This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

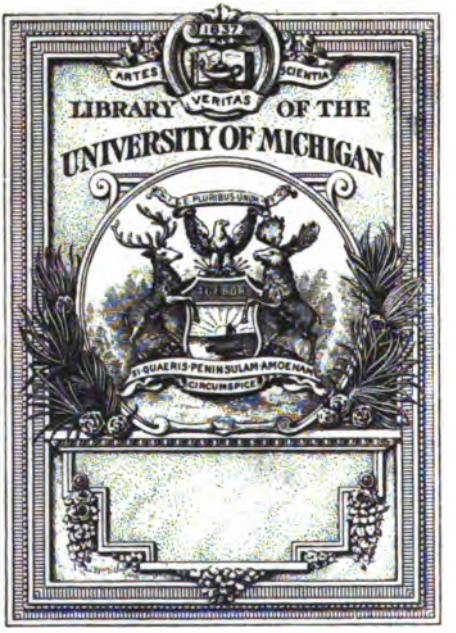
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 438130 DUPL


1837
ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

HF
1
.M5

6904

THE

# MERCHANT'S MAGAZINE

AND

# COMMERCIAL REVIEW.

---

EDITED BY

WILLIAM B. DANA.

---

VOLUME SIXTY,

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE, INCLUSIVE, 1869.

---

New York:
WILLIAM B. DANA, PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
NO. 79 & 81 WILLIAM STREET.
1869.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO SUBJECTS CONTAINED IN THE

# MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE & COMMERCIAL REVIEW,

VOLUME LX.

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE, BOTH INCLUSIVE.

EDITED BY WILLIAM B. DANA.

---


PAGE

A.

Act to strengthen the public credit.. 220
Act regulating reports of National banks ..... 229
Act abolishing transit duties in New Jersey ..... 229
Alabama question here and in England.... ..... 405
Albany and Susquehanna Railroad.. 101

B.

Bank shares, fluctuations in prices of, for two years. ..... ..... 54
Bank returns of New York, Boston and Philadelphia ....79, 160, 240, 320, 400, 472
Banks, the national system and their items of reserve..... ... 137
Banks of each State (national) returns 144
Bank of England returns for year... 155
Banks, act regulating reports of National ..... ..... 229
Banking Associations (National), aggregate resources of, Oct. '65 to Oct. '68 .. ..... 27
Bankers and brokers, taxation of loans as capital .....184, 244, 368
Bankruptcy and insolvency..... 193
Bill to strengthen the public credit.. 220
Bond purchases by Government ... 401

PAGE

Bonds of the U. States abroad..175, 178
Boston bank returns, weekly.....80, 160, 240, 320, 400, 473
Breadstuffs, decline in, and trade of the country..... ... 322
Breadstuffs, production and distribution of..... 454

C.

Canals of New York, enlargement of 326
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad .... 23
Checks, prohibition of the certification of .. .... ..... ... 200
Chicago and Alton ..... ...227, 264
Civil service, British ..... 210
Civil service, remarks on Mr. Jencks bill ..... ....218, 345
Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Ind. Railroad .....231, 380
Cleveland and Pittsburg Railroad .. 257
Commercial Chronicle and Review.. 74, 155, 235, 281, 395, 467
Consols, prices for month....76, 157, 237, 284, 397, 469
Commerce of New York for year... 106
Cotton crop and the South..... 139
Coinage, unification of..... 248
Cotton crop statement for 1868, and overland shipments..... 78
Currency redemption and Congress.. 248

PAGE

D.

Darien Ship canal ..... 168
Debt statement of United States, monthly.....151, 228, 316, 343, 466
Debt and finances of South Carolina 157
Debt and finances of the State of New York .... .. .... 208, 261
Debt statement and Mr. Boutwell's improvements ... .... .. 253, 457
Delmar's report on the tariff ..... 289
Depreciation of gold and silver..... 1

E.

Edmunds resolution. ... ..... 94
Egypt, financial position of ..... 459
Erie Railway..... ..... 3 5
Europe, the new year in. ... ... 62
Evansville and Crawfordsville Railroad .. .. .. .. 25
Exchange, foreign quotations, of for two years . .. ..... 56
Exchange, quotations monthly 78, 160, 239, 286, 399, 471

F.

Finance Bill of Senator Morton..... 73
Foreign exchange, quotations for two years.... ..... .... 56
Foreign exchange, monthly quotations ... .....78, 160, 239, 286, 399

G.

Gold and silver, Depreciation of .. 1
Gold course of, prices for five years. 47
Gold, prices of, for month...78, 159, 239, 285, 399, 47
Gold premium, the influences now affecting the course of . . .. 212
Gold contracts legalized—copy decision of the Supreme Court ... 268
Government securities, range of prices for 1868 ..... 58
Government securities, prices of, for month ... 75, 157, 237, 283, 397, 4 8
Government telegraph system proposed and opposed ..... 97
Government purchases of bonds .... 4 1
Great Britain, trade of ..... 52, 238
Great Britain, agricultural statistics of..... ..... 431

H.

Hudson River Railroad ..... 262
Huron and Ontario canal... ..... 36

I.

Illinois Central Railroad..... 257
Internal revenue receipts for four years .. . ..... 103
Italy, financial situation of..... 461

PAGE

L.

Legal tender decisions, their scope and results ..... 181
Land and water carriage..... 378

M.

Maine, water power of..... ... ... 115
Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad ..... 310
Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway .. 449
Money market, course of monthly 74, 156, 235, 281, 395, 467

N.

National banking associations, aggregate resources and liabilities 27, 471
National Bank system, items of reserve 38
National Bank returns. ... ..... 144
National Banks, act regulating reports of ... ... .... . 229
Naugatuck Railroad Company. .... 230
New York Central dividend ..... 65
New York bank returns, weekly. 79, 160, 240, 320, 400, 472
New York, commerce of for year... 06
New York and tunnel railroads .... 142
New York State, debt and finances of ..... .....208, 261
New York Central Railroad .... 221
New York and New Haven Railroad. 254
New York horse railroads. ..... .. 480
New Jersey transit duties abolished. 229
Norfolk and New York, why one grew and the other did not .. . . 81

O.

Ohio railroads..... ..... ..... 180
Ohio and Mississippi Railroad .. 231
Our foreign indebtedness, its advantages and disadvantages ....1 5, 178

P.

Prices of merchandise for eight years. 37
Prices of gold for five years ..... 47
Prices at New York Stock Exchange for three years ..... 58
Prices bank shares, two years. .... 54
Prices of government securities for month .... 75, 157, 237, 283, 397
Prices of gold for month.78, 159, 239, 285
Prices of railroad stocks for month 76, 157, 238, 284, 397
Prices of consols and American securities.... 76, 157, 237, 284, 397
Prices of exchange for month ..78, 160, 239, 286, 397
Philadelphia bank returns weekly 79, 160, 240, 320, 400, 472
Philadelphia and Reading Railroad 189
Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago and Cleveland and Pittsburg .... 257

PAGE
Public debt, monthly statement 151, 228, 316, 343, 466
Public credit bill, copy of..... .... 220
Public credit bill and advance of five-twenties..... 225

Q.

Quicksilver and Mining company... 317

R.

Railroads of the world..... 339
Railway consolidation ..... 370
Railroad, Milwaukee and St. Paul.. 449
Railway stock, watering of ....377, 447
Railroad stocks, prices of each month ..... 76, 158, 238, 284, 397
Railroad stocks, prices of, for three years..... 88
Railroad stocks, prices of, for month 76, 158, 238, 284, 397, 469
Railroad earnings for 1868 ..... 129
Railroads, their influence in developing the wealth of the country.... 161
Railroad earnings for month....224, 308, 382
Railroad, horse of New York..... 430
Railroads of Pennsylvania, reports of. 313
Railroads of Ohio..... 130
Railroad, Albany and Susquehanna. 101
Railroad, Chicago and Alton....227, 264
Railroad, Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis .....231, 380
Railroad, Chesapeake and Ohio..... 28
Railroad, Evansville and Crawfordsville..... 25
Railroad, Erie..... 305
Railroad, Hudson River..... 262
Railroads, Illinois Central, Pittsburg and Fort Wayne, Cleveland and Pittsburg ..... 257
Railroad, Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana ..... 310
Railroad, New York and New Haven 254
Railroad, New York Central..... 221
Railroad, Ohio and Mississippi..... 231
Railroad, Philadelphia and Reading. 191
Revenue, special report on the ..... 59
Revenue, internal receipts for four years..... 103
Redemption of the currency and Congress ..... 246

S.

Specie payments, what basis have we for resumption of ..... 32
Specie movement at New York from 1859 to 1868 ..... 68
Specie payments, a way to return to. 120
Specie payments, the resumption of, and the condition of the country 184
South Carolina, debt and finances of. 187
South and the next cotton crop..... 139
Stock exchange, course of prices at, for three years..... 38

T.

Taxing Wall street..... 244
Taxation of loans as capital....134, 368
Tariff, Delmar's report on ..... 289
Telegraph system by government, proposed and opposed..... 97
Trade of Great Britain ..... 152, 233
Trade, aspects of our foreign..... 340
Transportation from West to the East, how to cheapen ..... 385
Transportation, land and water..... 373
Treasure movements at New York, 1859-'68 ..... 68
Tunnel railroads for New York..... 142

U.

United States debt, monthly statement.....151, 228, 316, 343 466
United States bonds abroad—advantages and disadvantages.....175, 178
United States and Great Britain—their relations..... 407

V.

Virginia, debt of ..... 73

W.

Wall street as a subject of taxation. 244
Water and land carriage..... 373
Watering railroad stocks.....377, 447

Y.

Yantse Kiang River ..... 324

THE

# MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE

AND

# COMMERCIAL REVIEW.

JANUARY, 1869.

## THE GOLD QUESTION.*

### DEPRECIATION OF GOLD AND SILVER.

The money question is again the order of the day; it was raised sometime after the discovery of the placers of California and Australia, when the amount of specie was greatly increased by the supply of gold. For several years in fact these placers yielded for each country 300 or 400 million francs, say 700 millions for the two [about 140 million dollars]. The greater part of this gold was exported and reached the great commercial centres—the United States, England and France. There had been nothing like it for centuries—since the discovery of the famous silver mines of Mexico and Peru. Before 1848 the production of the precious metals in the entire world was probably from 400 to 450 million francs [80 to 90 million dollars], and yet it had nearly doubled since the commencement of the century from the working of the new silver mines of

* Translated from the "Revue des deux Mondes" for Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.

Russia. But with a sudden bound, in a few years, we pass from 450 million francs to 1100 or 1200 millions. It is natural that some anxiety should have been felt at this state of things, and that its consequences upon political economy should have been studied. It was asked especially if gold, which was becoming so abundant, would not lose its value, and if it was not wise to devise means of avoiding as much as possible the effects of depreciation. This precaution seemed to be demanded by those States which had either the silver standard or the double standard [silver and gold]. Those which had the silver standard adhered to it more rigorously than ever, and those which had both were induced to proscribe gold as legal coin, reserving its use simply for commercial purposes. It was under the influence of this prejudice that in 1849 Holland withdrew its gold from circulation, and that some years after, the example was followed by Belgium. In France there were also some very clever men who urged our country to follow the example of Belgium and Holland and return to the exclusive use of silver, which they considered the true monetary standard of France, by virtue of the law of Germinal in the year XI. Our Government was not induced to do this, preferring to remain in statu quo; and some years after, public opinion underwent some change, At first it was rather pleasant to see gold substituted gradually for silver, which bore a premium, and, consequently, disappeared from circulation. It was found that the new coin was more convenient and easier of transport, and finally as people became convinced that this gold, although supplied in abundance, was needed for circulation, and did not even fully supply the demand, they ceased to be alarmed at the annual production of seven or eight hundred millions in America. In fact, in 1856, when the mines had already furnished to the world six or seven thousand millions of francs, the precious metals became very scarce, discount reached six or seven per cent in England and France, and the principal financial establishments of these two countries, which, in 1852 and 1853 had had a cash reserve of five or six hundred millions, were straightened to maintain it at two hundred millions. It will be remembered that the Bank of France made considerable sacrifices to supply itself with coin; it purchased, from 1855 to the end of 1857, one thousand three hundred and seventy-eight millions, for which it paid in premiums the sum of 15,883,000 francs. The same thing occurred in 1863 and 1864; silver became very dear, and the cash reserve of the Bank of France and the Bank of England sank below two hundred millions; it was even urged upon our principal financial institution to sell its stock in order to obtain the precious metals. After this experience several times repeated, of the dearness of gold, notwithstanding the production of the mines, no one concerned himself longer with the question of specie.

But things change rapidly in this world, and, among the rest, the phenomena of political economy. Three years had not elapsed after the crisis of 1854 before things appeared in an entirely different aspect. The specie reserve of the banks, instead of decreasing at intervals as formerly, continued to increase, that of France in particular. In the middle of 1865, the 6th of July, it had reached five hundred and twenty-one millions; in 1866, seven hundred and eighty-one millions; in 1867 it attained to the famous one thousand millions; and finally, the present year, it oscillates between twelve and thirteen hundred millions, which nothing seems to diminish materially; neither the stock of cereals which we have been obliged to purchase to meet the deficiency in the harvest, nor the acquisition of raw material for our manufactures, nor even the expense occasioned by our preparations for war. In view of this fact, which has exercised, and still does exercise all minds, the attention is recalled to the question of the currency; it is again asked if we have not reached the time when the production of the mines, after having filled all the channels, and satisfied all demands, is about to overflow and cause a serious depreciation of specie. One recalls what took place after the discovery of America. From 1492 to 1530, in spite of the relative abundance of the precious metals, which was experienced from the first discovery of the New World, there was no appriciable change in the price of things—money preserved its full value —but, commencing with 1530, depreciation made rapid progress, and in the course of a century, according to some, three-quarters of a century, according to others, the revolution was accomplished; the value of the precious metals was thre or four times less, that is, merchandise which was exchanged in 1492 and again, in 1530, for a certain weight of gold, brought triple and quadruple the amount in 1620 or 1630. Can we now be, as in 1530, on the eve of a new monetary revolution, and have we just traversed the intermediary stage when the precious metals, abundant as they are, still find a demand? Does the production commence to be largely in excess, and is it to this that we must attribute all the specie reserve of the principal financial institutions? These are the questions which are proposed to-day, and which we wish to examine without pretending to give them a practical solution, for it is very evident that if the depreciation of the precious metals were found to be real, it would be impossible to prevent it. In any event it would be well to know it, in order to know how to regard certain facts in political economy, which we observe without inquiry into their causes.

We shall astonish many persons perhaps in saying that the money question is still an obscure subject in political economy. Yet its use has been known for a very long time; it would be necessary to go back to

the infancy of society, to the barbarous epochs even, in order to find exchanges made otherwise than with a metallic medium. The Greeks, the Romans, and before them the Assyrians employed it: it was of bronze, silver or gold, according to the resources of the country and the state of civilization, but it existed everywhere, and it was in that form that riches were particularly sought. It is a long time that men have been called to meditate upon the use of a metallic currency and upon the influence which it can exert in the political economy of a people; but as nothing is simple in the phenomena of political economy, depending as they do upon a thousand things which cause them to vary with times and circumstances, it often happens that in studying these phenomena at different epochs, we arrive at very different conclusions. That which is certain, and we think it can be demonstrated, is that there are great errors disseminated upon the subject of the use of a metallic currency, and, I repeat, it is one of the points of political economy upon which science is the least employed. In speaking thus we have no reference to the opinions of those who imagine that a metallic currency is a useless expense which society imposes upon itself, that we should gain by ridding ourselves of it, and that it would be easy to carry on all transactions with some other instrument of exchange, some conventional thing of no intrinsic value, such as paper for example. We have several times seen this system in operation; we see it yet unfortunately every day; we know what it produces, and no reflecting mind can view it with favor; but there is another much more serious school which has combatted successfully the extravagance of the mercantile system, but has found riches in nothing but metallic currency, and has sought to acquire the greatest possible amount of it; this school has committed another extravagance in refusing to give to specie that peculiar importance which it deserves. Hence the erroneous conclusions derived from what has taken place.

Upon the utility of money there is a figure in an American author strikingly appropriate. "The precious metals," says Mr. Carey, "are to the social body what the atmosphere is to the physical world; both furnish the means of circulation, and the dissolution of the physical body into its elements, when deprived of the one, is not more certain than the dissolution of society when deprived of the other." This is substantially the character of a metallic currency: it is an instrument of circulation, par excellence, that which extends the use and gives value to the more substantial things. In order that an article of merchandise may have great stability in value, there is need of two things: first, that it have an extensive market, and secondly, that it can be kept a long time. If it has only a limited market and is perishable, however useful it may be, it cannot escape the immediate effects of the law of supply and demand which

operates upon it in the market where it is sent. Take wheat for example. That article of food is undoubtedly very useful, it can have a very extensive market; but it is not convenient and easy of transport, and cannot be sent far; besides, it is subject to rapid deterioration. If, then, wheat is produced in a much greater quantity than is needed for immediate consumption within the limits of its market, it must fall in price and it will decline so much the more, for the reason that it can hardly be kept in store to wait for the equilibrium to be better established in supply and demand. It will be the same with any other article of merchandise which is less perishable and more convenient of transport, provided it is not so useful. If it exists in a greater quantity than is needed for the almost immediate use for which it is destined, it will necessarily depreciate, for the fashion may change and with it the use of the article may cease. The precious metals, on the other hand, unite a universal utility with a durability which exceeds that of any other product; they are, besides, convenient and easy of transport, are not subject to the caprices of fashion, and consequently everything is in their favor. Suppose the consumption of cereals in France to be 120 millions hectolitres*; if a good harvest furnishes 140 millions, and the markets surrounding have nearly what they need, this seventh part which is in excess of the ordinary consumption can cause a decrease in price of one quarter and perhaps a third—we have seen it many times. On the other hand, in years of scarcity, oftentimes a deficit of 10 or 12 millions of hectolitres is sufficient to send the price up in the same proportion. Not only has metallic currency a very extensive market and one always open, which renders a surplus more difficult, but its market has no appreciable limit, it can expand indefinitely. To day the commercial relations are maintained with 30,000 millions of money, to-morrow it will take perhaps 40,000 millions, and subsequently more in proportion as the commercial relations are extended. There is another fact, and it is one which has escaped certain writers upon political economy. The precious metals have of themselves developed business which eventually absorbed them, and thus have acted at the same time both as cause and effect. It is often said that man's ability to produce is unlimited like his ability to consume; it depends only upon the supply of necessary instruments, and the first in importance of these instruments is certainly that which extends his relations with his fellow-man. This is the service which a metallic currency performs. Like railroads, it brings the products to the consumers, and this ready supply increases the number of consumers and consequently the quantity consumed. You have

* A hectolitre is about 2.75 bushels.

wine, woolen fabrics, manufactured products of any kind, with which you wish to purchase wheat, cotton, sugar and colonial commodities; but it may be that the people who have these commodities may not need at this time your wine and your fabrics. They will not take them in exchange, or if they take them it will only be on conditions unfavorable to you; you will abstain then from buying, and the holders of these commodities will not sell them till they have found a person who has the products which they wish in exchange. In the meantime see how the industrial pursuits are checked in their development, because the people are not furnished with a medium of exchange adapted to their wants. The precious metal presents itself and a medium is furnished.

Every one purchases the products he needs without taking the trouble to inquire whether the merchandise which he has is suited or not to those who sell to him; he is certain of a means of payment which will not be refused. In this manner products are distributed, production is increased, and with it the public wealth. A very conscientious and very competent author, who has written the best things upon the influence exercised by the abundance of the gold mines, M. Newmarch, has endeavored to explain this. "The discovery of the gold mines," he says, "has had the effect to increase wages and riches in the countries where they are found, and to attract there a large population, which, being enriched by the mines, has consumed a much larger quantity of the manufactured products of other countries with which they have been connected. These countries, in their turn realizing profits from their exportations, have also become consumers to a much greater extent, of the products of other countries; and thus, in consequence of the remunerative employment derived from the opening of the gold mines at one point on the globe, the industrial pursuits and commerce have become active everywhere." This explanation has unquestionably its value, but touches only the smallest side of the question. It is as if it were held that railroads have only been useful for the employment they have furnished in their construction and what they still furnish in their operation. On this supposition, if instead of gold mines, iron and copper mines had been worked, which had yielded the same profits, the result would have been the same, since it would equally have furnished markets for the manufactured articles of other countries. One can understand perfectly that such would not have been the case, and that gold mines have had an effect beyond furnishing a field for remunerative labor; they have, like railroads, put in mens' hands the most effective lever for developing public wealth.

Many things have been invented since the beginning of the world which have aided the progress of civilization, but, aside from printing,

there is nothing which has had the influence of railroads and the precious metals, and, we may also add, the electric telegraph. Railroads not only furnish means of distributing the products along their lines, but they also have the merit of making more products; we have proof of this every day before our eyes. A railroad is constructed in a country which was destitute of them and had not the means of easy communication; the first year the transportation is very limited, the second year it increases, and, after a short time, the rolling stock is insufficient, its capacity is overtaxed. What has happened to bring about such a result? It has been simply the fact that new branches of industry have been created along the line, that those which existed have been developed, and this has happened because the people have had at their command convenient, rapid and cheap means of communication. It is the same with the precious metals. A discovery like that of the placers of California and Australia, by furnishing to the world a great quantity of the instrument of exchange, acted necessarily upon business, and gave it a greater development, a result inconsistent with the reasoning of those who hold that the working of mines is an improductive labor, because it only helps increase the weight of money; it also shows the insufficiency of M. Newmarch's explanation that there is no source of riches in the new mines except in so far as they have furnished employment for the laborer, M. Hume has said, in speaking of specie, that it was not one of the wheels of commerce, that it was only the oil which makes the movement easier and more agreeable. We think he is mistaken, and that money is precisely one of the wheels of commerce, and one of the most essential; but following out his illustration, we still find that the more abundant the oil, the more means we have to give activity to the wheels, and, therefore, the more is accomplished. The gold mines have of themselves aided the commercial movement which has resulted in absorbing them.

I.

According to this school, in time of a crisis, when the metallic currency becomes scarce and leaves the country, there is no occasion to feel concerned. Products are exchanged for products and it matters very little whether we export specie or anything else. We do not export for nothing; it is a traffic analagous to that of exchanging wine for iron or silk. It is only necessary to let things take their course and the equilibrium will establish itself naturally. It is thus they reason who see in the precious metals only an article of merchandise like anything else. Nevertheless experience teaches us that in a time of crisis when silver goes out of circulation and becomes scarce, society is otherwise effected than by the extraordinary exportation of wine or any other product. If

we export more wine than the local demand will admit of, and it becomes dear, the consumption of the country will be perhaps a little disturbed, and the people will drink less wine than ordinarily; but the producers of that supply will be enriched; they will become consumers upon a greater scale, of the products of other industry, and on the whole the country will have gained by it more than it will have lost. The inconvenience will be partial and the advantage will be general. It is not the same in respect to money; a crisis comes for some reason or another; we are debtors abroad beyond what we are able to pay by the regular course of commercial exchange, we must pay the differences in money, and these demands encroach upon the stock which is needed in the country. The specie reserve in the banks diminishes, gold and silver are in demand and become very dear. What is the result? Is there a point where the evil may be stopped—Not at all. Commerce and all branches of industry are at once affected everywhere. There is no one who does not suffer from the difficulty in obtaining silver and from the high price it commands. A metallic currency is the base which sustains all transactions, the pivot upon which they all turn. It is possible by a skillful arrangements in using credit to increase the circle of these transactions, but it is not possible to do away with the base nor weaken it sensibly without damage and great damage to society.

It is to be remarked here that a metallic currency becomes the more necessary when there is a crisis. Credit then fails and everyone seeks that which affords the greatest security in business, that is specie. If then at these times, trusting to the general maxim that after all products are exchanged for products, there were no especial attention paid to arrest the exportation of money by effective means such as may be used to advantage, for example, a sudden advance in the price of discount, we should soon be thrown into the greatest embarrassments, no industry would escape the effects of it, and we should see our commerce declining, as in the countries where paper money rules. A metallic currency is still more than the base of commercial operations, it is the main-spring which sets in motion the active operations of a country. We have no need to cite examples in support of this proposition; they are furnished by every crisis; it suffices to recall what took place in 1857 in Europe, and particularly in England. We can also remember the complaints in our country, when, during two years in succession, 1863 and 1864, the Bank reserve did not exceed 200 millions, and it was necessary to raise the rate of discount to 7 and 8 per cent. It was plainly seen then that the metallic currency was not an article of merchandise like anything else, and that it demanded more circumspect treatment than ordinary products. Now, it is the same point of departure which causes the errors respecting the influence exerted by an abundance of gold mines.

It is imagined that gold, being an article of merchandise like any other, cannot become suddenly abundant, much more abundant than it was, without undergoing a certain depreciation. "The abundant supply of precious metals," says Hume in his essay upon money, "is a cause of loss to a nation in its foreign commerce, because it raises the price of labor and merchandise, and obliges every one to pay out a greater number of the little white and yellow pieces." Bastial, even, who had seen the commencement of the production of the California mines, said, in speaking of the countries producing gold and silver, "The more you send us of precious metals the better it is for us, for this permits us to have more gold and silver for making spoons, forks and knives; but it is so much the worse for you, for we do not send you more cloth and iron for the increased amount than we send you to-day for the lesser quantity."

In this estimate there were two errors: first, in supposing that the superfluity of gold and silver was destined principally, if not exclusively, for the manufacture of spoons and knives and, we will add, even jewelry; secondly, in admitting that the depreciation of the precious metals is in proportion to the increase in quantity. We might cite other authors who have gone further and who have even considered the working of the California and Australia mines in the light of a misfortune and a loss, for the reason that it has diverted from agriculture and industrial pursuits much new and capital which have been devoted to unprofitable work, that of increasing the medium of exchange to an extent that will render it more inconvenient, because it will require more of it for the same transactions. These opinions appear really very extravagant to-day, after the experience we have had since 1848; but it is not easy to explain how so many hundreds of millions turned out every year by the mines have entered into the circulation without having more effect upon it. It is a point which requires elucidation. We are twenty years removed from the commencement of the working of the California mines and seventeen from that of the Australian mines. The gold furnished by these mines, exclusive of other sources of production, may be estimated at 15 or 16 thousand millions [about $3,000,000,000]. We have then under our eyes a field of observation sufficiently large, and if we cannot judge positively, by what has occurred during these twenty years, of what will take place in future, on account of the intricacy of the monetary phenomena and their disturbance by circumstances, we can at least make some useful deductions. According to some authors, the value attached to what are called the precious metals, arising from their use for manufacturing purposes, ornaments for example. It is admitted that they also derive a value from their use as money, but this is considered subordinate to the other, and when we compare particularly the intrinsic value of the pre-

cious metals with other conventional substances which are proposed as a circulating medium, paper for instance, we are very quick to note the advantage which the metals possess, of being adapted to manufacturing purposes, and it seems to be thought that from this quality only they have been adopted as a standard of value. Nothing is more false. The industrial pursuits for their various uses do not employ a tenth of the precious metals which are produced according to the estimates made by all competent judges who have examined the subject. Consequently, out of the 40 and odd thousand millions which have been taken from the mines during three centuries added to the 18 or 20 thousand millions which have been extracted since 1848, if we subtract one-quarter for loss and only consider its uses for industrial purposes, there will remain about 40 thousand millions, with no foundation for its value. It has a foundation for its value, however, which is its use as money, by the side of which its use for industrial purposes is nothing, and it is precisely because it has this foundation which is of the most substantial kind, that people have entertained the idea of using gold and silver for ornaments; otherwise, no one would have thought of it sooner than they would have thought of making jewelry and ornaments of iron or copper. The truth is, then, just the contrary of what has been held: it is its value as a monetary standard which has given to it its value as a material for ornaments. It has sometimes been said that it was in consequence of a conventional arrangement that these metals became monetary standards, that any other might have been adopted. This is a great mistake. The metals which are called precious have not been conventionally adopted; they have forced themselves into use by reason of their peculiar qualities which no other material possesses. Wheaten bread and wine are certainly very useful in the world, yet they have not a use as general as specie. We find people who do not eat bread nor drink wine, but have substitutes in rice, potatoes, beer and other fomented drinks. Even wool, which serves to clothe us, is not used everywhere; it is replaced by cotton or other tissues. It is not the same with a metallic currency. When a people does not possess it, and their commercial relations are conducted by means of barter, that is to say, an exchange in kind, it is in a primitive and barbarous state, and only commences to emerge from that condition when it adopts the precious metals as a medium of exchange. It is also seen what results to civilized people who, after having abused their resources, are compelled to dispense with metallic currency and to perform their exchanges by means of that conventional medium styled paper money. They are checked in their industrial and commercial developments and grow poorer year after year.

Now to what extent have they done this? Have the products which they have furnished been only proportional to the activity in business which they have produced? Have they been greater? This is the new question which we purpose to examine, a question of fact rather than of theory upon which authors are divided, and one which it is very difficult to settle authoritatively.

II.

The greatest monetary revolution which has taken place in the world, dates, we have said, from the discovery of America. At that epoch, 1492, in the opinion of most writers upon the subject, there was in Europe and in the civilized countries with which Europe had commercial relations about one thousand millions of coin—300 millions in gold and 700 millions in silver. The rest of the production anterior to that time had been buried during the barbarous period or destroyed. They did not at first find in America that richness in precious metals which was subsequently discovered. Nevertheless, from the first, much gold was exported which went to enrich Spain. One will recall the famous galleons which were the admiration of the world; a little later, from 1520 to 1530, when Ferdinand Cortes took possession of Mexico, and Pizarro of Peru, the yield increased perceptibly; but it was not at its height until the discovery by chance—as almost always happens—of the famous mines of Potosi. Then the working of the mines commenced upon a larger scale, and Europe was soon inundated with the metals which were obtained. M. Jacob estimates that in the course of the 16th century the supply of precious metals was about 3,615 millions. There is a difference of opinion as to what was the ratio of the specie in existence at the time of the discovery of America, to the amount in existence at the time of the opening of the California and Australian mines. Some calculate as 1 to 11, others as 1 to 7 or 8, and still others as 1 to 6. This last estimate is that of M. Newmarch, in his *History of Prices;* it is also that of Leber in his *History of Private Wealth in the Middle Ages;* it appears to be the most accredited. In 1492 then it required but one-sixth of the amount of specie which was required in 1848 to make the same purchases. This applies, it will be understood, to articles for which the value has maintained a certain constancy for centuries, and such articles are more rare than one may imagine. It cannot be gainsaid, indeed, that in spite of the depreciation of specie, there are to-day—owing to the progress of the industrial pursuits—many products which are cheaper than in the 15th century—for example, all which relate to clothing and to the comforts of life. One is clothed at less expense than at the close of the 15th century, one travels at less expense and much easier, and when it is

said, relying upon this depreciation, that it would require an income five or six times greater for a nobleman to live now as one lived then, it is a great mistake; he could live much better, he could procure a vanity of enjoyments which did not exist then, or which were accessible only to a few.

In adopting the price of wheat as a standard of comparison, it is generally admitted that the value of specie does not commence to diminish before the second quarter of the sixteenth century; calling it 4 in the second quarter, it fell to 3 in the third quarter, and finally in the last year of the century, and even up to 1620, it continued to fall, and reached 2, where it remained fixed up to the revolution in 1789. Some persons deny that any serious change was produced before 1560. According to them, the depreciation did not commence till that epoch and continued to 1620 or 1630; but whatever may be the difference of opinion as to the amount of depreciation and the time when it commenced, every one agrees that the great monetary revolution was accomplished near the close of the first third of the 17th century, about one hundred and forty years after the discovery of America, and that there was no serious change besides, up to a time very near the present.

Now, we are anxious to determine what has been the production of precious metals during the epoch in which the revolution was accomplished, and what it has been since that time. M. Jacob, we have said, estimates at 3,615 millions the entire production of the sixteenth century; he extends to 1,000 millions that of the seventeenth century, and supposing that a third of this belongs to the first thirty years of the century, we have a production of 6,000 millions to be added to the 1,000 millions which is thought to have existed before the time when the great change in the value of precious metals commenced. The increase in quantity would have been 600 per cent, and the depreciation only 200 per cent. It results, therefore, from this, that the depreciation of specie is not necessarily proportionate to the increase; but what has a greater significance still is the production which succeeds the monetary revolution.

The seventeenth century, according to M. Jacob, furnished 10,000 millions, which would be 7,000 millions subsequent to 1630. The eighteenth century produced, according to the most probable valuation, 20,000, in all 27,000 millions, which must be added to 7,000 millions supposed to have been in existence about 1630, that is to say, an increase nearly quadruple, and yet in spite of this increase no one has observed up to the middle of the eighteenth century any further important depreciation of the precious metals. It is supposed that a new change took place about 1789, and that the value of silver, which we found reduced from 2 to 1 in 1630, went up again to 2, that is to say, the value which

it had in 1848. Still there are other authors who deny this and who think that the last change occurred in the first half of the nineteenth century. However, the difference of opinion is of no importance, because supposing the depreciation the most considerable, we still find that from 1630 to 1789, it has only been 100 per cent, while the increase in quantity of the precious metals was 400 per cent. The same phenomenon continued during the first half of the nineteenth century. It is asserted that the production of that century, up to the discovery of the California mines, was about 12,000 millions, of which 8,000 at least were imported into Europe, and these 8,000 millions have been added to a stock of metals which, in 1800, amounted to about 26 or 27,000 millions. This is an increase of near one-fourth, and the increase has produced scarcely any effect. If the price of things has advanced since that, it is from causes foreign to the value of the precious metals. This is recognized by every one; there is only a difference of opinion as to what has occurred since.

We have said that some years after the opening of the California and Australian mines, the yield of precious metals had increased from 450 to 11 or 1200 millions per year; but it is necessary to deduct what was produced by countries with which the civilized world had little intercourse, such as Asia and Africa, which kept nearly all they furnished. There remains the production of the civilized world which is all that we need take into account. M. Michel Chevalier, whose remarkable labors in this field have won for him great distinction, estimates it in 1865 at 14000 millions. Let us add to this 3000 millions for the three years which have elapsed since, and we have 17000 millions for which it is necessary to deduct still what has been exported in gold and silver to those partially civilized countries which return but little of what is sent them of precious metals, such as India and Japan. M. Michel set this amount in 1865 at 3311 millions. It is necessary to deduct, in the second place, what has been lost by wear and accidents, such as shipwrecks and burying, which amounts to a considerable sum upon the whole stock of metals. The estimates for this can only be hypothetical and, therefore, vary a great deal.

According to some, the loss is about $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum for silver, and about $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent for gold; others set it higher, and make it amount to 1 per cent altogether. We shall not inquire which is the most probable. Precision in this point is of secondary importance in reference to the question which we are now discussing. It suffices to have an approximate figure, and if we set the loss for wear and accidents of every kind at $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent for the whole, it amounts to 200 millions per annum and 4000 millions for twenty years, which is not far from the truth. We

shall have then about 7500 millions to deduct from the 17000 millions furnished directly from the working of the mines. There remains 9500 or 10000 millions for the increase of precious metals since 1848. M. Newmarch, whose calculations we readily accept, has found that in 1848, after deducting for all loss, there were probably in the civilized countries, Europe and America, 34000 millions of precious metals (in round numbers), of which 20,000 millions were in silver and 14,000 millions in gold. The 9 or 10000 millions just alluded to, or near that amount, constitute, upon the whole metallic stock, an increase of 25 to 30 per cent in 20 years, which is 1¼ to 1½ per cent per annum.

Is this an increase sufficient to have brought about a depreciation of the precious metals? Some persons have thought so, and have even calculated the amount of that depreciation at different epochs in the period of twenty years, which separates us from the discovery of the California mines. Some have set it at 9, others at 15, and still others at 20 per cent. In order to make the calculation, they have obtained the price of certain commodities at the different epochs they wished to compare, and according to the variations in price which they have observed, they have estimated the depreciation. We understand this to be the proper course to take to estimate the variation in the price of things at different epochs; but to proceed with any security and to be at all certain that we do not deceive ourselves in the cause to which the variations are attributable, it is necessary to go over a long space of time in order to avoid accidental disturbances; if we have before us only a very short period, these accidental influences are in operation and aid in bringing about the results upon which our calculation is based. Here is unfortunately the error of the calculations to which we have alluded; they have been calculated for a period of ten or fifteen years. Now, for this period, what a variety of circumstances besides that of the production of specie may have modified the price! We have had, first, the extraordinary impulse given to business after the *coup d'etat* of 1851, then the influence of the Crimean war in 1854 and 1855. If we adopt wheat as the standard of comparison, it is necessary to take into account three consecutive years of scarcity, from 1854 to 1856. In 1857 occurred a formidable crisis, the result of excessive speculation. If we extend the comparison to our time, 1868, we find still in 1859 a new war, that of Italy, with all its consequences upon the political future of Europe. In 1863 and 1864 there were new financial embarrassments, having nearly the same causes as in 1857. In 1866 came on the German war which disturbed the equilibrium of States, and, finally, since that time, for reasons well known to every one, Europe finds itself plunged into apprehensions of war, and lives in the greatest disquietude. Hence a

prolonged stagnation in business, which is not without its influence upon the price of things, and yet is not a normal condition. What conclusions can be derived from a period so full of incidents, and so darkened with storms that there is hardly a vista of clear sky during the time? Certainly no definite conclusions as to the value of the precious metals.

It is evident that the price of certain things has not materially advanced since 1848. The price of meat, vegetables, wine and provisions generally higher to-day than at that time, so also are luxuries and certain materials of the first importance in manufactures. The price of handwork and salaries have proportionately advanced. It will be recollected, on the other hand, that all products have not undergone this advance. There are some which have to-day the same price as in 1848. If we take wheat, for example, and select, from the period of twenty years which have just elapsed, the years of scarcity, we shall find the mean price to be about 18 or 20 francs a hectolitre. It fell even to 15 and 16 francs in 1864 and 1865, when agriculture made such bitter complaints and asked for an inquiry into its grievances. The same stagnation applied to wool and other commodities. Sugar is cheaper than in 1848, and as to the larger part of colonial commodities such as coffee, chocolate, tea, although the consumption has increased very considerably, the price has advanced but little. In fact, the price of manufactured articles in general has rather diminished than increased. Iron is materially below its value in years preceding 1848, and one can be clothed at less expense now than twenty years ago. What is the inference from this? That the high price of certain things depends upon some other cause than the depreciation of specie. It depends upon the development of public wealth, which has changed every one's condition and increased the general consumption. Where the production has kept pace with the consumption prices have varied but little; they have not advanced except where the production has been much in arrears. They have varied but little for wheat, because, owing to the progress of agriculture, nearly enough has always been raised to meet all demands, and besides, the consumption of this article of provisions is not unlimited. One does not eat more bread because he is richer. Wool, also, on account of its importation from abroad, and particularly from Australia, has remained very nearly at the level of demand. Hence the stagnation in price. As to sugar, there has been much progress in home manufactures, which has naturally brought about a diminution in the net cost. It is the same with all manufactured articles; a much greater quantity is consumed now than twenty years ago, but the results of scientific appliances are such that the increased consumption is provided for, and still the articles are sold cheaper. Production never falls behind the demand; it out-

runs it even, which in some cases brings on crisis and a fall in prices, like that of which the iron manufacturers are complaining at this time. As to colonial commodities the prices have not advanced sensibly, because, owing to the extent of the markets which furnish us and to the means of transport, which have become more economical and more numerous, these commodities arrive in as great quantities as we desire. The things which have advanced in price are those, I repeat, of which the quantity can not be increased at the will of the consumers. There is certainly more wine produced to-day than there was twenty years ago, and our frontiers are open for the introduction of cattle, yet the consumption has so increased by the development of riches that the demand is still greater than the supply. Different from the case of wheat, this latter article of food is a kind which is consumed in greater or less quantities, according to the facility of obtaining it; and it is not necessary to enter into details to show that a very much greater use is made of it to-day than before 1848. It is the same with vegetables, with wine, and also with raw materials for manufactures. The progress in manufactures makes a demand for raw material and the price is raised because it is not so easy to increase the quantity as to work it up. It is the triumph of the genius of man to have succeeded, by means of economical appliances, in realizing this phenomenon, in appearance paradoxical, dearness of the raw material and cheapness of the manufactured products. It is the same cause which has raised the price of hand work; labor has been more employed, the demand for it has increased, and naturally we have had to pay higher for it; but the dearness of all these articles has nothing to do with the depreciation of the precious metals. Otherwise it would have affected as well those products which have remained at the level of consumption, for certainly, the equilibrium which has been sustained in these would have been broken as far as specie is concerned, the moment it became more abundant, and it would have taken more of it to make the same purchases, according to the natural law of supply and demand. This is what happened after the discovery of America. As soon as the depreciation took place, it was perceived with wheat as with all other merchandize, and wheat was even taken as a standard to measure that depreciation.

Besides, at the time when the authors of whom we speak made their calculations to prove the depreciation, the most of them about 1857, the commodities which they took for a standard had undergone an exceptional rise, due to the operation of excessive speculation which had taken place previously. We were encountering one of the greatest commercial crisis which had been known for a long time. Prices experienced a sensible fall later, and to-day, after ten years, they are generally below what they

were in 1857. The *Economist* gives a very explicit statement of them. It takes twenty of the most common kind of merchandize, coffee, sugar, tea, meat, indigo, oil, lumber, tallow, leather, iron, lead, tin, cotton, flax and hemp, silk, tobacco, and ordinary cotton stuffs. Only four of them were on the 1st of January, 1868, above the price of the first of January, 1857; these are butchers meat about 7 per cent; indigo, about 27 per cent; oil, about 2, and tobacco about 5. All the others are lower—coffee about 6 per cent, sugar about 40 per cent, tea about 32 per cent, lumber about 9 per cent, tallow about 30 per cent, leather about 40 per cent, iron about 30 per cent, lead about 26 per cent, tin about 34 per cent, cotton about 17 per cent, silk about 25 per cent, wool about 23 per cent. With the close relations which exist to-day between the principal markets, we may conclude that what has taken place in England has equally been the case in France. It results from this statement, that aside from the years 1863 and 1864, when prices nearly reached the level of 1857, resulting from enormous speculation, they remained generally below that level. This goes far to show that the exceptional advance in prices which the most part of these commodities underwent from 1852 to 1857 did not proceed from a depreciation of the precious metals; otherwise it would have continued, since the products of the mines have been more abundant than ever. Since 1857 California and Australia alone have furnished at least 7000 millions of gold. It has only continued upon certain commodities and in particular upon articles of food. The reason of this is, that in spite of the check given to many kinds of business, people continued to consume more, owing to increasing riches and the force of habit, and the production did not keep pace with the consumption. There would have been depreciation, if we had had less means than in the 16th century for employing the 25 per cent increase in the precious metals, which we have shown to be the increase since 1848; and the contrary has been the case. Without speaking of other inventions which have multiplied commercial transactions by increasing production, we may characterize the difference between the present and former condition by two things: railroads and the electric telegraph. At the time when these two important inventions were first applied in a very limited way, there was a stimulant for the development of business such as we have never before known at any epoch, and what is remarkable, is the coincidence of these two inventions with the discovery of the gold mines of California and Australia. Without these mines we should certainly have made the railroads—they had been already commenced—but they would have been made much more slowly, and we would not have been able to devote to them 400 millions per annum, as we have done in France for more than fifteen years. And then

what a difference in the results! Business would not have received the development which we see if it had not found a solid basis in the increase of the precious metals. The gold mines came just in time to give to railroads and the electric telegraph their full development in results. On the other hand, if gold, in the quantities which were furnished at once, had come alone, unaccompanied by the greater facilities of communication and transport, it would not have been absorbed so easily—it would have been depreciated—and would not have produced the effect upon business which it did. The gold of California and Australia has served to extend the railroads and they, in turn, by the influence they have exerted upon commerce, have furnished channels for gold. It is thus that improvements are connected one with another, and that humanity advances through discoveries towards an ideal civilization beyond our knowledge.

Let us see now by figures how we can account for the increased quantity of specie since 1851. Every one knows that business has been much more extended, commencing from that epoch; but it is not generally known in what proportions, and this is a very important point to be presented. In 1851, at the time when the working of the mines of Australia commenced, on the eve of a considerable political change which took place in France, the foreign and domestic commerce of our country, exports and imports united, aside from the movement of the precious metals, was less than 200 millions (1,923 millions). It was more than 6,000 millions in 1867, which was a bad year, and it attained to 7,500 millions, including the precious metals.

The amount of the operations of the Bank of France was raised from 1,592 millions in 1851 to 7,372 millions in 1867, after having reached 8,292 millions in 1866. These figures are significant, and furnish the measure of the development of business, which has more than tripled since 1851. Supposing that we have had a proportional share with the rest of the world in the increase of precious metals furnished by the mines—that our metallic stock in particular has been increased 25 per cent, 40 per cent even, if you please, this 40 per cent increase of the precious metals has not been sufficient to meet the demands of the triple or quadruple amount of business. The same progress has taken place in England; the foreign commerce of less than 5,000 millions in 1851 exceeds to-day 15,000 millions. I know that it is necessary to take into account the great rapidity with which the precious metals circulate at present, the facilities which have been furnished in this respect by railroads and the substitution even of gold for silver; that is to say, a metal having greater value for one having less. It is necessary to take into account also all the means of credit which have been much expanded within fifteen years, the expansion keeping pace with that of business;

but there is a wide margin between 40 per cent more of specie and 3 or 400 per cent more of business; and whatever allowance may be made for these circumstances we shall still find enough to absorb largely the increase of precious metals furnished by the mines.

Proof that the precious metals have not been too abundant—more abundant than business has required, is found in the fact that several times in this period of twenty years there has been an insufficiency of gold and silver. Never before has such a price been paid for specie. If it is otherwise to-day, and if our principal financial institution is overflowing with specie for which it has no use, it is a condition entirely exceptional, for which we have pointed out the reason in a former article* and does not in the least degree indicate to what extent our country is capable of employing the precious metals in ordinary times. If instead of 1,300 millions cash balance which the Bank of France has to-day, it had only two-third as much which could not be received into the circulation, that would suffice to bring about a depreciation. Gold would be worth less at home than elsewhere; it would leave the country and we should pay much more dearly for everything we purchase. Now the contrary of this is the case. As raw material tends towards that country which can use it to the best advantage, and which consequently can pay the most for it, so the precious metals in general go to the country where their purchasing power is greatest. Consequently if we see them abound with us, it is because they have not diminished in value. Let us examine the average prices of grain, and we shall see that in England, with the exception of articles of food and certain objects of luxury, which the increase in comforts has rendered necessary, most articles of merchandise, especially those which are thought to have been affected by the depreciation of gold, are to-day below the market value of 1857, 1863 and 1864. They are affected by the stagnation in business as formerly they were affected by the opposite condition of things. The increase in the price of articles of food and luxury is so intimately connected with the increase of public wealth, that they are everywhere inseparable, and these articles become dearer as public wealth increases. Before 1848 they had become very dear in England and Holland, dearer than with us, for the simple reason that there was more wealth there. Since 1852 France is certainly the country which, owing to various causes, has made the most progress in the industrial pursuits and in commerce, that in which there has been the greatest comparative increase in wealth. So it is the country where articles of food and luxuries have the greatest demand. They are to-day at nearly the same level as in England and Holland. Besides, if a more

* See the Revue of May 15, 1868.

decisive proof were needed, it would only be necessary to cite the example of the United States. In that country for a long time, even before the discovery of the new mines, articles of food and luxuries were higher than anywhere in Europe. Why? Because the development of riches was greater, there were more consumers for the same articles, and the production was largely deficient.

If it is meant that the precious metals have no longer, with respect to merchandise, the same power of acquisition as formerly, that it is necessary to give more for things, and that this is the effect of the influence of the gold mines upon the development of public wealth, we have no difficulty in assenting to it; but there is a great difference between this and a depreciation of specie. If articles of food are dearer it is because there is more wealth to pay for them. The level of riches has risen nearly the same for every class; for some because they have increasing revenues; for others because they are producers and sellers of all which has advanced in price. The wages of workmen even have not remained long below what they should be as participants in this advance, and to-day, generally, in spite of the dearness of commodities necessary for life, the condition of the working class is better than it was twenty years ago. It is especially better in the country, where the spirit of economy rules more than in the cities. There is no serious difficulty except for those who have fixed salaries and settled revenues. Still, as regards the fixed salaries they can be raised up to the level of public riches, and they are raised in fact constantly. As to settled revenues, which are after all an exception, they are subject to the law of humanity, which wills that nothing shall be immutable. If those who possess them do not find them sufficient they must resort to labor for what is wanting.

Now from the fact that the precious metals have not yet undergone a serious depreciation, which can be plainly shown, does it follow that it will always be so in future? The gold deposits are far from being exhausted. In California they extend, it is said, over a surface 1,250 kilometres* in length, by 115 in breadth, along the chain of mountains which border the Pacific. In Australia, which is a country greater than Europe, they extend over nearly the whole surface. Russia is constantly furnishing new mines in the mountains which separate it from Asia, in the Ural, the Altai, and even on the plateaux inhabited by the Kirghis. As to the silver mines here is what was said of them forty years ago by M. de Humboldt: "The abundance of silver is such in the chain of the Andes, that in reflecting upon the number of deposits which have not been touched, or which have been only superficially worked, one would be tempted to believe that the

* A kilometre is little more than 3-5 of a mile.

Europeans have but just commenced upon an inexhaustible store of wealth such as the New World possesses." Without seeking to make an estimate which would be impossible, it may be said, without fear of exaggeration, that there has not been taken from the mines already discovered—those recently discovered especially—a tenth of the wealth they hold. And now that their working has become more regular—that it is done with capital, with machines, and in a scientific manner, we may expect for a long time an excessive yield; perhaps we shall succeed in doubling the present metallic stock. Will the effect be always the same; shall we be able still to absorb the additional supply of precious metals? This is a question which pertains to the future, and one we are not able to determine. All we can say is, that this prodigious increase—if it takes place—will be comparatively slow. Supposing that the mines which are worked to-day continue to furnish 1,000 millions per year, and that three-quarters of it goes to the civilized world—deduction being made for loss and exportation, and this calculation is evidently very liberal—it will take more than sixty years for the present metallic stock to be doubled, and eighty years for it to reach 100,000 millions. At the end of that time, according to what took place following the discovery of America, the depreciation of precious metals would be 50 per cent; but in the mean time what are the elements tending to diminish that result: First, the progress of the industrial pursuits is much more rapid to-day than formerly. They progress, if I may be allowed the expression, by steam; and as the wants of man may extend indefinitely, there is an immense field in which to employ the precious metals.

The English *Economist*, in presenting a tabular statement of the increase of business in England, during twenty-two years, from 1843 to 1865, fixed the consumption per head in 1865 at 41 1-10 lbs. sugar, 3 3-10 lbs. tea, 3 6-10 lbs. rice, against 16 5-10 lbs. sugar, 1 5-10 lbs. tea, and 1 lb. rice in 1843, that is to say, the consumption had almost tripled. The increase of foreign commerce per head, in like manner was represented by 108 against 38; and as it was necessary to take into account the increase of population, which, according to the average in England, was about one-third for the same space of time, it resulted that the positive progress in twenty-two years was represented by an increase of products of 400 per. cent. Let us apply this calculation to the future with a great deduction Suppose that during the sixty years which will have transpired before we have doubled our metallic stock, the advance is only what it has been in England in twenty-two years; if we add to this the amount necessary for the increase of population, which we will estimate at 50 per cent—although the average period for doubling the population is, for Europe and America, at least 80 years—we have an amount of business 450 per

cent greater than it is at present, and we shall have, to meet this, double the amount of specie. The industrial pursuits, and the arts also, by reason of the increase of wealth, will employ more; they can take 200 millions, for example, instead of 100 millions, which they employ to-day.

These figures show that we shall be under the necessity of resorting more than ever to means of credit; yet, in admitting that we may by this means be able to make up in a measure for the insufficiency of specie, we do not go so far as to suppose, like certain enthusiasts, that we can some day do without it. We think, on the contrary, that more of it will be needed in proportion to the increase of business. It is like a pyramid which may be raised in height or proportion to the breadth of base. We may grieve at present to see 1,300 millions of specie inactive in the vaults of the Bank of France, but we may felicitate ourselves upon it in the future; when the political distrust shall have ceased and the spirit of enterprise shall have been renewed, we shall find in this the means of greater activity. Finally, in considering the use to which these precious metals may be put in future, we must not forget besides, that there are to-day in America and Europe great States by our side, which have about 10,000 millions of paper money, and that they will not always remain in that condition. They will suppress their paper money and recall a metallic currency. We find still another channel for their use, not less important, in the relations becoming more and more active, which we are forming with the East. Those countries are very eager for precious metals; they are far from having all that they are able to use—all that they will be able to use one day—when they become richer. Consequently, if there is no assignable limit to the production of the precious metals, there is also none to their consumption, and we may hope that the two forces brought in contact will succeed in neutralizing each other—that specie will maintain nearly its present value, and that there will result from it only a very great stimulus to the increase of public wealth.

If, however, depreciation happens in spite of all, it will be no cause for regret, and we ought to refrain from thinking that it can cause serious trouble to our well-being. In the first place, it would be slow and gradual, and we should have time to prepare for it and to arrange our business accordingly. This is what happened in the 16th century. When the monetary revolution was accomplished every one conformed to the new order of things, and society was richer than ever. Another consequence yet of depreciation and a fortunate one, is the importance which labor assumes in respect to acquired wealth. The one gains in value, the other loses, and, by this means, equality is produced among the different classes of society. One of our distinguished contributors,

M. de Laverleye, has said in this Revue (*) that in the 16th century the abundance of the precious metals had contributed to the elevation of the common people, and that, in the 19th century, the abundance of gold would contribute to the emancipation of the people; nothing is more correct, and we prefer this kind of emancipation to that which the laborers dream of in their social Congress. It has the merit of being conformable to the laws of political economy, and of tending to no violent disorder. VICTOR BONNET.

## CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO RAILROAD.

One of the chief projects of the State of Virginia has for many years been the construction of a railroad which should connect the waters of Chesapeake Bay with those of the Ohio River, the distance between Richmond, Va., and the mouth of Big Sandy River, the terminal points, being upwards of 400 miles.

The Virginia Central Railroad, including the Blue Ridge Railroad constructed by the State, covers a little more than one-half of this line, and together have cost nearly $6,000,000. The Covington and Ohio Railroad, the construction of which was undertaken by the State of Virginia alone, has to date cost about $3,250,000. Since the erection of the State of West Virginia nearly the whole of the unfinished line isincluded within its limits.

The important ends to be gained by the completion of the Covington and Ohio Railroad led to identical action on the part of the two States most interested, and under acts passed by the Legislatures of each in 1867 commissioners were appointed whose duty it was to contract with any party which could give satisfactory assurances of being able to complete the road between Covington, Va., and the confluence of the Big Sandy with the Ohio River. The acts specially referred to the Virginia Central Railroad Company, and provided that in case that Company should take the contract, they should acquire all rights, interests, &c., in the work now held by the States aforesaid and under the general title of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company become owners of the line.

The Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, as thus organized, will begin at Richmond and run west through the Alleghany Mountains and West Virginia to the Ohio River, a distance of 405 miles. A branch line will also be built from a point 14 miles west of Charleston, W. Va., to Point

* See the Revue of April 1, 1867.

Pleasant, thereby making two termini on the Ohio River and connections with the network of railroads already completed or now being constructed in the Northwest, West and Southwest. At Richmond direct connection is made with West Point on the deep waters of York River and also with Norfolk. A line is also projected to connect with Newport News, together giving the road three termini on the tide-waters of the Atlantic ocean.

On the 31st of August, 1868, the commissioners appointed under the acts aforesaid and the Virginia Central Railroad Company signed a contract giving to the latter the authority necessary to construct the line from Covington, together with all the franchises, &c., conferred by said acts, and from that date the Company assumed the title of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company.

The amount of money required to complete the roads is about $13,000,000. Of this about $5,000,000 has been secured by stock subscriptions and the remainder by the issue of bonds secured by a fresh mortgage on all present and future property of the Company. For this purpose a mortgage for $10,000,000 was executed on the first day of October, 1868, the trustees being Philo C. Calhoun, William Butler Duncan and William Orton of New York, and Mathew F. Maury of Virginia. The bonds issued under this mortgage have thirty years to run from October 1st, 1868, and are made payable, principal and interest in gold, either in New York city or London. They bear seven per cent interest free from United States Government tax, payable in gold or sterling, at the option of the holders. The mortgage deed also provides for an accumulative sinking fund, to commence one year after the completion of the road. Of the total issue authorized, $2,000,000 are to be set apart in trust for the payment of the bonded and floating debt of the Virginia Central Railroad Company, to whose property, rights, branches, &c., the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company succeeds. By special acts of Virginia and West Virginia all the property of the Company is exempt from State taxation until 10 per cent dividends are declared from net earnings upon the capital stock.

The Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad will pass through a country abounding in natural resources—iron, coal and salt being among its principal products. It will connect the Western waters and those of the Atlantic by the shortest line, and at its ocean termini find harbors capable of receiving the largest class of ships. Norfolk has 28 feet, Newport News 22 feet and West Point 21 feet water. The distance from Richmond to the Big Sandy is 405 and to Point Pleasant 398 miles. From Richmond to Cincinnati, by the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, the distance is 545 miles, to Louisville 621 miles, to Chicago 792 miles, and to St. Louis 885 miles. The shortest existing lines from Cincinnati to New

York is 756 miles, from Chicago to New York 911 miles, and from Louisville to New York 862 miles. It is thus apparent that the distances from the Ohio River to tide-water are much shorter by this route than any now existing, and also that it must, in the order of things, become a strong competitor for the commerce originating in the great interior and aggregating in the Atlantic seaboard ports. The establishment of steamship lines from Norfolk to the principal freight ports is a part of the programme.

If we were to measure the ultimate success of the whole road by the success of a part which has been in operation for years, we should fall short of what promises to be the actual result. The existing portion of the line has no western connections, and its terminus is in the midst of a wild and but partially improved country. Yet in the year 1867–68, the gross earnings amounted to $599,354 06, and the net earnings, after paying all expenses on account of operations, amounted to $162,705 57, enough to pay 7 per cent on the whole outstanding debt and liabilities of the company and leave a considerable surplus for the stockholders. As the road is extended to the Ohio, it will then have changed its local characteristics and assumed those of a great trunk line, and with this change must come far more favorable results.

## EVANSVILLE AND CRAWFORDSVILLE RAILROAD.

As now existing, the Evansville and Crawfordsville Railroad expands in a north and south direction between Terre Haute and Evansville, Ind., a distance of 109 miles, with an extension northeast from the first-named city to Rockville, 23 miles in length. By July, 1869, Evansville, the southern terminus of the road, will be connected by the Evansville, Henderson and Nashville Railroad, now in rapid progress with Nashville, and thence with lines diverging southeast, south and southwest to the Atlantic, Gulf and Mississippi River. At Vincennes it will be intersected by the line now being constructed between Indianapolis and Cairo, and at Terre Haute by the line between Indianapolis and St. Louis. Terre Haute will also be the southern terminus of the Chicago, Danville and Terre Haute Railroad, which will afford a very direct line to Chicago, a few miles north of Terre Haute, the line now under construction between Indianapolis and Paris, and at Rockville the line between Indianapolis and Paris (the Indianapolis and St. Louis) will cross it. The further extension of the road to Crawfordsville, a distance of less than 20 miles, willl connect it with the northern division of the Louisville, New Albany and Chicago Railroad, and also with the Toledo, Wabash and Western Railroad, and

other lines pointing north, northeast and east. Thus a line which has hitherto been almost isolated from the commercial world, is to become, at an early date, a link in one of the great central north and south lines from the Lakes at many points to the Gulf of Mexico, with connections which will give it outlets on the South Atlantic coast at Charleston and Savannah, and on the Mississippi at Memphis and New Orleans.

The rolling stock on the road is ample for its present business demands. At the close of the last fiscal year (August 31, 1868), this consisted of 15 locomotives and 216 revenue cars, viz.: 11 passenger, 1 paymaster's, 4 baggage, mail and express, 81 local and 37 compromise box freight, 28 platform, 31 coal, 10 stock and 10 construction cars; also 27 hand and 17 push cars. The number of miles run by trains in 1866–7) was 272,310, and in 1867–68, 254,192.

The gross earnings, expenses and profits for the last two years are compared in the following statement:

| | 1866–67. | 1867–68. | Increase. | Decr'se. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passenger earnings | $190,575 23 | $193,981 28 | $3,406 05 | $..... |
| Freight | 289,947 54 | 230,481 70 | ..... | 59,465 84 |
| Express | 16,561 80 | 19,011 86 | 2,449 06 | ..... |
| Mail | 9,400 00 | 9,400 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Rents | 307 25 | 312 00 | 4 75 | ..... |
| Gross earnings | $507,792 32 | $453,186 34 | $..... | $54,605 98 |
| Operating expenses | 344,444 40 | 335,266 25 | ..... | 9,178 15 |
| Earnings over expenses | $163 347 92 | $117,920 09 | $..... | $45,429 83 |

The following, compiled from the annual reports of the company, shows the progressive development of business on the road from 1858 to 1868:

| Years | Earnings. | Expenses. | Profits. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1858-59 | $171,048 90 | $97,797 37 | $73,251 53 |
| 1859-60 | 206,944 27 | 102,970 89 | 103,973 38 |
| 1860-61 | 222,353 13 | 113,363 90 | 108,989 23 |
| 1861-62 | 244,340 43 | 106,954 50 | 137,585 93 |
| 1862-63 | 334,038 10 | 164,186 39 | 169 851 71 |
| 1863-64 | 451,223 36 | 218,539 13 | 232,684 23 |
| 1864-65 | 559.127 68 | 312,407 28 | 246,720 40 |
| 1865-66 | 462,971 75 | 345,878 80 | 117,582 95 |
| 1866-67 | 507,793 32 | 344,444 40 | 163,247 92 |
| 1867-68 | 453,186 34 | 335,266 25 | 117,920 09 |

The income account for 1867–68 shows the receipts from all sources, including balance from previous year, $32,427 97, at $486,768 18, and the expenditures on all accounts at $510,393 57—balance against income $23,625 39. The expenditures were: Expenses as above, $335,266 25; interests $96,083 90; internal revenue taxes $6,108 98; State, county and municipal taxes $7,754 10; construction $46,028 71; equipment (new freight cars) $14,056 82; and increase of supplies $6,095 51—total, $510,393 57. No dividends were ever paid on the company's common stock since 1856, when a scrip distribution was made.

The financial condition of the company, as exhibited on the general balance sheet of August 31, 1868, is shown in the following summary:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock paid in | $997,851 13 | Construction | $2,403,733 55 |
| Fraction l stock | 8,968 25 | Equipment | 358,821 23 |
| Stock divi. of 1856, uncla'ed | 37,171 09 | Real estate | 7,957 70 |
| Preferred stock | 100,000 00 | Dist. fair ground stock | 1,000 00 |
| 7 p. c. bonds, main line | 1,090,000 00 | Fuel on hand | 16,095 17 |
| " Rockville ext | 150,000 00 | Materials in shops | 21,851 51 |
| Due other lines | 20,996 46 | Cash $11,354 99 | |
| Oth r liabilities | 31,368 84 | Due from agents 14,405 42 | |
| Earn'gs exp'nd'd in const'n | 377,044 31 | Open accounts 3,079 50— | 29,739 91 |
| Balance of income account | 22,708 99 | | |
| Total | 2,836,129 07 | Total | 2,836,129 07 |

The funded debt is described as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First mortgage (main line) 7 p. cent bonds of 1852, due January 1, 1869 | | $350,000 |
| " " " of 1854, due May 1, 1869 | | 740,000 |
| " (Rockville extension) 7 p. c. bonds, due Feb. 1, 1881 | | 150,000 |

The first mortgage (main line) bonds, due in 1869, are being exchanged into new sinking fund bonds having twenty years to run.

## AGGREGATE RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATIONS FROM OCT., 1863, TO OCT., 1868.

We give below the official returns, showing the aggregate resources and liabilities of the National Banking Associations, from October 1863, the date of their first return, to October, 1868, the date of their last return. It will be seen that the total number of banks at the former date was sixty-six, with a capital of $7,188,393; while now there are 1,645 banks, with a capital of $420,634,511. Since October, 1866, however, both the amount of capital and the number of the banks have remained about the same, varying slightly from year to year. The National bank circulation now outstanding is $295,769,489, while the State bank circulation is reduced below $3,000,000. Some of the main items of the returns show the following progress from year to year:

| Date. | No. | Capital. | Loans. | United States bonds. | Bank notes circulation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1863, Oct | 66 | $7,188,393 | $5,466,088 | $5,662,600 | $ |
| 1864, Jan | 139 | 14,740,522 | 10,666,095 | 15,112,250 | 30,155 |
| 1864, Oct | 507 | 86 782,802 | 93,2 8,657 | 108,064,496 | 45,260,504 |
| 1865, Jan | 643 | 135,618,874 | 166,448,718 | 176,578,750 | 66.769,875 |
| 1865, Oct | 1,513 | 393,157,206 | 487,170,136 | 427,731,300 | 171,821,903 |
| 1866, Jan | 1,579 | 403,357,346 | 500,650,109 | 440,379,350 | 213 239,530 |
| 1866, Oct | 1,643 | 415,27 ,969 | 6 3,247,503 | 426,657,350 | 280,129,558 |
| 1867, Jan | 1,644 | 419,779,739 | 608,411,901 | 428,120,700 | 291,093,294 |
| 1867, Oct | 1,643 | 420,073,415 | 609,675,214 | 418,963,050 | 293,887,941 |
| 1868, Jan | 1,642 | 420,230,790 | 616,603,479 | 420,544,450 | 2 4,377,590 |
| 1868, Oct | 1,645 | 420,634,511 | 657,668,847 | 414,664,800 | 295,769,489 |

Besides the foregoing national securities the banks have held, as will be seen, compound interest notes to a large amount, and at the last return held $59,080,000 of the Three Per Cent Certificates.

*Aggregate resources and liabilities of*

**1863.**

| Resources. | JANUARY. | APRIL. | JULY. | OCTOBER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 66 banks. |
| Loans and discounts | | | | $5,466,088 33 |
| U. S. bonds and securities | | | | 5,682,600 00 |
| Other items | | | | 106,009 12 |
| Due from nat'l and other banks | | | | 2,625,597 05 |
| Real estate, furniture, &c | | | | 177,565 69 |
| Current expenses | | | | 53,808 92 |
| Premiums | | | | 2,503 69 |
| Checks and other cash items | | | | 492,138 58 |
| Bills of national and other banks | | | | 764,726 00 |
| Specie and other lawful money | | | | 1,446,607 62 |
| Total | | | | 16,797,644 00 |

**1864.**

| | 139 banks. | 309 banks. | 473 banks. | 507 banks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | $10,666,095 60 | $31,593,943 43 | $70,746,513 33 | $93,938,657 92 |
| U. S. bonds and securities | 15,112,250 00 | 41,175,150 00 | 92,530,500 00 | 108,084,496 00 |
| Other items | 74,571 48 | 439,059 95 | 842,017 73 | 1,434,643 76 |
| Due from national banks | | 4,699,479 56 | 15,935,730 13 | 19,965,720 47 |
| Due from other b'ks and bankers | *4,786,124 58 | 8,537,908 94 | 17,337,558 66 | 14,051,396 31 |
| Real estate, furniture, &c | 381,144 00 | 755,696 41 | 1,694,049 46 | 2,202,318 20 |
| Current expenses | 118,854 43 | 352,720 77 | 502,341 31 | 1,021,569 02 |
| Checks and other cash items | 577,507 92 | 2,651,916 96 | 5,057,122 90 | 7,640,169 14 |
| Bills of national and other banks | 205,521 00 | 1,660,000 00 | 5,344,172 00 | 4,687,727 00 |
| Specie and other lawful money | 5,018,622 57 | 22,961,411 64 | 42,283,798 23 | 44,801,497 48 |
| Total | 37,630,691 58 | 114,820,287 66 | 252,273,803 75 | 297,108,195 30 |

**1865.**

| | 643 banks. | 907 banks. | 1,295 banks. | 1,513 banks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | $166,448,718 00 | $252,404,208 07 | $362,442,743 08 | $427,170,136 29 |
| U. S. bonds and securities | 176,578,750 00 | 277,619,900 00 | 391,744,850 00 | 427,731,300 00 |
| Other items | 3,294,883 27 | 4,275,769 51 | 12,569,190 38 | 19,048,513 15 |
| Due from national banks | 30,820,195 44 | 40,963,243 47 | 76,977,539 59 | 89,978,980 55 |
| Due from other b'ks and bankers | 19,836,072 83 | 22,854,636 57 | 26,078,028 01 | 17,393,239 25 |
| Real estate, furniture, &c | 4,083,226 12 | 6,525,118 80 | 11,231,257 28 | 14,703,281 77 |
| Current expenses | 1,053,725 34 | 2,298,025 65 | 2,368,775 56 | 4,539,525 11 |
| Premiums | 1,323,023 56 | 1,823,291 84 | 2,243,210 31 | 2,585,501 06 |
| Checks and other cash items | 17,837,496 77 | 29,681,394 13 | 41,314,904 50 | 72,309,854 44 |
| Bills of national and other banks | 14,275,153 00 | 13,710,370 00 | 21,651,826 00 | 16,247,241 00 |
| Specie | 4,481,937 68 | 6,659,660 47 | 9,437,060 40 | 14,066,144 22 |
| Legal tender and fract'l cur'ncy | 72,535,504 67 | 112,999,320 59 | 168,426,166 55 | 193,094,364 65 |
| Total | 512,568,686 68 | 771,514,939 10 | 1,126,455,481 66 | 1,359,768,674 49 |

*the National Banking Associations.*

## 1863.

| Liabilities. | JANUARY. | APRIL. | JULY. | OCTOBER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 66 banks. |
| Capital stock | | | | $7,188,393 00 |
| Undivided profits | | | | 128,630 06 |
| Individual and other deposits | | | | 8,497,681 84 |
| Due to nat'l and other banks* | | | | 981,178 59 |
| Other items | | | | 2,360 51 |
| Total | | | | 16,797,644 00 |

## 1864.

| | 139 banks. | 309 banks. | 473 banks. | 507 banks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $14,740,522 00 | $42,204,474 00 | $75,213,945 00 | $86,782,802 00 |
| Surplus fund | | | 1,129,910 22 | 2,010,286 10 |
| Undivided profits | 432,827 81 | 1,625,656 87 | 3,094,330 11 | 5,982,392 22 |
| Nat'l bank notes outstanding | 30,155 00 | 9,797,975 00 | 25,825,665 00 | 45,260,504 00 |
| Individual and other deposits | 19,450,492 53 | 51,274,914 01 | 119,414,239 03 | 122,166,536 40 |
| Due to nat'l and other banks* | 2,153,779 38 | 6,814,930 40 | 27,382,006 37 | 34,862,384 81 |
| Other items | 822,914 86 | 3,102,337 38 | 213,708 02 | 43,289 77 |
| Total | 37,630,691 58 | 114,820,287 66 | 252,273,803 75 | 297,108,195 30 |

## 1865.

| | 643 banks. | 907 banks. | 1,295 banks. | 1,513 banks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $135,618,874 00 | $315,326,023 00 | $325,834,558 00 | $393,157,206 00 |
| Surplus fund | 8,663,311 22 | 17,318,942 65 | 31,303,565 64 | 38,713,380 72 |
| Undivided profits | 12,283,812 65 | 17,809,307 14 | 23,159,408 17 | 32,350,278 19 |
| Nat'l bank notes outstanding | 66,769,375 00 | 98,896,488 00 | 131,452,158 00 | 171,321,903 00 |
| Individual and other deposits | 183,478,636 98 | 269,961,473 13 | 398,357,559 59 | 500,910,873 22 |
| United States deposits | 37,764,729 77 | 57,630,141 01 | 58,032,720 67 | 48,170,381 31 |
| Due to national banks | 30,619,175 57 | 41,301,031 16 | 78,261,045 64 | 90,044,837 08 |
| Due to nat'l and other banks* | 37,104,130 62 | 59,692,581 64 | 79,591,594 93 | 84,155,161 27 |
| Other items | 265,620 87 | 578,951 37 | 462,871 02 | 944,053 70 |
| Total | 512,568,666 68 | 771,514,939 10 | 1,126,455,481 66 | 1,359,768,074 49 |

## 1866.

| Resources. | JANUARY. | APRIL. | JULY. | OCTOBER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1,579 banks. | (1) 1,612 banks. | 1,633 banks. | 1,643 banks. |
| Loans and discounts | $500, 650, 109 19 | $528, 080, 526 70 | $550, 327, 444 17 | $603, 247, 503 58 |
| U.S. bonds dep'd to secure circ'n. | 298, 376, 850 00 | 315, 850, 300 00 | 326, 383, 350 00 | 331, 733, 200 00 |
| Other U. S. bonds and securities. | 142, 003, 500 00 | 125, 625, 750 00 | 121, 152, 950 00 | (2) 94, 924, 150 00 |
| Oth'r stocks, bonds, and mortg's. | 17, 483, 753 18 | 17, 379, 738 92 | 17, 565, 911 46 | 15, 887, 490 06 |
| Due from national banks | 93, 254, 551 02 | 87, 564, 329 71 | 96, 692, 433 23 | 107, 597, 858 41 |
| Due from other b'ks and b'kers. | 14, 658, 229 87 | 13, 682, 345 12 | 13, 982, 227 06 | 12, 136, 549 87 |
| Real estate, furniture, &c. | 15, 436, 296 16 | 15, 895, 564 46 | 16, 728, 533 45 | 17, 192, 117 01 |
| Current expenses | 3, 193, 717 78 | 4, 927, 593 79 | 3, 030, 439 01 | 5, 298, 375 86 |
| Premiums | 2, 423, 918 02 | 2, 233, 516 31 | 2, 398, 862 26 | 2, 490, 891 81 |
| Checks and other cash items | 89, 837, 684 50 | 105, 490, 619 36 | 96, 077, 134 53 | 103, 676, 647 55 |
| Bills of national and other banks. | 20, 406, 442 00 | 18, 279, 816 00 | 17, 866, 722 00 | 17, 437, 699 00 |
| Specie | 16, 909, 363 80 | 13, 854, 881 66 | 12, 627, 016 52 | 8, 170, 835 97 |
| Legal tenders and fract'l cur'ncy. | 187, 846, 548 82 | 193, 542, 749 28 | 201, 406, 853 58 | 205, 770, 641 38 |
| Total | 1, 402, 480, 964 34 | 1, 442, 407, 737 31 | 1, 476, 241, 877 27 | 1, 525, 493, 960 50 |

## 1867.

| | 1,644 banks. | 1,639 banks. | 1,633 banks. | 1,643 banks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | $608, 411, 901 58 | $597, 124, 098 66 | $588, 100, 703 62 | $609, 675, 214 61 |
| U.S. bonds dep'd to secure circ'n. | 339, 180, 700 00 | 338, 388, 650 00 | 337, 355, 250 00 | 338, 640, 150 00 |
| U.S. bonds dep'd to sec'ro dep'ts. | 36, 015, 950 00 | 38, 405, 800 00 | 38, 302, 750 00 | 37, 862, 100 00 |
| U.S. bonds and sec'ties on hand. | 52, 924, 050 00 | 46, 629, 400 00 | 45, 629, 300 00 | 42, 460, 800 00 |
| Oth'r stocks, bonds, and mortg's. | 15, 072, 737 45 | 20, 194, 875 21 | 21, 452, 040 43 | 21, 507, 881 42 |
| Due from national banks | 92, 492, 445 95 | 94, 035, 405 85 | 92, 287, 906 39 | 95, 217, 610 14 |
| Due from other b'ks and b'kers. | 12, 981, 445 40 | 10, 720, 271 39 | 9, 603, 442 12 | 8, 400, 726 47 |
| Real estate, furniture, &c | 18, 861, 137 63 | 19, 537, 898 38 | 19, 755, 023 70 | 20, 639, 708 23 |
| Current expenses | 2, 795, 322 36 | 5, 665, 429 97 | 3, 217, 747 70 | 5, 297, 494 13 |
| Premiums | 2, 852, 945 23 | 3, 402, 629 76 | 3, 331, 247 11 | 2, 764, 186 35 |
| Checks and other cash items | 101, 380, 984 35 | 87, 876, 535 84 | 128, 255, 674 49 | 134, 591, 731 51 |
| Bills of national banks | 19, 205, 584 00 | 12, 868, 189 00 | 16, 120, 898 00 | 11, 841, 104 00 |
| Bills of other banks | 1, 176, 142 00 | 852, 748 00 | 531, 264 00 | 333, 209 00 |
| Specie | 16, 634, 972 10 | 10, 325, 492 33 | 9, 602, 072 97 | 10, 256, 130 30 |
| Legal tenders and fract'l cur'ncy | 104, 586, 827 23 | 92, 661, 377 61 | 102, 431, 346 96 | 100 550, 849 91 |
| Compound interest notes | 81, 925, 100 00 | 84, 029, 095 00 | 75, 456, 915 00 | 56, 888, 250 00 |
| Total | 1, 506, 448, 245 28 | 1, 462, 797, 897 00 | 1, 491, 433, 582 49 | 1, 496, 927, 146 07 |

## 1868.

| | 1,642 banks. | 1,643 banks. | 1,640 banks. | 1,645 banks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | $616, 603, 479 89 | $628, 029, 347 65 | $655, 729, 546 42 | $657, 668, 847 83 |
| U.S. bonds dep'd to secure circ'n. | 339, 064, 200 00 | 339, 686, 650 00 | 339, 569, 100 00 | 340, 487, 050 00 |
| U.S. bonds dep'd to sec're dep'ts. | 37, 315, 750 00 | 37, 446, 000 00 | 37, 853, 150 00 | 37, 360, 150 00 |
| U. S. bonds and sec'ties on hand. | 44, 164, 500 00 | 45, 958, 550 00 | 43, 068, 350 00 | 36, 817, 600 00 |
| Oth'r stocks, bonds, and mortg's. | 19, 365, 864 77 | 19, 874, 384 33 | 20, 007, 327 42 | 20, 693, 406 40 |
| Due from national banks | 99, 311, 446 60 | 95, 900, 606 35 | 114, 433, 979 93 | 102, 278, 547 77 |
| Due from other b'ks and bank'rs. | 8, 480, 199 74 | 7, 074, 297 44 | 8, 642, 574 72 | 7, 848, 822 24 |
| Real estate, furniture, &c | 21, 125, 665 68 | 22, 082, 570 25 | 22, 699, 829 70 | 22, 747, 875 18 |
| Current expenses | 2, 986, 893 86 | 5, 426, 460 25 | 2, 938, 519 04 | 5, 278, 911 22 |
| Premiums | 2, 464, 536 96 | 2, 660, 106 09 | 2, 432, 074 37 | 1, 819, 815 50 |
| Checks and other cash items | 109, 390, 266 37 | 114, 996, 036 23 | 124, 076, 297 71 | 143, 241, 394 99 |
| Bills of national banks | 16, 655, 572 00 | 12, 573, 514 00 | 13, 210, 179 00 | 11, 842, 974 00 |
| Bills of other banks | 261, 269 00 | 196, 106 00 | 342, 550 00 | 222, 668 00 |
| Specie | 18, 163, 980, 49 | 15, 379, 654 53 | 20, 755, 919 04 | 11, 749, 442 14 |
| Legal tenders and fract'l cur'ncy | 116, 234, 367 78 | 86, 215, 859 16 | 102, 029, 458 91 | 94, 716, 266 97 |
| Compound interest notes | 39, 997, 030 00 | (3) 38, 917, 490 00 | 19, 473, 220 00 | 4, 513, 730 00 |
| Three per cent. certificates | 8, 245, 000 00 | (4) 24, 255, 000 00 | 44, 903, 000 00 | (5) 59, 080, 000 00 |
| (6) Total | 1, 499, 770, 023 14 | 1, 496, 674, 632 28 | 1, 572, 167, 076 26 | 1, 558, 367, 502 24 |

## 1866.

| Liabilities. | JANUARY. | APRIL. | JULY. | OCTOBER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1,579 banks. | 1,612 banks. | 1,633 banks. | 1,643 banks. |
| Capital stock | $403,357,346 00 | $409,273,534 00 | $414,170,493 00 | $415,278,969 00 |
| Surplus fund | 43,000,370 78 | 44,087,810 54 | 50,151,991 77 | 53,359,277 64 |
| Undivided profits | 28,972,493 70 | 30,964,422 73 | 29,295,526 03 | 32,583,328 33 |
| National bank notes outstanding | 213,239,530 00 | 248,886,282 00 | 267,753,678 00 | 280,199,538 00 |
| State bank notes outstanding | 45,449,155 00 | 33,800,865 00 | 19,992,038 00 | 9,746,025 00 |
| Individual deposits | 520,212,174 32 | 534,734,950 33 | 533,330,759 81 | 563,510,570 79 |
| U. S. deposits | 29,747,236 15 | 29,150,729 82 | 36,038,185 03 | 30,420,819 80 |
| Dep'ts of U. S. disbursing offic'rs. | | | 3,066,892 22 | 2,979,953 77 |
| Due to national banks | 94,709,074 15 | 89,067,501 54 | 96,496,726 42 | 110,531,957 31 |
| Due to other banks and bankers | 23,793,584 24 | 21,841,641 35 | 25,945,586 99 | 26,931,498 86 |
| Total | 1,402,480,964 34 | 1,442,407,737 31 | 1,476,241,877 27 | 1,525,493,960 59 |

## 1867.

| | 1,644 banks. | 1,639 banks. | 1,633 banks. | 1,643 banks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $419,779,739 00 | $418,844,484 00 | $418,123,148 00 | $420,073,415 00 |
| Surplus fund | 59,967,222 14 | 60,193,223 58 | 63,229,585 62 | 66,695,587 01 |
| Undivided profits | 26,887,323 35 | 31,068,365 93 | 30,586,670 86 | 33,751,446 21 |
| National bank notes outstanding | 291,093,294 00 | 291,880,102 00 | 291,491,038 00 | 293,887,941 00 |
| State bank notes outstanding | 6,961,499 00 | 5,955,147 00 | 4,522,505 00 | 4,092,153 00 |
| Individual deposits | 555,179,944 45 | 510,593,098 63 | 537,882,950 49 | 537,976,834 02 |
| U. S. deposits | 27,225,663 60 | 27,396,477 89 | 29,764,089 09 | 23,280,703 16 |
| Dep'ts of U. S. disbursing offic'rs. | 2,275,384 79 | 2,582,015 44 | 3,407,608 11 | 4,412,825 58 |
| Due to national banks | 92,755,560 88 | 91,152,252 58 | 89,817,032 74 | 93,111,240 89 |
| Due to other banks and bankers | 24,322,614 07 | 23,062,729 95 | 22,608,954 58 | 19,644,940 20 |
| Total | 1,506,448,245 28 | 1,462,727,897 00 | 1,491,433,582 49 | 1,496,927,146 07 |

## 1868.

| | 1,642 banks. | 1,643 banks. | 1,640 banks. | 1,645 banks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $420,260,790 00 | $420,676,210 00 | $420,105,011 00 | $420,634,511 00 |
| Surplus fund | 70,526,125 70 | 72,349,119 60 | 75,840,118 94 | 77,995,761 40 |
| Undivided profits | 31,399,877 57 | 32,861,597 08 | 33,543,223 35 | 36,095,883 98 |
| National bank notes outstanding | 294,377,390 00 | 295,336,044 00 | 294,908,264 00 | 295,769,489 00 |
| State bank notes outstanding | 3,792,013 00 | 3,310,177 00 | 3,163,771 00 | 2,906,352 00 |
| Individual deposits | 531,827,088 04 | 529,017,191 67 | 575,842,070 12 | 579,686,349 60 |
| U. S. deposits | 24,305,638 02 | 22,750,342 77 | 24,603,676 96 | 17,573,250 64 |
| Dep'ts of U. S. disbursing offic'rs. | 3,208,783 03 | 4,976,682 31 | 3,499,389 99 | 4,570,478 16 |
| Due to national banks | 98,144,669 61 | 94,073,631 25 | 113,306,346 34 | 99,414,397 28 |
| Due to other banks and bankers | 21,867,648 17 | 21,323,636 60 | 27,355,204 56 | 23,720,829 18 |
| Total | 1,499,770,023 14 | 1,496,674,632 28 | 1,572,167,076 26 | 1,558,367,502 94 |

## WHAT BASIS HAVE WE FOR RESUMPTION?

Whatever may be the features of the plan ultimately adopted for restoring the specie basis, to be successful it must include a reserve of coin adequate to sustain the note circulation. It is not our present object to inquire what may be deemed an adequate reserve, but rather to ascertain, as nearly as data may permit, what amount of gold and silver we have in the country, leaving it for after consideration, under what conditions that supply is a basis broad enough for the resumption of specie payments.

There is much vagueness in the public mind upon this very essential point; and we fear that to this indefiniteness the recent able speech of Senator Morton may have added positive misapprehension. While the country owes much to the Senator's clear elucidation of many questions affecting resumption, and while his plan will, by many, be conceded to be the most consistent and feasible of any yet introduced into Congress; yet it does appear to us that when he comes to the very important question as to the existing supply of coin, he handles figures with a prodigality which bespeaks enthusiasm rather than cautious research. We present the Senator's own language:

There is now in the treasury a surplus of not less than $70,000,000, and the accruing surplus under the present tariff for the next two years cannot be less than $100,000,000, which will, together, make $170,000,000. It is very difficult to form an estimate of the amount of gold in the country. The Director of the Mint in Philadelphia, in 1861, estimated the amount of gold in the country at that time to be $275,000,000, which, I have no doubt, was much short of the actual amount. The Comptroller of the Currency (Mr. Hulburd), in his report last year, estimated the gold product from our mines, from the 30th of June, 1860, to the 30th of June 1867, at $411,320,000. The imports of gold from abroad during the same period were $78,933,687. The products of the mines during the year ending June 30, 1868, are estimated at $75,000,000, making in the aggregate $840,253,587, to which may be added the gold circulation in California, and other gold producing States, not included in the above calculation (estimated at $50,000,000), making in all $890,253,587. Deducting the amount of gold exported during the same period ($477,740,908), leaves a balance of $412,512,679. There is also another large import of gold into the country from Europe, of which there is no official record, the amount of which can only be guessed at. I mean that which is brought in small sums by emigrants, who come to our country at the rate of half a million a year. I have heard various conjectures as to the amount thus brought to the country, and none have put it lower than $20,000,000 per annum for the eight or ten years, making the sum of $160,000,000, which, added to the above, makes a total sum of $572,512,679. But, to make allowance for mistakes and exaggerations, I estimate the gold and silver coin in the country at $400,000,000. The products of the mines ending June 30, 1869, may be safely estimated at $75,000,000, and after that at $100,000,000 per annum.

Mr. Morton's balance sheet may be thus summarised:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) Gold in the Atlantic States in 1861 | $275,000,000 | |
| (2) Product of mines for 7 years ending June 30, 1867 | 411,320,000 | |
| (3) Product of mines past year | 75,000,000 | |
| (4) Imports for 7 y'rs ending June 30, 1867 | 78,933,000 | |
| (5) Circulation in Pacific States | 50,000,000 | |
| (6) Brought by emigrants last 8 years | 160,000,000 | |
| Total supply July 1, 1860, to June 30, 1868 | | $1,050,253,000 |
| (7) Exported within same period | | 477,740,000 |
| Stock of gold July 1st, 1868 | | $ 572,513,000 |

The Senator appears to have been incredulous of the result of his own statistics, and therefore, "to make allowance for mistakes and exaggerations," he throws off the very liberal amount of $172,513,000, and lumps his estimate at $400,000,000. Let us see how near this singularly generous method of handling figures brings us to the truth, taking the items seriatim.

The Director of the Mint, in 1861, estimated the stock of coin then in the country at $275,000,000; Mr. Morton accepts that estimate, at the same time having no doubt it was "much short" of the actual amount, Mr. Chase, in his annual report of 1862, gave it as his opinion that $210,000,000 covered the whole supply. These figures, we understand, to include the circulation of the Pacific States, which, taken at $40,000,000 at that period, would leave $170,000,000 as the supply in all the other States; an estimate which probably is not at all under the truth. For the two fiscal years, 1859–60 and 1860–61, the specie in the banks averaged $85,000,000. What amount there was in the hands of the people can only be vaguely estimated. Considering the preference given to bank notes for their greater convenience in handling, and especially in large amounts, it may perhaps be very safely assumed that the amount of bank circulation, in the hands of the people, was double that of coin so circulating. The official reports show that, for the three years next preceding the war, the amount of bank notes in the hands of the people, this side the Rocky Mountains, averaged $163,000,000; from which it would follow, adopting the ratio of one dollar in specie to two of notes, that the specie circulating from hand to hand outside the banks was about $80,000,000. This we are disposed to regard as a very liberal estimate; and adding thereto the $85,000,000 in the banks, we should have a stock of $165,000,000, exclusive of the Pacific circulation. If our estimate be correct, Mr. Morton must deduct from the first item of supply about $110,000,000.

To the second item, there seems to be reason to demur rather on account of its being an under estimate than as an "exaggeration." Our own statistics (see the MAGAZINE of January, 1868) would lead us to place the domestic production for the seven years at about $40,000,000 over these figures; as it is possible, however, that we may have estimated too liberally the amounts conveyed from the mines to market by the miners, we are willing for present purposes to accept the estimate of Comptroller Hulburd, as given by Mr. Morton.

The fourth item, imports of specie for the seven years ending June 30, 1867, contains an important error. The corrected returns of the Bureau of Statistics give the total receipts of treasure from abroad for those years at $128,200,000, or $49,300,000 more than Mr. Morton's figures; which, we presume, leaves no room for question that the Senator is in error to

that extent. The fifth item, the circulation in the Pacific States, cannot probably be brought into the calculation. In that section, there has never been any suspension of specie payments; and, in the event of the other States resuming, the present coin circulation of the Pacific coast would be required there, as at present, and would in no way facilitate the effort made here to recover the normal condition of affairs. For practical purposes, therefore, it would be as legitimate to count in the supply of Great Britain or any other foreign country as that of California and the adjoining territory. The sixth item, the amount of coin brought in by foreign emigrants within the last eight years, it appears to us, should be classed among the Senator's "exaggerations." The number of emigrants is here estimated at 500,000 yearly, which exceeds the truth by fully one-third, as appears from the official returns since 1860. The amount of gold brought by the emigrants is averaged by Mr. Morton at $40 per head; which, again, considering the large proportion who come depending upon finding immediate employment or upon receiving help from their friends, and the large number of children, must appear to be an extravagant over estimate. It would probably be a much closer approximation to the truth to take the arrivals at 350,000, and the average amount of coin brought by each emigrant at $25, which would give a total supply from this source of $70,000,000 for the eight years, which is $90,000,000 below Mr. Morton's estimate. One very important offset against this supply has escaped the Senator's attention. From thirty to forty thousand of our people every year make a tour to Europe, taking with them, in the form of coin, not less than $150 per head, which, within the eight years, would take nearly $40,000,000 of gold out of the country. Indeed, were we to accept the opinions of local dealers in foreign coin, we should place the estimate much above this figure. Upon the whole, these movements of influx and efflux may be regarded as so nearly balancing each other that they need scarcely be taken into the account.

The seventh item, the exports of specie for the last eight years, fails to agree with the official records. Mr. Morton states the shipments at $477,740,000. The revised returns of our foreign commerce recently issued by the Director of the Bureau of Statistics, give the following as the exports of specie for each of the last eight years:

| | Domestic. | Foreign. | Total specie |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | $23,100,000 | $6,000,000 | $29,800,000 |
| 1862 | 31,000,000 | 5,800,000 | 36,800,000 |
| 1863 | 60,000,000 | 8,100,000 | 68,100,000 |
| 1864 | 100,300,000 | 4,900,000 | 105,200,000 |
| 1865 | 64,600,000 | 3,000,000 | 67,600,000 |
| 1866 | 82,600,000 | 3,400,000 | 86,000,000 |
| 1867 | 55,100,000 | 5,800,000 | 60,900,000 |
| 1868 | 83,700,000 | 10,000,000 | 93,700,000 |
| *Total | $501,100,000 | $47,000,000 | $548,100,000 |

* These figures differ somewhat from those given in an estimate of the gold movement in our issue of January, 1868; the difference having arisen from subsequent corrections in the official returns made by the Director of the Bureau of Statistics.

It thus appears that the exports of foreign and domestic specie, for the eight years, reach the real total of $548,100,000, or $70,360,000 above Mr. Morton's figures. There is one item of export of which we have no record, viz., the amount of specie sent out of the Southern States during the war. It is a well-known fact that the exports of cotton did not suffice to pay for all the imports made into that section; but the amount of the balance which had to be liquidated in gold we can but vaguely guess. According to the official returns, the banks of the seceding States held at the outbreak of hostilities about $25,000,000 of specie. It would perhaps be quite safe to conclude that not over $10,000,000 remained in the South at the close of the war, the balance having been sent out of the country. As an improvement upon Mr. Morton's figures, we submit the following statement of the course of supply and loss for the last eight years, omitting, for reasons above stated, the circulation on the Pacific Coast and the receipts by emigrants and loss by travelers:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gold in Atlantic States in 1861 | $165,000,000 | |
| Product of mines for 8 yrs end'g June 30, '68 | 485,000,000 | |
| Imports of specie do do | 141,900,000 | |
| Total supply, 8 years | | $791,900,000 |
| Exports of specie last 8 yrs | $543,100,000 | |
| Sent from South during the war | 15,000,000 | |
| Total loss in 8 years | | 563,100,000 |
| Stock in 1868 | | $228,800,000 |

It would thus appear that the present stock of the precious metals in the Atlantic States is close upon $230,000,000. It is not to be supposed, however, that all this exists in the form of coin, nor even of coin and bars. A certain portion of the supply of gold and silver has been taken for commercial purposes. That form of consumption has been largely increased within late years, under the high duties on jewelry and plate, and perhaps could not be safely estimated at less than $10,000,000 per annum. Assuming this to be a full estimate, and deducting only $70,000,000 from the foregoing balance, we should have about $160,000,000 as the present stock of coin and bullion in the Atlantic States. It is true, this result makes a poor show against Mr. Morton's $572,000,000, or even compared with his more modest estimate of $400,000,000; but we do not see how its substantial accurac can be impugned. It is not easy to conceive where the whole of even this amount is held. The amount in the United States Treasury averages about $100,000,000, including the public deposits; the banks, national and state, hold perhaps $20,000,000 more, exclusive of coin certificates; beside this, there is in the hands of dealers and in circulation in some of the Southern States say $15,000,

000 more, and hoarded by timid people say $5,000,000; making a total of $140,000,000 of coin, to which must be added about $5,000,000 for bullion; which would give a total of the precious metals, in all forms, of $145,000,000. A vulgar idea prevails that there is somewhere a large amount of gold secretly hoarded; but when it is remembered that all such hoards lose interest and afford no reasonable prospect of ultimate gain, it would be doing an injustice to the common sense of an acute and business-minded population to suppose that these secretions exist to anything beyond a nominal extent; beside, the supposition finds no confirmation in common observation or experience. Upon the whole, then it results that we have, in the States where resumption has to take effect, about $150,000,000 of coin as the basis of gold payments. We may hereafter inquire how far this fact comports with the practicability of Senator Morton's plan of resumption.

## THE HURON AND ONTARIO CANAL.

The Oswego *Commercial Advertiser and Times*, in referring to our article in the last number of the MAGAZINE on the Lake Simcoe canal, states that our doubts of the success of the measure, based upon the lack of means in Canada for the purpose, arrive from a misapprehension. The canal, the *Advertiser and Times* says, is to be constructed by a company "which does not ask a cent from the treasury of Canada, directly or indirectly. The surveys and estimates have all been made, and the feasibility of the project has been pronounced upon by the best civil engineers, not only of this country, but of England also. The money to pay for the work has been *pledged*, half in this country, and half in England, depending upon the grant of land by the Ontario Parliament. That grant, therefore, is all that now stands in the way of the early commencement of the work. How soon that grant will be made, it is impossible to say. The measure has met with opposition in the Provincial Legislature, which for the present has blocked its progress. But the people of the Province are beginning to understand the advantages of the measure to the Province, and it seems probable that all local opposition will eventually be compelled to give way before the pressure of public opinion. Instead of being a drain upon the wealth of the Province, it would not take a dollar from the treasury, but would lead to the expenditure of $40,000,000 of the capital of outsiders within the Province, and stimulate enterprise, invite permanent settlement, and in every respect promote the material prosperity of the country. The ten million acres of land granted would be opened to settlement, and in this regard the increase of population and prosperity of the Province would be promoted. We regard it as certain that the good sense of the people of Ontario will ultimately prevail. The opposition so far is not more formidable than should have been expected, from experience, to a work of this magnitude—is not so great as that which DeWitt Clinton encountered for years before success crowned his efforts; and the effects of this

work upon the prosperity of the Province of Ontario may be measured somewhat by the effect the construction of the Erie Canal has had upon the State of New York, raising it suddenly to the proud position of the Empire State of the Union."

## PRICES OF MERCHANDISE.

In the table which follows, a comparison is made of the prices of the principal articles of commerce in the New York market about the first of January in the past eight years. This comparison is extremely interesting, as it shows the course of prices at the several periods, from the commencement of the war to the period of greatest inflation and thence down to the present time. As the peculiar value of this statement is seen at a glance, any extended comment upon it is unnecessary.

| | 1862. | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. | 1869. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ c | $ c | $ c | $ c | $ c | $ c | $ c | $ c. |
| Ashes, pots.....100 lbs | 6 25 | 8 25 | 8 50 | 11 75 | 9 00 | 8 25 | 8 37 | 7 87½ |
| Pearls | 6 25 | 8 25 | 9 75 | 13 00 | 11 00 | 12 00 | 10 50 | 9 25 |
| Breadstuffs— | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat flour, State Ex. bbl | 5 50 | 6 05 | 7 00 | 10 00 | 8 25 | 11 00 | 10 00 | 7 00 |
| do ex-West. & St. Louis | 7 50 | 8 75 | 11 00 | 15 00 | 14 00 | 17 00 | 16 00 | 12 00 |
| Rye flour, Genesee | 3 87½ | 4 45 | 6 65 | 9 00 | 6 10 | 7 85 | 8 75 | 7 00 |
| Corn meal, Jersey | 3 00 | 4 00 | 5 65 | 8 80 | 4 25 | 5 00 | 6 15 | 5 00 |
| Wheat, white Mich. bush | 1 50 | 1 58 | 1 88 | 2 70 | 2 75 | 3 05 | 3 20 | 2 30 |
| Chicago, Spring No. 1 | 1 30 | 1 38 | 1 48 | 2 22 | 1 85 | 2 45 | 2 45 | 1 70 |
| Rye, Western.....bush | 88 | 96 | 1 30 | 1 75 | 1 05 | 1 25 | 1 75 | 1 51 |
| Oats, State | 42 | 71 | 93 | 1 06 | 69 | 69 | 87 | 78 |
| Oats, Western | 42 | 69 | 93 | 1 09 | 69 | 64 | 84 | 77 |
| Corn, Western mixed | 64 | 88 | 1 30 | 1 90 | 95 | 1 19 | 1 41 | 1 10 |
| Cotton, mid. upland...lb | 35½ | 66½ | 88 | 1 20 | 84 | 84 | 16 | 27 |
| Mid. New Orleans | 36 | 68½ | .. | 1 21 | 51 | 85 | 16½ | 27½ |
| Fish, dry cod.....qtl | 3 50 | 4 50 | 6 70 | 9 00 | 9 88 | 6 50 | 5 50 | 6 80 |
| Fruit, layer raisins....bx | 3 20 | 3 50 | 4 20 | 6 25 | 4 50 | 3 85 | 3 80 | 3 56 |
| Currants.....lb | 9 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 13¼ | 10½ |
| Hay, shipping.....100 lbs | 77½ | 85 | 1 45 | 1 55 | 75 | 1 25 | 1 20 | 90 |
| Hops.....lb | 20 | 28 | 38 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 20 |
| Iron—Scotch pig.....ton | 33 00 | 38 50 | 45 00 | 63 00 | 53 90 | 50 00 | 36 00 | 41 00 |
| English bars | 57 00 | 65 00 | 90 00 | 100 00 | 130 00 | 115 00 | 85 00 | 87 00 |
| American pig No. 1 | .... | .... | .... | 59 | 51 | 49 | 39 | 41 00 |
| Lathe.....per M | 1 25 | 1 45 | 1 50 | 2 40 | 5 00 | 3 25 | 3 00 | 3 19½ |
| Lead—Spanish.....ton | 7 00 | 8 00 | 10 50 | 15 00 | 6 38 | 7 00 | 6 50 | 6 37½ |
| Galena | 7 12½ | 8 00 | 10 50 | 16 00 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Leather—hemlock, sole lb | 20½ | 27 | 30 | 42 | 36 | 33 | 25½ | 29 |
| Oak.....do | 28 | 33 | 42 | 52 | 31 | 37 | 38 | 40 |
| Lime, com. Rockland. bbl | 65 | 85 | 1 35 | 1 15 | 1 70 | 1 70 | 1 50 | 1 60 |
| Liquors, brandy, cog'c. gal | 4 00 | 5 25 | 6 10 | 15 00 | 6 00 | 6 00 | 6 50 | 8 00 |
| Domestic whiskey....do | 20½ | 39 | 94 | 2 94 | 2 27½ | 2 38 | 2 35 | 97 |
| Molasses, N. Orleans...do | 58 | 55 | 70 | 1 43 | 1 15 | 90 | 85 | 76 |
| Naval stores— | | | | | | | | |
| Crude turpentine....bbl | 10 60 | .... | .... | .... | 9 00 | 6 00 | 3 75 | 3 88 |
| Spirits turpentine...gal | 1 47½ | 2 60 | 2 95 | 2 10 | 1 05 | 67 | 50 | 50 |
| Common rosin.....bbl | 6 00 | 13 00 | 23 00 | 23 00 | 6 50 | 5 00 | 3 00 | 2 45 |
| Oils—Crude whale.....gal | 48 | 81 | 1 10 | 1 48 | 1 60 | 1 30 | 70 | 1 95 |
| Crude, sperm | 1 40 | 1 75 | 1 60 | 2 13 | 2 50 | 2 60 | 2 15 | 1 75 |
| Linseed | 86 | 1 25 | 1 47 | 1 50 | 1 45 | 1 24 | 1 08 | 98 |
| Petroleum, crude...gal | .... | 25 | 31½ | 51 | 40 | 18 | 16½ | .... |
| Refined in b'd, S.W..gal | ... | 47½ | 46½ | 73 | 62 | 30 | 24 | .... |
| Provisions— | | | | | | | | |
| Pork, old mess.....bbls | 12 00 | 14 50 | 19 50 | 43 00 | 28 50 | 19 25 | 21 15 | 27 25 |
| Pork, prime | 8 50 | 12 50 | 14 50 | 36 25 | 23 50 | 17 25 | 18 50 | 22 00 |
| Beef, prime mess | 5 50 | 13 00 | 12 00 | .... | .... | .... | 16 00 | 14 00 |
| Beef, extra mess | 11 00 | 20 00 | 23 00 | 22 00 | 24 00 | 21 00 | 21 00 | 19 50 |
| Beef hams, extra | 14 50 | 15 00 | 18 50 | 27 00 | 35 00 | 35 00 | 33 50 | 33 00 |
| Hams, pickled.....lbs | 6 | 7 | 11 | 20 | 16½ | 12¼ | 13 | 16 |
| Shoulders, pickled | 4¾ | 5¾ | 8¾ | 18 | 14 | 10 | 8¾ | 11½ |
| Lard, Western | 8¾ | 10 | 18 | 28 | 19 | 18 | 12¾ | 17½ |
| Butter, prime Western | 15 | 23 | 24 | 45 | 35 | 20 | 38 | 40 |
| Butter, prime State | 19 | 24 | 29 | 55 | 43 | 41 | 45 | .... |
| Cheese, prime factory | 7 | 13 | 15½ | 24 | 18½ | 17½ | 16 | 19½ |
| Rice, prime .....100 lbs | 7 00 | 8 75 | 10 00 | 13 00 | 12 50 | 9 25 | 8 75 | 9 25 |
| Salt, Liverpool, ground..sk | 86 | 1 25 | 1 85 | 2 47 | 2 50 | 2 00 | 2 00 | 2 10 |
| Liverpool, fine, Ashtons | 1 70 | 2 15 | 2 80 | 4 75 | 4 10 | 3 70 | 3 90 | 3 85 |
| Seeds, clover.....lb | 7¼ | 10¾ | 12½ | 27 | 14 | 14 | 12½ | .... |
| Sugar, Cuba, good | 8¼ | 10 | 13 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 11¾ | .... |
| Sugar refined, hards | 10¾ | 13¼ | 16¼ | 28¾ | 18¼ | 15 | 16¾ | .... |
| Tallow | 9¾ | 10¾ | 13 | 18 | 14 | 11 | 10½ | 11½ |
| Wool, Ohio fleece, do'ble ex | 50 | 60 | 80 | 95 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 58½ |
| American gold | Par | 133½ | 152 | 227 | 144½ | 133 | 133½ | 135½ |

## COURSE OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE FOR 1866.

The following is the Course of Prices at the New York Stock Exchange Board, each month, for 1866:

***Statement showing the Lowest and Highest Sale-Prices of Shares at the New York Stock Exchange Board in each month:***

| STOCKS. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | Sept. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rl. shares, viz.:* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buff. N. Y. & Erie.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 - 85 | ..... | ..... |
| Buff. & State Line.. | 195 -195 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Catawissa ..... | 57 - 59 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80 - 80¾ | 77 - 79 | 79 - 79¾ | 79 - 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do pref. ..... | 83¾- 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Central of N. J..... | 114 -119 | 113 -114 | 104 -107¾ | 106¾-110 | 110 -117 | 115¾-117 | 116 -120 | 120 -128¾ | 127 -129 | 127¾-130 | 128 -132½ | 124 -127 |
| Chicago & Alton .. | 103 -105½ | 102 -119 | 83 -119¾ | 84 - 90¾ | 91 - 99 | 95 - 99 | 98¾-105¾ | 102¾-109 | 105 -113¾ | 110¾-113¾ | 106 -113 | 108 -110¾ |
| do do pref.. | 105 -107 | 103 -120 | 94½-118 | 93 - 96 | 100 -101 | 102 -102 | 104¾-106 | 105 -109¾ | 106¾-118½ | 113 -113¾ | 109¾-1 8¾ | 110¾-111 |
| Chic. B. & Quincy.. | 109¾-114 | 112 -112 | 113¾ 115 | 115 -117¾ | 113 -117 | 116 -121 | 124 -125 | 129 -130 | 128 -138¾ | 132¾-137 | 131 -133¾ | 130 -134 |
| Chic. & Great East.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40¾- 42 | 43 - 44 | ..... | ..... | 45 - 45 | 45 - 50 | 49¾- 52½ | 30 - 45 | 33¾- 35 |
| Chic. & Milwaukee. | 60 - 67½ | ..... | ..... | 58 - 60 | 63 - 63 | ..... | ..... | 70 - 70 | ..... | 70 - 70 | 79 - 79 | 68 - 68 |
| Chic. & N'western.. | 27 - 36½ | 26½- 29½ | 25 - 27⅞ | 24 - 30½ | 26¾- 29¾ | 28¾- 31½ | 30 - 37 | 35¾- 37¾ | 34 - 37½ | 38 - 60¾ | 37½- 62½ | 42 - 55¾ |
| do do pref.. | 53¾- 62⅞ | 55¾- 56¾ | 52 - 57⅜ | 52¾- 59⅛ | 55¾- 61¾ | 58 - 61¾ | 59 - 66¾ | 63 - 68¾ | 65¾- 72¾ | 72¾- 81¾ | 69¾- 82 | 65¾- 84¾ |
| Chic. & R'k Island.. | 96¾-109½ | 98 -107 | 104¾-118⅝ | 107 -123¾ | 89¾- 96¾ | 91 - 96½ | ..... | 102¾-110¾ | 108¾-112½ | 105¾-111¾ | 100 -112¾ | 102 -106¾ |
| Cinn., H. & D'ton.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 -100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 - 85 | ..... | ..... |
| Cleve., Col. & Cin.. | 110 -123 | 114 -115 | 111 -115 | 114¾-115 | 114 -115 | 116 -118¾ | 110 -113 | 110 -111½ | 111¾-115 | 113 -115 | 111½-113¾ | 109 -112 |
| Cleveland & Pitts .. | 74¾- 87 | 76 - 82½ | 75¾- 82 | 76¾- 84¾ | 80¾- 99 | 80 - 87¾ | 79¾- 88 | 85¾- 88¾ | 85¾- 90 | 87¾- 94¾ | 84¾- 94¾ | 83¾- 93¾ |
| Cleveland & Toledo. | 103 -113¾ | 105 -108¾ | 107 -113 | 99¾-105¾ | 103 -105¾ | 104¾-107 | 106¾-116¾ | 115¾-117 | 114¾-128 | 113¾-128¾ | 111¾-121¾ | 111¾-126 |
| Del., Lac. & West.. | 149 -158 | 140 -145 | 124 -125¾ | 130 -130 | 135 -140 | 144 -147 | 142 -150 | 160 -162½ | 150 -155 | 150 -152 | 150 -150 | 144¾-144¾ |
| Erie ..... | 80¾- 93 | 76 - 85¾ | 74¾- 87 | 71¾- 79¾ | 55¾- 75 | 57¾- 65¾ | 62 - 77⅞ | 66¾- 74¾ | 68¾- 80¼ | 81¼- 95 | 70¾- 86¾ | 65¾- 74¾ |
| do preferred..... | 81 - 83¾ | 80 - 82¾ | 80 - 81 | ..... | 74 - 80 | 72 - 76 | 72½- 78¾ | 72¾- 79 | 75 - 81¾ | 79¾- 87 | 82 - 86¾ | 82 - 86 |
| Han. & St. Jos..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 - 31 | 32 - 35 | 30 - 37 | 35¾- 36¾ | 36¾- 36¾ | 38 - 51 | 54 - 60 | 56 - 59 |
| do do pref.. | ..... | 52¾- 53 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 - 52 | ..... | ..... | 52 - 53 | 54 - 62 | 65 - 69 | 63 - 63 |
| Hart. & N. Haven.. | 170 -170 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 175 -175 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hudson River..... | 98¾-109¾ | 99 -104¾ | 102¾-109¾ | 102¾-110¾ | 108 -113¾ | 110 -113¾ | 112¾-120¾ | 118¾-122 | 119 -125 | 118 -128¾ | 118 -126¾ | 118¾-127 |
| Illinois Central.... | 115 -131¾ | 112¾-116¾ | 114¾-119¾ | 114 -124 | 115 -122¾ | 117 -124 | 115¾-123¾ | 121¾-124½ | 121 -123¾ | 123¾-129 | 116 -126¾ | 115¾-120 |
| Indianapo. & Cin,.. | ..... | 70 - 70 | 55 - 55 | ..... | 70 - 76 | 60 - 70 | 72 - 72 | 73 - 74 | 75 - 76 | 80 - 84 | 84 - 93 | 87 - 88 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joliet & Chicago ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 95 - 95 | ..... | 100 -100 | 95 - 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Little Miami..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110¾-110¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Long Island..... | 73¾- 76 | ..... | ..... | 75 - 75 | 68 - 68 | 60 - 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 - 60 | 55 - 60 | 60 - 60 | 60 - 60 | ..... | ..... |
| McGregor Western. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 - 21¾ | 22 - 22 | 20 - 28 | 20 - 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mar. & C., 1st prf.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 40 | 39 - 43 | 37 - 43¾ | 42¾- 46¾ | 40¾- 44 | 39¾- 42 | 40 - 44¾ | 39 42 | 86 - 38¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do 2d prf.. | ..... | 25 - 27 | ..... | 20 21 | 18 - 20 | 19 - 20 | 20 - 20¾ | 20 - 21¾ | 19¾- 20¾ | 19¾- 22 | 20 - 21¾ | 20 - 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Michigan Central... | 101¾-108¾ | 100¾-105¾ | 101 -104 | 101¾-107¾ | 106 -109¾ | 102¾-104¾ | 104¾-112¾ | 109¾-114 | 110¾-115¾ | 113 -117¾ | 109 -117¾ | 105¾-109¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Michigan Southern. | 66¾- 75¾ | 66¾- 71¾ | 69¾- 83 | 78 - 96¾ | 77 - 81¾ | 78¾- 80¾ | 78¾- 84¾ | 83¾- 87 | 82¾- 88¾ | 87¾- 93 | 78¾- 94 | 79¾- 83¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do guar.. | ..... | ..... | 140 -140 | 140 -140 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mil. & P. du Chien. | 90 - 97 | 90¾- 98 | 91 - 91 | 93 - 94 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 95 - 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 63 - 63 | ..... | ..... |
| do 1st pref. | ..... | 97 - 98 | 96¾- 97 | 95 - 96 | 92 - 94 | ..... | ..... | 95 95 | 95¾- 95¾ | 94¾-100 | 99 -100¾ | 100¾-100¾ | 97¾- 98¾ | ..... | ..... |
| do 2d pref. | ..... | 85 - 88 | 85 - 85 | ..... | ..... | 82 - 85 | 85 85 | 84¾- 92¾ | 85 - 87 | 85 - 90 | 90 - 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mil. & St. Paul.... | ..... | 45 - 46¾ | 41 - 46 | 42 - 47 | 50 - 59 | 55 - 59 | 56 - 57¾ | 55 - 57¾ | 51¾- 55 | 54 - 63 | 50 - 64 | 49¾- 56 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do pref. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55 - 58 | 60 - 75 | 69¾- 75 | 68¾- 73¾ | 70 - 73¾ | 65¾- 75 | 72 - 79 | 64 - 76¾ | 68¾- 70¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Morris & Essex ... | 99 -103¾ | 99¾-100 | 88¾- 90 | 79 - 85 | 85 - 91 | ..... | 80 - 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 - 85 | 80 - 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New Jersey ..... | 145 -145 | 135 -135 | ..... | 120 -120 | 128 -128 | 129¾-129¾ | ..... | ..... | 130 -130 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New York Central.. | 90¾- 98 | 86¾- 98 | 90¾- 98¾ | 90¾- 93¾ | 91¾- 98¾ | 97 - 99¾ | 98¾-106¾ | 102¾-105¾ | 102 -114¾ | 111¾-121¾ | 100¾-123¾ | 107¾-114 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| N. Y. & Harlem.... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 - 85 | ..... | 99 - 99 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do Pref.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| N. Y. & N. Haven.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 96 - 97 | 95 -110 | 109 -112 | 110 -112 | 110¾-115 | 111 -112 | 112 -115 | 115¾-118 | 114 -120 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nor. & Worcester.. | 96 - 96¾ | 93 -103 | 103 -105 | ..... | 103¾-103¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | 107 -110 | 110 -115 | 115 -115 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Panama..... | 235 -245 | 240 -243 | ..... | 250 -251 | ..... | 260 -260 | 250 -260 | 260 -260 | 260 -265 | ..... | 265 270 | 258 -265 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Phila. & Reading... | 97¾-107 | 97¾-102¾ | 96¾-103¾ | 98¾-105¾ | 105¾-111¾ | 107 -110¾ | 104¾-111¾ | 111 -117¾ | 112¾-117¾ | 114¾-118¾ | 110¾-117¾ | 102¾-107¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Pitts., F.W. & Chic.. | 91¾-104¾ | 91¾- 95¾ | 88¾- 93 | 88 -100¾ | 92¼-100¾ | 95 -100 | 95¾-103 | 102¾-106¾ | 103 -108¾ | 106 -111¾ | 101¾-111¾ | 104¾-107¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Rome & Waterto'n | ..... | 98 - 98 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 96 - 96 | ..... | 90 - 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| St. Louis, A. & T.H.. | 33 - 33 | 30 - 36 | 29 - 35 | 30 - 38 | 30 - 31¾ | 30 - 32 | 31 - 35 | 34 - 41 | 36¾- 38 | 38¾- 50¾ | 38 - 53 | 37½- 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do Pref.. | 56 - 71 | 58 - 61 | 57 - 67 | 61 - 68 | 61 - 66¾ | 61¾- 63 | 64¾- 66¾ | 67¾- 73¾ | 71 - 71¾ | 72¾- 78 | 67 - 78 | 65 - 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Sixth-av., N. Y..... | 135 -137 | 136 -136 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ston. (N.Y., P. & B). | 115 -117 | 110 -110 | 105 -105 | 103⅜-101 | 101 -109¾ | 110 -111 | 110 -110 | 109¾-110 | 111 -112 | 100 -100 | 105 -105 | 96 -109 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Tol., Wab. & West. | 42 - 42 | 31 - 40 | 31¾- 33 | 32 - 39 | 33¾- 37¾ | 35 - 36 | 35 - 40 | 39 - 47¾ | 43¾- 46¾ | 44 - 55 | 40 - 54¾ | 40¾- 45¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do Pref . | ..... | ..... | ..... | 63 - 63 | ..... | ..... | 61 - 61 | 67½- 70 | 71 - 73¾ | 73 - 75 | 72 - 75½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Warren .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 91 - 91 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *Coal Shares*, viz.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American ..... | 65 - 69 | 58 - 60¾ | 59 - 66 | 61 - 66 | 62 - 65 | 60 - 62 | 61 - 61 | 57¾- 64 | 60 - 60 | 63 - 74¾ | 67 73 | 60 - 63 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ashburton ..... ... | 13 - 14¾ | ..... | 13 - 14¾ | 12 - 14 | 14 - 18 | ..... | 13 - 16¾ | 16¾- 19¾ | 16 - 19¾ | 14 - 16 | 13 - 17 | 10¾- 10¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Butler..... | 13 - 13¾ | 13¾- 16¾ | 15 - 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13¾- 20 | 19¾- 21¾ | 17 - 20¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Central..... | 43¾- 53 | 41¾- 43¾ | 40¾- 47¾ | 42 - 45 | 42 - 44¾ | ..... | 43 - 45¾ | 45 - 54 | 52 - 53 | 51 - 57 | 54 - 57 | 50 - 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Consolidated (Md.). | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 - 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cumberland..... | 41¾- 47¾ | 41¾- 45¾ | 42 - 45¾ | 42¾- 46¾ | 43 - 49 | 44¾- 47¼ | 44¾- 47 | 46 - 48¾ | 46 - 66¾ | 53¾- 67¾ | 64 - 71 | 64¾- 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Del. & Hud. Canal. | 134¾-139¾ | 133¾-136¾ | 132¾-135¾ | 133 -136 | 141¾-150¾ | 145¾-155 | 146¾-150 | 150 -155½ | 151 -154 | 152¾-160 | 155 -160 | 152 -155¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Lehigh & Sus'hanna | ..... | 5¾- 5¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 - 5 | 4¾- 4¾ | ..... | 4 - 4½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Maryland Ant'racite | ..... | 15¾- 15¾ | 15 - 17¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Pennsylvania..... . | 167¾-170¾ | 155 -162¾ | 141¾-150 | 131 -135 | 140 -146 | 142 -148 | 150 -157 | ..... | 155 -156¾ | 153 -155 | 150 -150 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Schuylkill .. ..... | 13¾- 16¼ | 15¾- 17¾ | 12 - 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 - 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Spring Mountain. . | 55 - 56¾ | ..... | 44 - 45¾ | 42 - 55 | 39¼- 54 | 32½- 39¾ | 38 - 38 | ..... | ..... | 75 - 80 | 75 - 84 | 70 - 70 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

| STOCKS. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | Sept. | October. | November. | December |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spruce Hill | | | 3 - 4⅜ | 4⅜- 7 | 4 - 6 | 4 - 4⅜ | 4 - 4⅜ | 3⅞- 5 | 4 - 4¾ | 4 - 4¾ | 3½- 4¾ | |
| Wilkesbarre | | 60 - 60 | 50 - 50 | 48 - 48 | 48 - 52 | 53 - 56 | 53 - 55 | 54½- 54½ | 52 - 57 | 58 - 71½ | 63 - 75 | 55 - 63¾ |
| Wolf Creek | 82¼- 97½ | 92½- 96¾ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wyoming Valley | 50 - 53¾ | 49 - 52½ | 44 - 44 | 37 - 41 | 39½- 40 | 40 - 40 | 37½- 40 | 40 - 40 | 40 - 40 | 36 - 40 | 36 - 37 | |
| *Gas shares*, viz.: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Citizens | 118 -118 | | | 105 -105 | | | | | | 125 -125 | 125 -125 | |
| Manhattan | | | | | 150 -150 | | | 135 -135 | 138 -138 | | 150 -150 | |
| *Mining shares*, viz.: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copake Iron | 0¼- 0¾ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mariposa Gold | 12¾- 15 | 10¾- 13 | 11¼- 12½ | 11½- 13½ | 11 - 13½ | 10½- 12½ | 10¼- 12¾ | 11 - 12½ | 11 - 15½ | 13¼- 14⅞ | 12 - 15½ | 12 - 13 |
| do Pref. | 16 - 19½ | 15 - 17¾ | 16½- 18¾ | 17¾- 25¼ | 19¾- 26½ | 21 - 26¾ | 22 - 27½ | 26¾- 28¼ | 27¾- 35¾ | 27½- 32¼ | 24¼- 31 | 27¾- 32½ |
| Minnesota Copper | | | | 10 - 10 | | | | | 17¾- 17¾ | | | |
| Quartz Hill Gold | | | 5 - 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Quicksilver | 36¾- 44¼ | 39¼- 43 | 40 - 43¼ | 40 - 58 | 49 - 56½ | 48 - 52 | 47½- 53¾ | 47¾- 51¾ | 49½- 54½ | 54 - 56¾ | 44 - 56 | 43 - 46¾ |
| Rutland Marble | 12¾- 17½ | | | | | | | 16 - 23¾ | 23¾- 32½ | 29 - 33½ | 23 - 29½ | 21 - 21 |
| Smith & Parm. Gold | | | | | 9¾- 10½ | 9¼- 9⅞ | 8½- 10 | | 9½- 11⅞ | 11¾- 14½ | 7¾- 12½ | 8¼- 8¼ |
| *Improv't shares*, viz. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston Water Pow | | | | 34½- 43½ | 34¾- 51¾ | 33¼- 51¾ | 31¾- 36 | 28 - 34 | 30½- 35 | 31½- 34 | 27¾- 33⅜ | 28¾- 32 |
| Brunsw'k City Land | 8 - 8 | | 5¾- 6½ | 7¾- 12 | 8¾- 10 | 8 - 8¾ | 8 - 9¾ | | | 7¾- 8¾ | 7 - 9 | 7¾- 8 |
| Canton | 42 - 45½ | 43 - 44¾ | 43½- 48¾ | 47 - 57½ | 55½- 62 | 58¼-161½ | 51 - 55½ | 51¾- 51¾ | 52 - 56½ | 53¾- 57½ | 44 - 57½ | 44 - 50¾ |
| Cary | | | | 14 - 14 | 12 - 14½ | 12½- 18 | | 14 - 14¾ | 14 - 14 | | 14 - 14¾ | |
| *Tel'ph shares*, viz.: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| West. Union | 44¾- 58 | 54 - 70 | 57¾- 69 | 59 - 59 | 57 - 64 | 49¾- 62 | 51 - 57¾ | 55 - 59½ | 54¾- 58¾ | 51¾- 56½ | 44 - 53 | 43 - 50 |
| do do (Rus. Ext.) | | | 108 -109 | 106½-109 | 107 -108 | 105 -107½ | 108 -110 | 102 -108 | 95 -100½ | 97 - 98 | 96¼- 97½ | 95¾- 97¾ |
| *St'me'p shares*, viz.: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic | 108 -135 | 102 -136 | 128 -133½ | 121½-133 | 122½-132¼ | 124 -130 | 111 -125 | 112 -115 | 110 -117½ | 108¾-116 | 94 -132 | 103 -113 |
| Pacific* | 180 -210 | 185 -212 | 205 -215 | 215 -227 | 225 -225 | 210 -212½ | 208 -216 | 213 -222 | 219 -222 | 215 -234 | 205 -246 | 160 -174 |
| do (Scrip) | 160 -203 | 165 -200 | 190 -200 | 190 -209 | 216 -218 | | | | | | | |
| South Am. Nav | | | | | | | | | | | 109 -111 | 110¾ 113¾ |
| Union Navigation | 100 -100 | 100 -100½ | 100 -105 | 105 -106½ | 100½-106¼ | | | | 104 -108 | 108¾-104¾ | 113 -114 | 101 -107½ |
| *Express shares*, viz: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adams | | | | | | | | | | 85 -104 | 73½- 84 | 61 - 75¾ |
| American | | | | | | | | | | 99 -105 | 79 - 87 | 75 - 82 |
| United States | | | | | | | | | | | 80 - 80 | 70 - 78 |
| *Miscel's shares*, viz: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Am. Transit | 15 - 28 | 22 - 22 | 18 - 18 | | | | | | | 20 - 20 | | 23 - 23 |
| New York Guano | 22 - 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Union Trust | | | 90 - 92½ | | 95 - 95 | | 97 - 97 | 100 -100 | 105 -105 | 105 -105 | | |

* After November 20 the Pacific Mail Steamship shares were sold, ex-dividend 5 per cent., and stock distribution 33⅓ per cent., from which date to the end of the month the sales ranged from 170@190.

## COURSE OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE BOARD FOR 1867.

*Statement showing the Lowest and Highest Sale Prices of Shares at the New York Stock Exchange Board, in each month*

| Stocks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1—*Railr'd Share List.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston, Hart. & Erie | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14½- 15¾ | ..... | 15¼- 17 | 15 - 16 | 10¾- 17½ |
| Cent. of New Jersey. | 124 -125 | 120 -123 | 116 -118 | 113¾-115½ | 115 -118½ | 118 -121¾ | 121 -122 | 121 -121¾ | 122 -123 | 120 -124 | 119 -120 | 113¾-119 |
| Chicago & Alton.... | 105 -110¾ | 106 -111 | 105¼-108½ | 105 -107 | 107 -108 | 109 -114½ | 114 -115 | 111 -117 | 117 -125 | 123 -125 | 120 122 | 121¾-130 |
| " pref.. | 109 -112 | 112 -116 | 106 -109 | 108 -109 | 111¾-111½ | 111¾-116½ | 117 -122 | 114 -120 | 118 -128 | 125 -128 | 125 -128½ | 125 -130 |
| Ch'c, Bur. & Quincy | 129 -132 | 127 -130½ | 129¾-132 | 130 -135 | 130 -132 | 132 -142 | 144 -150 | 148 -150 | 124 -126½ | 126½-137 | 133 -135 | 136 -137 |
| Chicago & Gt. East.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 - 10 | 11 - 15 | ..... | 10 - 10 | ..... | ..... | 15 - 18 | 20 - 20 | ..... |
| Chicago & Milwau... | 80 - 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 61 - 61 | ..... | ..... |
| Chicago & Northw'n | 32 - 46½ | 35½- 39¾ | 32⅝- 36¾ | 30 - 36½ | 31¾- 36¾ | 33¾- 44¾ | 43 - 51¾ | 44¾- 50 | 38½- 45¾ | 41¾- 48¾ | 46¼- 58¾ | 55 - 62¼ |
| " pref.. | 57¾- 83¼ | 63¾- 69½ | 59¾- 65⅞ | 56¾- 65¾ | 56¾- 60⅞ | 58 - 65½ | 64⅜- 73¼ | 67⅛- 71⅞ | 63 - 71¾ | 65⅞- 70 | 62¾- 67¾ | 66 - 71¾ |
| Chic, R I & Pacific.. | 91 -104½ | 95 -100¾ | 92½- 98⅛ | 85⅜- 93¼ | 86⅞- 92⅞ | 87¼- 95¾ | 95¾-104 | 99¾-103½ | 99 -105 | 94 -104 | 94¾- 97⅜ | 90⅜- 96⅜ |
| Cin, Hamil & Dayt'n | ..... | ..... | 80 - 88¾ | ..... | 80 - 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 75 - 75 | ..... |
| Cleve, Col & Cinc'ti. | 105 -111 | 100 -105 | 99 -100 | 97 - 99 | 98¼-100 | 98½-101½ | 98 -100 | 100 -101 | 100 -101¼ | 97 - 99⅞ | 98 - 98¾ | 97½- 98¼ |
| Cleveland, P & Ash.. | ..... | 150¼-151¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 104 -104 | 102¾-103¼ |
| Cleveland & Pittsb'g | 75⅛- 91¾ | 79 - 85¾ | 78⅛- 83 | 65¾- 79¼ | 71¾- 75¾ | 75⅛- 86¾ | 84 - 95 | 91⅞- 96 | 75¾- 89¾ | 77¼- 86⅜ | 81 - 85 | 82 - 88¼ |
| Cleveland & Toledo. | 117 -126½ | 117 -121 | 116 -122 | 109¾-115 | 112¾-114 | 113¾-122½ | 119½-126 | 121¾-127¾ | 125¼-131 | 127¾-133¾ x101-107 | 100 -104¾ | 97 -104 |
| Delaware, Lack & W | ..... ..... | ..... | 120 -120 | 112 -112 | 120 -125 | 125 -130 | 130 -130 | 118 -121 | 118 -123 | 109¾-113 | 111 -114 | 111¾-114 |
| " scrip | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 118 -122 | 124½-126 | 116 -116 | 113 -118 | 109 -109 | 110¾-113 | 112 -112 |
| Dub'e & Sci. C. pref. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55 - 56 | 59 - 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 70 - 70 | ..... | ..... |
| Erie ..... .. | 52¾- 58 | 55½- 61¾ | 52 - 61¾ | 53 - 64 | 58⅜- 65¾ | 58½- 67¾ | 65¾- 77¾ | 66¾- 76¼ | 59 - 71¾ | 63¾- 76¼ | 69¾- 74½ | 71 - 74¾ |
| " pref..... .. | 69 - 79 | 70 - 75 | 69 - 73 | 69¼- 72 | 71¾- 73 | 72 - 75¾ | 73½- 78 | 76 - 79 | 74 - 76½ | 75 - 80 | 76 - 80 | 79 - 81 |
| Hannib. & St. Joseph | 57 - 57 | 53 - 52 | ..... | 45 - 53 | ..... | 49 - 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 - 50 | ..... | 50 - 50 |
| " " pref.. | ..... | ..... | 51 - 56 | 55 - 56 | 55 - 55 | 53 - 64 | 63 - 63 | 63 - 63 | 63 - 63 | 61 - 63 | 62½- 62½ | 61 - 63 |
| Hartford & N. Haven | ..... | ..... | ..... | 174 -174 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hudson River..... | 119 -135¼ | 128 -138½ | 135½-140 | 135-137¼ x90- 96¾ | 96 -103¼ | 102⅜-110 | 109¼-122½ | 119¼-125½ | 124¾-139½ | 125¼-133 | 123¾-126¾ | 124 -128¾ |
| Illinois Central ..... | 111 -117½ | 114 -117 | 114 -116 | 111½-116 | 113¼-116 | 117 -122 | 116¼-119½ | 117⅜-122¼ | 120 -122 | 124¾-129¾ | 124 -134½ | 129¾-135 |
| Indianap. & Cincin.. | 84 - 87 | 84 - 84 | 85 - 85 | ..... | 79 - 80 | ..... | 80 - 81 | 81 - 81¼ | ..... .. | 70¾- 70¾ | 68 - 68 | 60 - 60 |
| Joliet & Chicago.... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 93 - 95 | 95 - 95 | ..... |
| Lehigh Valley ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 102 -102¾ | 101 -102¾ |
| Little Miami..... | ..... | 100 -100 | 105 -105 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Long Island..... | 60 - 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mariet. & Cincinnati | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 - 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| " 1st pref.. | 35 - 38 | 25 - 25 | 24 - 26 | 25 - 25 | ..... | ..... | 20 - 24½ | 24½- 27¾ | 17 - 22½ | 17 - 18 | 16 - 17 | 15 - 16 |
| " 2d pref... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 - 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

| Stocks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | Sept. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Michigan Central.... | 102 -108¾ | 107 -107½ | 106 -108¾ | 107¾-109¾ | 108¾-110 | 105 -110½ | 109 -112¾ | 109¾-112 | 108 -111¾ | 108 -110 | 106¾-110¾ | 110 -113 |
| Michigan Southern. | 66 - 88⅝ | 70⅜- 75⅜ | 70⅜- 78⅜ | 64⅜- 74¾ | 65⅜- 70¾ | 67¾- 78⅜ | 77⅜- 84¾ | 77⅜- 84¾ | 75 - 84⅜ | 77¾- 85 | 76⅜- 82 | 80 - 86¾ |
| Milwau. & P. du Ch. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 - 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| " 1st pref.. | 90 -100 | 90 - 90 | ..... | 85 - 85 | 87 - 92 | ..... | ..... | 91 - 91 | ..... | 95 - 95 | ..... | 95¾ - 98 |
| " 2d pref.... | 90 - 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 77 - 77 | ..... | 85 - 90 |
| Milwau. & St. Paul.. | 33 - 47 | 35⅜- 40 | 33 - 35 | 25 - 36 | 33¾- 37 | 33 - 40¾ | 40 - 54 | 47⅞- 51 | 38¾- 48¾ | 40 - 47 | 37 - 42¾ | 40¾- 49 |
| " pref.. | 52¾- 70½ | 56 - 60 | 50 - 56 | 47⅜- 56¾ | 53¾- 57¼ | 54¾- 60 | 60¾- 68¾ | 64¾- 68¾ | 60 - 67⅞ | 61 - 68¾ | 59 - 63¾ | 60¾- 65¾ |
| Morris & Essex..... | ..... | ..... | 70 - 70 | ..... | 67 - 67 | 65 - 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New Jersey..... | ..... | ..... | 135 -135 | ..... | 140 -140½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 135 -135 | 132 -134 |
| New York Central.. | 96 -113 | 94¾-103¾ | 100½-106 | 95¾-105¾ | 97 - 99¾ | 98¾-104¾ | 104¾-110½ | 103⅜-105¾ | 105¾-109¼ | 108 -115¾ | 111¾-115¾ | 113⅝-118¾ |
| New York & Harlem | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 93 - 95 | 96 -105 | 105 -115 | ..... | 112 -115 | 100 -100 | ..... | 116 -118 |
| " pref.. | ..... | 90 - 90 | 85 - 90 | 85 - 85 | 98 - 98 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110 -115 | 100 -100 | ..... | 112 -112 |
| N. York & N. Haven | 114 -116 | 115 -118 | 116¼-121 | 119¾-123 | 115¾-117 | 115¾-123 | 117 -120 | 125 -125 | 122 -124¾ | 121 -123 | 120 -124¼ | 124¾-140 |
| Norwich & Worces.. | ..... | ..... | 95 - 95 | ..... | 93 - 95 | ..... | 93 - 93 | 91 - 91 | 93 - 94 | 92 - 92 | 91 - 93 | ..... |
| Ohio & Mississippi. | 23¾- 24½ | 24¾- 26¾ | 25¾- 29 | 22 - 27¾ | 20¾- 25¾ | 24 - 27½ | 26 - 28¾ | 26 - 27½ | 25 - 28¾ | 24¾- 27¾ | 23¾- 26¾ | 25¾- 29 |
| " pref.. | 87 - 89 | ..... | 70 - 70 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65 - 67 | 67 - 69 | ..... | 72¾- 74¾ | 72 - 75 | 69¾- 70 |
| Panama..... | 260 -260½ | 260 -261 | 263 -263 | 254 -258 | 254 -260 | ..... | 256 -260 | 261 -270 | 300 -312 | 299 -311 | 295 -300 | 290 -294 |
| Philadel. & Reading. | 99¾-105½ | 103¾-106¾ | 100¾-103 | 97⅞ 104 | 102¾-104¾ | 103¾-109¾ | 103 -108½ | 102¾-107¾ | 101¾-104¾ | 95¾-102¾ | 95¾- 98¾ | 91¾- 96¾ |
| Pittsb., Ft. W. & Ch. | 92¾-105¼ | 94¾- 99¾ | 92¾- 97⅞ | 89¾- 95¾ | 95 - 98 | 96½- 99¾ | 100 -107 | 103¾-107 | 99¼-106⅜ | 96¾-101¾ | 95¾- 98½ | 97 -100¾ |
| Rome, W. & Ogdensb | 95 - 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 105 -106 | 108 -108 |
| St. L., A. & T. Haute | 31 - 38½ | 33 - 35 | 30½- 34½ | 31 - 35 | 35¾- 40½ | 40 - 58⅜ | 50 - 55 | 50 - 51 | ..... | 47 - 52 | 50 - 50 | ..... |
| " pref.. | 60 - 67 | 62½- 63 | 60 - 64 | 60 - 61 | 56 - 70½ | 75 - 83 | 83 - 84 | 73 - 83 | 67 - 67 | 65 - 68¾ | 66¾- 67 | 66 - 67 |
| Second Avenue .... | 60 - 60 | ..... | 55 - 55 | ..... | 55 - 55 | ..... | 65 - 65 | ..... | 60 - 60 | ..... | ..... | 50 - 50 |
| Sixth Avenue..... | ..... | ..... | 120 -120 | ..... | 116 -116 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 125 -125 | ..... | ..... |
| Ston (N. Y., P. & B.) | 96 - 98 | ..... | 80 - 90 | 80 - 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 -100 | ..... | ..... | 85 - 85 | ..... |
| Third Avenue..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 180 -180 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Toledo, W. & West.. | 39 - 45⅞ | 38 - 43½ | 34 - 39¾ | 36 - 39½ | 38 - 43 | 41¾- 47½ | 46¾- 53¾ | 46 - 51 | 39 - 49¾ | 39 - 48¾ | 37¾- 39¾ | 38¾- 42¾ |
| " pref.. | ..... | 66 - 66 | 59 - 65 | 61¾- 65 | 58¾- 67 | 66 - 73 | 69¾- 72¾ | 70¾- 71 | 62 - 69 | 61¾- 68 | 61¾- 63 | 61¾- 64 |
| Troy, S. & Rutland . | ..... | ..... | ..... | 96 - 96 | 97 - 97 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Warren .... ..... | 91 - 91 | 100 -100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *2—Coal Share List.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American..... .... | 56 - 70 | 57 - 61 | 46¾- 54 | 45 - 46 | 45 - 45 | 45 - 46 | 45 - 49 | 48 - 50 | ..... | 40 - 40 | 44 - 44 | 48 - 49¾ |
| Ashburton..... | 11 - 11 | ..... | 9¾- 10¾ | ..... | ..... | 6 - 8 | ..... | ..... | 5 - 5 | 6 - 6 | ..... | ..... |
| Butler..... ... | 10 - 20½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10¾- 10¾ | 15 - 20 | 16¾- 17⅜ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cameron ..... | 10 - 12½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Central..... | ..... | 43 - 47 | 45 - 48 | 41¾- 45 | ..... | 41 - 41 | 44¾- 49¾ | 35⅜- 35⅜ | ..... | 40 - 42 | 41 - 41 | ..... |
| Cumberland ..... | 35 - 94 | 33 - 36 | 25 - 36 | 26 - 34 | 29¾- 32 | 30 - 35⅜ | 35¾- 41⅜ | 33¾- 37½ | 29 - 35½ | 25 - 30 | 23 - 28 | 27 - 32 |
| Delaware & Hudson. | 139 -156 | 145 -147 | 143 -147 | 143 -146 | 147⅜-155 | 152½-154 | 145½-152 | 145 -152 | 145 -149 | 146 -148 | 144 -148 | 144 -148¾ |
| Maryland..... | 7¾- 8¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Pennsylvania ..... | 141 -145 | 145 -150 | 148 -150 | 150 -150 | 150 -155 | 160¾-160½ | 180 -180 | 175 -175 | 175 -175 | 175 -175¾ | 170 -170 | ..... |
| Schuylkill..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 54¾- 55¼ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Spring Mountain.... | 70 - 75 | 65 - 65 | ..... | 45 - 45 | ..... | ..... | 44 - 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| United States..... | ..... | ..... | 32¾- 38 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Wilkesbarre..... ... | 40 - 59 | 36 - 43 | 36½- 40 | 25 - 36 | 35 - 35 | 35 - 38 | 37 - 41 | 36 - 36 | 36 - 37 | 31 - 31 | 25 - 25 | ..... |
| Wyoming Valley.... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 - 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

| 3—*Gas Share List* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Citizens' (Brooklyn) | | | | | | 186 -180 | 180 -180 | | 197 -187½ | | | |
| Harlem | | | | | | | | | | | 155 -155 | 160 -160 |
| Manhattan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan | 145 -145 | 145 -160 | 160 -175 | 167½-167½ | | | | 140 -150 | 158 -156 | 155 -155 | | 168 -184 |
| New York | | | | | | | | | | | | 180 -180 |
| 4—*Mining Sh. List* | | | | | | | | | | 180 -180 | | |
| Consol'd Greg'y g'ld | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mariposa gold | | 10¾- 14 | 11 - 13¾ | 8¼- 9¼ | 6¼- 8¾ | 6¼- 6¼ | | | | | | |
| " pref | 9 - 14 | 9 - 10¼ | 8 - 9¼ | 6¼- 8¼ | 6¾- 8 | 6¾- 8¼ | 9 - 12 | 9¾- 11 | 9 - 10¾ | 7¾- 9¼ | 8 - 9¼ | 7¾- 8¼ |
| New Jersey zinc | 18 - 32½ | 21¾- 24 | 20 - 23½ | 18 - 23 | 16½- 21 | 17½- 24¼ | 23½- 25 | 18 - 25½ | 17 - 20½ | 18 - 17½ | 18 - 14¼ | 18 - 15¼ |
| New York gold | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quicksilver | | 100 -100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rutland marble | | | 12 - 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5—*La'd & Imp't Sh* | 35 - 45½ | 38¾- 41½ | 30¼- 38¼ | 25¾- 33 | 23 - 30¼ | 24 - 33¼ | 21¾- 26¼ | 27 - 26½ | 24½- 29 | 17 - 26½ | 15 - 19½ | 15 - 23¼ |
| Boston Water Power | 23¾- 30 | 25½- 28¾ | 24¾- 27¼ | 24¼- 28½ | 26½- 28¾ | 23 - 24¼ | 21½- 24¾ | 19 - 23¾ | 16 - 20¼ | 15½- 20 | 16¼- 18½ | 17¾- 19¾ |
| Brunswick Land | 8 - 9 | 8¾- 8½ | 6 - 8 | | 4 - 6 | 5 - 5 | 5 - 6 | 5 - 5½ | | | | |
| Canton Improvement | 41½- 49½ | 43¾- 48 | 44 - 50½ | 41¾- 46 | 41¾- 44¾ | 42¾- 48¾ | 46¾- 53½ | 46 - 51¾ | 43 - 50 | 43¾- 45¾ | 43 - 46½ | 44½- 47 |
| Cary Improvement | 11 - 11½ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6—*Telegraph Sh's* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Union | 42¾- 47½ | 40 - 45¼ | 40¾- 43½ | 35¾- 43 | 40 - 46 | 40¾- 45¾ | 44¾- 50¾ | 43 - 47½ | 36¾- 44½ | 33 - 38 | 30½- 34¾ | 33¾- 38 |
| " " (Rus'n) | 95 - 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7—*St'mship Shares.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic Mail | 95 -110 | 79¾-105 | 78 - 91¾ | 76 - 93 | 90¾-101½ | 103 -109¼ | 107 -113¼ | 111 -114 | 109 -118 | 112 -118 | 114 -121 | 115 -121 |
| Pacific Mail | 150 -173 | 122 -160 | 117 -139 | 118 - 73 | 124¾-130 | 128¾-143¾ | 139¾-143¾ | 141¾-146¾ | 135½-144¾ | 129½-150 | 117 -145¾ | 103¾-130¾ |
| Union Navigation | 106 -108¾ | 109 -109 | | | | | | | | | | |
| S. Am. Nav. & M. R | 113¾-117¾ | 115 -118 | 115 -116 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8—*Express Shares.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adams | 63 - 75 | 55 - 67 | 55 - 61¾ | 55 - 61 | 58¾- 66¾ | 63 - 80 | 66 - 74½ | 73 - 76½ | 53 - 76½ | 55 - 67¾ | 66½- 81¾ | 77 - 84¾ |
| American | 70 - 80 | 54¾- 60 | 55 - 61 | 55 - 59 | 61 - 71½ | 61¾- 76 | 64 - 74¾ | 71 - 77¾ | 57 - 73 | 55 - 67¾ | 66 - 78½ | 74¾- 82¾ |
| Merch's Un., $25 p'd. | | | | 16 - 17 | 13 - 19 | 8 - 17¾ | 10¾- 13 | 11 - 13 | 10 - 15 | | | |
| " " 30 " | | | | | | 18¾- 20¾ | 15 - 21 | 16 - 19 | 13 - 22¾ | | | |
| " " 35 " | | | | | | | | | 23¾- 24½ | 23½- 30 | 23 - 44½ | 36¾- 42¾ |
| United States | 65¾- 72 | 54½- 67 | 54 - 60 | 54 - 62 | 62 - 75 | 62 - 77 | 67 - 77 | 72¾- 78 | 53 - 76 | 56 - 69 | 63 - 80 | 77 - 84¾ |
| Wells, Fargo & Co | 67 - 70 | 54 - 70 | 54 - 67¾ | 65 - 70 | 64 - 66 | 64 - 66 | 64 - 70¾ | 65½- 66 | 54 - 66 | 50 - 67¾ | 47½- 59¾ | 43 - 59 |
| 9—*Trust, Ins &c Sh's* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Am. Transit | | | | 17 - 17 | | | | | | | | |
| Home Insurance | | | | | 121 -121 | | | | | | | |
| Union Trust | | | 110 -110 | 111 -111 | | 108 -108 | | | | 112 -112 | 113 -116 | |
| United States Trust | | | | | | | 160 -160 | | | | | |

# COURSE OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE BOARD FOR 1863.

*Statement showing the Lowest and Highest Sale Prices of Shares at the New York Exchange Board in each month.*

| Stocks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September | October. | November | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1—*Railr'd Share List* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston, Hart. & Erie | 13¼- 17¾ | 14 - 16½ | 13¾- 16 | 14¼- 15 | 15 - 15½ | 15¼- 15¼ | 16 - 18⅞ | 18½- 24 | 22¾- 23 | 23 - 27¾ | 27¾- 27⅞ | 26 - 26 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. & Erie | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 - 85 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cent'l of New Jersey | 114¾-117¾ | 115 -117 | 117 -118 | 114¾-118⅝ | 116 -120 | 119¾-126 | 120 -124½ | 118 -121 | 120 -124 | 119 -122⅝ | 116 -121 | 110¾-117 |
| Chicago & Alton.... | 130 -136 | 128 -136 | 129½-131 | 120 -123⅜ | 127½-128 | 129 -138 | 127 -138 | 136 -144 | 141 -158½ | 150 -153⅜ | 134 -151 | 140 -147 |
| " " pref. | 131 -140 | 133 -133 | 132 -133½ | 125 -129 | 128 -1 9⅛ | 130 -136 | 128½-129⅜ | 138¼-145 | 144 -158½ | 152 -156 | 135 -150 | 138¾-146½ |
| Chic , Bur & Quincy | 138 -143¾ | 144 -153¾ | 149¾-150 | 150 -150 | 149 -150 | 151 -154 | 164 -165 | 170 -173 | ..... ... | 168 -171 | 159 -170 | 170 -175 |
| Chic & Gt. Eastern | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... ..... | 35 - 37¾ | ..... | 40 - 40 | 35 - 40 | 40 - 40¾ | .... ..... | ..... |
| Chicago & Milw'uk. | ... ..... | 72 - 72 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Chic. & Northwest. | 58¼- 62½ | 58½- 61¾ | 62 - 69¾ | 60 - 64 | 63 - 70 | 65¼- 72 | 73 - 84¾ | 80 - 88¾ | 84 - 90¾ | 88¾- 97¾ | 73 - 90¾ | 7 ¾- 86¾ |
| " " pref. | 70¾- 76 | 72 - 75½ | 72¾- 76¾ | 68 - 76½ | 75 - 80¾ | 77¾- 84¾ | 78¾- 84¾ | 79¾- 88¾ | 83¾- 91¾ | 88 - 98¾ | 77¾- 91¾ | 75¾- 88¾ |
| Chic, R. I. & Pacific | 93¾-100¼ | 96½-102¾ | 91 - 98¾ | 85 - 97 | 93¾- 98¾ | 96¾-103¾ | 105 -110¾ | 97¼-112⅜ | 100¾-101½ | 102 -109¾ | 101 -109¾ | 105¾-118 |
| Clev. Col. Cin. & Ind | 98¾-101 | 101 -110 | 101¾-105 | 101¾-106¾ | ..... ..... | 90¾- 92 | 88¾- 90¾ | 81 - 88 | 79¾- 82 | 75 - 80 | 75 - 78 | 74¾- 77 |
| Cleveland & Pittsb'g | 87¾- 98¾ | 93¾- 98¾ | 88¾- 96½ | 80 - 92 | 83¾- 89 | 86¾- 91¾ | 84¾- 90 | 85 - 89¾ | 81½- 89 | 84¾- 91¾ | 81¾- 89¾ | 82 - 88¾ |
| Cleveland & Toledo | 9.¾-114⅞ | 105⅜-113 | 102¾-108⅜ | 97⅜-106¾ | 105 ¾-110¾ | 108¾-110⅜ | 102¾-104¾ | 98⅜-102¾ | 100¾-103¾ | 101¾-106⅜ | 95 -101 | 96¾-102¾ |
| Del., Lack. & West. | 110 -112 | 114 -115 | 113¾-114 | 114 -115¾ | 118¾-125 | 123 -124⅞ | 118 -118 | 118 -120 | 118¾-122 | 121¾-132 | 126 -130 | 125 -131 |
| " " scrip | 107½-107¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... .... | 117 -117 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Dubuq & S. City. | 39 - 50 | 50 - 58 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 78 - 78 | 75 - 78 | 72½- 72¾ | 80¾-101 | 95 -101 | ..... | 97 - 97 |
| " " pref. | ..... | 75 - 75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 92 - 97 | 95 - 95 | ..... | 96 - 96 |
| Erie ..... | 71¾- 78½ | 67¾- 78¾ | 65¾- 81¾ | 65¾- 75 | 68¾- 72¾ | 68 - 71¾ | 67¾- 71 | 45¾- 68¼ | 46 - 52¾ | 35 - 49¾ | 35½- 54 | 37¾- 41 |
| " pref... .. .. | 72 - 84 | 75 - 83 | 74 - 80¾ | 69 - 75 | 74 - 77 | 75 - 76 | 74¾- 75¾ | 68 - 73¾ | 68 - 70¾ | 65 - 71 | 59 - 65 | 60 - 65 |
| Hanib. & St. Jos... | 51 - 61 | 58¾- 74 | 74 - 77 | 73 - 77¾ | 78 - 83 | 80½- 87 | 86 - 86 | 84 - 85⅞ | 87 - 90 | ..... | 90 - 90 | 90 - 91 |
| " " pref. | 68 - 73 | 72 - 82 | 80 - 85½ | 81 - 85½ | 83¾- 87 | 86 - 91 | 87 - 88¾ | 83 - 86 | 87 - 90 | 87 - 89¾ | 85 - 92¾ | 90 - 93¾ |
| Hart. & N. Haven.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 213 -225 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hudson River..... | 132½-147 | 140 -149 | 130 -145 | 122¾-140 | 136 -144 | 138 -143¾ | 138 -139½ | 132 -140 | 138 -142 | 134¾-139 | 120 -138 | 124¾-135¼ |
| " " scrip. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90 - 90 | 90 - 93 |
| Illinois Central.... | 130¼-136½ | 133¾-139 | 136 -140 | 137 -147¾ | 145¾-148⅝ | 149 -158 | 144 -159 | 142½-151¾ | 143⅜-146 | 143 -147¾ | 141 -141 | 140¾-144¾ |
| Ind. & Cincinnati . | 60 - 60 | ..... .... | 59 - 59 | 54 - 54 | ... ..... | 50 - 53 | 50 - 52 | ..... | 51 - 51⅛ | 50 - 50 | ... ..... | ..... |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joliet & Chicago | 97 - 97 | 95 - 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 94 - 91 | ..... | ..... | 96 - 96 | 95 - 95 | ..... |
| Lake Shore | 101 -114 | 103 -110⅜ | 99⅜-105 | 99 -102⅜ | 102 -108¼ | 103⅜-107 | 99 -101 | 97⅜-100 | 96⅜-101 | 99⅜-102⅜ | 96 -100 | 95 -101 | |
| Lehigh Valley | ..... | 104 -104 | 107 -107 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Long Island | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Mar. & Cin., 1st prf. | 40 - 41 | 43 - 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 - 45 | ..... | |
| " " 2d " | 15 - 27⅜ | 25 - 35⅜ | 29 - 32 | 25 - 25 | 27 - 29⅛ | 23¾- 29 | 28 - 29 | 25 - 28 | ..... | ..... | 23⅛- 25⅛ | 25 - 25 | 22¼- 25 |
| | 6¾- 6⅜ | 11 - 16 | ..... | ..... | 10 - 10 | 10 - 10½ | 10 - 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 - 10 | ..... | |
| Michigan Central | 105¾-112 | 111¾-114 | 112¾-114 | 113 -115¾ | 118 -121 | 117¾-121¾ | 116¼-119 | 118 -121 | 118 -119 | ..... | 118¼-119 | 111 -118 | 115 -120 |
| Michigan Southern | 85 - 89¾ | 88¾- 94 | 87¾- 91¾ | 85 - 91¾ | 82¾- 91¾ | 89¼- 93¾ | 88¾- 91 | 82 - 88¾ | 83 - 86¼ | ..... | 88¾- 91 | 80 - 90 | 84¾- 89¾ |
| Mil. & P. du C., 1st prf. | 99¾-101 | 99 -100 | 97 - 99 | 99 - 99 | 100 -104 | 103 -105 | 104¾-106 | 106 -107 | ..... | ..... | .... ..... | 105 -105 | ..... |
| " " 2d " | 90 -100 | 92 - 93 | 91 - 92 | 93 - 93 | 91¾- 97 | 98 - 98 | 99 -101 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mil. & St. Paul | 47 - 52¾ | 46¾- 51¾ | 51 - 59¾ | 56 - 64¾ | 62 - 67¾ | 62¾- 67 | 65 - 77¾ | 69 - 77 | 77¾- 97¾ | 93 -111 | 61 - 97¾ | 63 - 70¾ | |
| " " pref. | 63¾- 67 | 64 - 68 | 66¾- 75 | 68¾- 77 | 74¾- 78¾ | 76¾- 79⅛ | 78 - 85 | 79¾- 84¾ | 84 - 96 | 93 -119 | 76 - 96¾ | 81¾- 89 | |
| Morris & Essex | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65 - 65 | 65 - 65 | 65 - 65 | 63 - 64 | 63 - 65¾ | 65¾- 66 | ..... | 85 - 95 | |
| New Jersey | 130 -135 | 132 -132 | 132 -133 | ..... | 133 -133 | ..... | 128 -128 | ..... | 132¾-134 | 130¼-134 | 131¼-134 | 132¾-133¾ | |
| New York Central | 117¼-132¾ | 125 -134¼ | 117¾-131¾ | 110¼-130 | 127¼-134 | 132¼-136¾ | 131¾-136¾ | 122¾-132¾ | 123 -130¾ | 128¾-130½ | 115 -129¾ | 123¾-159¾ | |
| New York & Harlem | 112 -130 | 129 -131¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | 122 -127 | 123 -124 | ..... | 124 -124 | ..... | ..... | 130 -128 | |
| " " pref. | 123 -123 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 122 -124 | ..... | 122 -122 | ..... | ..... | 120½-120½ | |
| New York & N. Hav | 133 -140 | 138¾-141 | 140¾-141 | 137 -142 | 150 -159 | 145 -151 | 145 -145 | 143 -145¾ | 140 -141 | 141¾-148 | 140 -148 | 140 -140 | |
| Nor. & Worcester | ..... | ..... | 94 - 94 | 94 - 94 | ..... | 90 - 92 | 92 - 92 | 91 - 91 | 92 - 92 | ..... | 90 - 90 | 91 - 91 | |
| Ohio & Miss | 29¾- 34 | 29¾- 33⅜ | 29¾- 31¾ | 28¾- 32¾ | 29¾- 31¾ | 29 - 31¼ | 29 - 30⅞ | 28¾- 31¾ | 28 - 29⅞ | 28¾- 29¾ | 28¾- 31¾ | 29¾- 34⅜ | |
| " " pref | 70 - 74¾ | 75 - 78 | 76 - 77 | 76 - 78 | 78 - 80 | 79 - 79¾ | 78¾- 78¾ | 77¾- 79 | 78 - 89 | 78 - 79 | 79 - 79 | ..... | |
| Oil Creek & Allegh'y | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80 - 80¼ | |
| Panama | 290 -310 | 315 -345 | 330 -346 | 295¼-316 | 315 -330¼ | 329¾-339 | 330 -331 | 340 -368 | 360 -369 | 330 -345 | 330 -330 | 327½-340 | |
| Phil. & Reading | 91¾- 97¾ | 92¾- 96 | 88¾- 94¾ | 86¾- 91¾ | 90 - 96¾ | 93⅜-106¾ | 94¾-101½ | 88¾- 95 | 89¾- 95¾ | 93¾-100¼ | 92 - 99¾ | 96¾- 98¼ | |
| Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. | 97 -101¾ | 99¾-103 | 99¾-103⅜ | 99 -105 | 104 -116 | 109¼-116¾ | 106¾-110¾ | 105 -110¾ | 107 -111¼ | 105¾-117¾ | 105¼-113¼ | 109 -114 | |
| Ren. & Sara. & Oga | 80¾- 80¾ | 80¾- 83¾ | 82 - 84¾ | 84 - 86 | 86¾- 89½ | 90 - 95¾ | 95¾- 95¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 98 - 98 | |
| Rome, Wat. & Ogden | ..... | 17 -117 | 117 -117 | ..... | ..... | 118 -118 | 110 -110 | ..... | 114 -114 | ..... | 114 -114 | 113 -115 | |
| St. L., A. & T. Haute | 50 - 54½ | 50 - 51¾ | 41 - 49½ | 40 - 45 | 43 - 49½ | 48 - 48 | 40 - 46 | ..... | 43 - 46¼ | 40 - 45 | 40 - 41 | ..... | |
| " " pref. | 70 - 75½ | 72 - 74 | 69 - 73¾ | 68 - 68 | 66 - 73¾ | 67 - 68¾ | 66 - 68 | ..... | 63½- 65¾ | ..... | 60 - 68 | 60¾- 65 | |
| Second Avenue | ..... | 45 - 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 - 46¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Sixth Avenue | 120 -120 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Ston. (N Y P & B) | 84 - 84 | ..... | 90 - 90 | 92 - 92 | ..... | ..... | 80 - 80 | 80 - 80 | 80 - 83 | ..... | 85 - 85 | 88 - 88 | |
| Third Avenue | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 180 -180 | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Toledo W. & West. | 42½- 47 | 45 - 47¾ | 46¾- 55¾ | 46 - 52 | 49 - 52 | 46 - 51¾ | 48¾- 51¾ | 49 - 53¾ | 53¾- 64 | 58¾- 67 | 51 - 62 | 58¾- 59 | |
| " " pref | 64 - 67 | 68 - 74½ | 70 - 74 | 70¾- 72 | 69 - 69 | 69 - 69 | 69 - 73¾ | 73 - 73 | 73¾- 78 | 73¾- 78 | 70 - 73¼ | 70 - 70½ | |
| **2—*Coal Share List*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American | 49 - 50 | 52 - 53 | 45 - 45 | 48 - 48 | 43 - 43 | ..... | ..... ..... | 45 - 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Ashburton | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 - 3½ | ..... | ..... ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Cameron | 5 - 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Central | 40 - 40 | 41 - 46 | 46 - 48 | 40 - 40 | ..... | 50 - 50 | ..... ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| Cumberland | 32⅛- 38¾ | 33 - 37⅛ | 30½- 35¾ | 29 - 33 | 33 - 35⅛ | 33¼- 35¾ | 33 - 35 | 29 - 31 | 29¾- 35 | 33 - 36 | 34 - 41 | 36 - 39½ | |
| Del. & Hud. Canal | 147 -148¾ | 145¼-150 | 147 -152½ | 155¾-160 | 156½-165 | 133 -163½ | 130 -141 | 119¼-131 | 127 -131 | 128 -130½ | 127 -133¼ | 130 -134 | |
| Pennsylvania | 173 -173 | 180 -180 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 210 -210 | 200 -200 | ..... | 210 -220 | 220 -220 | ..... | |
| Spring Mountain | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 - 40 | ..... | ..... | |

| Stocks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | Sept. | October. | November | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *3—Gas Shares List.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Citizens | 133 -135 | 140 -140 | 140 -140 | ..... ... | 144 -144 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Manhattan | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 210 -210 | ..... | 225 -225 | 230 -230 | 225 -225 | 230 -230 |
| Metropolitan | 141 -141 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *4—Mining Sh. List.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mariposa gold | 8¼- 8¾ | 7 - 8¼ | 6 - 6¾ | 6 - 6¾ | 5 - 6 | 3 - 5 | 4 - 4 | ..... | 3¾- 5¾ | 5 - 5¾ | 6 - 6¾ | 4¾- 5¾ |
| " " pref. | 13¾- 15¾ | 10 - 14¾ | 10 - 11 | 9 - 12¾ | 9¾- 11¼ | 6¾- 8¾ | 8¾- 9¾ | 7 - 7 | 8 - 12¾ | 13¾- 24¾ | 13¾- 22¼ | 19 - 1¾ |
| Quicksilver | 21 - 27¾ | 23 - 25 | 20¾- 23 | 23 - 28¾ | 27¾- 33¾ | 23¾- 29¾ | 19¾- 24 | 20 - 23¾ | 20¾- 23¾ | 21¾- 27¾ | 20 - 25 | 20¾- 23¾ |
| *5—Land & Imp. Sh.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston Water Power | 19 - 23¾ | 20 - 21¾ | 19¾- 20¾ | 19 - 21¾ | 20¾- 21¾ | 17¾- 23 | 16 - 17 | 15¾- 17¾ | 15 - 15¾ | 15¾- 18¾ | 14¾- 15¾ | 13¾- 14¾ |
| Brunswick Land | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 - 9 | 8¾- 10¾ | 8¾- 8¾ | 7¾- 7¾ | 9 - 12½ | 11 - 12 | ..... |
| Canton Improvem't. | 48¾- 60¾ | 56¾- 64¾ | 45 - 64¾ | 45 - 49¾ | 49 - 52 | 49 - 51¾ | 45 - 49 | 45¾- 49 | 46 - 49¾ | 47 - 51¾ | 45¾- 51¾ | 47½- 50¾ |
| Cary " | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8¾- 9¾ | ..... | 10 - 11¾ | 10¾- 11¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *6—Telegraph Sha's* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Union | 36¾- 39¾ | 38¾- 37 | 33¾- 36¾ | 34¾- 38¾ | 36¾- 38¾ | 33¾- 38¾ | 33¾- 35¾ | 33 - 35 | 34 - 34¾ | 34 - 36 | 33¾- 37¾ | 33 - 37¾ |
| *7—Steamship Shares* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic Mail | 95¾-115 | 95¾- 99 | 95¾- 99¾ | 93 - 97½ | 81¾- 85 | 80 - 80 | 26 - 29¾ | 15 - 19¾ | 20 - 21 | ..... | ..... | 21 - 9. |
| Pacific Mail | 06¾-115¾ | 108 -114¾ | 102¾-111¾ | 86 -104 | 90¾- 97 | 95 -103¾ | 97¾-101¾ | 98¾-104¾ | 101¾-113¾ | 110 -120¾ | 113¾-124¾ | 111¾-120¾ |
| Union Navigation | ..... | ..... | 18¾- 26¾ | 20¾- 30 | 30 - 36 | 33¾- 36¾ | 26¾- 29¾ | 27 - 27½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| *8—Express Shares.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adams | 76 - 81¾ | 71¾- 77 | 70 - 76¾ | 58 - 76¾ | 56¾- 63 | 51¾- 58 | 51¾- 54 | 46 - 53 | 48 - 52¾ | 49¾- 52¾ | 46 - 50 | 48 - 50 |
| American | 73 - 77¾ | 66 - 73¾ | 67 - 70¾ | 49 - 69¾ | 53 - 61 | 42½- 54¾ | 44¾- 48¾ | 40 - 45¾ | 41¾- 51 | 45¾- 49 | 41 - 49 | 43 - 46 |
| Merchants Union | 33 - 39¾ | 30 - 36¾ | 33¾- 35¾ | 25 - 35 | 28 - 31¾ | 24 - 29 | 23 - 25 | 18¾- 24¾ | 21¾- 25¾ | 21 - 23¾ | 18¾- 21¾ | 14¾- 18¾ |
| United States | 74¾- 80¾ | 71 - 76¾ | 69¾- 73¾ | 45¾- 71¾ | 55¾- 61¾ | 45 - 56 | 45¾- 49¾ | 41 - 46¾ | 47 - 51 | 47 - 50 | 44¾- 50 | 45 - 46¾ |
| Wells, Fargo & Co | 44¾- 49¾ | 40 - 45 | 35 - 41 | 26 - 35¾ | 23 - 27 | 23¾- 23 | 24¾- 27¾ | 24¾- 27¾ | 28¾- 31¾ | 28¾- 31¾ | 25 - 29¾ | 25 - 26¾ |
| *9—Trust, &c. Sh's.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Union Trust | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 120 -120 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New York Guano | 8¾- 13 | 11 - 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 - 4¼ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Bankers & Brok's As | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 109¾-113 | 106 -114¾ | 96¼-106 | 99 -105 | 104¾-106 | ..... | ..... | 100 -100 |

* Previous to the month of October this road was known as the Cleveland, Painsville and Ashtabula Railroad Company.

There have been also sales, in addition to the above, of Columbus, Chicago and Indianapolis Central Stock at 40@41, and American Merchants Union at 42.

## DAILY PRICES OF GOLD AT NEW YORK FOR SEVEN YEARS.

The tables which follow exhibit a concise review of the Gold Market at New York, from the suspension of specie payments, at the close of 1861, to the close of the year 1868, embracing a period of seven years. From January 1, 1862, and including June 20, 1864, the prices are based on the daily sales at the New York Stock Exchange, from June 21, 1864, to December 31, 1868, on the quotations at the Gold Room. This change of the sources of information was rendered necessary by the total cessation of sales at the Stock Board immediately after the passage of the Gold Bill in Congress, and the infrequency of sales thereat up to the present day.

### 1862.

| Day of month. | January. | February. | March | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Holiday* | 103¾-103⅞ | 102¾-102⅞ | 101¾-101⅞ | 103¼-103⅜ | S. | 103¾-103⅞ | 113⅝-113⅞ | 116¼-117 | 122 -122¼ | 129⅝-131¼ | 126¾-127⅛ |
| 2 | ..... ... | S. | S. | 102 -102¼ | 103¼-103⅜ | 103¾-103⅞ | 103¾-103⅞ | 115 -115¼ | 116¼-116⅜ | 122¾-123 | S. | 127 -127¼ |
| 3 | ..... ... | 103¾-103⅞ | 103 -103⅛ | 101¾-101⅞ | 103¼-103⅜ | 103¾-103⅞ | 103¾-103⅞ | S. | 117¼-118 | 123⅛-123⅝ | 130¾-131¼ | 131 -132 |
| 4 | ..... | 103¾-103⅞ | 101⅝-103 | 101¾ -101⅞ | S. | 103¼-103⅜ | *Holiday.* | 114⅝-115 | 117¼-117⅝ | 123¼-123 | 130¾-131⅛ | 132 -134 |
| 5 | S. | 103⅝-103⅞ | 102 -103 | 101¾-103 | 103¾-103⅞ | 103¾-104 | 103¾-103⅞ | 114¾-114⅞ | 118¼-119⅛ | S. | 131¾-132¼ | 134¼-135¾ |
| 6 | ..... | 103¾-103⅞ | 102 -103¼ | S. | 102¾-103⅛ | 104 -104¼ | S. | 114¾-114⅞ | 118¾-119¼ | 123¾-124¼ | 131¼-132 | 135¾-136 |
| 7 | ..... | 103¾-103⅞ | 102 -103¼ | 103¾-103⅞ | 102¾-103¾ | 104 -104¼ | 110 -110¼ | 114 -114¾ | S. | 123 -123¼ | 131¼-132 | S. |
| 8 | ..... ..... | 103¾-103⅞ | 101¾-101⅞ | 101 -103¾ | 103¾-103 | S. | 111¼-111¾ | 113¾-114 | 118¾-119¾ | 124¼-124¾ | 132 -132¼ | 131¾-131¾ |
| 9 | ..... | S. | S. | 101¾-101¾ | 103¼-103¾ | 104¼-104¾ | 113¾-116¼ | 113¾-113⅞ | 118¾-118¾ | 125¾-126¼ | S. | 132¾-133 |
| 10 | ..... | 103¾-103⅞ | 102 -103 | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 104¼-104¾ | 115¾-117¼ | S. | 118¼-118¾ | 127¼-128 | 132¼-132¾ | 132¾-133¾ |
| 11 | ..... | 103¾-104 | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-102 | S. | 103¾-104¼ | 114¾-116 | 113¾-113⅞ | 118¼-118¾ | 129 -129¼ | 131 -132¼ | 133¾-133¾ |
| 12 | S. | 104 -104¼ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-103 | 103¾-103¾ | 104¼-105¼ | 116¾-114¾ | 113¾-114¼ | 118¼-118¾ | S. | 131¾-132 | 131¾-131¾ |
| 13 | 103 -103 | 104¼-104¾ | 101¾-101¾ | S. | 103¾-103¾ | 103¾-103¾ | S. | 114¾-114¾ | 118 -118¼ | 129 -129¼ | 131¾-132 | 131¾-132 |
| 14 | 103¾-103¾ | 104¾-104¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | S. | 116¾-116¾ | 115¾-115¾ | S. | 131 -132 | 131 -132 | S. |
| 15 | 103¼-103¾ | 104¾-104¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¼-103¾ | 106¼-106¾ | S. | 114¾-115¾ | 117¾-117¾ | 128 -128¼ | 131¾-132 | 131¾-132¾ |
| 16 | 102¾-103¾ | S. | S. | 101¾-101¾ | 103 -103¾ | 106 -106¼ | 116¾-117¼ | 114¾-114¾ | 116¾-117¾ | 128 -128¾ | S. | 132 -132¾ |
| 17 | 101¾-102 | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103 -103¾ | S. | 116¾-117¼ | S. | 116¼-117¼ | 128 -128¼ | 129 -132¼ | 132¾-132¾ |
| 18 | 101¾-103 | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | S. | 105¾-106¾ | 119 -119¼ | 115¾-115¾ | 116¾-116¾ | 129 -130¼ | 131¾-132 | 132¾-132¾ |
| 19 | S. | 103 -103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¼-103¾ | 106 -106¾ | 118¾-118¾ | 114¾-115¾ | 116¾-117 | S. | 130 -131 | 132¾-132¾ |
| 20 | 102¼-102¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | S. | 103¾-103¾ | 106¾-106¾ | S. | 115 -115¼ | 116¾-117¾ | 128¾-129¼ | 130¼-130¾ | 132 -132¾ |
| 21 | 102¾-103¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 106¾-106¾ | 119¾-120 | 115¾-115¾ | S. | 129¾-129¾ | 130¼-130¾ | S. |
| 22 | 102¾-103¾ | 103 -103 | 101¾-102¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | S. | 119¾-120¼ | 115¾-116¼ | 117¾-117¾ | 128 -128¼ | 130¼-130¾ | 132¾-132¾ |
| 23 | 103¾-103¾ | S. | S. | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 106¾-108 | 119 -119¼ | 115¾-115¾ | 117¾-118¾ | 128¾-128 | S. | 132¾-132¾ |
| 24 | 103¾-103¾ | 103 -103¼ | 101¼-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 108¼-108¾ | 117 -118¾ | S. | 118¾-119 | 128 -128¼ | 130¼-130¾ | 132 -132¾ |
| 25 | 103 -103¼ | 103 -103¼ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | S. | 105¾-106¾ | 114¾-116¾ | 115¾-115¾ | 120 -120¾ | 129 -131¼ | 130¼-130 | *Christmas* |
| 26 | S. | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 104 -104 | 103¾-103¾ | 117 -117¾ | 115¾-115¾ | 120¾-120¾ | S. | 129¼-129¾ | 131¾-132 |
| 27 | 103 -103¼ | 103¼-103¼ | 101¾-101¾ | S. | 104 -104¼ | 103¾-103¾ | S. | 115¾-115¾ | 121¾-121¾ | 130 -131¼ | *Thanksg'g.* | 131¾-132¾ |
| 28 | 103¾-103¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-104 | 109 -109¾ | 116¾-117¾ | 115¾-115¾ | S. | 131¾-132¾ | 129¾-130¾ | S. |
| 29 | 103¼-103¾ | ..... | 102¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | S. | 115¾-116¾ | 116 -116 | 121¾-122¾ | 131¾-131¾ | 130 -130¾ | 131¾-132¾ |
| 30 | 103¾-103¾ | ..... | S. | 103 -103 | 103¾-103¾ | 108¾-109¾ | 114¾-115¾ | 115¾-115¾ | 123¾-124 | 130¾-130¾ | S. | 132¾-133 |
| 31 | 101¾-103¾ | ..... | 101¾-101¾ | ..... | 103¾-103¾ | ..... | 114¾-115¾ | S. | ..... | 129¾-130 | ..... | 133¼-133¾ |
| | 0 -103¾ | 103¼-104¾ | 101¾-103¼ | 101¾-103¼ | 103¾-104¾ | 103¾-109¾ | 103¾-120¾ | 112¾-116¾ | 116¾-124 | 122 -132¼ | 129 -132¼ | 126¾-134 |

1863.

| | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1..... | *Holiday.* | S. | S. | 156 -157⅞ | 150¾-151¾ | 146 -147¾ | 144¾-145 | 139¾-139¾ | 126⅞-127⅞ | 140¾-140¾ | S. | 148¾-148¾ |
| 2..... | 133¾-133¾ | 156¾-159 | 171¾-171¾ | 153¾-157 | 149¾-150¾ | 146¾-147¾ | 143¾-144¾ | S. | 127¾-128 | 142¾-143¾ | 145⅞-146¾ | 148¾-148¾ |
| 3..... | 133¾-134¾ | 154¾-155¾ | 171 -171¾ | 158 -153¾ | S. | 146¾-146⅞ | 144 -144¾ | 137¾-137⅞ | 129¾-134¾ | 142¾-143¾ | 146¾-146¾ | 151¾-152¾ |
| 4..... | S. | 157 -158¾ | 165 -168 | 154¾-155¾ | 148¾-150 | 146 -146¼ | *Holiday.* | 138¾-139¾ | 133¾-134¾ | S. | 146 -146¾ | 152¼-152¾ |
| 5..... | 134½-135¼ | 156⅝-158 | 157 -158 | S. | 148¾-151¾ | 146 -146¼ | S. | 137¾-137¾ | 131⅛-131¾ | 144 -144¾ | 146¼-147¼ | 151¾-152 |
| 6..... | 134 -134⅝ | 157¼-158¼ | 150 -154 | 151 -152⅞ | 152¼-154 | 145¾-145⅞ | 138 -139¼ | *Thanksg'g* | S. | 146 -147¼ | 148 -148¾ | S. |
| 7..... | 134 -135 | 156⅝-157⅞ | 154¾-155½ | 150 -152⅞ | 154¼-154¾ | S. | 138¾-138¾ | 137 -137¾ | 133 -133¼ | 146¼-146¾ | 146¼-147⅞ | 151 -153½ |
| 8..... | 135⅝-137 | S. | S. | 145¾-147 | 154¾-154¾ | 143 -143 | 131¾-131¾ | 136¾-136¾ | 133 -133¾ | 145¾-146 | S. | 148¾-149½ |
| 9..... | 138 -138¼ | 154¼-156¾ | 155¾-157¼ | 146¼-148 | 149 -150¼ | 142½-143⅝ | 131¼-131⅝ | S. | 132¾-133⅝ | 146¾-147 | 146¼-146¾ | 148¾-148⅝ |
| 10..... | 136¾-138¾ | 152¼-153⅞ | 160 -163 | 146¾-149 | S. | 140½-140¾ | 133¼-133¾ | 136¼-136¾ | 131½-131⅝ | 148¾-148¾ | 145 -145¾ | 148¾-149⅞ |
| 11..... | S. | 153¼-153¾ | 457⅞-158½ | 150¾-153¾ | 148¾-149 | 141¾-142 | 133¾-133⅝ | 136¼-136¼ | 132¾-129¾ | S. | 145¾-145¾ | 151 -151¼ |
| 12..... | 140¾-143¼ | 154¼-154¾ | 158¾-160¼ | S. | 148¾-149¼ | 141¼-141¾ | S. | 136¾-136¾ | 128⅛-129 | 149¾-150¼ | 146¼-147 | 150¼-150¾ |
| 13..... | 142 -144 | 155¼-156 | 159 -161¼ | 157 -157¾ | 149¾-149⅞ | 142¾-143¾ | 131¼-131¾ | 136⅝-137 | S. | 153¾-155 | 147 -147¾ | S. |
| 14..... | 146¾-148 | 155¼-156 | 157¾-158¾ | 155 -155⅝ | 149¼-150 | S. | 131¾-131¾ | 135¾-135¾ | 129¾-133¾ | 153¾-153¾ | 146¾-147 | 149¾-150¾ |
| 15..... | 148¼-148¾ | S. | S. | 152 -154 | 149¼-150 | 144¼-146 | 132¾-132¾ | 135¾-135¾ | 131 -132¼ | 156 -156¾ | S. | 150¾-150¾ |
| 16..... | 145¼-145¾ | 153¾-157¼ | 154¾-155¼ | 153 -153¾ | 149¾-150¾ | 147¾-148¾ | 126 -126¾ | S. | 131¾-132¾ | 154¼-154¼ | 147 -147¼ | 149¼-149¾ |
| 17..... | 146¾-147⅝ | 158¼-159¾ | 154¾-155¾ | 153¾-153¾ | S. | 145¾-145¾ | 125¾-126 | 125¾-125¾ | 132¾-132¾ | 149¾-150 | 147¼-148¾ | 150¼-150¼ |
| 18..... | S. | 160¼-163 | 158¾-155 | 151¼-153¾ | 149¾-150 | 143¼-144¼ | 125¾-125¾ | 125¾-125½ | 133 -133¾ | S. | 149¼-150 | 151¾-152¼ |
| 19..... | 147¾-148¾ | 161¼-164 | 154¾-155¾ | S. | 148¾-149¼ | 143 -143¾ | S. | 124¾-125¼ | 133¾-134 | 150¾-151¾ | 151 -153¾ | 151¼-159 |
| 20..... | 147¾-148¾ | 163¾-163¾ | 154¾-155 | 148¾-150¾ | 148¾-149 | 143¾-143¾ | 123¾-125¾ | 124¾-124¾ | S. | 149¾-149¾ | 153¼-153¾ | S. |
| 21..... | 147¾-148¼ | 168 -163¾ | 153¾-154¾ | 146 -147 | 148¾-150 | S. | 126 -127¾ | 125¼-125¾ | 130 -130¼ | 148¾-146 | 153¾-154 | 159¾-162¾ |
| 22..... | 147¼-148¼ | S. | S. | 145¾-147 | 148¼-149¾ | 142¾ 143¾ | 124¼-125¾ | 124¾-124¾ | 127¼-128¾ | 149¾-144¼ | S. | 159¾-159¾ |
| 23..... | 147 -148 | 163¾-164¾ | 151 -153¾ | 148¾-150 | 148¾-149½ | 143¾-143½ | 125¾-126¾ | S. | 127¼-128¾ | 145¾-146⅝ | 153 -154 | 159 -159¾ |
| 24..... | 148¾-15( | 167¾-171¼ | 145¾-150 | 151½-153 | S. | 143¼-144 | 126¼-126¼ | 124 -124 | 126¾-127 | 146¾-147 | 150½-153 | 151¾-151¾ |
| 25..... | S. | 171¾-173¾ | 139¼-141¾ | 153 -154 | 145¾-146½ | 144¾-145¾ | 125¾-125¾ | 122¼-123¼ | 128 -128¾ | S. | 148¾-149 | *Christmas.* |
| 26..... | 148¾-151¾ | 169¾-172½ | 139 -140¼ | S. | 143¾-145 | 144¾-145 | S. | 122½-123¼ | 129¾-129¾ | 149¾-149¾ | *Thanksg'g* | 151¾-151¾ |
| 27..... | 153¼-154¾ | 169¾-171 | 140 -140¾ | 150 -153¾ | 143¾-144¾ | 145 -145¾ | 127¾-128 | 124¾-124¾ | S. | 146 -147¼ | 148 -145¾ | S. |
| 28..... | 152¾-154 | 171¾-172¾ | 148¼-143¾ | 149¾-150¾ | 143¾-143¾ | S. | 127¼-127¾ | 124 -124¾ | 130¼-139¾ | 145¾-146¾ | 144¼-144¾ | 151¾-152¾ |
| 29..... | 153 -155¼ | ..... | S. | 150 -150¾ | 144¾-145¾ | 145¼-147¾ | 127¼-127¾ | 124¾-124¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 147 -148 | S. | 152¾-152¾ |
| 30..... | 153 -158¾ | ..... | 144¼-147¾ | *Nat'l Fast.* | 144¾-145¾ | 146¾-146¾ | 127¼-127¾ | S. | 141¼-142 | 146 -146¾ | 148¾-148 | 151¾-153¾ |
| 31..... | 159 -160¾ | ..... | 148¾-150 | S. | S. | ..... | 128¾-129 | 127 -128¼ | ..... | 145¾-145¼ | ..... | 151¼-151¾ |
| Month.. | 133¾-160¾ | 153¾-172¾ | 139 -171¾ | 145¼-157¾ | 143¾-154¾ | 140¾-148¾ | 123¼-145 | 122¾-129¾ | 126¾-143¾ | 140¾-156¾ | 149 -154 | 148¾-159¾ |

1864.

| Day of month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Holiday.* | 157¾-157⅞ | 159 -160 | 166¼-166¾ | S. | ..... | 228 -229 | 251 -252 | 243 -243¼ | 190 -193¾ | 230 -241¼ | 225¼-229 |
| 2 | 151¼-153 | 157¼-157⅞ | 159¾- .... | 166¾-166¾ | 176 -177¾ | ..... | 230 -232 | 256 -256¼ | 243¼-254¼ | S. | 238¾-246 | 230¾-233¾ |
| 3 | S. | 157¾-158 | 160¾-161 | S. | 177 -179¾ | ..... | S. | 256¼-258¾ | 236 -243¾ | 189 -191¾ | 237¼-238¾ | 228¾-231 |
| 4 | ..... ..... | 158 - .... | 160¾-161¾ | 166¾-166¾ | 179¾-179¾ | ..... | *Holiday.* | ..... | S. | 190 -192¾ | 231¾-238¾ | S. |
| 5 | 151¾-151¾ | 157¾-158¾ | 161¾-161¾ | 167¾-167¾ | 177¼-177¾ | S. | 225 -249 | 257¾-261¾ | 225 -243¾ | 189¾-191¼ | 235¾-244¾ | 227 -229¾ |
| 6 | 151¾- .... | ..... | S. | 168¾-170⅜ | 174 -176¾ | 194 - .... | 248 -261¾ | 259¾-261¾ | 240¾-249 | 192¾-197 | S. | 230 -234¾ |
| 7 | 151¾-152¾ | S. | 161¼-161¾ | 170¾-171 | 173¾-173¾ | ..... | 262 -273 | S. | 240¾-242¾ | 198 -204 | 236¾-243¾ | 233¾-242 |
| 8 | 151¾-153¾ | 158¾-159¼ | 163¾-163¾ | 169¼- .... | S. | 193 -193¾ | 266¾-276¾ | 256¾-259¾ | 235¼-241 | 196¾-203¼ | 245¾-249¾ | 239 -242¾ |
| 9 | ..... ..... | 159¾-159¾ | 167 -167¾ | 169¾- .... | 169¾-171 | ..... | 260 -275 | 259¾-259¾ | 234¼-236 | S. | 246 -260 | 239¾-242¾ |
| 10 | S. | 159¼- .... | 164¾- .... | S. | 168 -168¼ | 193¾-193¾ | S. | 254¾-255¾ | 218 -228¾ | 196 -199 | 248 -258 | 234¾-239¾ |
| 11 | 152¾-153¾ | 159¾-159¾ | 164¾-164¾ | ..... | 174¼-176¼ | . ..... | 276 -295 | 256¾-256¾ | S. | 198¾-203¾ | 256¼-244¾ | S. |
| 12 | 153¾-154¼ | 159 -159¼ | 160½-163 | 173¾-175 | 173 -174¼ | S. | 271 -292 | 255¼-257¼ | 213¾-225 | 203¼-204¾ | 249¾-245 | 232¾-237¼ |
| 13 | 153¾-153¾ | 159¾-159¾ | S. | 175¾-175¾ | 170 -173¾ | 195¾- .... | 268¾-273 | 254¼-256¼ | 217¾-228 | 208¾-209¾ | S. | 238¼-235½ |
| 14 | 154¼-154¾ | S. | 160¼-160¾ | 176 -177¼ | 173 -173¾ | ..... | 258 -268 | S. | 226¾-226 | 208 -217¾ | 242 -246¾ | 233¾-235½ |
| 15 | 155¼-155¾ | 159¾-160¾ | 162¼-163¾ | 173¼-173¾ | S. | 197¾- .... | 244 -256 | 258¾-256¾ | 228¼-229¼ | 213¼-220 | 228¾-244 | 234¼-237¼ |
| 16 | 155¾-156¼ | 160¼-161 | 161¾-162 | 171 -171¾ | 173¾-173¾ | 197¾- .... | 248¼-261¼ | 255¾-256¾ | 234¼-236 | S. | 236¼-240 | 233¾-234¾ |
| 17 | S. | 159¾-160 | 161¼-161¾ | S. | 177 -178 | 196¾-196¾ | S. | 255¼-257 | 220¾-228¾ | 218¼-223¼ | 238¼-236¾ | 235¼-231¾ |
| 18 | 159¼-159¼ | 159¾- .... | 163 - .... | 170¾- .... | 181 -181¼ | 195¼-196¾ | 254¼-261¼ | 257 - 258 | S. | 206¼-215 | 210 -219 | S. |
| 19 | 159¼-159¾ | 158 -158¾ | 163 - .... | 167 -168 | 181¼-181¾ | S. | 256¾-258¾ | 257 -257¾ | 226¾-228¾ | 207¾-211¾ | 216 -226½ | 212¾-217¾ |
| 20 | 158¼-158¾ | 159¾-159¾ | S. | 167 -167¾ | 181 - .... | 198 -198¾ | 261 -263¾ | 256¾-257¼ | 228 -228¾ | 206¼-211¼ | S. | 220¾-227 |
| 21 | 156¾-157 | S. | ..... | 166¾-167¾ | 181¾- .... | 199 -208 | 258¾-260 | S. | 230 -232 | 207¾-209 | 217½-221¾ | 223¼-226 |
| 22 | 156¾-157¾ | 159 - .... | ..... | 173¾-174¾ | S. | 210 -220 | 260¾-267¾ | 256¾-257¾ | 216 -221¼ | 209¾-213¾ | 224 -230 | 221 -224½ |
| 23 | 156 -156¾ | 157¼-157¾ | 164¼-165¾ | 174¼-177¾ | 183¾- .... | 205 -222 | 253¾-259 | 257¼-256¼ | 211 -217 | S. | 230¾-233¾ | 230¼-232¾ |
| 24 | S. | 157¾-157¾ | 166¾- .... | S. | ..... | 213 -217 | S. | 254¼-257 | 200 -219 | 212¾-216¾ | *Thanksg'g* | 230¾-232 |
| 25 | 157¾-157¾ | 158¼-158¾ | *G'd Friday* | 179 -183¾ | 184¾-184¾ | 214 -220 | 265¾-268¾ | 254¼-255¾ | S. | 214¾-218¾ | 216¾-221¼ | *Christmas.* |
| 26 | 158 -158¾ | 157¼-158¾ | 169¾-169¾ | 181¼-184¾ | 183 -183¾ | S. | 257¾-259¾ | 253¾-256 | 195 -198¾ | 212¾-217 | 219¾-224¾ | *Holiday.* |
| 27 | 157 - .... | 157¾-158¾ | S. | 181 -181¾ | 186 -186¾ | 221 -240 | 254 -257¾ | 245 -258 | 192¾-195 | 214¼-216¾ | S. | 216 -218 |
| 28 | 157¼-157¾ | S. | ..... | 177¾-180¾ | 186 - .... | 234 -240 | 244 -262 | S. | 195 -205 | 215¼-217¾ | 226¼-231¾ | 216¼-224 |
| 29 | 156¾-157¾ | 159 -159¾ | 165¾-165¾ | ..... | S. | 235 -250 | 250 -253¾ | 256¾-245 | 194¼-202 | 217¾-221¼ | 232 -236¼ | 223 -226½ |
| 30 | 156¾-157¾ | ..... | 163¾-164¾ | 179½-182 | ..... | 245 -250 | 253 -259 | 231¾-236 | 191 -194¾ | S. | 237¼-238 | 226 -229¼ |
| 31 | S. | ..... | 164¼- .... | ..... | 190 - .... | ..... | S. | 234 -243 | ..... | 221¾-227¾ | ..... | 234¼-237¾ |
| Months | 151¼-159¾ | 157¼-161 | 159 -167¾ | 166¾-174¾ | 166 -190 | 193 -250 | 223 -295 | 251¾-261¾ | 191 -254¼ | 189 -227¾ | 210 -260 | 223¾-243¾ |

## 1865.

| Day of month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S. | 202¾-205⅝ | 199¾-201 | 151 -153 | 142⅝-145¼ | *Fast Day.* | 139⅜-141 | 143⅝-145¼ | 144⅜-145 | S. | 145⅜-145⅝ | 148 -148¼ |
| 2 | *Holiday.* | 203⅝-206 | 196¾-198 | S. | 140¾-142¾ | 137¾-138⅝ | S. | 144⅞-145¾ | 144⅜-144⅝ | 144⅛-144¼ | 146 -146⅜ | 147⅜-148¼ |
| 3 | 226 -229½ | 205¼-209¾ | 198¾-199 | 145½-148 | 141½-141⅞ | 136¾-137 | 138⅝-140½ | 144¼-144⅝ | S. | 144⅛-144¾ | 146⅜-147 | S. |
| 4 | 231 -234½ | 208⅜-214¾ | 199 -200 | 146¾-148¾ | 142 -143⅝ | S. | *Holiday.* | 143¾-144¼ | 143¾-144¾ | 144¾-146¾ | 146¾-147⅛ | 147½-148¾ |
| 5 | 236½-229½ | S. | S. | 148 -154½ | 142⅜-143⅛ | 135¼-136¾ | 139½-140¾ | 143¼-143¾ | 144½-144⅝ | 146½-147¾ | S. | 148¼-148⅜ |
| 6 | 227 -228¼ | 212 -214½ | 198 -199½ | 150¼-153⅜ | 142¾-143⅝ | 136¼-137½ | 139 -139⅝ | S. | 144⅛-145 | 146⅛-149 | 147 -147⅜ | 146¾-148 |
| 7 | 226½-227½ | 212¼-216¾ | 197⅛-199 | 147¼-150½ | S. | 137 -137⅝ | 139⅛-139¾ | 143¾-144 | 144⅝-144⅞ | 146 -146⅝ | 146⅞-147¼ | *Thanksgiv* |
| 8 | S. | 210¼-213¾ | 195⅞-197⅝ | 148⅜-150¾ | 138¼-143 | 137¾-138 | 139¾-140¼ | 144¼-144¾ | 144¼-144¾ | S. | 146¾-147⅜ | 145¾-146¼ |
| 9 | 226¼-227 | 211¼-214 | 193¾-196¾ | S. | 135¾-137¼ | 137½-138 | S. | 143¾-144¼ | 144⅝-144¾ | 145¾-146¾ | 146½-146¾ | 144¾-145¼ |
| 10 | 223½-228¾ | 210½-211⅞ | 186¾-191¼ | 143¼-145⅝ | 131¼-135⅝ | 137½-137¾ | 139¼-140¼ | 143¾-143⅝ | S. | 144¼-145¾ | 146½-146⅝ | S. |
| 11 | 220 -223¾ | 204¼-209 | 188¼-191½ | 146 -147 | 128¼-131⅝ | S. | 139¾-140 | 140¼-141⅝ | 144¾-144⅝ | 144¾-145¾ | 146¾-146⅝ | 144¾-145¼ |
| 12 | 216½-219¾ | S. | S. | 145¼-146 | 130¾-133¾ | 138¼-141 | 140¾-142 | 140½-142 | 143¾-144½ | 145 -145¾ | S. | 144¾-145¾ |
| 13 | 218¾-222 | 205¼-207 | 185¼-191¼ | 146 -147½ | 129¼-130¾ | 140⅝-142 | 141¾-142 | S. | 143¼-143¾ | 144¾-144⅞ | 146¾-147½ | 145 -145¾ |
| 14 | 217¾-221 | 207½-208¾ | 177¾-185 | *Pres't assass.* | S. | 141⅝-143 | 142½-143⅝ | 142¼-142⅝ | 143½-143¾ | 144¾-144⅞ | 147 -147¼ | 145¼-146¼ |
| 15 | S. | 204¾-206¾ | 174¼-178⅞ | *Holiday.* | 129⅝-130¾ | 143¾-147⅝ | 142 -143¾ | 140¼-141⅜ | 142⅝-143¾ | S. | 147¼-147⅜ | 146¼-146¾ |
| 16 | 218¼-221¼ | 203 -205 | 170¼-176⅞ | S. | 130⅜-131¾ | 143¼-145¼ | S. | 141½-142¾ | 142¾-143¼ | 145 -145¾ | 147¾-147¾ | 146 -146¼ |
| 17 | 214½-217 | 203½-204½ | 160 -169 | 148½-153 | 129⅝-131⅝ | 143¾-145½ | 142 -143 | 141¾-142⅝ | S. | 145⅝-146¾ | 146¾-147 | S. |
| 18 | 215 -217 | 204 -205¼ | 163¼-166¼ | 146¼-147¾ | 129⅜-131 | S. | 143 -143¾ | 142¾-143¾ | 143⅝-143¾ | 146 -146¼ | 146¾-147 | 146½-146⅝ |
| 19 | 208 -214⅞ | S. | S. | *Holiday.* | 130½-131¾ | 140 -143¾ | 142¼-143¾ | 143⅝-144¼ | 143⅝-144 | 146½-147 | S. | 146¾-146⅝ |
| 20 | 201¾-207¾ | 198¼-202¼ | 160¼-167⅞ | *do do* | 130¼-131 | 137¾-139⅝ | 142⅝-142¾ | S. | 143⅝-144 | 146 -146¼ | 146⅝-147 | 146 -146¾ |
| 21 | 197¾-206 | 196½-199¾ | 154¾-159¼ | 147¼-149⅝ | S. | 139¾-141½ | 142½-142¾ | 144¼-144⅝ | 143¾-144¼ | 145⅝-146¾ | 146⅝-146⅞ | 145¾-146¼ |
| 22 | S. | *Holiday.* | 156 -149 | 149⅜-150¾ | 130⅝-131¼ | 140¼-141¼ | 142½-142¾ | 143¼-144 | 143¾-143⅝ | S. | 146⅞-147 | 145¾-146¼ |
| 23 | 197¾-202¾ | 198¼-200¼ | 150¾-157 | S. | 131½-132¾ | 141⅝-142¾ | S. | 143¾-143¾ | 143¼-143¾ | 146 -146¾ | 146¾-147 | 145¾-145¾ |
| 24 | 197¾-203¾ | 198¼-200¼ | 148¼-152¼ | *Holiday.* | 135⅞-135¾ | 141⅝-142¾ | 142⅝-143¼ | 143⅝-143⅞ | S. | 146 -146¼ | 146¾-146⅝ | S. |
| 25 | 204¾-207½ | 198 -199⅞ | 153¾-157⅞ | *do do* | 136 -138⅝ | S. | 143 -143¾ | 143¾-144 | 143 -143¾ | 145¼-146¾ | 146⅞-147⅝ | *Holiday.* |
| 26 | 202 -207 | S. | S. | 150⅝-152 | 136¾-138 | 140 -141⅝ | 142⅞-143¾ | 144 -144¾ | 143¾-143⅞ | 144¼-145⅝ | S. | 145¼-145¾ |
| 27 | 208¾-215 | 199¼-201¾ | 158 -155¾ | 147¼-149¼ | 135¾-136⅞ | 141¾-142 | 143¼-145¼ | S. | 143⅝-144¼ | 145½-145⅞ | 147¾-147¾ | 145¼-145¾ |
| 28 | 213 -220 | 200¾-203¾ | 153¾-154⅝ | 146¾-148 | S. | 139¾-141¾ | 144⅝-146¾ | 142⅞-144¾ | 143⅝-144¼ | 145¼-145⅝ | 147¾-148¾ | 145¾-145⅝ |
| 29 | S. | ..... | 151 -152⅝ | 146 -146¾ | 136 -137 | 138⅜-139¼ | 142¾-143¾ | 144¼-144¾ | 143¾-144¼ | S. | 148 -148¾ | 145¼-145⅝ |
| 30 | 211 -214¾ | ..... | 149⅝-151⅞ | S. | 137¼-138¾ | 139 -141¾ | S. | 144 -144¾ | 144 -144¼ | 145⅝-145¾ | 147¾-148¾ | 144¼-145 |
| 31 | 202 -211 | ..... | 151¼-151⅞ | ..... | 136¾-137¾ | ..... | 143¼-144¼ | 144¾-145 | ..... | 145⅞-146¾ | ..... | S. |
| Month | 197¼-234¾ | 196¾-216¾ | 143¾-201 | 143¾-154⅝ | 129½-145¾ | 135¼-147⅝ | 138⅝-146¼ | 140¾-145¾ | 143⅝-145 | 144¼-149 | 145¾-148¾ | 144½-148¾ |

## 1868.

| Day of Month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Holiday.* | 139¾-140¾ | 135¾-136¼ | S. | 135¾-137 | 140¼-141 | S. | 148¼-149 | 146¾-147¾ | 145¼-146¾ | 146¼-147¾ | 140¾-141¾ |
| 2 | 144¼-144¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 135¾-136¼ | 137¼-138¾ | 136¾-138¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 153¾-155¾ | 147½-149¼ | S. | 147¼-148½ | 146¾-147¾ | S. |
| 3 | 143¾-144¼ | 139¾-140¾ | 133¼-134¾ | 137¾-138½ | 137¼-138¼ | S. | 152¾-153¼ | 147¾-148¾ | 144¾-145¾ | 147½-148¼ | 147½-148¾ | 140¾-141¾ |
| 4 | 142¾-143¼ | S. | S. | 137¾-138¾ | 137¾-137¾ | 140¾-144 | *Holiday.* | 146¾-148 | 145¾-146¾ | 148¼-148¾ | S. | 140¾-141¾ |
| 5 | 149¾-145¼ | 139 -140¼ | 133¾-134¾ | 137¾-137¾ | 137¼-137¾ | 143¾-146¾ | 153¾-153¾ | S. | 146¼-147¾ | 148¾-149¾ | 147¾-148¾ | 138¾-140¾ |
| 6 | 143¾-148 | 139¾-139¾ | 133¾-133¾ | 137¾-138¾ | S. | 143¾-145¾ | 153¾-154¾ | 147¼-148 | 145¾-146¾ | 148¾-149¾ | 147¾-14·¾ | 138¾-139¾ |
| 7 | S. | 139¼-139¾ | 133¼-133¾ | 137 -137¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 143¾-145¾ | 153¾-154¾ | 147¾-148 | 145¾-146¾ | S. | 147 -148 | 138¼-139 |
| 8 | 139¾-141¼ | 139¾-140¾ | 131¾-132¾ | S. | 138¾-139¼ | 138¾-141¾ | S. | 148 -149 | 146¾-147¾ | 148¾-149¾ | 146 -146¾ | 137¾-139¾ |
| 9 | 138¾-139¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 130¾-131¼ | 135 -137¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 139¾-140 | 151¾-153¼ | 148¾-148¾ | S. | 148¼-149¾ | 146 -146¾ | S. |
| 10 | 138¼-139¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 129¾-131¾ | 135¼-136¾ | 138¾-139¾ | S. | 148¾-149¾ | 148¾-148¾ | 146¾-146¾ | 149¾-151¾ | 144¾-146¾ | 137 -137¾ |
| 11 | 138¼-139¼ | S. | S. | 136½-137¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 137¾-139¾ | 149¾-150¾ | 148¾-149 | 145¾-146¾ | 151 -153¾ | S. | 136¾-137¾ |
| 12 | 138¾-139¼ | 138¾-139 | 130¾-132¾ | 137 -137¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 141¼-142¾ | 149¾-151¾ | S. | 145¾-146¾ | 150¾-153¾ | 143¾-144¾ | 137¾-139¾ |
| 13 | 139 -139¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 129¾ 130¾ | 136¼-137 | S. | 142¾-126¾ | 152¾-153¾ | 149½-149¾ | 145¾-146¾ | 152¾-154¾ | 144¾-145¾ | 137½-137¾ |
| 14 | S. | 137¾-138¾ | 130¾-131¼ | 135¾-136¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 145¾-147¾ | 153 -152¾ | 149½-150¼ | 144¾-145¾ | S. | 144¾-145½ | 137¾-138¾ |
| 15 | 139¾-139¾ | 137¾-137¾ | 130¾-131¾ | S. | 139¾-139¾ | 147¼-149¾ | S. | 150¼-153 | 144¼-144¾ | 150¾-153¾ | 143¾-145¾ | 137¾-137¾ |
| 16 | 139 -139¾ | 137¾-137¾ | 13 ¾-131 | 135¾-136 | 139 -139¼ | 154 -160 | 148¾-149¾ | 151¾-153¼ | S. | 147¾-150¾ | 141¾-143¾ | S. |
| 17 | 139¾-140¼ | 137¼-137¾ | 129¾-130¾ | 135¾-136¾ | 139¾-139¾ | S. | 149 -151¾ | 150¼-151¾ | 144¾-145¾ | 147¾-148¾ | 141 143¾ | 137¾-138¾ |
| 18 | 138¾-140 | S. | S. | 136¾-137¾ | 139¼-139¼ | 153¾-157¾ | 149 -150¾ | 148¾-151 | 144¾-145¾ | 148¼-148¾ | S. | 137¾-138¾ |
| 19 | 137¾-138¾ | 136¾-137¼ | 127¾-129¼ | 136¾-137¾ | 139 -139¾ | 149¼-154¾ | 150 -150¾ | S. | 145 -145¾ | 147 -149¾ | 140 -141¾ | 136¾-137¾ |
| 20 | 138¾-139¼ | 136¾-137¾ | 127¾-128¾ | 136¾-137¼ | S. | 151¾-153¾ | 149¾-150¾ | 148¼-148¾ | 144¾-145¾ | 145¾-147 | 141¼-141¾ | 134¾-136¾ |
| 21 | S. | 136¾-137¾ | 126¾-128¾ | 136¾-137 | 139¾-139¾ | 148¾-151¼ | 148¾-150¾ | 147¼-148¾ | 143¾-144 | S. | 139¾-141¼ | 133¾-134¾ |
| 22 | 138¾-139¾ | Holiday. | 127¾-128¾ | S. | 139¾-134¾ | 148¼-149¾ | S. | 147¾-149¾ | 143¾-145¾ | 145¾-146¾ | 137½-138¾ | 133¾-133¾ |
| 23 | 138¾-139¾ | 136¾-137¾ | 126¾-128¾ | 136¼-136¾ | 133¾-138¾ | 151¾-153¾ | 150¾-151¼ | 149¾-151 | S. | 145¾-147¾ | 138¾-139¾ | S. |
| 24 | 139¾-139¾ | 136¾-137 | 124¾-126¾ | 136¾-136¾ | 137¾-139¾ | S. | 150 -150¾ | 148¼-150¾ | 143¾-144¾ | 147 -145¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 133¼-133¾ |
| 25 | 139¾-139¾ | S. | S. | 136¾-137¾ | 139¼-141¾ | 153 -153¾ | 149¾-150¾ | 146¾-148 | 144¼-144¾ | 146¼-148 | S. | *Christmas.* |
| 26 | 139¼-139¾ | 136¾-137¼ | 125¾-126¾ | 137¼-138 | 138 139¾ | 154¼-157 | 149¾-150 | S. | 144¼-145¾ | 147 -148¾ | 138¾-141¾ | 131¾-133¼ |
| 27 | 139¾-139¾ | 136¾-137 | 126¾-126¾ | 135¾-139¾ | S. | 154¾-156 | 149¾-150¾ | 146¼-148¾ | 144¾-145¾ | 145¾-146¾ | 140¾-144 | 131¾-133¾ |
| 28 | S. | 136 -137 | 127¼-128¾ | 138¼-139¾ | 137 -137¾ | 151¼-154 | 150 150¾ | 148¾-149¾ | 144¼-145¾ | S. | 140¾-143¼ | 133 -133¾ |
| 29 | 139¾-140¼ | ..... | 127¾-128¾ | S. | 137¾-138¾ | 153¼-155 | S. | 149¾-148¾ | 145¾-146¾ | 145¾-146¾ | *Thanksgiving.* | 132¾-134¾ |
| 30 | 140¾-141¾ | ..... | *G. Friday.* | 135¾-137¾ | 138 -138¾ | 152¾-154 | 147 -148 | 147¾-148¾ | S. | 146 -146¾ | 140¾-141¾ | S. |
| 31 | 139¾-141¾ | ..... | 127¾-128¾ | ..... | 138¾-140¾ | ..... | 148¾-149¼ | 147¾-148 | ..... | 145¾-148¾ | ..... | 133 -134 |
| Month. | 136¾-144¾ | 135¾-140½ | 124¾-136½ | 135 139¾ | 135¾-141¾ | 137½-167¾ | 147 -155¾ | 146¾-153¾ | 143¾-147¾ | 145¾-154¾ | 137½-148¾ | 131¾-141¾ |

1867.

| Day of month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1..... | *Holiday.* | 135¼-135¾ | 138¾-140¾ | 133¾-134¼ | 135 -135¼ | 134¾-135 | 138 -138¼ | 139¾-140¼ | S. | 143¼-143¾ | 140¾-140¾ | S. |
| 2..... | 133¼-133 | 136¼-136¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 134¼-134¾ | S. | S. | 138 -138¼ | 139¾-140¼ | 141 -141¼ | 143¾-144¼ | 140¾-141¼ | 136¼-137¼ |
| 3 .... | 133¾-134 | S. | S. | 133¾-134¼ | 135¼-135¾ | 135¾-136 | 138¼-138¾ | 140¼-140¾ | 141 -141¾ | 144¼-145¾ | S. | 136¾-137¼ |
| 4..... | 133¾-134¼ | 136¼-137¼ | 138¼-139 | 133¼-133¾ | 135¾-136¾ | 135¾-135¾ | *Holiday.* | S. | 141¾-142 | 144¾-145¾ | 139¾-141¼ | 137 -137¾ |
| 5..... | 133¼-134¾ | 136¾-136¾ | 136¾-138¼ | 132¾-133¾ | S. | 136¾-136¾ | 138¾-139¼ | 140 -140¾ | 142¾-143¼ | 144¼-144¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 136¾-137¾ |
| 6..... | S. | 136¾-137¾ | 135¾-136¾ | 133¾-133¾ | 135¾-137¾ | 136¾-136¾ | S. | 139¾-140¼ | 143¾-143¾ | S. | 138¾-139¾ | 137¼-137¾ |
| 7..... | 133¾-135¼ | 137¼-139 | 133¾-134¼ | S. | 137¼-138¾ | 136¾-136¾ | 138¼-139¼ | 140 -140¾ | 143¾-143 | 144¾-145¼ | 138¾-139¾ | 136¾-137¼ |
| 8..... | 134 -134¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 133¾-134¾ | 133¼-136 | 137¾-138¾ | 136¼-137 | S. | 140¾-140¾ | S. | 144¾-145¾ | 138¾-139¾ | S. |
| 9..... | 133¾-134¾ | 137 -137¾ | 134¼-135 | 134¾-136 | 136¾-138¾ | S. | 138¾-139 | 140¾-140¾ | 143¾-144¼ | 145 -144¾ | 138¼-139¼ | 136¼-137¼ |
| 10.. | 133¾-133¾ | S. | S. | 134¼-139 | 136¾-137¾ | 136¾-137¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 140 -140¼ | 143¼-144¼ | 143¼-144 | S. | 135¾-135¾ |
| 11..... | 133¾-134 | 136¼-136¾ | 134¾-135¼ | 136¼-137¾ | 135¾-136¾ | 137¼-137¾ | 138¾-139¼ | 140 -140¼ | 144 -145¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 138¾-139 | 134¾-135¼ |
| 12..... | 133¾-134 | 136¼-137¼ | 135¾-134¼ | 136¾-137¾ | S. | 137¼-137¾ | 139 -139¼ | 140¼-140¾ | 145¾-146¼ | 144¾-144¾ | 139 -139¾ | 133¾-134¾ |
| 13..... | S. | 136¾-137¼ | 133¾-134¾ | 135¾-136 | 135¼-135¾ | 137 -137¾ | 139 -139¾ | 140¾-141 | 144¾-145¾ | S. | 139½-140¼ | 133¾-133¾ |
| 14..... | 134¼-134¾ | 136¼-137¾ | 134¾-134¾ | S. | 135¼-137¼ | 137 -137½ | S. | 140¾-140¾ | 144¼-144¾ | 143¾-144¾ | 139¾ 140¾ | 133¼-134¼ |
| 15..... | 134¾-135¼ | 136¼-136¾ | 134 -134¾ | 134¼-135¼ | 136¾-137¼ | 137 -137¼ | 139½-139¾ | 140¾-140¾ | S. | 143¾-144¾ | 140¾-141¾ | S. |
| 16..... | 135¾-136¾ | 136¼-137 | 134¼-134¾ | 134¾-134¾ | 137 -137¾ | S. | 139¾-140¼ | 140¾-140¾ | 144 -144¾ | 143 -143¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 135¾-134¾ |
| 17. .. | 135¾-137 | S. | S. | 134¾-135¾ | 136¾-137¼ | 137¼-137¾ | 139½-140¾ | 140¾-141 | 144¼-144½ | 143 -144¼ | S. | 133¾-135 |
| 18..... | 136¾-137¾ | 136¾-136¾ | 134 -134¾ | 135¼-137¾ | 138¾-137¾ | 137¾-138 | 139½-139¾ | S. | 144½-145¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 13½-134¼ |
| 19..... | 136¾-136¾ | 136¼-136¾ | 133¾-134¼ | *G'd Friday.* | S. | 137¼-138¼ | 139¾-140 | 141 -141¾ | 144 -145¾ | 143¾-144½ | 139¾-139¾ | 134¾-134¾ |
| 20..... | S. | 136¾-137¾ | 134¼-134¼ | 137¾-139 | 136¾-137¼ | 137¾-137¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 141¾-141¾ | 143¾-143¾ | S. | 139¾-140 | 133¾-134 |
| 21..... | 136¾-136¾ | 137¼-138¾ | 134¾-134¾ | S. | 137 -137¾ | 137¼-137¾ | S. | 140¾-141¾ | 143¼-143¾ | 143¾-144 | 139½-139¾ | 133¼-133¾ |
| 22..... | 135¾-136¾ | *Holiday.* | 134¼-134¾ | 137¾-133¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 139¾-140 | 140¾-141¾ | S. | 143¼-143¾ | 138¾-139¾ | S. |
| 23..... | 134¾-135¾ | 138¼-138¾ | 134¾-134¾ | 138 -133¾ | 138¾-138¾ | S. | 139¾-140 | 140¾-140¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 133 -133¼ |
| 24.. ... | 134¾-134¾ | S. | S. | 133¾-141¾ | 137¼-138¾ | 138¼-138¼ | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 143¼-143 | 143¾-143¾ | S. | 133¾-133¾ |
| 25..... | 133¾-136¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 133¾-134¼ | 139¾-141¾ | 137 -137¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 139¾-139¾ | S. | 143¼-144 | 141¾-142¾ | 139¾-140¾ | *Christmas.* |
| 26..... | 134¾-135¾ | 138¼-139¾ | 133¾-134¼ | 133¼-139¾ | S. | 138 -138¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 143 -143¾ | 141¾-142 | 139¾-140 | 133¾-134¼ |
| 27..... | S. | 139¼-140¾ | 134¼-134¾ | 136¾-137¼ | 136¾-137¼ | 137¾-138¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 141 -141¾ | 143¾-143¾ | S. | 139¾-139¾ | 133¾-134¼ |
| 28..... | 134¼-134¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 134¼-134¾ | S. | 13 ¼-137¼ | 137¾-138¾ | B. | 141¾-142¾ | 143 -143¾ | *Thanksgiv'g.* | 139¾-139¾ | 133¾-133¾ |
| 29..... | 134¾-134¾ | ..... | 134¾-1 44¾ | 134¾-136¼ | 137 -137¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 140¾-140¾ | 141¾-143 | S. | 141¾-142¾ | 139 -139¾ | S. |
| 30..... | 134¾-136¾ | ..... | 134¾-134¾ | 135¾-136¼ | 137¾-137¾ | S. | 140 -140¾ | 141¾-142¾ | 143 -143¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 133¾-134 |
| 31... ... | 134¾-135¾ | ..... | S. | ..... | 13 ¾-137¼ | ..... | 139¾-140 | 141¾-141¾ | ..... | 140¾-140¾ | ..... | 133¼-133¾ |
| Months | 133¼-137¾ | 135¼-140¾ | 133¾-140¾ | 133¾-141¾ | 135 -139¾ | 136¾-138¾ | 138 -140¾ | 139¾-142¾ | 141 -146¾ | 140¼-145¾ | 137¾-141¾ | 133¾-139¾ |

| Day of Month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | Septemb'r. | October. | Novemb'r. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.... | *Holiday.* | 140⅜-140⅝ | S. | 138⅛-138⅜ | 139⅜-139⅝ | 139⅛-139⅜ | 140⅜-140⅝ | 144⅛-145⅜ | 144⅛-145 | 139⅛-140⅜ | S. | 138 -138⅛ |
| 2.... | 138¼-138⅜ | " | 140⅜-141⅛ | 137⅞-138⅜ | 139⅜-139⅝ | 138⅜-140⅜ | 140⅛-140⅜ | S. | 144⅜-145⅛ | 139⅛-140⅜ | 138 -138⅛ | 138⅛-138⅜ |
| 3.... | 138⅜-184 | 140⅜ 141⅜ | 140⅜-141⅜ | 137⅝-138 | S. | 139⅜-140⅜ | 140⅛-140⅜ | 145 -145⅛ | 143⅞-144⅛ | 139⅜-140⅜ | 138⅛-138⅜ | 138⅛-1·38 |
| 4.... | 138⅜-184⅜ | 141⅛-141⅜ | 140⅜-141⅜ | 138⅛-138⅜ | 139⅛-139⅜ | 140 -140⅜ | *Holiday.* | 145⅛-146⅜ | 143⅛-144⅜ | S. | 138 -138⅛ | 138⅛-138⅜ |
| 5.... | S. | 140⅜-141⅜ | 141 -141⅜ | S. | 139⅛-139⅜ | 139⅛-140 | S. | 147 -147⅜ | 144⅜-144⅜ | 139½-140⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 138⅜-138⅜ |
| 6.... | 134⅜-138⅜ | 141⅜-149 | 141⅛-141⅜ | 137⅜-138⅜ | 139⅛-139⅜ | 139⅛-139⅜ | 140⅜-140⅜ | 148⅜-150 | S. | 139⅜-140⅜ | 139 -139⅛ | S. |
| 7.... | 138⅜-187⅜ | 141⅜-142⅜ | 140⅜-141⅜ | 137⅜-138⅜ | 139⅛-139⅜ | S. | 140⅜-141 | 147⅜-148⅜ | 144⅜-145 | 139⅜-14 ⅜ | 138⅜-134⅜ | 1·8⅜-138⅜ |
| 8.... | 138⅜-187⅜ | 142 -142⅜ | S. | 138⅜-138⅜ | 139⅜-139⅜ | 139⅛-139⅜ | 141⅜-141 | 147 -147⅜ | 144⅜-144⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | S. | 138⅜-138⅜ |
| 9.... | 135⅜-136⅜ | S. | 139⅜-140⅜ | 138⅜-138⅜ | 139⅜-140⅛ | 139⅜-139⅜ | 140⅜-140⅜ | S. | 144⅜-144⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 134⅜-134⅜ | 138⅜-138⅜ |
| 10.... | 137⅛-137⅜ | 142⅛-143⅜ | 139⅜-140⅜ | *G'd Friday* | S. | 139⅜-139⅜ | 140⅜-140⅜ | 146⅜-147⅜ | 144⅜-144⅜ | 138⅜-138⅜ | 134⅜-135⅜ | 138⅛-138⅛ |
| 11.... | 137⅜-138⅜ | 141⅞-149⅜ | 139⅜-139⅜ | 138⅜-138⅜ | 139⅜-140⅜ | 139⅜-140 | 140 -141⅜ | 145⅜-146⅜ | 143⅛-144⅛ | S. | 133⅜-134⅜ | 135⅜-138⅜ |
| 12.... | S. | 141⅜-141⅜ | 139⅜-149⅜ | S. | 139⅜-139⅜ | 139⅜-140⅜ | S. | 146⅛-146⅜ | 144 -144⅜ | 137⅛-138⅜ | 133⅜-134⅜ | 138⅛-138⅜ |
| 13.... | 136⅜-140⅜ | 140⅜-141⅜ | 139⅜-140 | 138⅛-139 | 139⅜-139⅜ | 139⅛-140 | 140⅜-141⅜ | 147⅜-147⅜ | S. | 137⅜-138 | 133⅜-133⅜ | S. |
| 14.... | 140⅜-143⅜ | 139⅜-140⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 138⅜-138⅜ | 139⅜-140⅜ | S. | 141⅜-142⅜ | 146⅜-148 | 143⅜-144⅛ | 138⅜-137⅜ | 134⅜-135 | 135½-135⅜ |
| 15.... | 138⅛-140⅜ | 140⅜-141⅜ | S. | 138⅜-138⅜ | 139⅛-1.0⅜ | 140 -140⅜ | 141⅜-142⅜ | 146⅜-146⅜ | 144⅛-144⅜ | 137⅜-138⅜ | S. | 135⅜-135⅜ |
| 16.... | 139⅜-140⅜ | S. | 138⅜-139⅜ | 138 -138⅛ | 139⅜-139⅜ | 140⅜-140⅜ | 142⅜ 142⅝ | S. | 141⅜-144⅜ | 137⅛-137⅜ | 135⅛ 137 | 135 -135⅜ |
| 17.... | 138⅛-139 | 140⅜-141⅜ | 139 -139⅜ | 138⅜-138⅜ | S. | 140⅜ 141⅜ | 142⅜-143⅜ | 146⅜-147⅛ | 144⅜-144⅜ | 136⅜-137⅜ | 134⅜-136⅜ | 134⅜-135⅜ |
| 18.... | 138⅜-138⅜ | 140⅜-141⅛ | 138⅛-138⅜ | 138⅜-138⅜ | 139⅛-139⅜ | 140 -140⅛ | 143⅜-144 | 145⅜-146⅜ | 144⅜-144⅜ | S. | 135⅜-135⅜ | 134⅜ 135⅛ |
| 19.... | S. | 140⅛ 140⅜ | 138⅛-138⅜ | ". | 139⅜-139⅜ | 140⅜-140⅜ | S. | 144⅜-145⅜ | 144⅜-144⅜ | 136⅜-137⅛ | 134⅜-135 | 135 -135⅜ |
| 20.... | 138⅜-139⅜ | 140 -140⅜ | 138⅛-138⅜ | 138⅜-139 | 139⅜-139⅜ | 140⅜-140⅜ | 143 -143⅜ | 144⅛-144⅜ | S. | 136⅞-137⅜ | 134⅛-134⅜ | S. |
| 21.... | 138⅜-139⅜ | 140⅛-141⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 13·⅜-139⅜ | 139⅜-139⅜ | S. | 143⅜-143⅜ | 144⅛-144⅜ | 144⅜-144⅜ | 136⅜-136⅜ | 134⅜-134⅜ | 134⅜-135⅜ |
| 22.... | 139 -139⅜ | *Holiday.* | S. | 139⅜-140⅛ | 139⅜-140 | 140⅜-140⅜ | 143 -143⅜ | 144⅜-144⅜ | 143⅜-143⅜ | 136⅜-136⅜ | S. | 135 -135⅜ |
| 23.... | 139⅜-140⅜ | S. | 138⅝-139 | 139⅜-140⅜ | 139⅜-139⅜ | 140 -140⅜ | 143⅛-143⅜ | S. | 142⅝-14 ⅜ | 135 -136 | 134 -134⅜ | 134⅛-135 |
| 24.... | 140 -140⅜ | 142⅛-144 | 137⅞-138⅜ | 139 -140 | S. | 140⅜-140⅜ | 143⅜-143⅜ | 144⅝-145⅜ | 141⅜-142⅜ | 134⅜-135⅛ | 134⅜-134⅜ | 134⅜-1·5⅛ |
| 25.... | 139⅜-140⅜ | 141⅜-142⅜ | 138⅛-139⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 139⅞-140 | 140⅜-140⅜ | 143⅜-143⅜ | 144⅜-146 | 1·1⅜-142⅜ | S. | 134⅛-135⅜ | Christmas. |
| 26.... | S. | 141⅜-141⅜ | 138⅛-138⅜ | S. | 139⅜-140⅜ | 140 -140⅜ | S. | 144 -145 | 142⅜-143⅜ | 138⅜-134⅜ | Thanksg'g | 134⅜-135 |
| 27.... | 140⅜-141⅜ | 140⅜-141⅜ | 138⅛-138⅜ | 138⅜-139⅛ | 139⅜-140⅜ | 140 -140⅜ | 143⅜-144⅜ | 144⅜-145⅛ | S. | 134⅛-134⅜ | 135 -135⅜ | S. |
| 28.... | 140⅜-141⅜ | 141⅜-141⅜ | 138⅜-138⅜ | 139 -139⅜ | 139⅜-139⅜ | S. | 143⅜-144⅜ | 144⅜-145⅜ | 141⅜-142⅜ | 133⅜-134⅜ | 134⅜-135⅜ | 134⅜-135 |
| 29.... | 140⅜-141⅜ | 141⅜-141⅜ | S. | 139 -139⅜ | 139⅜-139⅜ | 140 -140⅛ | 144 -144⅜ | 144⅜-145 | 141⅜-141⅜ | 134⅜-134⅜ | S. | 134⅜-134⅜ |
| 30.... | 140⅜-141 | ..... | 138 -139⅞ | 139⅜-139⅜ | 139⅜-139⅜ | 140⅜-140⅜ | 144⅜-145⅜ | S. | 141⅜-141⅜ | 134 -134⅜ | 135⅜-135⅜ | 134⅜-134⅜ |
| 31.... | 140⅜-140⅜ | ..... | 138⅜-139⅜ | ..... | S. | ..... | 144⅜-145⅜ | 144⅜-145 | .... .. . | 133⅜-134 | .. ..... | 134⅜-135 |
| Month | 138⅛-142⅜ | 139⅜ 144 | 137⅛-141⅜ | 137⅜-140⅜ | 139⅛-140⅜ | 139⅜-141⅜ | 14 ⅜ 145⅛ | 143⅛-150 | 141⅛-145⅜ | 133⅜-140⅜ | 133 -137 | 134⅜-136⅜ |

The above table of daily prices show the following monthly changes:

STATEMENT EXHIBITING THE RANGE OF PRICES MONTHLY AND YEARLY.

| | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1862. | 101⅝-103¾ | 102½-104¾ | 101⅛-102½ | 101½-102¼ | 102¼-104⅛ | 103½-109½ | 108¾-120⅝ | 112½-116¼ | 116½-124 | 122 -133½ | 129 -133¼ | 128½-134 | 101⅝-134 |
| 1863. | 153⅝-160⅝ | 159½-172½ | 139 -171⅜ | 145½-157⅜ | 143½-154⅝ | 140½-148⅜ | 123¼-145 | 122⅜-129⅝ | 126⅞-143⅜ | 140⅜-156⅜ | 143 -154 | 148½-152⅝ | 122⅜-172½ |
| 1864. | 151½-159⅜ | 157⅜-161 | 159 -169⅜ | 166¼-184⅜ | 168 -190 | 193 -250 | 222 -285 | 231½-261⅜ | 191 -254⅛ | 189 -227⅜ | 210 -260 | 212⅜-241 | 151½-285 |
| 1865. | 197¼-234⅜ | 196⅜-216⅜ | 148⅛-201 | 143½-154½ | 138⅛-145½ | 135¼-147⅜ | 138⅜-146½ | 140¼-145⅜ | 142⅜-145 | 144¼-149 | 145½-148⅜ | 144¼-148½ | 138⅛-234⅜ |
| 1866. | 136⅜-144⅜ | 145⅜-149⅜ | 134⅞-136½ | 125 -129½ | 125⅜-141½ | 137½-167⅜ | 147 -155⅜ | 146½-152½ | 143½-147½ | 145½-154⅜ | 137⅜-148⅜ | 131¼-141⅜ | 124⅞-167⅜ |
| 1867. | 132¾-137⅜ | 135½-140⅜ | 133⅜-140⅜ | 132⅜-141⅜ | 135 -138⅞ | 136⅜-138⅜ | 138 -140⅜ | 139⅞-143½ | 141 -148⅜ | 140¾-146⅞ | 137⅜-141½ | 128⅜-137⅜ | 128⅜-146⅜ |
| 1868. | 138¼-142⅜ | 139⅜-144 | 137⅛-141⅜ | 137⅜-140⅜ | 139⅛-140⅜ | 139⅜-141⅜ | 140½-145⅜ | 143⅛-150 | 141⅛-145⅜ | 133⅜-140⅜ | 133 -137 | 134⅜-136⅜ | 133 -150 |

## FLUCTUATIONS IN BANK SHARES FOR 1867.

The following summary exhibits the monthly fluctuations in the price of bank shares sold at the New York Stock Exchange Board of Brokers in the year 1867:

| Banks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | Decemb'r |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| America | 135 -135 | 134 -134 | ... .... | 135 -135 | 137½-137½ | ..... | 136 -136½ | 140 -140 | ..... | 145 -145 | 141 -141 | ..... |
| American Exchange | 115 -115 | 115 -115½ | 115 -115 | 116 -116½ | 113½-113 | 115 -118 | 118 -118 | 117½ 118 | 118 -119 | 118 -119 | 110 -118½ | 113 -113½ |
| Butchers & Drovers | 125 -125 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Central | 102 -110 | 109 -111 | 110 -111 | 109½-110¾ | 109½-111 | 111 -114 | 105 -108 | 107½ 108 | 106½-109 | 101 -107 | 103.-104½ | 101 -104½ |
| Chatham | ..... | 140 -140 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 |
| City | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 200 -200 | ..... |
| Commerce | 110½-115 | 113 -114 | 113 -116 | 113 -115 | 114 -119 | 113½-114 | 115 -118 | 118 -118½ | 117 -118 | 116 -117 | 108½-116½ | 116½-117 |
| Commonwealth | 106 -106 | 104½-106 | 103 -106 | 105 -106 | ..... | 110 -113 | 105 -107 | 105 -105 | 107 -108¾ | ..... | 103 -108 | 107 -108 |
| Continental | 100 -103 | 101 -104 | 103 -104 | 103½-103 | 103½-104 | 104 -106½ | 103 -105 | 107½-107½ | 107½-109 | 105 -106½ | 105 -106½ | 104 -107 |
| Corn Exchange | ..... | ..... | 119 -119 | 11-½-119 | ..... | 123 -123 | 123 -123 | ..... | 120 -121 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Croton | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| East River | 100 -100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 -100 | 100 -100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fourth | 103 -105½ | 103½-104½ | 104 -105½ | 101 -105 | 105 -107½ | 107 -110 | 105½-110½ | 108½-109 | 108½-109½ | 106 -107 | 101 -107 | 106½-108 |
| Hanover | 108½-108½ | ..... | 110 -110 | 112 -113 | 115 -117 | 118 -118 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110½-110½ | ..... |
| Importers' & Traders' | 113 -113½ | 113 -113 | 113 -113 | 109½-110 | 110 -111 | 111 -113 | 115 -118 | 118 118 | 116 -117 | 117 -117 | 119 -120 | 118 -120 |
| Irving | ..... | ..... | .. ..... | 104 -104 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 105½-105½ | ... .... | ... .... | ..... | ..... |
| Leather Manufactures | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 130 -130 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Manhattan | ..... | ..... | ..... | 135 -135 | 135 -135 | ..... | ..... | ... .... | ..... | ..... | 135 -135 | 139 -140 |
| Manufacturers & Merchants | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 -100 | ..... | ... .. | 106 -106 | ..... | ..... |
| Market | ..... | 135 -135 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 117 -117 | 118 -118 |
| Mechanics' | 116 -116 | 117 -117 | ..... | 117 -117 | 118 -118 | 114 -114 | ..... | ..... | 119 -119 | 120 -122 | ..... | 108 -108 |
| Merchants Banking Asso | 111 -111 | 110 -111 | ..... | 111 -111 | ..... | ..... | 114 -114 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Merchants' | 115 -115 | ..... | 115 -116 | 114½-115 | 116 -116 | 114 -114 | 116 -116½ | ..... | 119 -119 | 117½-117½ | ..... | 117½-117½ |
| Mechanics' Exchange | 108 -109 | 105½-105½ | ..... | ..... | 107½-107½ | 110 -110 | ..... | 113 -113 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Metropolitan | 123 -123 | 123 -134½ | 123 -126 | 124 -125 | 125½-125½ | 131 -131 | 127 -130 | 130 -131 | 134 -135 | 123 -134 | 130 -133 | 131 -131 |
| Nassau | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 108 -108 | 104½-104½ | 103½ 106 |
| National (Gallatin) | 110 -110 | 110 -110 | ..... | 106 -106 | 110 -111 | 110 -111 | ..... | 111 -111 | 113 -113 | 107 -107 | 107½-107½ | 110 -110 |
| New York | 116 -116 | 117 -118 | 118 -119 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 126 -126 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ninth | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 115 -115½ | 106½-107 | 105½-106½ | 1 6½-107 | 106 -106 | ..... | 103½-104½ |
| North America | 100 -107 | 100 -106 | ..... | 105 -106 | 105 -107 | 108½-109 | 104½-106 | 106 -107 | 107 -107 | 108 -109 | 109 -110 | ..... |
| Ocean | ..... | 102½-103 | 101 -103 | 101 -103 | 101 -103 | 103 -105 | 101 -104 | 104 -105 | 104½- 05 | 103 -105 | 103 -104 | 103 -104 |
| Oriental | ..... | ..... | 130 -130 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Park | ..... | ..... | ..... | 140 -142 | 140 -148 | 145 -148 | 142 -144 | 145 -152 | 152 -152½ | 148½-152 | 144 -147 | 144 -144 |
| Phœnix | 100 -107 | 104 -106 | 106 -106 | ..... | 105 -106 | 106 -106 | 106 -106 | 105 -105 | 104 -104 | ..... | 103½-104½ | 104 -104 |
| Republic | ..... | ..... | 114 -114 | 114½-115 | 115 -115 | 115 -116 | 130 -130 | 115 -116 | 114 -114 | .... ... | 114 -114 | 110 -112 |
| St. Nicholas | ..... | ..... | ..... | 105½-107½ | ..... | ..... | 108 -110 | 103 -104 | 103 -104 | 104 -104½ | 103 -105 | 105 -105 |
| Seventh Ward | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110 -110 | 110 -110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110 -110 | 110 -110 |
| Shoe & Leather | 110 -113 | 113 -113 | 113 -113 | 111½-113 | 110 -111½ | 110½-113 | 108½-109 | 113 -1 | 111½-113½ | ..... | ..... | 110 -112 |
| State of New York | 106 -108 | 108 -107 | 108 -109 | 109 -110 | 106 -111 | 110 -114 | 110 -111 | 106 11 | .. .... | 113 -113 | 105 -113 | 105½-105½ |
| Tenth | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 108½-108½ | 104 -10 | ..... | ..... | 105 -105 | 103 -103 |
| Tradesmen's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 | 143 -143 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 133 -133 |
| Union | 119 -119 | 115 -116 | ..... | 117 -117 | 117 -117 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 113 -114 | 106 -106 |
| Shares sold | 2,461 | 1,929 | 3,625 | 3,518 | 4,091 | 3,594 | 4,784 | 2,407 | 1,619 | 1,999 | 3,221 | 2,451 |

1868.

| Banks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| America | 186 -186 | ..... | ..... | 142 -142 | ..... | 145 -145 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 | 144 -145 | ..... |
| American Exchange | 114 -115 | 118 -121 | 117½-120 | 116 -119 | 117½-119 | 119½-121 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 121 -121 | 111½-113 | 113 -114½ |
| Atlantic | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 130 -130 | 103 -103 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Butchers & Drovers | ..... | 135 -135 | ..... | ..... | 135 -135 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Central | 101 -101 | 104 -106 | 104 -106½ | 105 -107½ | 107½-109 | 109½-110½ | 105½-106½ | 107 -108½ | 108 -109 | 109 -110½ | 109 -110 | 105 -111 |
| Chatham | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| City | 190 -190 | ..... | 186 -186 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Commerce | 114 -116 | 116 -120 | 117 -119 | 118½-120 | 120 -125 | 120 -120 | 122½-125 | 120½-122½ | 121 -124 | 122 -125 | 122 -125 | 119 -125 |
| Commonwealth | 104 -104 | 109 -109 | 108 -108 | 109 -109 | ..... | 115 -115 | ..... | ..... | 115 -116 | ..... | 115 -115 | 115 -115 |
| Continental | 102½-103 | 100 -103 | 102 -103 | ..... | 103 -104 | ..... | 102½-104 | 101½-103 | 102 -103½ | ..... | 103 -103 | 100 -103 |
| Corn Exchange | ..... | ..... | 126 -126 | 124 -124 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 126 -127 | 126 -130 | 125 -125 | 124 -125½ | ..... |
| Fourth | 103 -104 | 103 -104½ | 104½-105 | 104 -105 | 104½-106 | 104½-110 | 104½-105½ | 104 -105 | 104½-105½ | 104½-106 | 104½-106 | 103 -106 |
| Fulton | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 160 -160 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Grocers | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110 -110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hanover | ..... | 112½-112½ | ..... | 116 -116 | ..... | ..... | 116 -116 | ..... | 115 -115 | 115 -116 | ..... | 117 -117 |
| Importers & Traders | ..... | 118 -122 | ..... | 127 -127 | 129 -129 | 122 -122 | 127½-127½ | 127 -128 | ..... | ..... | 131 -131 | 135 -135 |
| Irving | 106 -106 | ..... | ..... | 106½-106½ | ..... | ..... | 105½-.05½ | 110 -110 | 113 -113 | ..... | 117 -117 | ..... |
| Leather Manufacturers | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 200 -200 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Manhattan | 136 -136 | ..... | 142 -142 | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Manufacturers & Merchants | 100 -100 | 103 -103 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 -100 | ..... | 100½-101 | 101 -101 | 103 -103 | 101½-103½ |
| Marine | ..... | ..... | ..... | 150 -150 | ..... | 150 -150 | ..... | 150 -150 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Market | 113 -113 | ..... | 115 -115 | 116 -116 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mechanics | ..... | 121 -121 | 123 -123 | ..... | 127 -127 | ..... | 130 -130 | 129 -129 | ..... | ..... | 130 -130 | ..... |
| Mechanics Banking Asso | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 117 -117 |
| Merchants | 118 -115 | 114 -117½ | 118 -120 | 119 -125 | 119½-119½ | 122 -122 | 118 -118 | 121 -121 | 122 -122 | 125 -125 | 124½-127 | 125 -125 |
| Merchants Exchange | ..... | 107 -111 | 110 -110 | 111½-113 | 114 -120 | ..... | 119 -120 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Metropolitan | 126 -128½ | 130 -130 | 133 -133 | 135 -135 | 136 -136½ | ..... | 135 -138 | 138 -138½ | 141 -141 | 141½-142 | 141½-142 | 140 -140 |
| Nassau | 104½-104½ | ..... | ..... | 108 -108 | 107 -107 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 107 -107 | ..... | 106 -106 | ..... |
| National (Galatin) | 109 -109 | 108 -110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New York | 133 -133 | ..... | 135 -135 | ..... | ..... | 140 -140 | 136 -136 | ..... | 140 -140 | ..... | ..... | 140 -140 |
| New York County | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 165 -165 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ninth | 103½-.03½ | 103½-104½ | 104 -105 | 104½-103 | 107 -110 | ..... | 107½-110 | 109½-109½ | ..... | 110½-113 | 111 -113 | 108 -113 |
| North America | 105 -105 | 104 -107 | 107½-107½ | 106 -107 | 110 -110 | 111 -111 | ..... | ..... | 108 -109 | ..... | ..... | 110 -110 |
| North River | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 113½-113½ | 101½-116 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ocean | 101 -103 | 103 -103 | 102 -103 | 102½-104 | 104 -108 | 103 -110 | 10 -110 | 108 -109 | 108 -108½ | 108 -111 | 108½-111 | 111 -111 |
| Park | 141 -143 | 148 -150 | 148 -150 | 149 150 | 150 -150 | 155 -153 | 152 -152½ | 152 -152 | 145 -150 | 151 -152 | 152 -154 | 147 -154 |
| Phœnix | 104 -104 | 104 -105½ | ..... | 106 107 | ..... | 108½-108½ | 104 -107½ | 107½-107½ | 108 -108 | 108 -108½ | 109 -110 | 108 -108 |
| Republic | 111½-112 | ..... | 112 -112 | 112½-115½ | ..... | 119 -120 | 120 -125 | 120 -125½ | 118 -118 | ..... | ..... | 119 -121½ |
| St. Nicholas | 106 -107½ | 109 -104 | 103 -106 | 106½-107 | 107 -107½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 112 -112 | ..... | 111 -111½ |
| Seventh Ward | ..... | 111 -121 | ..... | 107 -107 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 112 -112 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Shoe & Leather | 109½-111 | 110 -113 | 112½-112½ | 116 -116 | 116 -117½ | 115 -115 | 120 -121 | 121 -121 | 120 -120 | ..... | ..... | 125 -125 |
| State of New York | 108 -108 | 112 -112 | 112½-113½ | 115 -117 | 112 -114 | 118 -118 | 118 -121 | ..... | ..... | 121 -121 | ..... | 111 -112½ |
| Tenth | 102 -102 | 100 -104 | 101 -101½ | 101 -102 | 105½-105½ | 98 -106½ | 97 -100 | 100½-101 | 99 -100½ | 100 -100 | ..... | 96 -101½ |
| Tradesmen's | ..... | 137 -137 | 135 -135 | 137 -137 | 140 -140 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Union | 116 -116 | 118 -118 | 117 -117 | 115 -115 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Shares sold | 8,718 | 4,951 | 2,979 | 2,538 | 2,258 | 1,659 | 8,896 | 2,838 | 2,198 | 2,283 | 2,315 | 17,197 |

# COURSE OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE BOARD FOR 1863.

*Statement showing the Lowest and Highest Sale Prices of Shares at the New York Exchange Board in each month.*

| Stocks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September | October. | November | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1—*Railr'd Share List* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston, Hart. & Erie | 13¼- 17¾ | 14 - 16½ | 13¾- 16 | 14¾- 15 | 15 - 15½ | 15¼- 15¾ | 16 - 18⅞ | 18¾- 24 | 22¾- 23 | 23 - 27¾ | 27¾- 27⅞ | 26 - 26 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. & Erie | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 - 85 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cent'l of New Jersey | 114¾-117¼ | 115 -117 | 117 -118 | 114¾-118⅜ | 116 -120 | 119⅞-126 | 120 -121¾ | 118 -121 | 120 -124 | 119 -122¾ | 116 -121 | 110¾-117 |
| Chicago & Alton.... | 130 -136 | 128 -136 | 129⅜-131 | 120 -128⅜ | 127⅜-128 | 129 -138 | 127 -138 | 136 -144 | 141 -158½ | 150 -155½ | 134 -151 | 140 -147 |
| " " pref. | 131 -140 | 133 -133 | 132 -133½ | 125 -129 | 128 -1 9⅛ | 130 -136 | 128½-129½ | 133¾-145 | 144 -158½ | 152 -156 | 135 -150 | 138¾-146⅜ |
| Chic , Bur & Quincy | 138 -143½ | 144 -153¾ | 149⅜-150 | 150 -150 | 149 -150 | 151 -154 | 164 -165 | 170 -173 | ..... ... | 168 -171 | 159 -170 | 170 -175 |
| Chic & Gt. Eastern | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 - 37½ | ..... | 40 - 40 | 35 - 40 | 40 - 40¾ | .... ..... | ..... |
| Chicago & Milw'uk. | .... ..... | 72 - 72 | ..... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Chic. & Northwest. | 58¼- 62¾ | 58⅜- 61¼ | 62 - 69¾ | 60 - 64 | 63 - 70 | 65¾- 72 | 73 - 84¾ | 80 - 83¼ | 84 - 90¾ | 88¾- 97¾ | 73 - 90¾ | 7 ½- 86¾ |
| " " pref. | 70¾- 76 | 72 - 75½ | 72¾- 76¾ | 68 - 76½ | 75 - 80¾ | 77¾- 84¾ | 78¾- 84¾ | 79¾- 83¾ | 83¾- 91¾ | 88 - 98¾ | 77¾- 91½ | 75¾- 88¾ |
| Chic, R. I. & Pacific | 93¾-100¾ | 96½-102¾ | 91 - 98¾ | 85 - 97 | 93¾- 98¾ | 96¾-103½ | 105 -110½ | 97¼-112¾ | 100¾-101¾ | 102 -109½ | 101 -109¾ | 105¾-118 |
| Clev., Col. Cin. & Ind | 98¾-101 | 101 -110 | 101½-106 | 104¾-106¾ | .... ..... | 90¾- 92 | 88½- 90¾ | 81 - 88 | 79¾- 82 | 75 - 80 | 75 - 78 | 74½- 77 |
| Clevela d & Pittsb'g | 87¾- 98¾ | 93¾- 98¾ | 88¾- 96¾ | 80 - 92 | 83⅜- 89 | 86¾- 91¾ | 84¾- 90 | 85 - 89¾ | 84½- 89 | 84¾- 91½ | 81⅜- 89¾ | 82 - 88¾ |
| Cleveland & Toledo | 9 ¾-114¾ | 105¾-113 | 102¾-108½ | 97¾-106½ | 105 -110¾ | 103¾-110½ | 102¾-104¾ | 98¾-102¾ | 100¾-103¾ | 101¾-106½ | 95 -104 | 96¾-102¾ |
| Del., Lack. & West. | 110 -112 | 114 -115 | 113¾-114 | 114 -115½ | 118¾-125 | 123 -124¾ | 118 -118 | 118 -120 | 118½-122 | 121¾-132 | 126 -130 | 125 -131 |
| " " scrip | 107½-107½ | ..... | ..... | ..... .... | 117 -117 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Dubuq & S. City. | 39 - 50 | 50 - 58 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 78 - 78 | 75 - 78 | 72½- 73½ | 80¾-101 | 95 -101 | ..... | 97 - 97 |
| " " pref. | ..... | 75 - 75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 92 - 97 | 95 - 95 | ..... | 96 - 96 |
| Erie ..... | 71¾- 78¾ | 67⅞- 78¼ | 65¾- 81⅜ | 65⅜- 75 | 68⅜- 72¾ | 68 - 71¾ | 67¾- 71 | 45¾- 68⅛ | 46 - 52⅜ | 34 - 49⅛ | 35½- 54 | 37¾- 41 |
| " pref... ... .. | 74 - 83 | 75 - 83 | 74 - 80⅜ | 69 - 75 | 74 - 77 | 75 - 76 | 74¾- 75½ | 68 - 73¼ | 68 - 70¾ | 65 - 71 | 59 - 65 | 60 - 65 |
| Hanib. & St. Jos... | 51 - 61 | 58¾- 74 | 74 - 77 | 73 - 77⅛ | 78 - 83 | 80¼- 87 | 86 - 86 | 84 - 85⅞ | 87 - 90 | ..... | 90 - 90 | 90 - 91 |
| " " pref. | 62 - 73 | 72 - 82 | 80 - 85¾ | 81 - 85½ | 83¾- 87 | 86 - 91 | 87 - 88¾ | 83 - 86 | 87 - 90 | 87 - 89¾ | 85 - 92½ | 90 - 93¾ |
| Hart. & N. Haven.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 213 -225 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hudson River..... | 132¾-147 | 140 -149 | 130 -145 | 122¾-140 | 136 -144 | 138 -143¾ | 138 -139½ | 139 -140 | 138 -142 | 134¾-139 | 120 -138 | 124¾-135¼ |
| " " scrip. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90 - 90 | 90 - 93 |
| Illinois Central..... | 130¾-136¾ | 133¾-139 | 136 -140 | 137 -147¾ | 145¾-148¾ | 149 -158 | 144 -159 | 142¾-151¾ | 143½-146 | 143 -147¾ | 141 -141 | 140¾-144¾ |
| Ind. & Cincinnati | 60 - 60 | ..... .... | 59 - 59 | 54 - 54 | ... ..... | 50 - 53 | 50 - 52 | ..... | 51 - 51¾ | 50 - 50 | ... ..... | ..... |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joliet & Chicago | 97 - 97 | 93 - 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 94 - 91 | ..... | ..... | 96 - 96 | 95 - 95 | ..... |
| *Lake Shore | 101 -114 | 103 -110¾ | 99¾-105 | 99 -102¾ | 102 -103¾ | 103¾-107 | 99 -101 | 97¾-100 | 96¾-101 | 98¾-104¾ | 96 -100 | 93 -101 |
| Lehigh Valley | ..... ... | 104 -104 | 107 -107 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Long Island | 40 - 41 | 43 - 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 - 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mar. & Cin., 1st pref. | 15 - 27¾ | 25 - 35¾ | 29 - 32 | 25 - 25 | 27 - 29½ | 23¾- 19 | 28 - 21 | 25 - 28 | ..... .... | 23¾- 25¾ | 25 - 25 | 22½- 25 |
| " " 2d " | 6¾- 6¾ | 11 - 16 | ..... | ..... | 10 - 10 | 10 - 10¾ | 10 - 10 | ..... | ..... | 9 - 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Michigan Central | 108¾-112 | 111¾-114 | 112¾-114 | 113 -115¾ | 118 -121 | 117¾-121¾ | 116¾-119 | 118 -121 | 118 -119 | 118½-119 | 111 -118 | 115 -120 |
| Michigan Southern | 85 - 89¾ | 88¾- 94 | 87¾- 92¾ | 85 - 91¾ | 82¼- 91¾ | 89¾- 93¾ | 88¾- 93 | 82 - 88¾ | 83 - 86¼ | 88¾- 91 | 80 - 90 | 84¾- 89¾ |
| Mil & P du C, 1st pref. | 99¾-103 | 99 -100 | 97 - 99 | 99 - 99 | 100 -104 | 103 -105 | 104¾-108 | 106 -107 | ..... | ..... | 105 -105 | ..... | ..... |
| " " 2d " | 90 -100 | 92 - 93 | 91 - 92 | 93 - 93 | 91¾- 97 | 98 - 98 | 99 -101 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mil. & St. Paul | 47 - 52½ | 46½- 51¾ | 51 - 59¾ | 56 - 64¾ | 62 - 67¾ | 63¾- 67 | 65 - 77¾ | 69 - 77 | 77¾- 97¾ | 93 -111 | 61 - 97½ | 63 - 70¾ |
| " " pref. | 63¾- 67 | 64 - 68 | 66¾- 75 | 68¾- 77 | 74¾- 78¾ | 76½- 79¾ | 78 - 85 | 79¾- 84¼ | 84 - 96 | 93 -112 | 76 - 98¾ | 81½- 80 |
| Morris & Essex | ..... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65 - 65 | 65 - 65 | 65 - 65 | 63 - 64 | 63 - 65½ | 65¾- 66 | ..... | 85 - 95 |
| New Jersey | 130 -135 | 132 -132 | 132 -133 | ..... | 133 -133 | ..... | 128 -128 | ..... | 132½-134 | 120¾-134 | 131¾-134 | 132¾-133¾ |
| New York Central | 117¾-132¾ | 125 -134¾ | 117¾-131¾ | 110¾-130 | 127¾-134 | 132¾-136¾ | 131¾-136¾ | 122¾-132¾ | 123 -130¾ | 123¾-130½ | 115 -129¾ | 128¾-159¾ |
| New York & Harlem | 112 -130 | 129 -131½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | 122 -127 | 123 -124 | ..... | 124 -124 | ..... | ..... | 120 -126 |
| " " pref. | 123 -123 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 122 -124 | ..... | 122 -122 | ..... | ..... | 130½-130¾ |
| New York & N. Hav | 133 -140 | 138¾-141 | 140¾-141 | 137 -142 | 150 -159 | 145 -151 | 145 -145 | 143 -145¾ | 140 -141 | 141¾-142 | 140 -143 | 140 -140 |
| Nor. & Worcester | ..... ... | ..... | 94 - 94 | 94 - 94 | ..... | 90 - 92 | 92 - 92 | 91 - 91 | 92 - 92 | ..... | 90 - 90 | 91 - 91 |
| Ohio & Miss | 29¼- 34 | 29¾- 33¾ | 29¼- 31¾ | 28¾- 32¾ | 29¾- 31¾ | 29 - 31¾ | 29 - 30¾ | 28¾- 31¾ | 28 - 29¾ | 28¾- 32¾ | 28¾- 31¾ | 29¾- 34¾ |
| " " pref | 70 - 74½ | 75 - 78 | 76 - 77 | 76 - 78 | 78 - 80 | 79 - 79½ | 78¾- 78¾ | 77½- 79 | 78 - 80 | 78 - 79 | 79 - 79 | 80 - 80¾ |
| Oil Creek & Allegh'y | ..... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Panama | 290 -310 | 315 -345 | 330 -346 | 295½-316 | 315 -330¼ | 329¾-339 | 330 -331 | 340 -368 | 360 -369 | 330 -345 | 330 -330 | 327½-340 |
| Phil. & Reading | 91¾- 97¾ | 92¼- 96 | 88¾- 94¾ | 86¾- 91¾ | 90 - 96¾ | 93¾-106¾ | 91¾-101¾ | 88¾- 95 | 89¼- 95¾ | 93¾-100¾ | 92 - 99¾ | 96¼- 98¾ |
| Pitts, Ft Wayne & C. | 97 -104¾ | 99¾-103 | 99¾-103½ | 99 -105 | 104 -116 | 109¾-116¾ | 106¾-110¾ | 105 -110¾ | 107 -111¾ | 108¾-117¾ | 105¾-113¾ | 109 -114 |
| Ren. & Sara oga | 80¾- 80¾ | 80¾- 83¾ | 82 - 84¾ | 84 - 86 | 86¾- 89½ | 90 - 95¾ | 93¾- 95¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 98 - 98 |
| Rome, Wat & Ogden | ..... ... | 17 -117 | 117 -117 | ..... | ..... | 118 -118 | 110 -110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| St. L, A. & T Haute | 50 - 54½ | 50 - 51¾ | 41 - 49¾ | 40 - 45 | 43 - 49½ | 48 - 48 | 40 - 46 | ..... | 43 - 46¾ | 40 - 45 | 40 - 41 | ..... | ..... |
| " " pref. | 70 - 75½ | 72 - 74 | 69 - 73¾ | 68 - 68 | 66 - 73¾ | 67 - 68¾ | 66 - 68 | ..... | 63½- 65¾ | ..... | 60 - 62 | 60¾- 65 |
| Second Avenue | ..... ... | 45 - 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 - 46¾ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Sixth Avenue | 120 -120 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ston. (N Y P & B) | 84 - 84 | ..... | 90 - 90 | 92 - 92 | ..... | ..... | 80 - 80 | 80 - 80 | 80 - 83 | ..... | 85 - 85 | 68 - 68 |
| Third Avenue | ..... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 180 -180 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Toledo W. & West | 42¾- 47 | 45 - 47¾ | 46¾- 55¾ | 46 - 52 | 49 - 52 | 46 - 51¾ | 48¾- 51¾ | 49 - 53¾ | 53¼- 64 | 58¾- 67 | 51 - 62 | 58¾- 59 |
| " " pref | 64 - 67 | 68 - 74½ | 70 - 74 | 70½- 72 | 69 - 69 | 69 - 69 | 69 - 73¾ | 73 - 73 | 73¾- 78 | 73¾- 78 | 70 - 73¼ | 70 - 70¾ |
| *2—Coal Share List* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American | 49 - 50 | 52 - 53 | 45 - 45 | 48 - 48 | 43 - 43 | ..... | ..... ..... | 45 - 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ashburton | ..... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 - 3½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cameron | 5 - 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Central | 40 - 40 | 41 - 46 | 46 - 48 | 40 - 40 | ..... | 50 - 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cumberland | 32½- 38¾ | 33 - 37½ | 30½- 35¾ | 29 - 33 | 33 - 35½ | 33¾- 35¾ | 33 - 35 | 29 - 31 | 29¾- 35 | 33 - 36 | 34 - 41 | 36 - 39¾ |
| Del. & Hud. Canal | 147 -148¾ | 145¼-150 | 147 -152½ | 155¾-160 | 156¾-165 | 133 -163¾ | 130 -141 | 119¾-131 | 127 -131 | 128 -130¼ | 127 -133¾ | 130 -134 |
| Pennsylvania | 173 -173 | 180 -180 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 210 -210 | 200 -200 | ..... | 210 -220 | 220 -220 | ..... |
| Spring Mountain | ..... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 - 40 | ..... | ..... |

| Stocks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | Sept. | October. | November | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *3—Gas Share List.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Citizens | 132 –135 | 140 –140 | 140 –140 | ..... ... | 144 –144 | ..... | ..... .. | ..... | ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ... | ..... |
| Manhattan | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ... | ..... |
| Metropolitan | 141 –141 | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... | 210 –210 | ..... | 225 –225 | 230 –230 | 225 –225 | 230 –230 |
| *4—Mining Sh List.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mariposa gold | 8¼– 8¾ | 7 – 8⅜ | 6 – 6¼ | 6 – 6¼ | 5 – 6 | 3 – 5 | 4 – 4 | ..... | 3½– 5⅜ | 5 – 5¾ | 6 – 6¼ | 4¾– 5⅜ |
| " " pref. | 13⅜– 15⅜ | 10 – 14¾ | 10 – 11 | 9 – 12¾ | 9¾– 11¾ | 6¾– 8¾ | 8½– 9¾ | 7 – 7 | 8 – 12⅞ | 13¼– 24⅜ | 18¾– 22½ | 19 – 1⅝ |
| Quicksilver | 21 – 27⅜ | 23 – 25 | 20¾– 23 | 23 – 28⅜ | 27⅜– 32¼ | 22¾– 29⅜ | 19⅞– 24 | 20 – 22½ | 20¼– 23⅜ | 21¼– 27¾ | 20 – 25 | 20⅞– 23¾ |
| *5—Land & Imp. Sh* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston Water Power | 19 – 23⅜ | 20 – 21⅜ | 19¾– 20⅜ | 19 – 21¾ | 20¾– 21¾ | 17⅜– 23 | 16 – 17 | 15⅜– 17¾ | 15 – 15⅜ | 15⅜– 18⅞ | 14⅞– 15⅜ | 13¾– 14⅜ |
| Brunswick Land | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | 4 – 9 | 8¾– 10¾ | 8¾– 8⅜ | 7⅜– 7⅜ | 9 – 12½ | 11 – 12 | ..... |
| Canton Improvem't. | 48¾– 60¾ | 56¾– 64¾ | 45 – 64¾ | 45 – 49¾ | 49 – 52 | 49 – 51⅞ | 45 – 49 | 45½– 48 | 46 – 49¾ | 47 – 51¾ | 45½– 51¾ | 47½– 50½ |
| Cary " | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | 8¼– 8½ | ..... | 10 – 11¾ | 10¾– 11½ | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... |
| *6—Telegraph Sha's* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Union | 36¾– 39½ | 33¾– 37 | 33½– 36½ | 34¾– 38¼ | 36¾– 38⅞ | 33⅞– 38¾ | 33¾– 35½ | 33 – 35 | 34 – 34⅞ | 34 – 38 | 33¾– 37½ | 33 – 37¾ |
| *7—Steamship Shares* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic Mail | 95¾–115 | 95¾– 99 | 85¾– 99¾ | 28 – 87½ | 31⅞– 35 | 30 – 30 | 28 – 29¾ | 15 – 19⅞ | 20 – 21 | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | 21 – 2. |
| Pacific Mail | 06¾–115¾ | 108 –114¾ | 102½–111¾ | 86 –104 | 90½– 97 | 95 –103½ | 97½–101⅞ | 98¾–104½ | 101½–113⅜ | 110 –130¾ | 112½–124½ | 111½–120¾ |
| Union Navigation | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | 18¾– 26⅜ | 20¼– 30 | 20 – 26 | 23¾– 26⅜ | 26¾– 29⅜ | 27 – 27½ | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... |
| *8—Express Shares.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adams | 76 – 80⅜ | 71½– 77 | 70 – 76½ | 52 – 76½ | 56½– 63 | 51⅞– 58 | 51¾– 54 | 46 – 53 | 48 – 52¾ | 49¼– 52½ | 46 – 50 | 48 – 50 |
| American | 73 – 77¾ | 66 – 73½ | 67 – 70½ | 49 – 69¾ | 53 – 61 | 42½– 54¾ | 44¾– 48½ | 40 – 45¼ | 41½– 51 | 45⅜– 49 | 41 – 49 | 42 – 46 |
| Merchants Union | 36 – 39¼ | 30 – 36¾ | 39¾– 35½ | 25 – 35 | 28 – 31¾ | 24 – 29 | 23 – 25 | 18¾– 24¾ | 21¾– 25¾ | 21 – 23¾ | 18¾– 21½ | 14½– 18¾ |
| United States | 74¼– 80¾ | 71 – 76¼ | 69½– 73¾ | 45¾– 71¾ | 55¾– 61½ | 45 – 56 | 45¾– 49½ | 41 – 46¼ | 41 – 51 | 47 – 50 | 44¾– 50 | 45 – 46½ |
| Wells, Fargo & Co | 44½– 49½ | 40 – 45 | 35 – 41 | 26 – 35½ | 22 – 27 | 23¾– 28 | 24¾– 27¾ | 24¼– 27½ | 25¾– 31½ | 28¾– 31½ | 25 – 29½ | 25 – 26½ |
| *9—Trust, &c. Sh's.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Union Trust | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | 120 –120 | ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... |
| New York Guano | 3½– 12 | 11 – 13 | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... | 4 – 4½ | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... |
| Bankers & Brok's As | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | ..... ..... | 109¼–113 | 106 –114½ | 96¼–106 | 99 –105 | 104½–106 | ..... ..... | ..... ... | 100 –100 |

* Previous to the month of October this road was known as the Cleveland, Painsville and Ashtabula Railroad Company.

There have been also sales, in addition to the above, of Columbus, Chicago and Indianapolis Central Stock at 40@41, and American Merchants Union at 42.

## DAILY PRICES OF GOLD AT NEW YORK FOR SEVEN YEARS.

The tables which follow exhibit a concise review of the Gold Market at New York, from the suspension of specie payments, at the close of 1861, to the close of the year 1868, embracing a period of seven years. From January 1, 1862, and including June 20, 1864, the prices are based on the daily sales at the New York Stock Exchange, from June 21, 1864, to December 31, 1868, on the quotations at the Gold Room. This change of the sources of information was rendered necessary by the total cessation of sales at the Stock Board immediately after the passage of the Gold Bill in Congress, and the infrequency of sales thereat up to the present day.

### 1862.

| Day of month. | January. | February. | March | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1..... | *Holiday* | 103½-103⅝ | 102¾-102⅞ | 101¾-10. | 103¼-103¾ | S. | 103¾-103¾ | 115⅝-115¾ | 116½-117 | 120 -120¼ | 129⅝-131¼ | 126¾-131½ |
| 2..... | ..... ... | S. | S. | 102 -102¾ | 102¾-103¼ | 102¾-103¾ | 106¾-106¾ | 115 -115¼ | 116¼-116¾ | 122¾-123 | S. | 131 -131¼ |
| 3..... | ..... ... | 103¾-103¾ | 102 -102¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 106¾-106¾ | S. | 117¾-118 | 123¾-123¾ | 130¾-131¼ | 131 -132 |
| 4..... | ..... | 103¼-103¾ | 101¾-102 | 101¾-101¾ | S. | 103¾-106¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 114¾-115 | 117¾-117¾ | 123¾-123 | 129¾-131¼ | 132 -134 |
| 5..... | S. | 103¾-103¾ | 102 -102 | 101¾-102 | 103¾-103¾ | 103¾-104 | *Holiday.* | 114¾-114¾ | 118¼-119¾ | S. | 131¼-132¾ | 131¾-132¾ |
| 6..... | ..... | 103¾-103¾ | 102 -102¾ | S. | 103¾-103¾ | 104 -104¼ | 109¾-109¾ | S. | 118¾-119¾ | 123¾-124¾ | 131¼-132 | 130¾-132 |
| 7..... | ..... | 103¾-103¾ | 102 -102¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 104 -104¾ | S. | 114 -114¾ | S. | 123 -123¾ | 131¼-132 | S. |
| 8..... | ..... ..... | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101 -102¾ | 103¾-103 | S. | 110 -110¼ | 111¾-111¾ | 118¾-119¼ | 124¾-124¾ | 130 -130¾ | 131¾-131¾ |
| 9..... | ..... | S. | S. | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 104¾-104¾ | 112¾-116¾ | 112¾-114 | 118¾-118¾ | 125¾-126¾ | S. | 132¾-133 |
| 10..... | ..... | 103¾-103¾ | 102 -102 | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 104¾-104¾ | 115¾-117¾ | S. | 118¾-118¾ | 127¼-128 | 129¾-132¾ | 129¾-130¾ |
| 11..... | ..... | 103¾-104 | 101¾-101¾ | 101¼-102 | S. | 103¾-104¾ | 114¾-116 | 112¾-112¾ | 118¾-118¾ | 128 -128¼ | 131 -132¾ | 132¾-133¼ |
| 12..... | S. | 104 -104¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-102 | 103¾-103¾ | 104¾-105¾ | 113¾-114¾ | 113¾-114¾ | 118¾-118¾ | S. | 131¾-132 | 131¾-131¾ |
| 13..... | 103 -103 | 104¼-104¾ | 101¾-101¾ | S. | 103¾-103¾ | 105¾-105¾ | S. | 114¾-114¾ | 118 -118¼ | 128 -128¼ | 131¾-132 | 131¾-132 |
| 14..... | 103¾-103¾ | 104¾-104¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 105¾-105¾ | 113¾-116¾ | 115¾-115¾ | S. | 127 -127 | 131 -132 | S. |
| 15..... | 103¼-103¾ | 104¾-104¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | S. | 116¼-117 | 114¾-115¾ | 117¾-117¾ | 128 -128¾ | 131¾-132 | 131¾-132¾ |
| 16..... | 103¼-103¾ | S. | S. | 101¾-101¾ | 103 -103¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 116¾-117¾ | 114¾-114¾ | 116¼-117¾ | 128 -128¾ | S. | 132 -132¾ |
| 17..... | 101¾-103 | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103 -103¾ | 103 -103¾ | 117¾-118¾ | S. | 116¼-117¾ | 128 -128¼ | 128 -128¼ | 132¾-133 |
| 18..... | 101¾-103 | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | S. | 103¾-105¾ | 119 -119¼ | 115¼-115¾ | 116¼-116¾ | 128 -130¾ | 131¾-132 | 132¾-133¾ |
| 19..... | S. | 103 -103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 104 -106¾ | 118¾-118¾ | 114¾-115¾ | 116¼-117 | S. | 130 -131 | 132¾-133¾ |
| 20..... | 103¼-103¾ | 103¼-103¾ | 101¼-101¾ | S. | 103¾-103¾ | 104¾-106¾ | S. | 115 -115¼ | 116¾-117¾ | 128¾-130¾ | 130¼-130¾ | 132 -136¾ |
| 21..... | 103¾-103¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 106¾-106¾ | 119¾-120 | 115¼-115¾ | S. | 126¾-128¾ | 130¾-130¾ | S. |
| 22..... | 103¾-103¾ | 105 -103 | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-106¾ | S. | 119¾-120¾ | 115¾-116¼ | 117¼-117¾ | 128 -128¾ | 130¾-130¾ | 132¾-133¾ |
| 23..... | 103¾-103¾ | S. | S. | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 106¾-108 | 119 -119¼ | 115¾-115¾ | 117¾-118¾ | 129¾-128 | S. | 132¾-133¾ |
| 24..... | 103¾-103¾ | 103 -103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 106¾-106¾ | 117 -118¾ | S. | 118¾-119 | 131 -128 | 130¾-130¾ | 132 -133¾ |
| 25..... | 103 -103¾ | 103 -103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | S. | 106¾-108¾ | 114¾-116¼ | 115¼-115¾ | 120 -120¾ | 130 -131¼ | 130¾-130 | *Christmas* |
| 26..... | S. | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 104 -104 | 108¾-109¾ | 117 -117¾ | 115¼-115¾ | 120¾-120¾ | S. | 129¾-129¾ | 131¾-133 |
| 27..... | 103 -103¼ | 103¾-103¾ | 101¼-101¾ | S. | 104 -104¼ | 109¾-109¾ | S. | 115¾-115¾ | 121¾-121¾ | 130 -131¼ | *Thanksg'g.* | 131¾-133¾ |
| 28..... | 103¾-103¾ | 103¾-103¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-104 | 109 -109¼ | 116¾-117¾ | 115¾-115¾ | S. | 131¾-133¾ | 130¼-130¾ | S. |
| 29..... | 103¼-103¾ | ..... | 102¾-101¾ | 101¾-101¾ | 103¾-103¾ | S. | 115¾-116¼ | 116 -116 | 121¾-123¾ | 131¼-131¾ | 130 -130¼ | 131¾-133¾ |
| 30..... | 103¼-103¾ | ..... | S. | 103 -103 | 103¾-103¾ | 103¾-109¾ | 114¾-115¾ | 115¾-115¾ | 121¾-124 | 130¼-130¾ | S. | 133¼-133 |
| 31..... | 101¾-103¾ | ..... | 101¾-101¾ | ..... | 103¾-103¾ | ..... | 114¾-115¾ | S. | ..... | 129¾-130 | ..... | 133¼-133¾ |
| | 0. -103¾ | 103¼-104¾ | 101¾-103¾ | 101¾-103¾ | 103¾-104¾ | 103¾-109¾ | 106¾-120¾ | 112¾-116¾ | 116¾-124 | 123 -123¾ | 129 -128¾ | 129¾-134 |

## 1863.

| | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1..... | *Holiday.* | S. | S. | 156 -157⅞ | 150⅝-151⅜ | 146 -147⅜ | 144⅜-145 | 129⅞-130⅜ | 126¼-127⅜ | 140⅜-140⅝ | S. | 148⅜-148⅝ |
| 2..... | 133⅝-133⅞ | 156⅜-159 | 171⅜-171⅝ | 153⅜-157 | 149⅞-150⅜ | 146⅜-147⅜ | 143⅞-144⅛ | S. | 127⅜-128 | 142⅜-143⅜ | 145⅜-146⅜ | 148⅜-148⅝ |
| 3..... | 133⅜-134⅛ | 154⅛-155⅛ | 171 -171⅜ | 153 -153⅜ | S. | 146⅜-146⅞ | 144 -144⅛ | 127⅛-127⅝ | 129⅛-134⅛ | 143⅞-143⅜ | 146⅛-146⅜ | 151⅛-152⅜ |
| 4..... | S. | 157 -158⅜ | 165 -168 | 154⅜-155⅜ | 148⅛-150 | 146 -146⅛ | *Holiday.* | 128⅛-128⅜ | 133⅛-134⅛ | S. | 146 -146⅛ | 152⅛-152⅜ |
| 5..... | 134⅝-135⅛ | 156⅝-158 | 157 -158 | S. | 148⅜-151⅜ | 146 -146⅛ | S. | 127⅜-127⅞ | 131⅛-131⅜ | 144 -144⅜ | 146¼-147⅛ | 151⅜-152 |
| 6..... | 134 -134⅝ | 157⅛-158⅜ | 160 -164 | 151 -152⅜ | 153⅛-154 | 145⅜-145⅜ | 138 -139⅛ | *Thanksg'g* | S. | 146 -147⅛ | 148 -148⅜ | S. |
| 7..... | 134 -135 | 156⅜-157⅝ | 164⅜-165⅜ | 150 -153⅜ | 154⅛-154⅜ | S. | 138⅜-138⅝ | 127 -127⅜ | 128 -133⅛ | 146⅛-146⅜ | 146⅜-147⅜ | 151 -152⅛ |
| 8..... | 135⅞-137 | S. | S. | 145⅜-147 | 154⅜-154⅞ | 143 -143 | 131⅜-131⅝ | 126⅛-126⅜ | 132 -133⅛ | 145⅞-146 | S. | 148⅜-149⅛ |
| 9..... | 138 -138⅛ | 154⅜-156⅛ | 165⅜-167⅜ | 146⅛-148 | 149 -150⅜ | 142½-143⅜ | 131⅛-131⅜ | S. | 131⅜-139⅜ | 146⅜-147 | 146⅛-146⅝ | 148⅜-148⅝ |
| 10..... | 136⅞-138⅜ | 152⅜-153⅞ | 160 -163 | 146⅛-149 | S. | 140⅜-140⅝ | 132⅛-132⅝ | 126⅛-126⅜ | 131⅛-131⅞ | 148⅜-148⅜ | 145 -145⅛ | 148⅜-149⅜ |
| 11..... | S. | 153⅛-153⅞ | 167⅞-168⅛ | 150⅜-152⅛ | 148⅜-149 | 141⅝-142 | 132⅜-132⅝ | 126⅛-126⅜ | 129⅜-129⅝ | S. | 145⅜-145⅝ | 151 -151⅛ |
| 12..... | 140⅝-142⅛ | 154⅛-154⅜ | 158⅜-160⅛ | S. | 148⅛-149⅛ | 141⅛-141⅜ | S. | 126⅝-126⅞ | 128⅛-130 | 149⅜-150⅛ | 146⅛-147 | 150⅛-150⅜ |
| 13..... | 142 -144 | 155⅛-156 | 159 -161⅛ | 157 -157⅜ | 149⅜-149⅞ | 142⅜-142⅝ | 131⅛-131⅝ | 126⅜-127 | S. | 153⅜-155 | 147 -147⅜ | S. |
| 14..... | 146⅜-148 | 155⅜-156 | 157⅜-158⅜ | 155 -155⅝ | 149⅜-150 | S. | 131⅜-131⅜ | 125⅜-126⅛ | 130⅞-131⅝ | 152⅜-153⅜ | 146⅜-147 | 149⅜-150⅜ |
| 15..... | 148⅛-148⅜ | S. | S. | 153 -154 | 149⅜-150 | 144⅛-146 | 128⅞-129⅜ | 126⅜-126⅝ | 131 -133⅛ | 156 -156⅜ | S. | 150⅜-150⅝ |
| 16..... | 145⅜-145⅞ | 155⅝-157⅜ | 154⅜-155⅜ | 153 -153⅜ | 149⅞-150⅛ | 147⅜-148⅜ | 126 -126⅜ | S. | 131⅜-133⅜ | 154⅛-154⅜ | 147 -147⅜ | 149⅜-149⅞ |
| 17..... | 146⅜-147⅜ | 158⅛-159⅛ | 154⅝-155⅛ | 153⅛-153⅜ | S. | 145⅜-145⅝ | 126⅛-126⅜ | 125⅜-125⅝ | 132⅜-133⅜ | 149⅛-150 | 147⅞-148⅜ | 150⅛-150⅜ |
| 18..... | S. | 160⅜-162 | 153⅜-155 | 151⅞-153⅜ | 149⅜-150 | 143⅛-144⅜ | 126⅛-126⅝ | 125⅛-125⅞ | 133 -133⅜ | S. | 149⅜-150 | 151⅛-152⅜ |
| 19..... | 147⅜-148⅜ | 161⅜-164 | 154⅞-155⅞ | S. | 148⅜-149⅛ | 143 -143⅜ | S. | 124⅝-125⅛ | 133⅝-134 | 150⅞-151⅜ | 151 -152⅜ | 151⅜-152 |
| 20..... | 147⅜-148⅜ | 162⅜-163⅜ | 154⅜-155 | 148⅜-150⅜ | 148⅛-149 | 143⅛-143⅜ | 122¼-125⅜ | 124½-124⅞ | S. | 149⅛-149⅞ | 152⅛-153⅛ | S. |
| 21..... | 147⅜-148⅜ | 163 -163⅜ | 153⅞-154⅜ | 146 -147 | 148⅜-150 | S. | 126 -127⅜ | 125⅛-125⅜ | 130 -130⅛ | 148⅜-146 | 153⅜-154 | 152⅜-152⅞ |
| 22..... | 147⅜-148⅜ | S. | S. | 145⅜-147 | 148⅜-149⅜ | 143⅞ 143⅞ | 121⅜-125⅜ | 124⅜-124⅝ | 137⅛-138⅜ | 149⅜-144⅜ | S. | 153⅜-153⅞ |
| 23..... | 147 -148 | 163⅜-164⅞ | 151 -153⅜ | 148⅜-150 | 148⅜-149⅜ | 143⅜-143⅜ | 125⅜-126⅜ | S. | 137⅜-138⅜ | 145⅜-146⅜ | S. | 153 -153⅜ |
| 24..... | 148⅜-15 | 167⅜-171⅜ | 145⅜-150 | 151⅛-152 | S. | 143¼-144 | 126⅛-126⅜ | 124 -124 | 136⅜-137 | 146⅜-147 | 150⅜-153 | 151⅜-151⅞ |
| 25..... | S. | 171⅜-173⅜ | 139⅜-141⅜ | 153 -154 | 145⅜-146⅜ | 144⅜-145⅜ | 126⅛-126⅞ | 123⅜-123⅝ | 136 -136⅜ | S. | 148⅜-149 | *Christmas.* |
| 26..... | 148⅜-151⅜ | 169⅛-173⅛ | 139 -140⅛ | S. | 148⅛-145 | 144⅜-145 | S. | 123⅜-123⅝ | 139 -139⅛ | 149⅜-149⅞ | *Thanksg'g* | 151⅛-151⅜ |
| 27..... | 153⅛-154⅜ | 169⅜-171 | 140 -140⅞ | 150 -153⅜ | 143⅝-144⅜ | 145 -145⅜ | 127⅛-128 | 124⅜-124⅞ | S. | 146 -147⅛ | 148 -148⅜ | S. |
| 28..... | 152⅜-154 | 171⅛-172⅜ | 148⅛-143⅜ | 149⅜-150⅜ | 143⅜-143⅞ | S. | 127⅛-127⅜ | 124 -124⅞ | 130⅛-139⅞ | 145⅜-146⅛ | 144⅛-144⅜ | 151⅜-152⅛ |
| 29..... | 153 -155⅛ | ..... | S. | 150 -150⅜ | 144⅜-145⅛ | 146⅜-147⅛ | 127⅛-127⅜ | 124⅛-124⅞ | 142⅛-143⅜ | 147 -148 | S. | 152⅜-152⅞ |
| 30..... | 153 -153⅛ | ..... | 144⅛-147⅛ | *Nat'l Fast.* | 144⅜-145⅛ | 146⅛-146⅜ | 127⅝-127⅞ | S. | 141⅜-143 | 146 -146⅜ | 148⅜-148 | 151⅜-152⅛ |
| 31..... | 159 -160⅜ | ..... | 148⅜-150 | ..... | S. | ..... | 128⅛-129 | 127 -128⅛ | ..... | 145⅜-145⅜ | ..... | 151⅛-151⅞ |
| Month.. | 133⅝-160⅜ | 153⅛-173⅜ | 139 -171⅜ | 145⅜-157⅛ | 143⅜-154⅜ | 140⅜-143⅜ | 133⅛-145 | 123⅜-129⅜ | 126⅜-143⅛ | 140⅜-156⅜ | 143 -154 | 148⅜-152⅜ |

1864.

| Day of month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Holiday.* | 157¼-157¾ | 159 -160 | 166¼-166¾ | S. | ..... | 228 -229 | 251 -259 | 243 -243½ | 190 -193¾ | 220 -241¾ | 235¼-239 |
| 2 | 151¼-153 | 157¼-157¾ | 159¾- .... | 166¼-166¾ | 176 -177¾ | ..... | 220 -230 | 256 -256¼ | 243¾-254¾ | S. | 239¼-246 | 239¾-235¾ |
| 3 | S. | 157¾-158 | 160¾-161 | S. | 177 -178¾ | ..... | S. | 256¼-258½ | 236 -243¾ | 189 -191¾ | 237¼-238¾ | 238¼-231 |
| 4 | ..... ..... | 158 - .... | 160¾-161¼ | 166¼-166¾ | 179¼-179¼ | ..... | *Holiday.* | ..... | S. | 190 -192¼ | 231¾-238¾ | S. |
| 5 | 151¼-151¾ | 157¼-158¼ | 161¼-161¾ | 167¼-167¾ | 177¼-177¾ | S. | 225 -243 | 257¾-261¼ | 235 -243¾ | 189¾-191¼ | 235¾-244¾ | 237 -239¾ |
| 6 | 151¾- .... | ..... | S. | 168¾-170¾ | 174 -176¾ | 194 - .... | 243 -261¾ | 259¾-261¾ | 240¾-243 | 192¾-197 | S. | 230 -234¾ |
| 7 | 151¼-153¼ | S. | 161¼-161¾ | 170¾-171 | 172¾-173¾ | ..... | 262 -273 | S. | 240¾-249¾ | 198 -204 | 236¾-245¾ | 233¾-243 |
| 8 | 151¾-153¼ | 153¾-159¼ | 163¾-163¾ | 169¾- .... | S. | 193 -193¾ | 266¾-276¾ | 256¾-259¾ | 235¾-241 | 196¾-203¾ | 245¾-249¾ | 239 -242¾ |
| 9 | ..... ..... | 159¾-159¾ | 167 -167¾ | 169¾- .... | 169¾-171 | ..... | 260 -265 | 259¾-265¾ | 234¾-236 | S. | 246 -260 | 239¾-242¾ |
| 10 | S. | 159¼- ... | 164¾- ... | S. | 168 -168¼ | 193¼-193¾ | S. | 254¾-255¼ | 218 -226¾ | 196 -199 | 248 -253 | 234¾-239¼ |
| 11 | 153¾-153¾ | 159¾-159¼ | 164¾-164¾ | ..... | 174¼-176¼ | . ..... | 276 -285 | 256¾-259¾ | S. | 198¾-203¾ | 250¾-244¾ | S. |
| 12 | 153¾-154¼ | 159 -159¼ | 160¼-163 | 173¾-175 | 173 -174¼ | S. | 271 -283 | 255¼-257¼ | 218¾-225 | 202¾-204¾ | 249¾- 245 | 233¾-237¼ |
| 13 | 153¾-153¾ | 159¾-159¾ | S. | 175¾-175¾ | 170 -173¾ | 195¾- .... | 268¾-273 | 254¼-256¼ | 217¾-220 | 206¾-209¾ | S. | 238¾-235¼ |
| 14 | 154¼-154¾ | S. | 160¼-160¾ | 176 -177¼ | 173 -173¾ | ..... | 256 -268 | S. | 220¾-226 | 208 -217¼ | 248 -246¾ | 233¾-235¼ |
| 15 | 155¼-155¾ | 159¾-160¾ | 162¼-163¾ | 173¼-173¾ | S. | 197¾- .... | 244 -256 | 255¾-256¾ | 223¼-229¾ | 213¾-220 | 238¾-244 | 234¼-237¼ |
| 16 | 155¾-156¾ | 160¼-161 | 161¾-163 | 171 -171¾ | 173¾-173¾ | 197¾- .... | 248¾-261¾ | 255¾-256¾ | 224¼-228 | S. | 236¼-240 | 238¾-274¾ |
| 17 | S. | 159¾-160 | 161¼-161¾ | S. | 177 -178 | 196¾-196¾ | S. | 255¼-257 | 220¾-226¾ | 218¼-223¼ | 218¼-226¾ | 235½-231¾ |
| 18 | 159¼-159¼ | 159¾- .... | 163 - .... | 170¾- .... | 181 -181¼ | 195¼-196¾ | 254¼-261¼ | 257 - 259 | S. | 206¼-215 | 210 -219 | S. |
| 19 | 159¼-159¾ | 158 -158¾ | 163 - .... | 167 -168 | 181¾-181¾ | S. | 256¾-265¾ | 257 -257¾ | 226¾-228¾ | 207¾-211¾ | 216 -225¼ | 218¾-217¼ |
| 20 | 158¼-158¾ | 159¾-159¾ | S. | 167 -167¾ | 181 - .... | 198 -198¼ | 261 -265¾ | 256¾-257¼ | 228 -236¾ | 206¼-211¼ | S. | 230¾ .227 |
| 21 | 156¼-157 | S. | ..... | 166¾-167¾ | 181¾- .... | 199 -208 | 258¾-260 | S. | 230 -233 | 207¾- 209 | 217¾-221¾ | 229¼-226 |
| 22 | 156¾-157¾ | 159 - .... | ..... | 173¾-174¾ | S. | 210 -220 | 260¾-267¾ | 256¾-257¾ | 216 -221¼ | 209¾-213¾ | 224 -229 | 221 -224½ |
| 23 | 156 -156¾ | 157¼-157¾ | 164¼-165¾ | 174¼-177¾ | 183¾- .... | 205 -208 | 253¾-259 | 257¼-256¼ | 211 -217 | S. | 220¼-223¾ | 220¾-229¾ |
| 24 | S. | 157¾-157¾ | 166¼- .... | S. | ..... | 218 -217 | S. | 254½-257 | 200 -219 | 213¼-216¾ | *Thanksg'g* | 220¾-222 |
| 25 | 157¾-157¾ | 158¼-158¾ | *G'd Friday* | 179 -183¼ | 184¾-184¾ | 214 -220 | 255¾-256¾ | 254¼-255¾ | S. | 214¾-218¾ | 216¾-221¾ | *Christmas.* |
| 26 | 158 -158¾ | 157¼-158¾ | 169¼-169¾ | 181¼-184¾ | 183 -183¼ | S. | 257¾-259¾ | 253¾-256 | 195 -198¼ | 213¾-217 | 219¼-224¾ | *Holiday.* |
| 27 | 157 - .... | 157¾-158¾ | S. | 181 -181¾ | 186 -186¾ | 221 -240 | 254 -257¾ | 245 -258 | 192¾-195 | 214¼-216¾ | S. | 216 -218 |
| 28 | 157¼-157¾ | S. | ..... | 177¾-180¾ | 186 - .... | 234 -240 | 244 -252 | S. | 195 -205 | 215¼-217¾ | 226¼-232¾ | 216¼-224 |
| 29 | 156¾-157¾ | 159 -159¾ | 165¾-165¾ | ..... | S. | 235 -250 | 250 -253¾ | 255¾-248 | 194¾-202 | 217¾-221¾ | 232 -226¾ | 223 -225½ |
| 30 | 156¾-157½ | ..... | 163¾-164¾ | 179¾-182 | ..... | 245 -250 | 253 -256 | 251¾-256 | 191 -194¾ | S. | 227¼-233 | 226 -230½ |
| 31 | S. | ..... | 164¼- .... | ..... | 190 - .... | ..... | S. | 254 -243 | ..... | 221¾-227¾ | ..... | 234¾-227¾ |
| Months | 151¼-159¾ | 157¼-161 | 159 -167¾ | 166¾-174¾ | 166 -190 | 193 -250 | 223 -285 | 251¼-261¾ | 191 -254¾ | 189 -227¾ | 210 -260 | 224¾-243¾ |

## 1865.

| Day of month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S. | 202¼-205¾ | 199¾-201 | 151 -153 | 142¾-145¾ | *Fast Day.* | 139¾-141 | 143¾-145¾ | 144¾-145 | S. | 145¾-145¾ | 146 -148¼ |
| 2 | *Holiday.* | 203¾-206 | 196¼-198 | S. | 140¾-143¾ | 137¾-138¾ | S. | 144¼-145¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 144¼-144¾ | 146 -146¾ | 147¾-148¾ |
| 3 | 226 -230¾ | 205¼-209¾ | 198¼-199 | 145¾-148 | 141¾-141¾ | 136¾-137 | 138¾-140¾ | 144¾-144¾ | S. | 144¼-144¾ | 146¾-147 | S. |
| 4 | 231 -234¾ | 208¾-214¾ | 199 -200 | 146¾-148¾ | 142 -143¾ | S. | *Holiday.* | 143¾-144¾ | 142¾-144¾ | 144¾-146¾ | 146¾-147½ | 147¾-148¾ |
| 5 | 226¾-230¾ | S. | S. | 148 -154¾ | 142¾-143¾ | 135¼-136¾ | 139½-140¾ | 143¼-143¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 145½-147¾ | S. | 148¾-148¾ |
| 6 | 227 -226¼ | 212 -214¾ | 198 -199¼ | 150¼-153¾ | 142¾-143¾ | 136¾-137½ | 139 -139¾ | S. | 144¾-145 | 146¼-149 | 147 -147¾ | 146¾-148 |
| 7 | 226¾-227½ | 212½-216¾ | 197¼-199 | 147¾-150½ | S. | 137 -137¾ | 139½-139¾ | 143¾-144 | 144¾-144¾ | 146 -146¾ | 146¾-147¾ | *Thanksgiv* |
| 8 | S. | 210¾-213¾ | 196¾-197¾ | 148¾-150¾ | 138¼-143 | 137¾-138 | 139¾-140¾ | 144¼-144¾ | 144¼-144¾ | S. | 146¾-147¾ | 145¾-146¾ |
| 9 | 226¾-227 | 211¼-214 | 193¾-196¾ | S. | 135¾-137¼ | 137½-138 | S. | 143¾-144¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 145¾-146¾ | 146¾-146¾ | 144¾-145¾ |
| 10 | 223¾-226¼ | 210¾-211½ | 186¾-191½ | 143¾-145¾ | 131½-135¾ | 137¾-137¾ | 139½-140¼ | 143¼-145¾ | S. | 144¾-145¾ | 146¾-146¾ | S. |
| 11 | 220 -223¾ | 204½-209 | 188¾-191½ | 146 -147 | 128¾-131¾ | S. | 139¾-140 | 140¼-141¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 144¾-145¼ | 146¾-146¾ | 144¾-145¼ |
| 12 | 216¾-219¾ | S. | S. | 145¼-146 | 130¾-133¼ | 138¼-141 | 140¾-142 | 140¾-142 | 143¾-144¾ | 145 -145¾ | S. | 144½-145¾ |
| 13 | 218¼-222 | 205¼-207 | 185¼-191¾ | 146 -147½ | 129¼-130¾ | 140¾-142 | 141½-142 | S. | 143¼-143¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 146¾-147½ | 145 -145¾ |
| 14 | 217¾-221 | 207¼-208¾ | 177¾-185 | *Pres't assass.* | S. | 141¾-142 | 142½-143¾ | 142¼-142¾ | 143¼-143¾ | 144¼-144¾ | 147 -147¾ | 145¼-146¼ |
| 15 | S. | 204¾-206¾ | 174¼-176¾ | *Holiday.* | 129¾-130¾ | 143¾-147½ | 142 -142¾ | 140¼-141½ | 142¾-143¼ | S. | 147¼-147¾ | 146¼-146¾ |
| 16 | 218¼-221¾ | 208 -205 | 170¼-176¾ | S. | 130¾-131¾ | 143¾-145¼ | S. | 141¼-142¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 145 -145¾ | 147½-147¾ | 146 -146¾ |
| 17 | 214¾-217 | 203¾-204¾ | 160 -169 | 148½-153 | 129¾-131¾ | 143¾-145¼ | 142 -143 | 141¾-143¾ | S. | 145¾-146¾ | 146¾-147 | S. |
| 18 | 215 -217 | 204 -205½ | 163¼-166¾ | 146¼-147¾ | 129¾-131 | S. | 143 -143¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 146 -146¼ | 146¾-147 | 146¼-146¾ |
| 19 | 208 -214¾ | S. | S. | *Holiday.* | 130¾-131¾ | 140 -143¾ | 142¼-143¾ | 143¾-144¼ | 143¾-144 | 146¼-147 | S. | 146¾-146¾ |
| 20 | 201¾-207¾ | 198¼-203¼ | 160¼-167¾ | *do do* | 130¼-131 | 137¾-139½ | 142½-142¾ | S. | 143¾-144 | 146 -146¼ | 146¾-147 | 146 -146¾ |
| 21 | 197¾-206 | 196¾-199¾ | 154¾-159¾ | 147¼-149¾ | S. | 139¾-141½ | 142½-143¾ | 141¼-144¾ | 143¾-144¼ | 145¾-146¾ | 146¾-146¾ | 145½-146¼ |
| 22 | S. | *Holiday.* | 156 -149 | 149¾-150¾ | 130¾-131¾ | 140¼-141¾ | 142½-142¾ | 143¼-144 | 143¾-143¾ | S. | 146½-147 | 145¾-146¾ |
| 23 | 197½-202¾ | 198¾-200¼ | 150¾-157 | S. | 131¼-132¾ | 141¾-142¾ | S. | 143¾-143¾ | 143¼-143¾ | 146 -146½ | 146½-147 | 145½-145¾ |
| 24 | 197¾-203¾ | 198¾-200¼ | 148¼-152¾ | *Holiday.* | 135 -135¾ | 141¾-149¾ | 142¾-143¼ | 143¾-143¾ | S. | 146 -146¼ | 146¾-146¾ | S. |
| 25 | 204¾-207½ | 198 -199¾ | 153¾-157¾ | *do do* | 136 -138¾ | S. | 143 -143¾ | 143¾-144 | 143 -143¾ | 145¼-146¾ | 146¾-147½ | *Holiday.* |
| 26 | 202 -207 | S. | S. | 150¾-153 | 135¾-138 | 140 -141¾ | 142¾-143¼ | 144 -144¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 144¾-145¾ | S. | 145¼-145¾ |
| 27 | 206¾-215 | 199½-201¾ | 153 -155¾ | 147¼-149¾ | 135¾-136¾ | 141¾-142 | 142¾-145¼ | S. | 143¾-144¼ | 145¼-145¾ | 147¼-147¾ | 145¼-145¾ |
| 28 | 213 -220 | 200¾-203¾ | 153¾-154½ | 146¾-148 | S. | 139¼-141¼ | 144¾-146½ | 142¾-144¼ | 143¾-144½ | 145¼-145¾ | 147¾-148¾ | 145¾-145¾ |
| 29 | S. | ..... | 151 -152¾ | 146 -146½ | 136 -137 | 138¾-139¾ | 142¾-145½ | 144¼-144¾ | 143¾-144½ | S. | 148 -148¾ | 145¼-145¾ |
| 30 | 211 -214¾ | ..... | 149¾-151½ | S. | 137¼-138¾ | 139 -141¾ | S. | 144 -144¾ | 144 -144¾ | 145¾-145¾ | 147¾-148¾ | 144¾-145 |
| 31 | 209 -211 | ..... | 151¾-151½ | ..... | 136½-137½ | ..... | 143½-144¼ | 144¾-145 | ..... | 145¾-146¼ | ..... | S. |
| Month | 197¼-234¾ | 196¾-216¾ | 148¾-201 | 143¾-154¾ | 129¾-145¾ | 135¾-147¾ | 138¾-146¼ | 140¾-145¼ | 143¾-145 | 144¼-149 | 145¾-148¾ | 144¼-148¾ |

## 1868.

| Day of Month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Holiday.* | 130⅛-140⅛ | 135⅛-136⅛ | S. | 135⅛-137 | 140⅛-141 | S. | 148⅛-149 | 146⅛-147⅛ | 145⅛-146⅛ | 146⅛-147⅛ | 140⅝-141⅛ |
| 2 | 144⅛-144⅛ | 139⅞-140⅜ | 135⅛-136⅛ | 137⅛-138⅜ | 136⅜-138⅜ | 140⅝-141⅜ | 153⅜-155⅜ | 147⅛-149⅛ | S. | 147⅛-148⅜ | 146⅜-147⅜ | S. |
| 3 | 143⅜-144⅛ | 139⅜-140⅜ | 133⅜-134⅜ | 137⅜-138⅜ | 137⅜-138⅛ | S. | 152⅜-153⅜ | 147⅛-148⅜ | 144⅜-145⅜ | 147⅛-148⅜ | 147⅛-148⅛ | 140⅛-141⅜ |
| 4 | 142⅞-143⅜ | S. | S. | 137⅜-138⅜ | 137⅛-137⅞ | 140⅜-144 | *Holiday.* | 146⅛-148 | 145⅜-146⅜ | 148⅛-148⅜ | S. | 140⅜-141⅜ |
| 5 | 142⅜-143⅛ | 139 -140⅛ | 138⅜-134⅛ | 137⅛-137⅜ | 137⅛-137⅜ | 143⅛-146⅜ | 153⅜-153⅜ | S. | 146⅜-147⅜ | 148⅛-149⅜ | 147⅜-148⅜ | 138⅛-140⅜ |
| 6 | 142⅜-143 | 139⅛-139⅜ | 133⅜-133⅜ | 137⅛-138⅛ | S. | 143⅛-145⅜ | 153⅜-154⅜ | 147⅛-148 | 145⅜-146⅛ | 148⅜-149⅜ | 147⅜-14·⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ |
| 7 | S. | 139⅛-139⅜ | 133⅛-133⅜ | 137 -137⅜ | 137⅜-138⅞ | 143⅜-145⅜ | 153⅜-154⅜ | 147⅜-148 | 145⅜-146⅜ | S. | 147 -148 | 138⅜-139 |
| 8 | 139⅜-141⅛ | 139⅜-140⅜ | 131⅜-132⅛ | S. | 138⅜-139⅜ | 138⅜-141⅜ | S. | 148 -149 | 146⅜-147⅜ | 148⅛-149⅜ | 146 -146⅛ | 137⅜-138⅜ |
| 9 | 138⅜-139⅜ | 139⅛-140⅜ | 130⅜-131⅜ | 135 -137⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 139⅜-140 | 151⅜-152⅜ | 148⅜-148⅜ | S. | 148⅛-149⅜ | 146 -146⅛ | S. |
| 10 | 138⅛-139⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 129⅜-131⅜ | 135⅛-136⅜ | 138⅛-139⅜ | S. | 148⅛-149⅜ | 148⅜-148⅜ | 146⅛-146⅜ | 149⅜-151⅜ | 144⅜-146⅛ | 137 -137⅜ |
| 11 | 138⅛-139⅛ | S. | S. | 136⅛-137⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 137⅜-139⅜ | 149⅜-150⅜ | 149⅜-149 | 145⅜-146⅛ | 151 -153⅜ | S. | 136⅜-137⅜ |
| 12 | 138⅜-139⅛ | 138⅜-139 | 130⅜-133⅜ | 137 -137⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 141⅜-143⅜ | 149⅜-151⅜ | S. | 145⅜-146⅜ | 150⅜-153⅜ | 143⅜-144⅜ | 137⅜-138⅜ |
| 13 | 139 -139⅛ | 138⅜-138⅜ | 139⅜ 130⅜ | 136⅜-137 | S. | 142⅜-126⅜ | 152⅜-153⅜ | 149⅜-149⅜ | 145⅜-146⅛ | 153⅜-154⅜ | 144⅜-145⅜ | 137⅛-137⅜ |
| 14 | S. | 137⅛-138⅜ | 130⅜-131⅜ | 136⅜-136⅜ | 130⅜-130⅜ | 145⅜-147⅜ | 153 -153⅜ | 149⅜-150⅜ | 144⅜-145⅜ | S. | 144⅜-145⅜ | 137⅜-138⅜ |
| 15 | 139⅜-139⅜ | 137⅛-137⅜ | 130⅜-131⅜ | S. | 129⅜-130⅜ | 147⅛-149⅞ | S. | 150⅜-152 | 144⅛-144⅜ | 150⅜-153⅜ | 143⅜-145⅜ | 137⅜-137⅜ |
| 16 | 139 -139⅜ | 137⅛-137⅜ | 13 ⅜-131 | 136⅜-136 | 130 -130⅛ | 154 -160 | 148⅜-149⅜ | 151⅜-152⅛ | S. | 147⅛-150⅜ | 141⅜-143⅜ | S. |
| 17 | 129⅜-140⅛ | 137⅛-137⅜ | 130⅜-130⅜ | 135⅛-136⅜ | 129⅜-130⅛ | S. | 149 -151⅜ | 150⅜-151⅜ | 144⅜-145⅜ | 147⅛-148⅜ | 141 143⅜ | 137⅜-138⅜ |
| 18 | 138⅜-140 | S. | S. | 136⅜-137⅜ | 129⅜-130⅜ | 155⅜-167⅜ | 149 -150⅜ | 148⅜-151 | 144⅜-145⅜ | 148⅛-148⅜ | S. | 137⅛-138⅜ |
| 19 | 137⅜-138⅜ | 136⅜-137⅜ | 137⅜-139⅜ | 136⅜-137⅜ | 130 -130⅜ | 149⅜-154⅜ | 150 -150⅜ | S. | 145 -145⅜ | 147 -149⅜ | 140 -141⅜ | 136⅜-137⅜ |
| 20 | 138⅜-139⅜ | 136⅜-137⅜ | 137⅜-138⅜ | 136⅜-137⅜ | S. | 151⅞-153⅜ | 149⅜-150⅜ | 148⅛-148⅜ | 144⅜-145⅛ | 148⅜-147 | 141⅜-141⅜ | 134⅜-136⅜ |
| 21 | S. | 136⅜-137⅜ | 128⅜-138⅜ | 136⅜-137 | 130⅜-130⅜ | 148⅜-151⅜ | 148⅜-150⅜ | 147⅛-148⅜ | 143⅜-144 | S. | 139⅜-141⅜ | 133⅜-134⅜ |
| 22 | 138⅜-139⅜ | Holiday. | 127⅜-128⅜ | S. | 130⅜-134⅜ | 148⅛-149⅜ | S. | 147⅛-149⅞ | 143⅛-145⅜ | 145⅜-146⅜ | 137⅜-138⅜ | 133⅜-133⅜ |
| 23 | 138⅜-139⅜ | 136⅜-137⅜ | 126⅜-128⅜ | 136⅜-136⅞ | 133⅜-138⅞ | 151⅜-153⅜ | 150⅜-151⅜ | 149⅜-151 | S. | 145⅜-147⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | S. |
| 24 | 139⅜-139⅜ | 135⅜-137 | 134⅜-136⅜ | 136⅜-136⅜ | 137⅜-139⅜ | S. | 150 -150⅜ | 148⅜-150⅜ | 143⅜-144⅜ | 147 -148⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 133⅜-133⅜ |
| 25 | 139⅜-139⅜ | S. | S. | 136⅜-137⅜ | 139⅜-141⅜ | 153 -153⅜ | 140⅜-150⅜ | 146⅜-148 | 144⅜-144⅜ | 145⅜-148 | S. | *Christmas.* |
| 26 | 139⅜-139⅜ | 136⅜-137⅜ | 135⅜-136⅜ | 137⅜-138 | 138 139⅜ | 154⅜-157 | 149⅜-150 | S. | 144⅜-145⅜ | 147 -148⅜ | 138⅜-141⅜ | 131⅜-133⅜ |
| 27 | 139⅜-139⅜ | 136⅜-137 | 136⅜-136⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | S. | 154⅜-156 | 149⅜-150⅜ | 146⅜-148⅜ | 144⅜-145⅜ | 145⅜-146⅜ | 140⅜-144 | 131⅜-133⅜ |
| 28 | S. | 136 -137 | 137⅜-136⅜ | 138⅜-139⅜ | 137 -137⅜ | 151⅜-154 | 150 150⅜ | 148⅜-149⅜ | 144⅜-145⅜ | S. | 140⅜-143⅛ | 133 -133⅜ |
| 29 | 139⅜-140⅛ | ..... | 137⅜-138⅜ | S. | 137⅜-138⅜ | 153⅛-155 | S. | 148⅜-148⅜ | 145⅜-146⅜ | 145⅜-146⅜ | *Thanksgiving.* | 133⅜-134⅜ |
| 30 | 140⅜-141⅜ | ..... | *Good Friday.* | 135⅜-137⅜ | 138 -138⅜ | 153⅜-154 | 147 -148 | 147⅜-148⅜ | S. | 146 -146⅜ | 140⅜-141⅜ | S. |
| 31 | 139⅜-141⅛ | ..... | 137⅜-138⅜ | ..... | 138⅜-140⅛ | ..... | 148⅜-149⅜ | 147⅜-149 | ..... | 145⅜-146⅜ | ..... | 138 -134 |
| Month | 138⅜-144⅜ | 135⅜-140⅜ | 134⅛-136⅛ | 135 139⅜ | 135⅜-141⅜ | 137⅛-167⅜ | 147 -155⅜ | 146⅜-153⅜ | 143⅜-147⅛ | 145⅜-154⅜ | 137⅛-148⅜ | 131⅜-141⅜ |

1897.

| Day of month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1..... | *Holiday.* | 135¼-135¾ | 138¾-140¼ | 138¾-134¼ | 135 -135¼ | 134¾-136¾ | 138 -138¼ | 139¾-140¼ | S. | 143¼-143¾ | 140¾-140¾ | S. |
| 2..... | 133¼-133 | 136¼-136¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 134¼-134¾ | 135¼-135¾ | S. | 138 -138¼ | 139¾-140¼ | 141 -141¼ | 143¾-144¼ | 140¾-141¼ | 136¾-137¼ |
| 3 .... | 133¾-134 | S. | S. | 133¾-134¾ | 135¾-136¾ | 136¼-136¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 140¼-140¾ | 141 -141¾ | 144¼-145¾ | S. | 136¾-137¼ |
| 4..... | 133¾-134¼ | 136¼-137¼ | 138¼-139 | 133¾-133¾ | 135¾-136¾ | S. | 136¾-137¾ | *Holiday.* | S. | 144¾-145¾ | 139¾-141¼ | 137 -137¼ |
| 5..... | 133¼-134¾ | 136¾-138¼ | 136¾-138¼ | 133¾-133¼ | S. | 136¾-136¾ | 138¾-139¼ | 138¾-139¼ | 141¾-142¼ | 144¼-144¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 136¾-137¾ |
| 6..... | S. | 136¾-137¾ | 135¾-136¾ | 133¾-133¾ | 135¾-137¼ | 136¾-136¾ | S. | 140 -140¾ | 142¾-143¼ | S. | 138¾-139¾ | 137¼-137¾ |
| 7..... | 133¾-135¼ | 137¼-139 | 133¾-134¼ | S. | 137¼-138¾ | 136¾-136¾ | 138¾-139 | 139¾-140¼ | 143¾-144 | 144¾-145¼ | 138¾-139¾ | 136¾-137¾ |
| 8..... | 134 -134¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 133¾-134¾ | 133¼-136 | 137¾-138¾ | 136¼-137 | S. | 140¼-140¾ | S | 144¾-145¾ | 138¾-139¾ | S. |
| 9..... | 133¾-134¾ | 137 -137¾ | 134¼-135 | 134¾-136 | 136¾-138¼ | S. | 138¾-139 | 140 -140¾ | 142¾-143¼ | 143 -144¾ | 138¾-139¼ | 136¾-137¼ |
| 10.. | 133¾-133¾ | S. | S. | 134¼-138 | 136¾-137¾ | 136¾-137¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 140 -140¾ | 142¾-143¼ | 143¼-144 | S. | 135¾-136¾ |
| 11..... | 133¼-134 | 136¼-136¾ | 134¼-135¼ | 135¼-137¾ | 135¾-136¾ | 137¼-137¾ | 138¾-139¼ | S. | 144 -145¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 138¾-139 | 134¾-135¼ |
| 12..... | 133¾-134 | 136¾-137¾ | 133¾-134¾ | 135¾-137¾ | S. | 137¼-137¾ | 139 -139¾ | 140¼-140¾ | 145¾-146¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 139 -139¾ | 133¾-134¾ |
| 13..... | S. | 136¾-137¾ | 133¾-134¾ | 135¾-136 | 135¼-135¾ | 137 -137¼ | 139 -139¾ | 140¾-141 | 144¾-145¾ | S. | 139½-140¼ | 133¾-133¾ |
| 14..... | 134½-134¾ | 136¼-137¾ | 134¾-134¾ | S. | 135¼-137½ | 137 -137¼ | S. | 140½-140¾ | 144¼-144¾ | 143¾-144¾ | 139¾ 140¾ | 133¼-134¼ |
| 15..... | 134¼-135¼ | 136¼-136¾ | 134 -134¾ | 134¼-135¾ | 136¾-137¼ | 137 -137¼ | 139½-139¾ | S. | S. | 143¾-144¾ | 140¼-141¾ | S. |
| 16..... | 135¾-136¾ | 136¼-137 | 134¼-134¾ | 134¾-134¾ | 137 -137¾ | S. | 139¾-140¾ | 140¾-140¾ | 144 -144¾ | 143 -143¾ | 139¾-140¼ | 133¾-134¾ |
| 17. .. | 135¾-137 | S. | S. | 134¾-135¼ | 136¾-137½ | 137¼-137¾ | 139¼-140¾ | 140¾-141 | 144¼-144½ | 143 -144¼ | S. | 133¾-135 |
| 18..... | 136¾-137¾ | 136¾-136¾ | 134 -134¼ | 135¼-137¼ | 136¾-137¼ | 137¾-138 | 139½-139¾ | S. | 144¼-145¾ | 144¼-144¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 13½-134¼ |
| 19..... | 136¾-136¾ | 136¼-136¾ | 133¾-134¼ | *G'd Friday.* | S. | 137¾-138¼ | 139¼-140 | 141 -141¾ | 144 -145¾ | 143¾-144¼ | 139¾-139¾ | 134¾-134¾ |
| 20..... | S. | 136¾-137¾ | 134¼-134¾ | 137¾-139 | 136¾-137¼ | 137¾-137¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 141¾-141¾ | 143¾-143¾ | S. | 139¾-140 | 133¾-134 |
| 21..... | 136¾-136¾ | 137¼-138¾ | 134¾-134¼ | S. | 137 -137¾ | 137¼-137¾ | S. | 140¾-141¾ | 143¼-143¾ | 143¾-144 | 139½-139¾ | 133¼-133¾ |
| 22..... | 135¾-136¾ | *Holiday.* | 134¼-134¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 139¾-140 | 140¼-141¼ | S. | 143¼-143¾ | 138¾-139¼ | S. |
| 23..... | 134¾-135¾ | 138¼-138¾ | 134¼-134¾ | 138 -138¾ | 138¼-138¾ | S. | 139¾-140 | 140¾-140¾ | 142¾-143¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 139¾-140¼ | 133 -133¼ |
| 24.. ... | 134¼-134¾ | S | S. | 138¼-141¼ | 137¼-138¾ | 136¼-138¼ | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 142¼-143 | 142¾-143¾ | S. | 133¾-133¾ |
| 25..... | 133¾-136¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 133¾-134¼ | 139¼-141¾ | 137 -137¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 139¾-139¾ | S. | 143 -144 | 141¾-142¾ | 139¾-140¾ | *Christmas.* |
| 26..... | 134¾-135¾ | 138¼-139¾ | 133¾-134½ | 138¼-139¾ | S. | 138 -138¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 143 -143¾ | 141¾-142 | 139¾-140 | 133¾-134¼ |
| 27..... | S. | 139¼-140¾ | 134¼-134¾ | 136¾-137¼ | 136¼-137¼ | 137¾-138¼ | 139¾-140¾ | 141 -141¾ | 143¼-143¾ | S. | 139¾-139¾ | 133¾-134¼ |
| 28..... | 134¼-134¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 134¼-134¾ | S. | 13 ¼-137¾ | 137¾-138¼ | S. | 141¾-142¾ | 143 -143¾ | 142 -142¾ | *Thanksgiv'g.* | 133¾-133¾ |
| 29..... | 134¾-134¾ | ..... | 134¼-1 44¼ | 134¾-136¼ | 137 -137¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 140¼-140¾ | 141¾-142 | S. | 141¾-142¼ | 139 -139¼ | S. |
| 30..... | 134¾-136¾ | ..... | 134¾-134¾ | 136¾-136¾ | 137¾-137¾ | S. | 140 -140¾ | 141¾-143¼ | 143 -143¼ | 140¾-141¾ | 137¾-139¾ | 136¾-136 |
| 31... ... | 134¾-135¾ | ..... | S. | ..... | 13 ¼-137½ | ..... | 139¾-140 | 141¾-141¾ | ..... | 140¼-140¾ | ..... | 133¼-133¾ |
| Months | 133¼-137¾ | 135¼-140¾ | 133¾-140¾ | 133¾-141¾ | 135 -139¾ | 136¾-139¾ | 138 -140¾ | 139¾-142¾ | 141 -146¾ | 140¼-145¾ | 137¾-141¾ | 133¼-136¾ |

1868.

| Day of Month. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.... | *Holiday.* | 140¾-140¾ | S. | 138¾-138¾ | 139½-139¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-140¾ | 144¾-145¾ | 144¾-145 | 139¾-140¾ | S. | 135 -135¾ |
| 2.... | 138¾-138¾ | " | 140¾-141¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 140¾-140¾ | S. | 144¾-145¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 138 -138¾ | 134½-135¾ |
| 3.... | 138¾-134 | 140¾ 141¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 137¾-138 | S. | 139¾-140¾ | 140¾-140¾ | 145 -145¾ | 143¾-144¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 134¾-135¾ |
| 4.... | 138¾-134¾ | 141¾-141¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 138¾-135¾ | 139¼-139¾ | 140 -140¾ | *Holiday.* | 145¾-146¾ | 145¾-144¾ | S. | 138 -138¾ | 135¼-136¾ |
| 5.... | S. | 140¾-141¾ | 141 -141¾ | S. | 139½-139¾ | 139¾-140 | S. | 147 -147¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 135¾-136¾ |
| 6.... | 134¾-135¾ | 141¾-143 | 141¾-141¾ | 137¾-139¾ | 139¼-139¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-140¾ | 146¾-150 | S. | 139¾-140¾ | 139 -139¾ | S. |
| 7.... | 135¾-137¾ | 141¾-142¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 139¼-139¾ | S. | 140¾-141 | 147¾-148¾ | 141¾-145 | 139¾-14 ¾ | 138¾-134¾ | 1"5¾-136¼ |
| 8.... | 136¾-137¾ | 142 -142¾ | S. | 139¾-138¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 141¾-141 | 147 -147¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 138¾-139¾ | S. | 135¾-136¾ |
| 9.... | 135¾-816¾ | S. | 139¾-140¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-140¾ | S. | 144¾-144¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 134¾-134¾ | 135¾-135¾ |
| 10.... | 137¾-137¾ | 142¾-143¾ | 139¾-140¾ | *G'd Friday* | " | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-140¾ | 146¾-147¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 134¾-135¾ | 136¾-136¼ |
| 11.... | 137¾-138¾ | 141¾-142¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 139¾-140 | 140 -141¾ | 145¾-146¾ | 143¾-144¾ | S. | 138¾-134¾ | 136¾-136¾ |
| 12.... | S. | 141¾-141¾ | 139¾-140¾ | S. | 139¾-139¾ | 139¾-140¾ | S. | 145¾-146¾ | 144 -144¾ | 137¾-138¾ | 133¾-134¾ | 135¼-135¾ |
| 13.... | 138¾-140¼ | 140¾-141¾ | 139¾-140 | 138¾-139 | 139¾-139¾ | 139¾-140 | 140¾-141¾ | 147¾-147¾ | S. | 137¾-138 | 133¾-133¾ | S. |
| 14.... | 140¾-142¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 139¾-140¼ | S. | 141¾-142¾ | 146¾-148 | 143¾-144¾ | 136¾-137¾ | 134¾-135 | 135¼-135¾ |
| 15.... | 138¾-140¾ | 140¾-141¾ | S. | 138¾-138¾ | 139¾-1.0¾ | 140 -140¼ | 141¾-142¾ | 148¾-146¾ | 143¾-144¾ | 137¾-138¾ | S. | 135¾-135¾ |
| 16.... | 139¾-140¾ | S. | 138¾-139¾ | 138 -138¼ | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-140¾ | 142¾ 142¾ | S. | 144¾-144¾ | 137¼-137¾ | 135¾ 137 | 133 -135¾ |
| 17.... | 138¾-139 | 140¾-141¾ | 139 -139¾ | 138¾-138¾ | S. | 140¾ 141¾ | 142¾-143¾ | 146¾-147¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 136¾-137¾ | 134¾-136¼ | 134¾-135¾ |
| 18.... | 138¾-138¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 139¼-139¾ | 140 -140¼ | 142¾-144 | 145¾-146¾ | 144¾-144¾ | S. | 133¾-135¾ | 134½ 135¼ |
| 19.... | S. | 139¼ 140¾ | 138¾-138¾ | " | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-140¾ | S. | 144¾-145¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 136¾-137¾ | 134¾-135 | 135 -135¾ |
| 20.... | 138¾-139¾ | 140 -140¾ | 139¼-138¾ | 138¾-139 | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-140¾ | 143 -143¾ | 143¾-141¾ | S. | 136¾-137¾ | 134¼-131¼ | S. |
| 21.... | 138¾-139¾ | 140¼-141¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 139¾-139¾ | S. | 142¾-143¾ | 143¾-144¾ | 144¾-144¾ | 136¾-136¾ | 134¾-134¾ | 134¾-135¾ |
| 22.... | 139 -139¾ | *Holiday.* | S. | 139¾-140¼ | 139¾-140 | 140¼-140¾ | 143 -143¾ | 142¾-144¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 136¾-136¾ | S. | 135 -135¾ |
| 23 ... | 139¾-140¾ | S. | 138¾-139 | 139¾-140¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 140 -140¾ | 143¾-141¾ | " | 142¾-14 ¼ | 135 -136 | 134 -134¾ | 131¾-135 |
| 24.... | 140 -140¾ | 142¼-144 | 137¾-138¾ | 139 -140 | S. | 140¾-140¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 144¾-145¾ | 141¼-142¾ | 134¾-135¾ | 134¾-134¾ | 134¾-135¾ |
| 25.... | 139¾-140¾ | 141¾-142¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 139¾-140 | 140¾-140¾ | 143¾-143¾ | 144¾-146 | 1-1¾-142¾ | S. | 134¾-135¾ | Christmas. |
| 26 .. | S. | 141¾-141¾ | 139¾-138¾ | S. | 139¾-140¾ | 140 -140¾ | S. | 144 -145 | 142¾-142¾ | 138¾-134¾ | Thanksg'g | 134¾-135 |
| 27 . | 140¾-141¾ | 140¾-141¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 138¾-139¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 140 -140¾ | 142¾-144¾ | 144¾-145¾ | S. | 134¾-134¾ | 135 -135¾ | S. |
| 28 ... | 140¾-141¾ | 141¾-141¾ | 138¾-138¾ | 139 -139¾ | 139¾-139¾ | S. | 143¾-144¾ | 144¾-145¾ | 141¼-142¾ | 134¾-134¾ | 134¾-135¾ | 134¾-135 |
| 29.... | 140¾-141¾ | 141¾-141¾ | S. | 139 -139¾ | 139¼-139¾ | 140 -140¼ | 144 -144¾ | 144¾-145 | 141¼-141¾ | 134¾-134¾ | S. | 134¾-134¾ |
| 30.... | 140¾-141 | ..... | 138 -139¾ | 139¼-139¾ | 139¾-139¾ | 140¾-140¾ | 144¾-145¾ | S. | 141¼-141¾ | 134 -134¾ | 135¾-135¾ | 134¾-134¾ |
| 31.... | 140¾-140¾ | ..... | 138¾-138¾ | ..... | S. | ..... | 144¾-145¾ | 144¼-145 | .... ... | 133¾-134 | .. ..... | 134¾-135 |
| Month | 138¾-142¾ | 139¾-144 | 137¾-441¾ | 137¾-140¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 139¾-141¾ | 14 ¾ 145¼ | 143¾-150 | 141¾-145¾ | 133¾-140¾ | 133 -137 | 134¾-136¾ |

The above table of daily prices show the following monthly changes:

STATEMENT EXHIBITING THE RANGE OF PRICES MONTHLY AND YEARLY.

| | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | Year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1862. | 101¼-103¾ | 102½-104¾ | 101½-102½ | 101½-102¼ | 102½-104½ | 103½-109½ | 108¾-120¾ | 112½-116¼ | 116½-124 | 122 -133½ | 129 -133¾ | 128½-134 | 101¾-134 |
| 1863. | 153¾-160¾ | 152½-179½ | 139 -171¾ | 145½-157¾ | 143¾-154¾ | 140½-148¾ | 133¼-145 | 129½-139¾ | 126¾-143½ | 140¾-156¾ | 143 -154 | 148½-152¾ | 129½-179½ |
| 1864. | 151½-159¾ | 157½-161 | 159 -169¾ | 166¼-184¾ | 168 -190 | 193 -250 | 229 -285 | 231½-261¾ | 191 -254½ | 189 -227¾ | 210 -260 | 212¾-241 | 151½-285 |
| 1865. | 197¼-234¾ | 196¾-216¾ | 148½-201 | 143½-154½ | 138¾-145½ | 135¾-147¾ | 138¾-146½ | 140¾-145¾ | 142¾-145 | 144¼-149 | 145½-148¾ | 144½-148½ | 138½-234¾ |
| 1866. | 136¾-144¾ | 145¾-149¾ | 134⅞-136½ | 125 -129½ | 125¾-141½ | 137½-167¾ | 147 -155¾ | 146½-152¾ | 143½-147½ | 145½-154¾ | 137½-148¾ | 131¼-141¾ | 134⅞-167¾ |
| 1867. | 132½-137⅝ | 135½-140¾ | 133¾-140¾ | 132¾-141¾ | 135 -138⅞ | 138¾-138¾ | 138 -140¾ | 139⅝-142½ | 141 -146¾ | 140¾-146⅞ | 137⅛-141¾ | 128½-137⅞ | 128½-146¾ |
| 1868. | 138¾-142¾ | 139¾-144 | 137⅞-141¾ | 137¾-140¾ | 139¾-140¾ | 139¾-141¾ | 140¾-145¾ | 143¾-150 | 141¼-145½ | 133¾-140¾ | 133 -137 | 134¾-136¾ | 133 -150 |

## FLUCTUATIONS IN BANK SHARES FOR 1867.

The following summary exhibits the monthly fluctuations in the price of bank shares sold at the New York Stock Exchange Board of Brokers in the year 1867:

| Banks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | Decemb'r |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| America | 135 -135 | 134 -134 | ... .... | 135 -135 | 137½-137½ | ..... | 136 -136½ | 140 -140 | ..... | 145 -145 | 141 -141 | ..... |
| American Exchange | 115 -115 | 115 -115½ | 115 -115 | 116 -116½ | 113½-113 | 115 -118 | 118 -118 | 117½ 118 | 118 -119 | 118 -119 | 110 -113½ | 113 -113½ |
| Butchers & Drovers | 125 -125 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Central | 109 -110 | 109 -111 | 110 -111 | 109½-110½ | 109½-111 | 111 -114 | 105 -108 | 107½ 108 | 106½-109 | 101 -107 | 103 -104½ | 101 -104½ |
| Chatham | ..... | 140 -140 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 |
| City | .... .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... ... | ..... | 200 -200 | ..... |
| Commerce | 110½-115 | 112 -114 | 113 -116 | 112 -115 | 114 -119 | 112½-114 | 115 -118 | 118 -118½ | 117 -118 | 116 -117 | 103½-116½ | 116½-117 |
| Commonwealth | 106 -106 | 104½-106 | 103 -106 | 105 -106 | ..... | 110 -113 | 105 -107 | 105 -105 | 107 -108½ | ..... | 103 -108 | 107 -108 |
| Continental | 100 -102 | 101 -104 | 103 -104 | 102½-103 | 103½-104 | 104 -106½ | 102 -105 | 107½-107½ | 107½-109 | 105 -106½ | 105 -106½ | 104 -107 |
| Corn Exchange | ..... | ..... | 119 -119 | 11 -119 | ..... | 122 -122 | 122 -122 | ..... | 120 -121 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Croton | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| East River | 100 -100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 -100 | 100 -100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fourth | 103 -105½ | 103½-104½ | 104 -105½ | 104 -105 | 105 -107½ | 107 -110 | 105½-110½ | 108½-109 | 108½-109½ | 106 -107 | 104 -107 | 106½-108 |
| Hanover | 108½-108½ | ..... | 110 -110 | 112 -112 | 115 -117 | 113 -113 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110½-110½ | ..... |
| Importers' & Traders' | 113 -113½ | 113 -113 | 113 -113 | 109½-110 | 110 -111 | 111 -113 | 115 -118 | 118 118 | 116 -117 | 117 -117 | 119 -120 | 118 -120 |
| Irving | ..... | ..... | .. ..... | 104 -104 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 105½-105½ | ... .... | ... .... | ..... | ..... |
| Leather Manufactures | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 130 -130 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Manhattan | ..... | ..... | ..... | 135 -135 | 135 -135 | ..... | ..... | ... .... | ..... | ..... | 135 -135 | 138 -140 |
| Manufacturers & Merchants | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 -100 | ..... | ... .. | 106 -106 | ..... | ..... |
| Market | .... .... | 132 -135 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 117 -117 | 118 -118 |
| Mechanics' | 116 -116 | 117 -117 | ..... | 117 -117 | 118 -118 | 116 -114 | ..... | ..... | 119 -119 | 120 -122 | ..... | 108 -108 |
| Merchants Banking Asso | 111 -111 | 110 -111 | ..... | 111 -111 | ..... | ..... | 114 -114 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Merchants' | 115 -115 | ..... | 115 -116 | 114½-115 | 116 -116 | 114 -114 | 116 -116½ | ..... | 119 -119 | 117½-117½ | ..... | 117½-117½ |
| Mechanics' Exchange | 108 -109 | 105½-105½ | ..... | ..... | 107½-107½ | 110 -110 | ..... | 118 -118 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Metropolitan | 123 -123 | 123 -134½ | 123 -126 | 124 -125 | 125½-125½ | 121 -121 | 127 -130 | 130 -131 | 134 -135 | 132 -134 | 130 -133 | 131 -131 |
| Nassau | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... .... | ..... | ..... | 108 -108 | 104½-104½ | 103½-106 |
| National (Gallatin) | 110 -110 | 110 -110 | ..... | 106 -106 | 110 -111 | 110 -111 | 126 -126 | 111 -111 | 112 -112 | 107 -107 | 107½-107½ | 110 -110 |
| New York | 116 -116 | 117 -118 | 118 -118 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 106 -106 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ninth | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 115 -115½ | 106½-107 | 105½-108½ | 1 6½-107 | 106 -106 | 103½-104½ |
| North America | 100 -107 | 100 -106 | ..... | 105 -106 | 105 -107 | 108½-109 | 104½-106 | 106 -107 | 107 -107 | 108 -109 | 109 -110 | ..... |
| Ocean | ..... | 102½-103 | 101 -103 | 101 -103 | 101 -103 | 103 -105 | 101 -104 | 104 -105 | 104½- 05 | 103 -105 | 103 -104 | 103 -104 |
| Oriental | ..... | ..... | 130 -130 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Park | ..... | ..... | ..... | 140 -143 | 140 -148 | 145 -148 | 143 -144 | 145 -152 | 152 -152½ | 148½-152½ | 144 -147 | 144 -144 |
| Phœnix | 100 -107 | 104 -106 | 106 -106 | ..... | 105 -106 | 106 -108 | 108 -108 | 105 -105 | 104 -104 | ..... | 103½-104½ | 104 -104 |
| Republic | ..... | ..... | 114 -114 | 114½-115 | 115 -115 | 115 -116 | 120 -120 | 115 -116 | 114 -114 | ..... | 114 -114 | 110 -112 |
| St. Nicholas | ..... | ..... | ..... | 105½-107½ | ..... | ..... | 108 -110 | 103 -104 | 103 -104 | 104 -104½ | 102 -105 | 105 -105 |
| Seventh Ward | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110 -110 | 110 -110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110 -110 | 110 -110 |
| Shoe & Leather | 110 -112 | 112 -112 | 112 -112 | 111½-112 | 110 -111½ | 110½-112 | 106½-109 | 112 -1 | 111½-112½ | ..... | ..... | 110 -112 |
| State of New York | 106 -108 | 108 -107 | 108 -109 | 109 -110 | 106 -111 | 110 -114 | 110 -111 | 106 11 | .. .... | 112 -113 | 105 -112 | 105½-105½ |
| Tenth | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 103½-103½ | 104 -10 | ..... | ..... | 105 -105 | 103 -103 |
| Tradesmen's | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 | 143 -143 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 132 -133 |
| Union | 119 -119 | 115 -116 | ..... | 117 -117 | 117 -117 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 113 -114 | 106 -106 |
| Shares sold | 2,461 | 1,929 | 3,435 | 3,513 | 4,091 | 3,594 | 4,794 | 2,467 | 1,519 | 1,896 | 3,261 | 2,451 |

1868.

| Banks. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| America | 136 -138 | ..... | ..... | 142 -143 | ..... | 145 -145 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 | 144 -145 | ..... |
| American Exchange | 114 -115 | 118 -121 | 117½-120 | 116 -119 | 117½-119 | 119½-121 | 120½-121½ | 120 -121 | 120 -121½ | 121 -121 | 111½-113 | 113 -114½ |
| Atlantic | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 103 -103 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Butchers & Drovers | ..... | 135 -135 | ..... | ..... | 135 -135 | ..... | ..... | 130 -130 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Central | 101 -101 | 104 -106 | 104 -106½ | 105 -107½ | 107½-109 | 109½-110½ | 105½-106½ | 107 -108½ | 108 -109 | 109 -110½ | 109 -110 | 105 -111 |
| Chatham | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| City | 190 -190 | ..... | 186 -186 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Commerce | 114 -116 | 116 -120 | 117 -119 | 118½-120 | 120 -125 | 122 -120 | 122½-125 | 120½-122½ | 121 -124 | 122 -125 | 122 -125 | 119 -125 |
| Commonwealth | 104 -104 | 109 -109 | 108 -108 | 109 -109 | ..... | 115 -115 | ..... | ..... | 115 -116 | ..... | 115 -115 | 115 -115 |
| Continental | 102½-103 | 100 -103 | 103 -103 | ..... | 103 -104 | ..... | 102½-104 | 101½-103 | 103 -103½ | ..... | 103 -103 | 100 -103 |
| Corn Exchange | ..... | ..... | 126 -126 | 124 -124 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 126 -127 | 126 -130 | 125 -125 | 124 -125½ | ..... |
| Fourth | 103 -104 | 103 -104½ | 104½-105 | 104 -105 | 104½-106 | 104½-110 | 104½-105½ | 104 -105 | 104½-105½ | 104½-106 | 104½-106 | 103 -106 |
| Fulton | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 160 -160 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Grocers | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110 -110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hanover | ..... | 112½-112½ | ..... | 116 -116 | ..... | ..... | 116 -116 | ..... | 115 -115 | 115 -116 | ..... | 117 -117 |
| Importers & Traders | ..... | 118 -120 | ..... | 127 -127 | 129 -129 | 132 -132 | 127½-127½ | 127 -128 | ..... | ..... | 131 -131 | 135 -135 |
| Irving | 106 -106 | ..... | ..... | 106½-106½ | ..... | ..... | 103½-03½ | 110 -110 | 113 -113 | ..... | 117 -117 | ..... |
| Leather Manufacturers | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 200 -200 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Manhattan | 136 -136 | ..... | 142 -142 | ..... | ..... | 145 -145 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Manufacturers & Merchants | 100 -100 | 103 -103 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 -100 | ..... | 100½-101 | 101 -101 | 103 -103 | 101½-103½ |
| Marine | ..... | ..... | ..... | 150 -150 | ..... | 150 -150 | ..... | 150 -150 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Market | 113 -113 | ..... | 115 -115 | 116 -116 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mechanics | ..... | 121 -121 | 123 -123 | ..... | 127 -127 | ..... | 130 -130 | 129 -129 | ..... | ..... | 130 -130 | ..... |
| Mechanics Banking Asso | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 117 -117 |
| Merchant | 113 -115 | 114 -117½ | 118 -120 | 119 -125 | 119½-119½ | 122 -122 | 118 -118 | 121 -121 | 122 -122 | 125 -125 | 124½-127 | 125 -125 |
| Merchants Exchange | ..... | 107 -111 | 110 -110 | 111½-113 | 114 -120 | ..... | 119 -120 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Metropolitan | 126 -128½ | 130 -130 | 133 -133 | 135 -135 | 136 -136½ | ..... | 135 -138 | 138 -138½ | 141 -141 | 140½-142 | 141½-142 | 146 -146 |
| Nassau | 103½-104½ | ..... | ..... | 108 -108 | 107 -107 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 107 -107 | ..... | 106 -106 | ..... |
| National (Gallatin) | 107 -107 | 108 -110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New York | 133 -133 | ..... | 135 -135 | ..... | ..... | 140 -140 | 136 -136 | ..... | 140 -140 | ..... | ..... | 140 -140 |
| New York County | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 165 -165 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ninth | 103½-03½ | 103½-104½ | 104 -105 | 104½-105 | 107 -110 | ..... | 107½-110 | 109½-109½ | ..... | 110½-113 | 111 -113 | 108 -113 |
| North America | 105 -105 | 104 -107 | 107½-107½ | 106 -107 | 110 -110 | 111 -111 | ..... | ..... | 108 -109 | ..... | ..... | 110 -110 |
| North River | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 112½-113½ | 103½-116 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ocean | 101 -103 | 103 -103 | 102 -103½ | 102½-104 | 104 -108 | 109 -110 | 10½ 110 | 108 -109 | 108 -108½ | 106 -111 | 106½-111 | 111 -111 |
| Park | 141 -143 | 148 -150 | 148 -150 | 149 150 | 150 -150 | 155 -153 | 153 -153½ | 153 -153 | 145 -150 | 151 -152 | 152 -154 | 147 -154 |
| Phœnix | 104 -104 | 104 -105½ | ..... | 106 107 | ..... | 108½-108½ | 104 -107½ | 107½-107½ | 106 -108 | 108 -108½ | 109 -110 | 108 -108 |
| Republic | 111½-112 | ..... | 113 -113 | 112½-115½ | ..... | 119 -120 | 120 -125 | 120 -125½ | 113 -113 | ..... | ..... | 119 -121½ |
| St. Nicholas | 106 -107½ | 103 -104 | 103 -106 | 106½-107 | 107 -107½ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 113 -113 | ..... | 111 -111½ |
| Seventh Ward | ..... | 111 -121 | ..... | 107 -107 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 113 -113 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Shoe & Leather | 109½-111 | 110 -113 | 112½-112½ | 116 -116 | 116 -117½ | 115 -115 | 120 -121 | 121 -121 | 120 -120 | ..... | ..... | 135 -135½ |
| State of New York | 106 -106 | 112 -112 | 112½-113½ | 115 -117 | 112 -114 | 118 -118 | 118 -121 | ..... | ..... | 121 -121 | ..... | 111 -112½ |
| Tenth | 102 -102 | 100 -104 | 101 -101½ | 101 -102 | 105½-105½ | 98 -100½ | 97 -100 | 100½-101 | 99 -100½ | 100 -100 | ..... | 96 -102 |
| Tradesmen's | ..... | 137 -137 | 135 -135 | 137 -137 | 140 -140 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Union | 116 -116 | 118 -118 | 117 -117 | 115 -115 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Shares sold | 8,718 | 4,951 | 2,979 | 2,538 | 2,258 | 1,639 | 8,586 | 2,838 | 2,193 | 2,833 | 2,315 | 17,197 |

# FOREIGN EXCHANGE AT NEW YORK, ON FRIDAY WEEKLY, 1867.

| Date. | London. Commercial. | London (Bankers'). Long. | London (Bankers'). Short. | Paris. Long. | Paris. Short. | Antwerp. | Swiss. | Continental Markets. Hamburg. | Ams'rdam. | Frank'f't. | Bremen. | Berlin. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 4 | 108¾-109 | 109¼-109⅝ | 110¼-110⅜ | 517½-515 | 515 -512½ | 517½-516¼ | 517⅜-516¼ | 36⅜-36⅝ | 41¼-41⅜ | 41¼-41⅜ | 78¾-79 | 73¼-73⅜ |
| " 11 | 108⅜-109 | 109¼-109⅜ | 110¼-110⅜ | 516¼-513¾ | 513¾-513⅜ | 520 -517½ | 520 -517½ | 36⅜-36⅝ | 41⅜-41½ | 41⅜-41⅜ | 79¼-79¼ | 73¼-73⅜ |
| " 18 | 108⅜-109¼ | 109¼-109⅜ | 110¼-111⅜ | 516¼-513¾ | 513¾-511¼ | 517½-516¼ | 517⅜-516¼ | 36⅜-36¼ | 41⅜-41⅜ | 41⅜-41⅜ | 79¼-79¼ | 73⅜-73⅜ |
| " 25 | 108⅜-109 | 109⅜-109¼ | 110 -110⅛ | 516¼-515 | 513⅜-511¾ | 517½-515 | 517⅜-515 | 36⅜-36⅝ | 41⅜-41⅝ | 41⅜-41⅜ | 79¼-79¼ | 73⅜-73⅜ |
| Feb. 1 | 107⅞-107⅞ | 108¾-108¾ | 109¼-109¼ | 523 -517½ | 517½-515 | 522¾-518¾ | 523¼-522¼ | 36¼-36¾ | 41⅜-41⅜ | 41 -41¼ | 78¾-79⅛ | 73 -73⅛ |
| " 8 | 107⅞-108¼ | 108¾-108¾ | 109 -109¼ | 522¾-517½ | 517¾-515 | 522¼-521¼ | 522¾-521¼ | 36¼-36¾ | 40¾-41¾ | 41 -41¼ | 78¾-79 | 73¼-73⅜ |
| " 15 | 107¼-108 | 108¾-108¾ | 109¼-109¼ | 518¾-517½ | 516¼-515 | 521¼-520 | 521¼-520 | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 78¾-79¼ | 73¼-73⅜ |
| " 21 | 107⅞-107⅞ | 108¾-109 | 109¼-109¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -512½ | 521¼-518¾ | 521¼-518¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 79 -79¼ | 73¼-73⅜ |
| March 1 | 107¾-108¼ | 108¾-109 | 109¾-109¾ | 517½-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -518¾ | 520 -513¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 79 -79¼ | 73 -73¼ |
| " 8 | 107¼-108¼ | 108¾-108¾ | 109 -109¼ | 522¾-517½ | 517½-515 | 522¼-518¾ | 5 93¾-518¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 40¾-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 78¾-79 | 73¼-73⅝ |
| " 15 | 107¾-108¾ | 109 -109¼ | 109¼-110¼ | 516¼-515 | 513¾-512½ | 5.0 -517¾ | 520 -517¼ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 78¾-79 | 73 -73¼ |
| " 22 | 107¾-108¼ | 108¾-109 | 109¼-109¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¼ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41 -41¼ | 79 -79¼ | 73¼-73¼ |
| " 29 | 108¼-108¾ | 109 -109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 518¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 518¾-517¾ | 518¾-517¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41 -41¼ | 79 -79¼ | 73 -73¼ |
| April 5 | 108 -108¾ | 108¾-108¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -518¾ | 520 -518¾ | 36 -36¼ | 41¾-41¾ | 41 -41¼ | 78¾-79 | 73 -73¼ |
| " 12 | 108 -108¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 110 -110¼ | 515 -512¾ | 512¾-510 | 518¾-516¼ | 518¾-516¼ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 78¾-79¼ | 72¾-73¼ |
| " 19 | 108 -108¾ | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-110¼ | 515 -513¾ | 512¾-511¼ | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¾ | 36 -36¼ | 41¾-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 78¾-79 | 73 -73¼ |
| " 26 | 106¼-109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 513¾-515 | 515 -512¾ | 520 -515 | 520 -515 | 35¾-36¼ | 40¾-41¾ | 40¾-41¾ | 78¼-79¼ | 71¾-73¾ |
| May 3 | 108 -109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¼ | 516¼-512¾ | 513¾-510 | 5.0 -517¾ | 518¾-517¼ | 36¼-36¾ | 40¾-41¾ | 41 -41¼ | 78¾-79 | 73 -73¼ |
| " 10 | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 515 -512¾ | 512¾-510 | 517¾-515 | 517¾-515 | 36¼-36¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 78¾-79¼ | 74 -73¾ |
| " 17 | 109 -109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 512¾-511¾ | 510 -508¾ | 516¼-513¾ | 516¼-514¼ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 79¼-79¾ | 72¾-73¼ |
| " 24 | 108¾-109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¼ | 517¼-513¾ | 510 -508¾ | 515 -512¾ | 516 -512¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 79¾-80 | 72¾-73¼ |
| " 31 | 109¼-109¾ | 110 -110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 512¾-511¾ | 510 -508¾ | 515 -512¾ | 515 -512¼ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 79¾-80 | 72¾-73¾ |
| June 7 | 109¼-109¾ | 110 -110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 516 -512¾ | 512¾-510 | 515 -512¼ | 515 -512¼ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 79¼-79¾ | 72¾-73¾ |
| " 14 | 109¾-109¾ | 110 -110¼ | 110¾-110¾ | 512¾-511¼ | 511¼-510 | 515 -512¾ | 515 -512¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 79¾-79¾ | 72¾-73¼ |
| " 21 | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 517¼-512¾ | 512¾-510 | 517¼-512¾ | 517¼-512¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 40¾-41¼ | 78¾-79¼ | 73 -73¼ |
| " 28 | 109 -109¾ | 109¾-110¼ | 110¾-110¾ | 517¾-513¾ | 512¾-510 | 517¾-513¾ | 517¾-513¾ | 36 -36¾ | 40¾-41¾ | 40¾-41¼ | 78¾-78¾ | 73 -73¼ |
| July 5 | 108¾-109¾ | 110 -110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 518¾-513¾ | 511¾-510 | 516¼-515 | 516¼-515 | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 79 -79¼ | 72¾-73¼ |
| " 12 | 109¾-109¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 512¾-511¾ | 511¾-508¾ | 516¼-515 | 516¼-515 | 36¾-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 79 -79¼ | 72¾-73¼ |
| " 19 | 109¾-109¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 512¾-511¾ | 511¼-508¾ | 516¼-515 | 516¼-515 | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 79 -79¼ | 72 -72¾ |
| " 26 | 109¾-109¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 512¾-511¾ | 511¼-508¾ | 516¼-515 | 516¼-515 | 36¼-36¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 79 -79¼ | 72¼-72¾ |
| Aug. 2 | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 513¾-513¾ | 511¼-510 | 516¼-515 | 516¼-515 | 36¼-36¾ | 41¾-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 79 -79¼ | 72¾-72¾ |
| " 9 | 109 -109¾ | 109¼-109¾ | 110 -110¼ | 518¾-513¾ | 513¾-511¼ | 518¾-513¾ | 518¾-513¾ | 35¾-36¼ | 40¾-41¾ | 40¾-41 | 78 -78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 16 | 109 -109¾ | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-110¼ | 517¾ 515 | 515 -513¾ | 517¼-516¼ | 517¼-516¼ | 36 -36¼ | 40¾-41¾ | 40¾-41 | 78¼-79¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 23 | 109¼-109¾ | 109¼-109¾ | 110 -110¼ | 517¼-515 | 515 -512¾ | 518¾ 517¾ | 517¼-517¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41 -41¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 72 -72¾ |
| " 30 | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¼ | 516¼-515 | 513¾-512¾ | 518¾-517¾ | 518¾-517¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 41 -41¼ | 41 -41¾ | 78¾-79¼ | 72 -72¾ |
| Sept. 6 | 109 -109¾ | 109¾-110 | 109¾-110¼ | 518¾-515 | 515 -513¾ | 518¾-517¾ | 518¾-517¾ | 35¾-36¼ | 40¾-41 | 40¾-41 | 78½-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 13 | 109 -109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110¼ | 518¾-515 | 515 -513¾ | 519¾-517¾ | 518¾-517¾ | 35½-36¼ | 40¾-41 | 40¾-41 | 70¾-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 20 | 108¾-109¼ | 109¼-109¾ | 110 -110¼ | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¾ | 36 -36¼ | 41¼-41¾ | 41 -41¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 27 | 108¾-108¾ | 109¼-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¾ | 36 -36¾ | 41 -41¾ | 40¾-41 | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| Oct. 4 | 108¼-108¾ | 109 -109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¾ | 35¾-36 | 40¾-41 | 40¾-40¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 11 | 108¾-108¾ | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 518¾-517¾ | 516¼-515 | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¾ | 35¾-36 | 40¾-41 | 40¾-40¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 18 | 108 -108¾ | 108¾-108¾ | 109 -109¼ | 520 -518¾ | 517¼-516¼ | 521¼-518¾ | 521¼-518¾ | 35¾-36 | 40¾-41 | 40¾-40¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 25 | 108¼-108¾ | 108¾-108¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 520 -518¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 521¼-520 | 521¼-520 | 35¾-35¾ | 40¾-41 | 40¾-40¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| Nov. 1 | 109 -109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110 | 516¼-515¾ | 515¾-513¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 517⅛-516¼ | 35¾-36 | 40¾-41 | 40¾-40¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 8 | 109 -109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¾ | 35¾-36 | 40¾-41 | 40¾-40¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 15 | 109 -109¼ | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¾ | 35¾-36 | 40¾-41 | 40¾-40¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 22 | 109 -109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110 | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¾ | 35¾-36 | 40¾-41 | 40¾-40¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 29 | 109 -109¼ | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 515 -513¾ | 520 -517¾ | 520 -517¾ | 35¾-36 | 40¾-41 | 40¾-40¾ | 78¾-78¾ | 71¾-72 |
| Dec. 6 | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-110¾ | 110¾ 110¾ | 516¼-515¾ | 513¾-513¾ | 518¾-516¼ | 518¾-516¼ | 36 -36¼ | 41¼-41¾ | 41 -41¾ | 78 -79¼ | 71¾-72 |
| " 13 | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-110¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 515 -514¾ | 513¾-511¾ | 516¼-515 | 516¼-515 | 36 -36¼ | 41¼-41¾ | 41 -41¾ | 78¼-79¼ | 71¾-72 |
| " 20 | 109 -109¼ | 110 -110¼ | 110¾-110¾ | 515 -513¾ | 513¾-511¾ | 517¾-516¼ | 517¾-516¼ | 36 -36¼ | 41¼-41¾ | 41 -41¾ | 79¼-79¼ | 72 -73¼ |
| " 27 | 109 -109¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 513¾-512¾ | 511¼-510 | 516¼-513¾ | 516¼-513¾ | 36¼-36¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 41¼-41¾ | 79¾-79¾ | 72¾-72¾ |

1866.

| Date. | London. Commercial. | London (Bankers'). Long. | London (Bankers'). Short. | Paris. Long. | Paris. Short. | Continental Markets. Antwerp. | Swiss. | Hamburg. | Ams'rdam. | Frankf't. | Bremen. | Berlin. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 8.. | 110 -110⅛ | 110⅛-110⅛ | 110⅛-110⅛ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.11¼-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.16¾ | 5.16¼-5.15¾ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-72¼ |
| " 10.. | 109¾-110 | 110⅛-..... | ....-..... | 5.11¼-5.10 | 5.13¾-5.13¾ | 5.16¼-5.15¾ | 5.16¼-5.15¾ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 72¼-72¾ |
| " 17.. | 108¾-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110 | 5 17½-5.15 | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.20 -5.16¼ | 5.20 -5.16¼ | 36¼-36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 72 -72¼ |
| " 24.. | 108¾-109 | 109¾-..... | 110 -110⅛ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.13¾-5.13¾ | 5.18¾-5.16¼ | 5.18¾-5.16¼ | 36¼-36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 72 -72¼ |
| " 31.. | 108¾-109¼ | 109¾-108¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15¾-5.14¾ | 5.13¾-5.11¾ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16 -5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-..... | 40¾-41 | 70¾ 70 | 71¾-71¾ |
| Feb. 7.. | 108¾-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15¾-5.14¾ | 5.13¾-5.11¾ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16 -5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-..... | 41 -41¼ | 70 -70¼ | 71¾-72¼ |
| " 14.. | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-..... | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15¾-5.14¾ | 5.13¾-5.11¾ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16 -5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-..... | 41 -41¼ | 70 -70¼ | 71¾-72¼ |
| " 21.. | ....-..... | 109¾-110 | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.13¾-5.11¾ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16 -5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-..... | 41 -41¼ | 70 -70¼ | 71¾-72¼ |
| " 28.. | 108¾-109 | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.13¾-5.11¾ | 5.17½-5.15 | 5.17¼-5.15 | 36 -36¼ | 41¼-..... | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-..... | ..... |
| March 7.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.13¾-5.11¾ | 5.17½-5.15 | 5.17½-5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¾-41¾ | 41 -41¼ | 70¼-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 13.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110 | 5.17¼-5.16¼ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.20 -5.17¼ | 5.20 -5.17¼ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¼-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 20.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.14¾-5.13¾ | 5.18¾-5.16¼ | 5.18¾-5.16¼ | 36 -36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¼-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 27.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 110 -110⅛ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.13¾-5.13¾ | 5.17¼-5.15 | 5.17¼-5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¼-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| April 3.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110¼ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.13¾-5.13¾ | 5.17¼-5.16¼ | 5.17¼-5.16¼ | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 70¼-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 10.. | ....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.13¾-5.11¾ | 5.17¾-5.16¼ | 5.17¾-5.16¼ | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 70¼-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 17.. | .....-..... | 109¾-110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15¼-5.12½ | 5.10¾-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¼-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 24.. | .....-..... | 110¾-..... | 110¼-110¾ | 5.13¼-5.12½ | 5.10¾-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¼-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| May 1.. | .....-..... | 110 -110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.13¾-5.12½ | 5.11¼-5.10 | 5.25 -5.18¾ | 5.25 -5.18¾ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| " 8.. | .....-..... | 110¼-110¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-..... | 5.10 -..... | 5.15 -5.12½ | 5.15 -5.12½ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| " 15.. | .....-..... | 110 -110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-..... | 5.10 -..... | 5.15 -5.12½ | 5.15 -5.12½ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| " 22.. | .....-..... | 109¾-110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.11¼-5.10 | 5.15 -5.12½ | 5.15 -5.12½ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| " 29.. | 109¼-110 | 110¼-110¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.11¼-5.10 | 5.12½-..... | 5.12½-..... | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| June 6.. | 110¾-110¾ | 110¾-110¾ | 109¾-110 | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.11¼-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.12½ | 5.16¼-5.12½ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| " 12.. | .....-..... | 110 -110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.11¼-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.12½ | 5.16¼-5.12½ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 19.. | .....-..... | 110 -110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.11¼-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.12½ | 5.16¼-5.12½ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 26.. | .....-..... | 110 -110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.11¼-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.12½ | 5.16¼-5.12½ | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-72¾ |
| July 3.. | 109¾-110 | 110¼-110¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.10¾-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.16 | 5.16¼-5.16 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| " 10.. | 109¾-110 | 110¼-110¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.10¾-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| " 17.. | 109¾-110 | 110¼-110¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.10¾-5.10 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| " 24.. | .....-..... | 110¾-..... | 110¼-..... | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.10¾-..... | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| " 31.. | .....-..... | 110¾-110¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.12½-5.12½ | 5.10¾-..... | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-80 | 71¾-72 |
| Aug. 7.. | .....-..... | 110 -110¼ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.12½-5.11¼ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 36¼-36¼ | 41¼-41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 14.. | 108¾-109 | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 5.17½-5.16¼ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 21.. | 108¾-109 | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 5.17½-5.16¼ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 28.. | 108¾-108¾ | 109 -..... | 109¾-..... | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 35¾-36¼ | 40¾-40¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| Sept. 4.. | 108¾-108¾ | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.13¾-5.13¾ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 35¾-35¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 11.. | 108¾-108¾ | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 5.18¾-5.16¼ | 5.16¼-5.14¾ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 35¾-35¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 18.. | 108¾-108¾ | 108¾-109 | 109¾-109¾ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 35¾-35¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 25.. | 108 -108¾ | 108¾-108¾ | 109 -109¼ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 5.17¼-5.16¼ | 5.22½-5.20 | 5.22½-5.20 | 35¾-35¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 70 -70¼ | 71¼-71¾ |
| Oct. 2.. | 108¾-108¾ | 108¾-108¾ | 108¾-109¼ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 5.17¼-5.16¼ | 5.22½-5.20 | 5.22½-5.20 | 35¾-35¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 70 -70¼ | 71¼-71¾ |
| " 9.. | 108¾-109 | 109¼-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 35¾-35¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 40¾-40¾ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 16.. | 109 -109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110 | 5.17½-5.16¼ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.18¾-5.18 | 5.18¾-5.18 | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 23.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 110 -110¼ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.13¾-5.13¾ | 5.18¾-5.16¼ | 5.18¾-5.16¼ | 35¾-36 | 40¾-41 | 40¾-41 | 70¾-70¾ | 72¾-..... |
| " 30.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.12¾-5.11¼ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.16¼-5.15 | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| Nov. 6.. | 109 -109¼ | 109¾-110 | 109¾-109 | 5.18¾-5.16¼ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 5.20 -5.18¾ | 35¾-36 | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-72 |
| " 13.. | 109¾-110 | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-109¾ | 5.17½-5.16¼ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.20 -5.17½ | 5.20 -5.17½ | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 70¾-70¾ | 7 ¾-7 ¾ |
| " 20.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110 | 5.17½-5.16¼ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.18¾-5.16¾ | 5.18¾-5.16¾ | 36 - ... | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 27.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 109¾-110 | 5.17½-5.16¼ | 5.15 -5.13¾ | 5.20 -5.17½ | 5.20 -5.17½ | 36 -..... | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 7 ¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| Dec. 4.. | .....-..... | 109 -109¼ | 109¾-109¾ | 5.18¾-1.17½ | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.20 -5.16¼ | 5.20 -5.28¾ | 36 -..... | 41 -41¼ | 40¾-41 | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 11.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 110¾-..... | 5.16¼-5.15 | 5.13¾-5.13¾ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-70 | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 18.. | .....-..... | 10 ¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.17½-5.16¼ | 5.15 -5.14¾ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 5.18¾-5.17½ | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-70¾ | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 24.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.17½-5.16¼ | 5.13¾-5.13¾ | 5.17½-5.15 | 5.17¼-5.15 | 36 -36¼ | 41 -41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70¾-70 | 71¾-71¾ |
| " 31.. | .....-..... | 109¾-109¾ | 110¼-110¾ | 5.16¼- ..... | 5.13¾- .... | 5.17½-5.16¼ | 5.17¼-5.16¼ | 36¼-..... | 41 -41¼ | 41 -41¼ | 70 -70¼ | 71¾-71¾ |

## RANGE OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, 1868.

The following table will show the monthly range of Government securities, as represented by daily sales at the New York Stock Exchange Board, during the year 1868:

| | 6's, 1881 | | 6's (5-20 y'rs), Coupon | | | | | 5's, 10-40, 7-30. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Coup. | Reg. | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | new. | 1867. | 1868. | y'rs C'rn. 2d ar |
| **January—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First..... | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 106¾ | 106 | 104¾ | 104¾ | .... | 103 104¾ |
| Lowest... | 108¾ | 108¾ | 107¾ | 105¾ | 106 | 104¾ | 104¾ | .... | 101¾ 101¾ |
| Highest .. | 111¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 109¾ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | .... | 104¾ 103¾ |
| Last ..... | 111¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 108¾ | 109¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | .... | 104¾ 107¾ |
| **Febru'y—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First ..... | 111¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 109¾ | 110 | 107¾ | 108 | .... | 104¾ 107¾ |
| Lowest .. | 110¾ | 110¾ | 110 | 107¾ | 108¾ | 106¾ | 106¾ | .... | 104¾ 105¾ |
| Highest .. | 113¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 109¾ | 110¾ | 108 | 108¾ | .... | 105¾ 108 |
| Last ..... | 110¾ | 110¾ | 110 | 107¾ | 108¾ | 106¾ | 106¾ | .... | 104¾ 105¾ |
| **March—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First ..... | 111 | 111¾ | 110¾ | 107¾ | 105¾ | 106¾ | 107 | .... | 101¾ 105¾ |
| Lowest ... | 110¾ | 110¾ | 109¾ | 107¾ | 106 | 106¾ | 106¾ | .... | 100¾ 105¾ |
| Highest .. | 111¾ | 111¾ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 109 | 107¾ | 107¾ | .... | 101¾ 106¼ |
| Last ..... | 111 | 110¾ | 109¾ | 107¾ | 108¾ | 106¾ | 107 | .... | 100¾ 105¾ |
| **April—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First ..... | 111 | 111¾ | 109¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 106¾ | 107 | .... | 100¾ 105¾ |
| Lowest ... | 111 | 111 | 109¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 106¾ | 106¾ | .... | 100¾ 105¾ |
| Highest .. | 113¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 110¾ | 111 | 109 | 109¾ | .... | 103¾ 107¾ |
| Last ..... | 113¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 110¾ | 111 | 109 | 109¾ | .... | 103¾ 107¾ |
| **May—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First..... | 113¾ | 113 | 108¾ | 106¾ | 107 | 109 | 109¾ | .... | 103¾ 107¾ |
| Lowest... | 113¾ | 113 | 107¾ | 106¾ | 106¾ | 106¾ | 109¾ | .... | 103 107¾ |
| Highest .. | 115¾ | 115¾ | 111¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 111¾ | 113 | .... | 105¾ 109¾ |
| Last ..... | 115¾ | 115¾ | 111¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 111¾ | 113 | .... | 105¾ 109¾ |
| **June—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First ..... | 116¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 113 | 113¾ | 109¾ | 106¾ 109¾ |
| Lowest... | 116¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 109¾ | 110 | 113¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 105¾ 1 9¾ |
| Highest .. | 118 | 113¾ | 113¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 114¾ | 114¾ | 110¾ | 107¾ 110¾ |
| Last ..... | 117¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 110¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 114 | 110 | 107¾ 110 |
| **July—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First..... | 113¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 109 | 109¾ | 109¾ | 107 109¾ |
| Lowest... | 113 | 113¾ | 113¾ | 110 | 110¾ | 108 | 108¾ | 108¾ | 107 108¾ |
| Highest .. | 115¾ | 115¾ | 114¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 108¾ 109¾ |
| Last ..... | 115¾ | 115¾ | 114¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 108¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 108¾ 108¾ |
| **August—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First..... | 115¾ | 115¾ | 113¾ | 111¾ | 112¼ | 108¾ | 109 | 109 | 108¾ .... |
| Lowest... | 113¾ | 113 | 113¾ | 108¾ | 110¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 108¾ .... |
| Highest .. | 116 | 115¾ | 115 | 111¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ .... |
| Last ..... | 114¾ | 114 | 114 | 109¾ | 111¾ | 108¾ | 108 | 108¾ | 109 .... |
| **Sept—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First..... | 114¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 111¾ | 108 | 107¾ | 108¼ | 105¾ .... |
| Lowest... | 113¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 108¼ | 104¾ .... |
| Highest .. | 114¾ | 114 | 115¼ | 110¾ | 111¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 105¾ .... |
| Last ..... | 113¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 107¾ | 108 | 108¾ | 104¾ .... |
| **October—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First..... | 113 | 113¾ | 113¾ | 110 | 109¾ | 108¼ | 108¼ | 108¾ | 104¾ .... |
| Lowest... | 113 | 113¾ | 113¾ | 110 | 109¾ | 108¾ | 108¼ | 108¾ | 104¾ .... |
| Highest .. | 116¾ | 115 | 114¾ | 112¾ | 113¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 113 | 106¾ .... |
| Last ..... | 115¾ | 114 | 113¾ | 111¾ | 113¼ | 107¾ | 111¼ | 111¼ | 106¾ .... |
| **Nov—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First..... | 115¾ | 113 | 109¾ | 108 | 107¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 106 .... |
| Lowest... | 113¾ | 113 | 106¾ | 106 | 105¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 104 .... |
| Highest .. | 115¾ | 115 | 113¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 110¾ | 111¾ | 110¾ | 106¾ .... |
| Last ..... | 115 | 114¾ | 111¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 106 .... |
| **Dec—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First..... | 114¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 110 | 110¾ | 110¾ | 105¾ .... |
| Lowest... | 114¾ | 108¾ | 110 | 106¾ | 107¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 110 | 105 .... |
| Highest .. | 115 | 110¾ | 111¾ | 107¾ | 108¾ | 110¾ | 111 | 111 | 106¾ .... |
| Last. ..... | 114¾ | 109 | 11 .¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 110¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 102¾ .... |
| **YEAR 1868—** | | | | | | | | | |
| First..... | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 105¾ | 106 | 104¾ | 104¾ | 107¾ | 103 104¾ |
| Lowest... | 108¾ | 108¾ | 106¾ | 106¾ | 105¾ | 104¾ | 104¾ | 107¾ | 101¾ 101¾ |
| Highest .. | 118 | 115¾ | 115¾ | 112¾ | 113¾ | 114¾ | 114¾ | 113 | 109¾ 110¾ |
| Last..... | 114¾ | 109 | 110¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 110¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 102¾ 108¾ |

## SPECIAL REPORT ON THE REVENUE.

The third annual report of Mr. David A. Wells, the Special Commissioner of Revenue, is a valuable document. It deserves, and will, no doubt, receive more attention from Congress than has been practically accorded to Mr. Wells' previous reports. A large part of this statistical document on the revenue is taken up with discussions about national development, irredeemable currency, the growth of wealth, the future financial policy, the refunding of the debt, the legalizing of coin contracts and the desirableness of allowing the banks to issue more notes than the 300 millions now allowed by law. The introduction of such extraneous matters into a revenue report, either extends it to an inordinate length, or else leads, as in the present case, to the omission and crowding out of facts and evidence which are of paramount importance.

The two great topics of Mr. Wells' report—the tariff and the internal revenue system—are treated with considerable ability. As to the first he protests against any further general increase of the customs duties. He would also enlarge the free list, reduce certain duties and increase a few others, with a view to increase the revenue. He would also convert the *ad valorem* rates into specific duties, and he would protect home industry by lightening the duties on imported material and appliances used in our manufactures.

The general views of Mr. Wells on the tariff are worthy of examination, and not the less so because they are more or less distasteful in both the hostile camps of protection and free trade. The nation during the past few years has rapidly learned to appreciate the effect of a universal and indiscriminate system of internal taxation in the enhancement of prices and in the restriction of production; but Mr. Wells declares the inevitable tendency which the adoption of a similar system of taxation under the tariff has to produce results corresponding and analogous. He illustrates his assertion by a reference to the fact that we have ruined the ship-building trade by excessive taxation, so that now "we can neither build, buy nor sell an American vessel." We cannot but think that Mr. Wells has somewhat overdrawn his picture, but the reasons he gives for the decadence of this branch of our industrial enterprises merit careful investigation, for they affect other departments of trade besides that of ship-building. These reasons are as follows:

"While protecting the ships, we have also protected to nearly an equal degree the separate constituents that enter into the construction of ships, viz., the timber, the iron, the copper, the cordage and the canvass; and the e two agencies have so far neutralized and counterbalanced each other that neither party, within this particular sphere of industry, has been benefited; the ships not having been built, or the constituents of their construction created or applied, while the community at large,

whose interest it is that all these branches of industry should prosper, has likewise received no benefit, but rather detriment from the suspension or diversion of labor and capital from its previous employments. The same system, moreover, of checks and balances growing out of the indiscriminate and universal taxation under the tariff which we have thus shown to exist in ship-building, has been also so far extended to every other branch of production, that if ships available for foreign trade were to-day furnished to hand, without cost, their use must be exceedingly limited, for the reason that the high prices of all domestic commodities would effectually prevent that exchange with foreign countries which in itself constitutes commerce."

As the tariff now stands, Mr. Wells believes that it is injurious and destructive, and denies that it affords to American industry that stimulus and protection which are claimed as its chief merit. He opposes, however, the advances asked in the bills now before Congress, because in his opinion they would not only aggravate the difficulties of the country, and impair the revenues of the Government. but would even hinder the return to specie payments. In behalf of these opinions Mr. Wells appeals to the true friends of American industry for countenance and support, predicting that if unnecessary and iniquitous burdens of taxation under the tariff continue to be laid upon the people, the day is not far distant when a reaction of public sentiment will compel either a sweeping reduction of duties, or induce through agitation such an unstability in legislation as will in itself prove most injurious and destructive. It is to be regretted that Mr. Wells has not entered upon some specific details of a tariff revision, but the precise changes required in his judgment he promises to lay down in an additional report, or personally to the Finance Committees of Congress. As a bill proposing a change in the existing warehouse system is now pending before Congress, some recommendations in respect to this system are given in an appendix.

Of the internal revenue system, Mr. Wells gives a much better account. He shews that since the taxes began to be levied, in 1863, more than 1,100 millions of dollars have been raised, and that "so long as the war continued and the demand for manufactured products—owing to the enormous consumption of the army and the withdrawal of labor from its accustomed avocations—was fully equal to, or in excess of supply, so long taxation under the internal revenue was not regarded by the majority of producers as at all oppressive; but on the contrary, by reckoning taxation in common with labor and material as an element of cost, and profit as a per centum on the whole, it was very generally the case that the aggregate profit of the producer was actually enhanced." With the close, of the war, however, a change came. The wheels of industry were clogged and the productive machinery of the country was deranged by the tax burden which had previously been scarcely felt. Congress interposed. Vexations, unproductive and needless taxes were taken off, to the amount of at least 170 millions a year. We have now so perfected

our system, that, as Mr. Wells justly observes, "it approximates closely to that which the experience of more than three quarters of a century in England has shown capable of yielding the most revenue at the least sacrific of the productive forces of the people.

As to the improvements of which our internal revenue system is capable, Mr. Well's statements are as vague and general as those about the tariff. He makes the remark that but little legislation is required to still further perfect the system. It should repeal the taxes now levied upon telegraph and express companies; upon the gross receipts of railroads, steamboats, and other common carriers for the transportation of passengers; and the percentage taxes on the sales of merchandise; the gross receipts from all of which is less than one-half the annual expenditures during the last two fiscal years for the equalization of bounties. When this shall have been accomplished, he says that the entire internal revenue system will have been made wholly subordinate to the more important end of creating national wealth; and under it no direct obstacle whatever will be imposed by the Government, which can prevent the domestic producer from placing his product upon the market at the lowest possible cost.

As to the effect produced on prices by repealing taxation Mr. Wells tells us that "thus far the abatement of prices consequent upon the large annual reduction of taxes has not been what was anticipated, or what the large amount of revenue abandoned would seem to have warranted. In the case of not a few articles, as pig iron, manufactured lumber and salt, the prices since the removal of taxation have actually advanced, while in other instances, as in the case of agricultural implements, sewing-machines, hoop-skirts, manufactures of silk, newpapers, and, in fact most articles which are the products of monopolies created by patents, established custom or other circumstances, the repeal of the internal tax, through the maintenance of former price, has been only equivalent to legislating a bounty into the pockets of the producer." This confirms the general remark which has often been made by European political economists that prices adjust themselves slowly and with difficulty to changes which taxation introduces into the cost of production, but that generally the advance of prices when a new tax is imposed is instantaneous, while the fall of prices from the repeal of the tax is slower, being forced down by the law of demand and supply.

## THE NEW YEAR IN EUROPE.

The year 1869 opens to Europe the prospect, says the London *Times*, of a "most precarious peace." These words from the organ of the commercial classes of Great Britain, are, to be sure, less significant than the famous phrases addressed by the Emperor of the French to the Austrian Ambassador, at the Tuileries, on New Year's Day, in 1859. Yet they are not to be lightly received. For, though a British journal, unlike a French emperor, can neither make nor break the peace whereof it speaks, there are so many threatening features in the present aspect of European affairs, that the *Times* could hardly boast very loudly of its prophetic wisdom were the summer of 1869 to justify, in a "blood-red blossom of war," the fears with which it tempers the holiday rejoicings of the winter.

The perils which overcast the immediate future of the world's peace may be divided into two great classes: the perils *imminent* in certain actual political crises, and the perils *contingent* upon certain highly possible political accidents. Of the first class, the most conspicuous where in the political crisis through which Spain is now passing, and in the issue which has at last been boldly taken by the Turkish government with Greece. Of the second class, the most important attach themselves to the political situation in France and in Germany. Let us consider each class in its turn.

The Spanish Revolution, which promised so much at its outset, has thus far failed to keep its promise. The dynasty of the Bourbons has indeed been overthrown, and the Spanish people have been restored to a sort of control over their own affairs. But that control is after all imperfect; nor is there much in the history of the last two months to encourage the belief that were it as complete as it is incomplete, the Spanish people would be found capable of administering their own affairs as judiciously or as successfully as many sanguine lovers of popular government were led by the events of last fall to anticipate. The protracted *interregnum* of the Provisional Government has only resulted, so far, in exasperating what began as a local rising in the most important of the Spanish colonies, into something very like a genuine revolution, and in damaging the republican cause by the opportunities it has given to violent and fanatical men of identifying the Republican party in Spain with aimless and disheartening outbreaks of popular violence. Whether this unsatisfactory state of affairs in Spain has been connived at or instigated by the Government of France, cannot be positively known. But it is certain that the Emperor Napoleon has gained by it, at least in respect to the strength of the hold which his system has

upon the French people, in virtue of the fact that it is their only real alternative from a French Republic. It is clear that Spain would long ere this have been settled upon a practicable basis of constitutional monarchy, had it not been for the difficulty of finding a satisfactory monarch. Now the French people are perfectly well aware that in this particular a revolution would leave France no better off than Spain now is. Neither the pretender of the elder French line, Henry V., commonly called the Count of Chambord, nor the Princes of the younger line of Orleans can be said to be any more popular with the people of France, than Don Carlos, Don Sebastian, Don Ferdinand, the Duke of Montpensier, or the Duke of Aosta have proved to be with the people of Spain. It may very well have seemed worth while to Napoleon III. to keep Spain for a few months in a condition of dangerous effervescence, for the purpose of impressing this lesson by example upon his own subjects. Be this as it may, however, there is a point beyond which it will neither be safe for Spain, for France nor for Europe that Spain should be allowed to go in the process of fermentation. That point, we judge, is nearly reached. And it is not by any means improbable that upon the failure of the Spanish *plebiscitum* (soon now to be taken) to settle the dynastic question for Spain, a system modelled upon the Napoleonic system, with General Prim at its head, may be sprung and fixed upon that country. This system might not and probably would not carry with it any guarantee of permanency for itself; but it would at least remove the Spanish question for the time from the list of the active disturbing forces in European politics. The strength of the Spanish army, and its apparent fidelity to its leaders conspires with the practical disintegration of Spanish political parties, and the comparative weakness in Spain of those great material and social interests which are so powerful in more thoroughly modernized countries, to favor the success of any well-calculated step towards the establishment of such a system. We may therefore conclude the Spanish question to be less really and immediately dangerous to the peace of Europe than it might from a superficial observation of the state of affairs abroad be inferred to be.

The same thing, we are convinced, is true of the Eastern question, in its present shape. The Atlantic Cable has throbbed for weeks past with warlike mutterings from the Levant. The names of Syra, of Hobart Pasha, and of the Greek steamer Enosis, have been reiterated in the columns of the daily press till they have become at once as familiar to the eyes, as formidable to the fancy, and as vague of meaning to the minds of most people as once were the names of Duppel, and Schleswig-Holstein, and the Duke of Augustenbourg. Once more, too, we have had the Emperor Napoleon coming forward with his political panacea of a

European conference; and these signs and wonders in the air are interpreted not unnaturally to signify the near approach of that long-dreaded grapple of the Moslem with the Christian in the East from which the politicians and the statesmen of the world have so long looked for the "beginning of the end" of the so-called "balance of power" in the Old World.

But the truth is, we think, that the decisive declaration by Turkey of her determination to exact of Greece a strict fulfilment of her international duties, even at the price of war, is more likely to abate than it is to aggravate the political dangers of the Eastern question.

Of all the greater European powers, Austria alone is just now in a condition to make the notion of a war on the Eastern question not absolutely disagreeable to her. And this not because Austria either desires war really, or feels herself equal to enduring a great war without a very serious strain upon her resources, but because Austria foresees clearly the coming of a great collision between herself and Russia in the east of Europe, and, foreseeing this collision, may reasonably think the present as favorable a moment as she is likely in a long time to come upon, for confronting the peril. For at this moment Russia, for grave financial and social reasons, is greatly averse from war; nor can either of the other great powers be said to desire war. Prussia, upon which Russia leans as her ally, is just now in such a crisis of her German relations as would make it particularly vexatious for her to find herself dragged into a conflict in behalf of Russian aggrandizement against Austrian consolidation. England is too much intent upon strengthening her Indian frontiers towards the North, where, from her Himalayan fortresses, she descries afar off the advancing cross of St. Andrew and the green uniforms which fought at the Alma and at Inkermann, to be willing to see herself compelled to open the battle prematurely on the Levant and the Euxine also. France has the Suez canal on her hands, and the growing Prussian ascendancy to watch. Were the East to get into a blaze now, Austria might hope for something at least in the way of a reinforcement of her exposed position on the Lower Danube; and Austria, therefore, may be reasonably supposed to have stimulated Turkey to the energetic course which has just been taken by the Sublime Porte. But it will depend upon the other great powers whether the assertion of her rights by Turkey, backed by Austria, shall or shall not lead to a real conflict with Greece, and through that to a general European war. We have already shown why it is extremely unlikely that these other great powers, no matter what may be their feelings for or against either Turkey or Greece, should suffer such results to follow. And as such results can only be averted by a practical diplomatic defeat of the Greeks,

we may expect to see such a defeat. The aspirations of the "Hellenes" will be once more thwarted. The Cretan insurrection, extinguished in Crete, will not be suffered to be rekindled elsewhere.

If the actual political difficulties of the hour in Europe then are not so full of peril as the *Times* would have us believe them to be, can the same thing be said of the political contingencies of the year in Europe?

Hardly, we think. And this, in the first place, for the simple reason that they are contingencies. It may happen at any time that the Emperor of the French, now past his sixtieth year, sh uld cease to live. It is not very likely that while he lives he should cease to reign. But he ceasing to live, who can forecast the future of France, or of Europe? It has become fashionable of late to sneer at the political skill and genius of Napoleon III. But take him out of the way, and who will not do homage, if it be only the reluctant homage of fear and dismay, to the great qualities which have enabled him so long to master the French people and so brilliantly to illustrate the renown of France? In like manner, were Bismarck to be removed suddenly from his unfinished task of the unification of Germany nothing is more likely than that the French Government should avail itself of the opportunity to press upon and interrupt that task. This could not be done without setting Europe on fire.

Finally, then, we find in the chances upon which political confusion in Europe may supervene during the year 1869, a much more adequate ground for the justification of the alarm with which large numbers of practical people are looking forward to the coming twelvemonth, than is to be found in the actual condition, either of Spain or of the Levantine countries.

## THE NEW YORK CENTRAL DIVIDND.

For some time past the stockholders of the New York Central Railroad Company have been promised a division of a certain large surplus of earnings said to exist in the hands of the Company. In three or four instances this promise, coming apparently from the management, has been made the occasion of extensive speculations, under which the stock has fluctuated between 115 and 135; and at last the dividend has come, exceeding the most sanguine expectations. Upon all outstanding stock, the holders receive a certificate equivalent to eighty per cent of the amount of their shares, and four per cent in cash on the stock and on the certificates, making $7 20 in cash, and eighty per cent in scrip. The dividend was made, with very singular precipitance, near midnight of Saturday last, and at the residence of one of the city directors. If we may believe all that is stated in well-informed circles, some millions of this scrip had been prepared in anticipation of the action of the Board, and was taken by a leading director on account of himself and friends,

immediately upon the passage of the resolutions, to evade, it is presumed, any possible legal interruptions. Before daylight on Monday an injunction was served upon the Treasurer of the Company, restraining him from issuing the certificates; but the Treasurer is understood to have disregarded the prohibition upon the ground that the documents were being issued by the Union Trust Company, a function which we have reason to believe that Company disclaims. However this may be, the certificates have since been in process of issue from the hands of the Treasurer. An injunction was also issued a short time previous to the directors' meeting, restraining the direction from making any dividends upon the stock issued against convertible bonds; and the officers of the Company state that they intend to respect that order so far as to issue the scrip only against about $23,000,000 of stock, until the injunction is settled. The scrip declares the holders to be entitled to the same dividends as may be paid upon the share capital, and conveys a claim to an equivalent amount of stock upon the Company obtaining authorization to issue it. In some quarters serious doubts are expressed as to the validity of this very peculiar form of scrip; the directors, we have reason to believe, however, have taken the best legal advice to assure themselves upon that point.

The scrip is said by the Board to represent surplus earnings invested in construction and real estate and the general appreciation of the property of the company. This pretense is the most marvellous feature of this extraordinary proceeding. It is very unexpected information to the public that the Central Company has had any important surplus for employment in construction or real estate; and the inquiry is very naturally made, where do these investments appear? So slight has been the surplus that money has repeatedly been borrowed for the payment of dividends, and the directors have represented to the Legislature that, without an increase of fare, they could earn nothing for the stockholders. The reports made to the State Engineer show that, after paying ordinary expenses and providing for interest and dividends, the surplus income for the last fourteen years aggregates only about $5,000,000 which has been represented by additional issues of stock. To represent that the surplus income and the improved value of the Company's real estate warrant an increase of capital to the extent of $22,500,000 is nothing short of anattempt to practice a bold deception upon the public. It was, however, necessary to make some show of reason for this extraordinary procedure; and this was, doubtless, deemed the one best calculated to serve the purposes of the directors.

The real occasion of the dividend is to be found in the speculative operations of parties associated with the management. It is a matter we understood in the better informed circles of Wall street, that, some few months ago, a knot o capitalists, mostly in the direction combined for

the purchase of $7,000,000 of the stock of the Company; and in order to facilitate the purchase and the carrying of the stock, a loan was contracted with a London banking house upon the stock as collateral, the loan to run for two years, if necessary. The stock was systematically depressed previous to the purchase, and was bought at from 84 to 95, averaging about 90. In addition to this, a prominent director and his family have held a large amount of the stock from the inception of Mr. Vanderbilt's control; and this clique operation served as a support to his management, the operators being pledged to his policy and basing their operation on a knowledge of his plan. The declaration of this dividend is the consummation of the scheme. The clique realise about 60 per cent profit on $7,000,000 of stock, or say $4,200,000, and a family prominently connected with the road makes a still larger profit. But how has it fared with the ordinary stockholders? At the time these gentlemen formed their magnificent scheme, the stockholders outside the "ring" were not only held in utter ignorance of the private plans of the directors, but the stock was systematically depreciated below its real value, so as to frighten them into selling to the directors and their friends.

This operation is a fair illustration of the manner in which directors speculate upon their exclusive knowledge of the affairs of corporations, to the injury of the non-official stockholders. Either the New York Central Company has had a much larger surplus income than appeared from its annual reports, and the present dividend fairly represents it, or the representations of surplus earnings are fictitious and the dividend is unwarranted. In the former case, the stockholders ought not to have had the prosperous condition of the road concealed from them, but should, in all justice, have been allowed a full knowledge of the facts necessary to properly estimate their stock; such information, however, would have prevented the stockholders from selling to the directors at low figures, and for that reason it was withheld. In the latter case, the public equally suffer from their ignorance of the affairs of the road; for they are quite likely to take from the directors and their friends the stock they have advanced to such high figures, upon the pretence of the extraordinary prosperity of the Company. While directors are permitted to monopolise information respecting the business of the roads, they are not to be expected, in the present condition of public morals, to avoid the temptation to practice upon the ignorance of the stockholders and the public. The only remedy is in the Legislature requiring each road to make a faithful return of earnings and expenses at least once a month. The New York Central company has confined itself to an annual statement; had it done justice to its stockholders, by making a monthly return of its business, the stockholders would not have been taken by surprise with this extraordinary dividend. Unless some measures are adopted for terminating this official concealment, there is no possibility of the maintenance of public confidence in railroad securities.

# TREASURE MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

The following statement of the movement of treasure at New York, showing the amounts received from California, foreign ports, and the interior, and the amounts shipped to foreign ports and to the interior monthly and yearly for the ten years ending December 31, 1868, also the amount in banks and the Sub-Treasury at the commencement and close of each month and year forms a complete history of the movement of treasure at this port for the period stated. It should be stated, in explanation of the first and last columns, that ever since the issuing of gold certificates there has been a duplication of the treasure in banks and Sub-Treasury equal to the amount of such certificates held by the banks, and by them accounted for as specie. The amount thus duplicated cannot be determined by their publishe returns.

## 1868.

| Months, &c. | Treasure in banks and Sub-Treasury on 1st of month. | Accessions of treasure during months, &c. | | | | Total supply of treas. for months, &c. | Treasure withdrawn from market. | | | Treas. in banks and Sub-Treasury on last of month. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Received from California. | Imported from foreign ports. | From all other sources & hoards. | Aggregate accessions. | | Exported to foreign ports. | Returned inland and to hoards. | Aggregate withdrawn. | |
| January | $99,628,828 | $1,941,169 | $136,574 | $16,161,049 | $18,238,785 | $117,862,613 | $7,349,622 | $..... | $7,349,622 | $110,512,991 |
| February | 110,512,991 | 4,124,079 | 415,875 | 223,264 | 4,760,218 | 115,273,209 | 4,203,825 | ..... | 4,203,825 | 111,069,384 |
| March | 111,069,384 | 3,696,196 | 1,299,774 | ..... | 4,995,972 | 116,065,356 | 3,694,912 | 11,534,496 | 15,229,408 | 100,835,948 |
| April | 100,835,948 | 3,755,881 | 871,079 | 5,347,216 | 9,973,676 | 110,809,624 | 6,095,179 | ..... | 6,095,179 | 104,714,445 |
| May | 104,714,445 | 3,523,385 | 477,485 | 1,293,597 | 5,294,467 | 110,008,912 | 15,926,231 | ..... | 15,926,231 | 94,073,681 |
| June | 94,073,661 | 3,963,286 | 838,111 | ..... | 4,771,397 | 98,844,078 | 11,833,628 | 5,166,301 | 16,980,929 | 81,854,149 |
| July | 81,854,149 | 3,510,596 | 126,442 | 10,459,296 | 14,096,364 | 95,950,513 | 10,584,558 | ..... | 10,584,558 | 85,365,955 |
| August | 85,365,955 | 3,230,286 | 846,821 | 5,042,948 | 9,120,005 | 94,485,960 | 4,690,989 | ..... | 4,690,989 | 89,794,971 |
| September | 89,794,971 | 3,344,950 | 906,558 | ..... | 4,251,508 | 94,046,479 | 1,954,723 | 2,806,940 | 4,761,663 | 89,284,816 |
| October | 89,284,816 | 902,778 | 554,862 | 556,927 | 2,014,567 | 91,299 383 | 1,608,739 | ..... | 1,608,739 | 89,690,644 |
| November | 89,690,644 | 1,200,760 | 220,316 | ..... | 1,421,076 | 91,111,120 | 1,181 085 | 3,900,909 | 5,081.994 | 86,029,726 |
| December | 86,029,726 | 784,019 | 391,490 | 10,293,153 | 11,468,662 | 97,498.388 | 1,717,905 | ..... | 1.717,905 | 95,780,483 |
| Year 1868 | 99,628,828 | 33,944,835 | 7,085,339 | 49,376,478 | 90,406,697 | 190,080,525 | 70,841,396 | 23,408,646 | 94,250,042 | 95,780,483 |

## 1867.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $90,175,478 | $2,472,895 | $126,719 | $4,752,143 | $7,351,757 | $97,527,235 | $2,551,356 | $..... | $2,551,356 | $94,975,879 |
| February | 94 975,879 | 1,740,109 | 189,491 | 2,002,419 | 3,882,019 | 98,857,898 | 2,124,461 | ..... | 2,124,461 | 96,733,437 |
| March | 96,733,437 | 1,896,857 | 145,867 | ..... | 2,042,724 | 98,776,161 | 1,891,141 | 1,614,570 | 3 505,711 | 93,270,450 |
| April | 95,270,450 | 3,149.554 | 271,710 | 6,045,161 | 9,466,525 | 104,736,975 | 2,261,283 | ..... | 2,261,283 | 102,475,692 |
| May | 102,475,692 | 1,181,128 | 376,725 | 9,865,650 | 11,423,703 | 113,899,395 | 9,043,154 | ..... | 9,043,154 | 104,856,241 |
| June | 104,856,241 | 2,548,773 | 499,184 | ..... | 3,067,957 | 107,924,198 | 6,734,272 | 3,620,501 | 10,344,773 | 97,579,425 |
| July | 97,579,425 | 2,662,139 | 56,606 | 11,935,470 | 14,654,215 | 112 233,640 | 13,519,894 | ..... | 13,519,894 | 98,713,746 |
| August | 98,713,746 | 3,967,100 | 540,244 | ..... | 4,507,344 | 103,221,090 | 1,714,594 | 6,709,235 | 8,423,829 | 94,797,261 |
| September | 94,797,261 | 2,611,440 | 345,669 | 1,188,337 | 4,145,446 | 98,942,707 | 2,201,958 | ..... | 2,201,958 | 96,740,749 |
| October | 96,740,749 | 2,339,284 | 362,749 | 1,517,515 | 4,219,588 | 100,960.337 | 1,182,031 | ..... | 1,182,031 | 99,778,306 |
| November | 99,778,306 | 513,855 | 181,319 | 3,075,234 | 3,770,408 | 103,548.714 | 1,733,261 | ..... | 1,733,261 | 101,815,453 |
| December | 101,815,453 | 3,288,162 | 263,016 | 1,111,745 | 4,662,923 | 106,478,376 | 6,854,548 | ..... | 6,854,548 | 99,623,828 |
| Year 1867 | 90,175,478 | 28,391,296 | 3,809,289 | 41,493,874 | 73,194,609 | 163,370,087 | 51,601,953 | 11,944,306 | 63,746,259 | 99,623,828 |

## 1863.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $33,650,974 | $1,495,814 | $72,771 | $9,736,761 | $11,294,446 | $64,993,490 | $2,706,886 | $ | $2,706,886 | $62,219,084 |
| February | 62,719,084 | 3,603,000 | 172,162 | 1,601,587 | 5,376,709 | 67,495,793 | 1,807,080 | | 1,807,080 | 65,688,713 |
| March | 64,688,763 | 2,958,291 | 285,854 | .... | 4,944,145 | 69,632,908 | 1,045,089 | 6,852,296 | 7,897,385 | 61,735,574 |
| April | 62,035,573 | 1,589,921 | 101,817 | 6,225,218 | 7,926,851 | 69,961,924 | 588,875 | ..... | 588,875 | 69,373,049 |
| May | 69,373,049 | 2,992,141 | 893,078 | 10,359,080 | 14,744,941 | 84,117,990 | 23,744,194 | ..... | 23,744,194 | 60,373,096 |
| June | 60,373,096 | 1,842,271 | 91,549 | ..... | 1,936,820 | 62,309,916 | 15,890,976 | 4,240,405 | 20,131,381 | 42,178,555 |
| July | 42,178,555 | 6,754,660 | 345,961 | 12,448,550 | 19,549,160 | 61,727,735 | 5,821,459 | ..... | 5,821,459 | 55,906,276 |
| August | 55,906,276 | 4,477,659 | 269,221 | 8,701 5-6 | 13,451,466 | 69,357,742 | 1,567,851 | ..... | 1,567,851 | 47,749,891 |
| September | 67,789,891 | 2,884,432 | 5,194,478 | 306,506 | 8,384,411 | 76,134,302 | 784,550 | ..... | 884,550 | 75,319,752 |
| October | 75,319,752 | 4,902,107 | 1,434,158 | 3,089,644 | 9,376,009 | 84,695,761 | 1,463,450 | ..... | ..... | 83,232,311 |
| November | 83,232,311 | 1,769,391 | 802,977 | 9,217,555 | 11,684,883 | 94,917,194 | 3,776,690 | ..... | 3,776,690 | 91,140,504 |
| December | 91,140,504 | 4,323,023 | 352,093 | ..... | 4,675,116 | 95,815,620 | 3,297,270 | 2 342,872 | 5 640,142 | 90,175,478 |
| Year 1866 | 53,630,974 | 41,431,726 | 9,578,029 | 61,534,023 | 112,543,777 | 166,174,751 | 62,563,700 | 13,435,573 | 75,999,273 | 90,175,478 |

## 1865.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $30,054,450 | $2,049,457 | $52,268 | $1,376,923 | $3,472,653 | $33,527,103 | $3,184,853 | $ | $3,184,853 | $30,342,250 |
| February | 30,342,250 | 914,735 | 106,704 | 4,181,853 | 5,203,292 | 35,545,542 | 1,023,201 | ..... | 1,023,201 | 34,522,341 |
| March | 34,522,341 | 1,068,975 | 243,242 | 799,350 | 2,711,567 | 37,233,908 | 381,913 | ..... | 381,913 | 36,851,995 |
| April | 36,851,995 | 2,307,025 | 220,492 | 1,372,894 | 3,916,341 | 40,768,336 | 871,249 | ..... | 871,249 | 39,897,087 |
| May | 39,897,087 | 1,257,851 | 177,085 | 8,892,448 | 10,327,384 | 50,224,271 | 7,255,071 | ..... | 7,255,071 | 42,969,200 |
| June | 42,969,200 | 750,469 | 249,732 | 5,229,173 | 6,229,373 | 49,298,573 | 5,199,472 | ..... | 5,199,472 | 44,099,101 |
| July | 44,099,101 | 1,092,805 | 253,640 | 4,710,940 | 6,057,385 | 50,156,486 | 723,986 | ..... | 723,986 | 49,432,500 |
| August | 49,432,500 | 1,676,177 | 189,079 | 2,668,542 | 4,535,791 | 53,960,291 | 1,554,393 | ..... | 1,554,393 | 52,404,898 |
| September | 52,404,898 | 2,040,446 | 194,234 | ..... | 2,234,670 | 54,639,568 | 2,404,978 | 5,548,616 | 8,043,589 | 46,595,974 |
| October | 46,595,974 | 2,481,088 | 77,942 | ..... | 2,559,030 | 49,155,004 | 2,516,226 | 2,072,285 | 4,588,511 | 44,566,493 |
| November | 44,566,493 | 1,952,675 | 236,526 | 5,965,523 | 8,174,724 | 52,741,217 | 2,046,180 | ..... | 2,046,180 | 50,695,037 |
| December | 50,695,037 | 3,346,283 | 127,084 | 2,214,731 | 5,688,098 | 56,383,135 | 2,752,161 | ..... | 2,752,161 | 53,630,974 |
| Year 1865 | 30,054,450 | 21,531,736 | 2,137,011 | 37,532,311 | 61,201,108 | 91,255,558 | 30,008,683 | 7,620,901 | 37,624,584 | 53,630,974 |

## 1864.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $37,992,534 | $939,201 | $141,790 | $6,348,554 | $7,429,545 | $45,422,079 | $5,459,079 | $ | $5,459,079 | $39,963,000 |
| February | 39,963,000 | 1,250,089 | 88,150 | 4,895,148 | 6,163,387 | 46,126,387 | 3,015,387 | ..... | 3,015,387 | 43,111,000 |
| March | 43,111,000 | 1,121,338 | 104,437 | 4,694,637 | 5,850,402 | 48,961,402 | 1,800,559 | ..... | 1,800,559 | 47,160,843 |
| April | 47,164,843 | 854,943 | 285,814 | ..... | 1,140,056 | 48,300,899 | 5,883,077 | 1,392,602 | 7,275,679 | 41,025,220 |
| May | 41,025,220 | 933,770 | 660,092 | 406,178 | 2,000,035 | 43,025,255 | 6,460,930 | ..... | 6,460,930 | 36,564,325 |
| June | 36,564,325 | 723,951 | 140,731 | ..... | 870,682 | 37,435,007 | 5,170,551 | 1,306,906 | 6,377,457 | 31,057,550 |
| July | 31,057,550 | 711,645 | 128,052 | 3,310,690 | 4,150,387 | 35,207,937 | 3,309,887 | ..... | 3,309,887 | 31,898,050 |
| August | 31,894,050 | 1,241,155 | 245,858 | 822,750 | 2,309,763 | 34,207,813 | 1,001,014 | ..... | 1,001,014 | 33,206,799 |
| September | 33,206,799 | 1,089,159 | 58,220 | 324,634 | 1,572,213 | 34,779,012 | 2,835,398 | ..... | 2,835,398 | 31,943,614 |
| October | 31,943,614 | 955,378 | 129,775 | 3,522,331 | 4,607,474 | 36,451,088 | 2,496,221 | ..... | 2,496,221 | 33,954,867 |
| November | 33,954,867 | 882,276 | 161,627 | 1,229,160 | 2,273,063 | 36,227,930 | 7,267,062 | ..... | 7,267,062 | 28,960,268 |
| December | 28,960,268 | 2,205,679 | 114,976 | 4,876,964 | 7,197,559 | 36,157,827 | 6,103,377 | ..... | 6,103,377 | 30,054,450 |
| Year 1864 | 37,992,534 | 12,907,808 | 2,265,522 | 30,291,221 | 45,464,546 | 83,457,080 | 50,803,122 | 2,599,508 | 53,402,630 | 30,054,450 |

| Months, etc. | Treasure in banks and Sub-Treasury on 1st of month. | Accessions of treasure during month, etc. — Received from California. | Imported from foreign ports. | From inland sources & hoards. | Aggregate accessions. | Total supply of treas. for month, etc. | Treasure withdrawn from market — Exported to foreign ports. | Returned inland and to hoards. | Aggregate withdrawn. | Treas. in banks and Sub-Treasury on last of month. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1863.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | $40,971,000 | $2,337,682 | $101,906 | $1,609,382 | $4,048,970 | $45,019,960 | $4,624,574 | ..... | $4,624,574 | $40,394,786 |
| February | 40,394,786 | 951,823 | 213,971 | 3,455,505 | 4,621,299 | 45,016,085 | 3,985,664 | ..... | 3,985,664 | 41,050,421 |
| March | 41,050,421 | 1,697,176 | 123,616 | 1,052,999 | 2,873,791 | 43,924,212 | 6,585,442 | ..... | 6,585,442 | 37,338,770 |
| April | 37,338,770 | 724,934 | 107,061 | 2,267,353 | 3,099,378 | 40,438,148 | 1,972,834 | ..... | 1,972,834 | 38,465,314 |
| May | 38,465,314 | 776,123 | 197,217 | 2,837,478 | 3,810,817 | 42,276,131 | 2,115,679 | ..... | 2,115,679 | 40,160,452 |
| June | 40,160,452 | 809,176 | 109,997 | 2,929,294 | 3,848,397 | 44,008,859 | 1,367,774 | ..... | 1,367,774 | 42,641,085 |
| July | 42,641,085 | 726,097 | 182,945 | 1,368,751 | 2,272,093 | 44,913,108 | 5,268,881 | ..... | 5,268,881 | 39,644,227 |
| August | 39,644,227 | 831,113 | 113,877 | 888,063 | 1,833,053 | 41,477,280 | 3,465,261 | ..... | 3,465,261 | 38,012,019 |
| September | 38,012,019 | 750,259 | 78,231 | 3,786,333 | 4,614,823 | 42,626,842 | 3,480,385 | ..... | 3,480,385 | 39,146,457 |
| October | 39,146,457 | 1,033,899 | 78,053 | 4,322 998 | 5,433,950 | 44,580,407 | 6,210,156 | ..... | 6,210,156 | 38,370,251 |
| November | 38,370,251 | 713,021 | 103,144 | 3,099,137 | 3,915,302 | 42,285,553 | 5,438,363 | ..... | 5,438,363 | 36,847,190 |
| December | 36,847,190 | 857,688 | 118,961 | 5,427,748 | 6,404,397 | 43,251,587 | 5,259,053 | ..... | 5,259,053 | 37,992,534 |
| Year 1863 | 40,971,000 | 12,207,310 | 1,528,979 | 33,040,001 | 47,775,990 | 87,746,990 | 49,754,056 | ..... | 49,754,056 | 37,992,534 |
| **1862.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | $29,080,000 | $2,199,533 | $163,658 | $921,794 | $3,284,985 | $32,314,985 | $2,658,274 | ..... | $2,658,274 | $29,656,711 |
| February | 29,659,711 | 2,250,795 | 62,007 | 3,142,406 | 5,455,208 | 35,111,919 | 3,776,919 | ..... | 3,776,919 | 31,335,000 |
| March | 31,335,000 | 1,848,752 | 88,327 | 3,554 154 | 5,489,233 | 36,824,233 | 2,471,233 | ..... | 2,47 ,233 | 34,353,000 |
| April | 34,353,000 | 1,834,117 | 26,152 | 3,553,406 | 5,413,676 | 39,766,675 | 4,037,675 | ..... | 4,037,675 | 35,729,000 |
| May | 35,729,000 | 1,939,771 | 110,388 | 5,781,477 | 7,831,636 | 43,560,636 | 5,164,636 | ..... | 5,164,636 | 38,396,000 |
| June | 38,396,000 | 1,911,099 | 61,022 | 6,302,492 | 8,334,614 | 46,730,614 | 9,867,614 | ..... | 9,867,614 | 36,863,000 |
| July | 36,863,000 | 1,961,468 | 219,001 | 6,781,868 | 8,962,337 | 45,825,337 | 8,0 7,337 | ..... | 8,067,337 | 37,758,000 |
| August | 37,758,000 | 2,070,198 | 92,708 | 1,619,631 | 3,782,532 | 41,540,532 | 3,713,532 | ..... | 3,713,532 | 37,827,000 |
| September | 37,827,000 | 2,641,918 | 121,318 | 3,876,688 | 6,639,919 | 44,466,919 | 3,086,919 | ..... | 3,086,919 | 41,381,000 |
| October | 41,381,000 | 2,337,293 | 256,676 | 3,532,545 | 6,126,519 | 47,507,519 | 6,707,519 | ..... | 6,707,519 | 40,800,000 |
| November | 40,800,000 | 2,651,211 | 109,708 | 1,805,332 | 4,566,251 | 45,366,251 | 6,213,251 | ..... | 6,213,251 | 39,153,000 |
| December | 39,153,000 | 1,435,637 | 78,316 | 3,976,169 | 5,490,112 | 44,643,112 | 3,673,112 | ..... | 3,673,112 | 40,971,000 |
| Year 1862 | 29,080,000 | 25,079,797 | 1,890,277 | 48,907,957 | 71,378,021 | 100,408,021 | 59,437,021 | ..... | 59,437,021 | 40,971,000 |
| **1861.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | $30,100,000 | $4,185,105 | $7,369,229 | ..... | $11,447,334 | $41,547,334 | $58,894 | $1,488,440 | $1,542,334 | $40,000,000 |
| February | 40,000,000 | 3,622,893 | 2,274,067 | ..... | 5,896,960 | 45,89 ,960 | 1,102,926 | 94,034 | 1,196,960 | 44,700,000 |
| March | 44,700,000 | 2,370,897 | 5,546,406 | ..... | 7,917,303 | 52,617,303 | 301,803 | 15,501 | 317,303 | 52,300,000 |
| April | 52,300,000 | 2,951,253 | 1,953,001 | ..... | 4,904,254 | 57,204,254 | 1,412,674 | 3,391,580 | 4,804,254 | 52,400,000 |
| May | 52,400,000 | 1,977,827 | 3,486,812 | ..... | 5,464,639 | 57,864,639 | 128,000 | 135,739 | 264,639 | 57,600,000 |
| June | 57,600,000 | 2,012,063 | 5,387,153 | ..... | 7,399,215 | 64,999,215 | 244,242 | 9,054,973 | 9,299,215 | 55,700,000 |
| July | 55,700,000 | 2,055,868 | 6,996,498 | ..... | 9,451,866 | 65,151,866 | 11,020 | 3,240,846 | 3,251,866 | 61,900,000 |
| August | 61,900,000 | 4,245,755 | 1,049,552 | ..... | 5,295,307 | 67,195,307 | 8,600 | 8,891,707 | 8,895,307 | 58,300,000 |
| September | 58,300,000 | 2,815,243 | 1,231,012 | ..... | 4,046,255 | 62,346,255 | 15,756 | 8,530,499 | 8,546,255 | 53,800,000 |
| October | 53,800,000 | 2,960,815 | 629,296 | ..... | 3,590,143 | 57,390,143 | 15,086 | 6,805,105 | 6,820,143 | 51,900,000 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| November | 51,100,000 | 2,584,349 | 906,825 | ..... | 2,493,167 | 54,593,167 | 43,865 | 744,783 | 796,167 | 53,800,000 |
| December | 53,800,000 | 2,684,269 | 358,580 | ..... | 3,042,919 | 56,842,919 | 808,018 | 26,919,906 | 27,812,919 | 29,030,000 |
| Year 1861 | 30,100,000 | 34,485,949 | 37,068,413 | ..... | 71,574,362 | 101,674,362 | 4,230,250 | 68,406,112 | 72,644,362 | 29,030,000 |
| **1860.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | $26,590,000 | $3,643,344 | $296,050 | $..... | $3,871,894 | $30,461,894 | $353,562 | $308,332 | $1,161,894 | $29,300,000 |
| February | 29,300,000 | 3,252,708 | 195,175 | ..... | 3,447,883 | 32,747,883 | 977,009 | 870,874 | 1,847,883 | 31,400,000 |
| March | 31,400,000 | 2,404,550 | 85,094 | 492,019 | 2,981,663 | 33,881,663 | 2,331,663 | ..... | 2,331,663 | 31,000,000 |
| April | 31,000,000 | 2,801,548 | 49,136 | ..... | 2,850,734 | 33,850,734 | 2,963,500 | 155,234 | 3,120,734 | 30,530,000 |
| May | 30,530,000 | 2,762,094 | 96,000 | 2,571,789 | 5,429,936 | 35,959,936 | 5,559,936 | ..... | 5,559,936 | 30,400,000 |
| June | 30,400,000 | 2,927,228 | 28,272 | 2,976,576 | 5,942,080 | 36,342,080 | 8,842,080 | ..... | 8,842,080 | 27,500,000 |
| July | 27,500,000 | 2,818,174 | 64,351 | 3,781,460 | 6,663,985 | 33,563,985 | 6,563,985 | ..... | 6,563,985 | 27,000,000 |
| August | 27,000,000 | 2,790,893 | 140,750 | 23,172 | 2,954,815 | 29,954,815 | 7,454,815 | ..... | 7,454,815 | 22,500,000 |
| September | 23,500,000 | 2,928,681 | 255,695 | 2,474,158 | 5,658,734 | 28,158,734 | 3,758,734 | ..... | 3,758,734 | 24,400,000 |
| October | 24,400,000 | 2,678,866 | 1,099,838 | 843,691 | 4,606,395 | 29,006,395 | 2,106,395 | ..... | 2,106,395 | 26,900,000 |
| November | 26,900,000 | 3,240,630 | 446,798 | ..... | 3,687,428 | 30,587,428 | 525,091 | 9,062,337 | 9,587,428 | 21,000,000 |
| December | 21,000,000 | 4,150,851 | 6,174,041 | ..... | 10,324,892 | 31,324,892 | 202,401 | 1,002,491 | 1,204,892 | 30,100,000 |
| Year 1860 | 26,590,000 | 34,580,271 | 8,852,330 | 12,162,858 | 55,595,459 | 82,185,459 | 42,191,171 | 10,894,266 | 53,085,459 | 30,100,000 |
| **1859.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | $32,223,000 | $2,597,013 | $71,308 | $..... | $2,668,321 | $34,891,321 | $2,805,686 | $265,633 | $2,571,321 | $32,320,000 |
| February | 33,320,000 | 2,607,890 | 92,200 | 2,211,337 | 4,911,427 | 37,231,427 | 2,871,427 | ..... | 2,871,427 | 34,360,000 |
| March | 34,360,000 | 1,956,414 | 81,666 | 55,597 | 2,103,677 | 36,463,677 | 3,343,677 | ..... | 3,343,677 | 33,120,000 |
| April | 33,120,000 | 3,127,568 | 272,441 | 2,639,164 | 6,039,167 | 39,159,167 | 6,259,167 | ..... | 6,259,167 | 33,400,000 |
| May | 33,400,000 | 3,418,784 | 122,436 | 7,349,812 | 10,891,032 | 44,291,032 | 11,421,032 | ..... | 11,421,032 | 32,870,000 |
| June | 32,870,000 | 3,555,315 | 485,392 | ..... | 4,041,107 | 36,911,107 | 7,496,981 | 504,126 | 8,001,107 | 28,910,000 |
| July | 28,910,000 | 3,881,861 | 175,139 | 5,314,019 | 9,371,019 | 38,281,019 | 10,051,019 | ..... | 10,051,019 | 28,230,000 |
| August | 28,230,000 | 3,936,606 | 248,419 | ..... | 4,395,025 | 32,625,025 | 6,409,763 | 355,262 | 6,765,025 | 25,860,000 |
| September | 25,860,000 | 4,068,369 | 184,553 | 4,594,759 | 8,797,681 | 34,597,681 | 8,267,681 | ..... | 8,267,681 | 26,330,000 |
| October | 26,330,000 | 3,805,894 | 630,646 | ..... | 4,436,540 | 30,766,540 | 5,344,159 | 1,112,381 | 6,456,540 | 24,310,000 |
| November | 24,310,000 | 3,259,449 | 167,087 | 2,736,587 | 6,163,123 | 30,503,123 | 4,393,123 | ..... | 4,393,123 | 26,120,000 |
| December | 26,120,000 | 3,277,663 | 184,634 | ..... | 3,462,297 | 29,582,297 | 2,062,129 | 930,168 | 2,992,297 | 26,590,000 |
| Year 1859 | 33,233,000 | 39,592,720 | 2,816,421 | 24,831,275 | 67,240,416 | 99,473,416 | 69,715,866 | 3,167,550 | 72,883,416 | 26,590,000 |
| **Recapitulation.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1868 | $99,623,828 | $37,944,585 | $7,085,789 | $49,374,475 | $93,406,697 | $190,030,525 | $70,841,396 | $23,408,646 | $94,250,042 | $95,780,483 |
| 1867 | 90,1[illegible],478 | 2[illegible],389 | 3,809,139 | 41,493,874 | 78 194,649 | 168,870,087 | 61,801,953 | 11,944 306 | 63,746,259 | 90,623,828 |
| 1866 | 5[illegible] | 41 [illegible] | 9,574 029 | 61,534,022 | 1[illegible] | 166,174,751 | 62,563,700 | 13,435,573 | 75,999,273 | 90,175,478 |
| 1865 | 30,054,450 | 21,531,786 | 12,137,011 | 27,532,311 | 61,201,108 | 91,255,558 | 30,006,668 | 7,620,901 | 37,624,584 | 53,630,974 |
| 1864 | 37,992,534 | 12,907,908 | 2,965,593 | 20,291,221 | 45,464,846 | 83,457,080 | 50,808,123 | 2,599,508 | 53,402,630 | 30,054,450 |
| 1863 | 40,971,000 | 12,307,320 | 1,523,379 | 23,040,001 | 46,775,690 | 87,746 590 | 49,754,656 | ..... | 49,754,056 | 37,992,534 |
| 1862 | 29,030,000 | 25,079,787 | 1,390,277 | 45,907,957 | 71,378,021 | 100,408,021 | 459,437,021 | ..... | 59,437,021 | 40,971,000 |
| 1861 | 30,100,000 | 34,485,949 | 37,068,413 | ..... | 71,574,362 | 101,674,362 | 4,230,250 | 68,406,112 | 72,644,362 | 29,030,000 |
| 1860 | 26,590,000 | 34,580,271 | 8,852,330 | 12,162,858 | 55,595,459 | 82,185,457 | 42,191,171 | 10,894,266 | 53,085,459 | 30,100,000 |
| 1859 | 33,233,000 | 39,592,720 | 2,816,421 | 24,831,275 | 67,240 416 | 99,473,416 | 69,715,866 | 3,167,550 | 72,883,416 | 26,590,000 |

# PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Abstract statement, as appears from the books and Treasurer' returns in the Treasury Department, on the 1st of December, 1868, and 1st of January, 1869 :

DEBT BEARING COIN INTEREST.

| | December 1. | January 1, '69. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 per cent. bonds | $221,586,400 00 | $221,586,300 00 | $900 00 | $..... |
| 6 " 1881 | 283,677,300 00 | 283,677,400 00 | 100 00 | ..... |
| 6 " (5-20's) | 1,602,570,400 00 | 1,602,563,650 00 | ..... | 1,750 00 |
| Total | 2,107,836,100 00 | 2,107,835,350 00 | ..... | 750 00 |

DEBT BEARING CURRENCY INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 per ct. (RR.) bonds | $44,337,000 00 | $50,097,000 00 | $5,760,000 00 | $..... |
| 3 p. cent. certificates | 58,140,000 00 | 55,865,000 00 | ..... | 2,275,000 00 |
| Navy Pen. F'd 3 p.c. | 14,000,000 00 | 14,000,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 116,477,000 00 | 119,962,000 00 | 3,485,000 00 | $..... |

MATURED DEBT NOT PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-30 n. due Aug. 15, '67, J'e & J'y 15, '63 | $2,478,450 00 | $2,174,900 00 | $..... | $303,550 00 |
| 6 p.c. comp. int. notes mat'd June 10, July 15, Aug. 15 Oct. 15, Dec. 15, 1867, May 15, Aug. 1, Sept. 1 & 15, and Oct. 1 & 16, 1868 | 4,224,920 00 | 3,878,290 00 | ..... | 346,630 00 |
| B'ds of Texas ind'ty | 256,000 00 | 256.0 0 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Treasury notes (old) | 149,361 64 | 148,561 64 | ..... | 800 00 |
| B'ds of Apr. 15, 1842, Jan. 28, 1847 & Mar. 31, 1848 | 435,500 00 | 349,950 00 | ..... | 85,850 00 |
| Treas. n s of Ma. 3, 63 | 445,492 00 | 445,492 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Temporary loan | 243,160 00 | 197,310 00 | ..... | 45,850 00 |
| Certifi. of indebt'ess | 13,000 00 | 13,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 8,245,883 64 | 7,463,503 64 | $..... | $782,380 00 |

DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States notes | $356,021,073 00 | $356,021,073 00 | $..... | $..... |
| Fractional currency | 33,875,268 17 | 34,215,715 64 | 340,447 47 | ..... |
| Gold certi. of deposit | 23,255,840 00 | 27,036,020 00 | 3,780,180 00 | ..... |
| Total | 413,152,181 17 | 417,272,808 64 | 4,120,627 47 | $..... |

RECAPITULATION.

| | $ | $ | $ | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bearing coin interest | 2,107,836,100 00 | 2,107,835,350 00 | ..... | 750 00 |
| Bearing cur'y interest | 116,477,000 00 | 119,962,000 00 | 3,485,000 00 | ..... |
| Matured debt | 8,245 883 64 | 7,463,503 64 | ..... | 782,380 00 |
| Bearing no interest | 413,152,181 17 | 417,272,808 64 | 4,120,627 47 | ..... |
| Aggregate | 2,645,711,164 81 | 2,652,533,662 28 | 6,822,497 47 | ..... |
| Coin & cur. in Treas | 106,679,320 67 | 111,926,461 03 | 5,247,140 36 | ..... |
| Debt less coin and currency | 2,539,031,844 14 | 2,540,707,201 25 | 1,675,357 11 | ..... |

The following statement shows the amount of coin and currency separately at the dates in the foregoing table :

COIN AND CURRENCY IN TREASURY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coin | $88,426,374 54 | $98,763,368 91 | $10,337,994 37 | $..... |
| Currency | 18,253,946 13 | 13,063,092 12 | ..... | 5,190,854 01 |
| Total coin & currency | 106,679,320 67 | 111,926,461 03 | 5,247,140 36 | ..... |

The annual interest payable on the debt, as existing December 1, 1868, and January 1, 1869, exclusive of interest on the compound interest notes), compares as follows :

ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE ON PUBLIC DEBT.

| | December 1. | January 1. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coin*—5 per cents | $11,079,420 00 | $11,079,465 00 | $45 00 | $..... |
| " 6 " 1881 | 17,020,638 00 | 17,020,644 00 | 6 00 | ..... |
| " 6 " (5-20's) | 96,154,224 00 | 96,154,119 00 | ..... | 105 00 |
| Total coin interest | $124,254,282 00 | $124,254,228 00 | $..... | $54 00 |
| *Currency*—6 per cents | $2,660,220 00 | $3,005,820 00 | 345,600 00 | ..... |
| " 3 " | 2,164,200 00 | 2,095,950 00 | ..... | 68,250 00 |
| Total currency inter't | $4,824,420 00 | $5,101,770 00 | $277,350 00 | $..... |

## SENATOR MORTON'S FINANCE BILL.

Senator Morton introduced the following important bill on finances in the Senate on the 14th instant, embodying his views with reference to the resumption of specie payments. The following is the bill in full:

A BILL to provide for the Redemption in Coin of the United States Notes and Fractional Currency, and requiring the National Banks to Redeem their Notes in Coin

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled:

SECTION 1. That hereafter there shall be no sales of gold belonging to the Treasury of the United States, and that the surplus gold now in the Treasury, and that which may hereafter accrue, over and above the amount required to pay the interest on the public debt, and for other specific uses specified by law, shall be reserved and set apart for the redemption of United States notes and fractional currency.

SEC. 2. Be it further enacted, That on and after the 1st day of July, 1870, the Treasury of the United States shall pay in coin at the Treasury of the United States, at Washington, and at such other points as may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, all United States notes and fractional currency that may be presented for redemption.

SEC. 3. That no and after the 1st day of January, 1872, the national banks shall pay in coin such of their notes as may be presented for redemption, and shall, on and after the 1st of July, 1870, reserve and hold in their vaults all the coin which may be received by them as interest on their stock held by the government for the redemption of their notes.

SEC. 4. That until the first of Jan., 1872, at which time they are required to begin the redemption of their notes, the national banks shall keep and hold in their vaults the full reserve of legal tender notes as now required by law; and that on and after that time the reserve legal tender notes, as fast as withdrawn, shall be replaced with coin to a like amount; and the said banks shall thereafter be required to hold their reserve in coin to a like amount, and for the same purpose as now required by law, to be held in legal tender notes; provided that the Comptroller of the Currency may, with the assent of the Secretary of the Treasury, allow the said banks to hold a portion of the said reserve, not exceeding two-fifths of the said amount required by law in United States notes.

SEC. 5. That the Secretary of the Treasury may cause as many of the United States notes, redeemed under the provisions of this act, to be cancelled, as may in his judgment be necessary to the proper limitation of the currency; provided, further, that all fractional currency that may be redeemed shall be cancelled.

---

## DEBT OF VIRGINIA.

A statement of the public debt of Virginia, November 1, 1868, lately published by the Treasurer of Virginia, shows the following: Total old registered and coupon debt, $32,808,032.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **INTEREST FUNDED NOVEMBER 1, 1868.** | | |
| Dated January 1, 1869: Coupons | $1,301,500 00 | |
| Registered | 1,686,305 77 | $2,987,805 77 |
| Dated January 1, 1867: | | |
| Coupons | $2,144,500 00 | |
| Sterling | 466,250 00 | |
| | $2,610,750 00 | |
| Registered | 1,194,495 41 | 3,805,245 41 |
| | | $6,793,051 18 |
| **NOVEMBER 1, 1868.** | | |
| Amount of coupons to be funded | $258,378 00 | |
| Registered debt to be funded | 615,228 91 | $873,548 91 |
| James River and Kanawa Co. guarantees yet to be converted | | 230,880 00 |
| Total | | $1,109,428 91 |
| **BONDS GUARANTEED BY STATE, NOV. 1, 1868.** | | |
| James River and Kanawha Canal Company | | $220,880 00 |
| Chesapeake and Ohio Canal | | 500,000 00 |
| City of Petersburgh | | 333,500 00 |
| Virginia Central Railroad | | 100,000 00 |
| Richmond and Danville Railroad | | 200,000 00 |
| City of Wheeling | | 366,000 09 |
| Alexandria Canal | | 15,000 00 |
| Total | | $1,735,380 00 |

# COMMERCIAL CHRONICLE AND REVIEW.

**Course of Monetary affairs—The Stock Market—Bonds sold at the New York Stock Exchange - Gove nmen' Securities—Course of Consols and American Securities at London—Highest and Lowest Prices of Railway and Miscellaneous Securities—General Movement of Coin a'd Bullion at New York - Course of Gold at New York—Course of Foreign Exchange at New York.**

The course of monetary affairs, during De-ember, has been, in some respects, very unusual. The artificial stringency in money during November interfered with the forwarding of produce from the interior, postponing the movement to a period about a month later. The result has been that money has been flowing to Chicago, Cincinnati and other Western cities, until late in December, for moving the hog crop, while at the same time, the high price and the fair receipts of cotton have induced a very active demand for currency from the South, so that the shipments to that section have been much larger than at the same period of last year. Hence the city banks have been parting with large amounts of currency at a time wh'n it usually begins to flow back into their vaults, and at the close of the year they held only $48,000,000 of legal tenders, against $72,000,000 at the same period of 1867, and $65,000,000 in 1868. On the 4th of January they were required to make their quarterly statement, and the preparations for that return, under the circumstances indicated, were naturally attended with considerable calling in of loans and a momentary curtailment of loaning facilities. The result of this conjuncture of unfavor ble circumstances was to make borrowers almost wholly dependent upon street lenders; who, as usual under such conditions, exacted extravagant rates of interest for several days before the close of the month, call loans ranging from 7 per cent in gold to that rate with a commission of ⅛@¼ per cent. This condition of affairs has added another to the numerous crises growing out of the present system of periodical bank statements and the lack of elasticity in our currency system. These evils, however, have now become so chronic that their regular recurrence scarcely excites remark. The periods at which they occur are indeed welcomed by a class of speculators who make them the occasion of locking up money to promote stock ventures, or turn them to account by exacting usurious rates of interest. Needy borrowers have been driven to every conceivable expedient for raising money. Unable to obtain currency, they have pledged their collaterals against gold, which they have sold, taking the risk of being able to buy it back again at the same price. Some capitalists have loaned their currency upon gold at full legal interest and a heavy commission, and have again loaned the gold so received upon stocks at 7 per cent, thus making 14 per cent and a brokerage charge of ⅛@¼ per cent. Banking arrangements which tend to produce such a condition of things as this, surely call for prompt revision.

The stock market has sympathized less with the stringency of money than might have been expected. Brokers have become accustomed to these periodical crises, and provide against them in anticipation by time loans, so that the only parties to suffer are the smaller holders dependent upon margins, whose sales have comparatively little effect upon prices. The declaration of a special divi-

dend upon New York Central, putting up the price to 160, and considerations affecting favorably some other leading stocks, have had a tendency to strengthen the whole market, and some shares have realized unusually high figures, in spite of the adverse influence of the loan market. The amount of ordinary transactions in stocks has been quite limited, but a considerable extent of business has been done in the way of "turning" stocks—that is selling for immediate delivery—in order to get money, and buying them in again deliverable next day, or at the buyer's option. The total sales at both boards, for the month, were 1,093,730 shares, against 1,76 ,721 in December, 1867. The total transactions for the year at the two boards have been 19,713,402 shares, against 21,271,036 in 1867, showing a material falling off in this branch of speculation.

| Classes. | 1867. | 1868. | Increase. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank shares | 2.4 1 | 1,697 | ..... | 475 |
| Railroad " | 1,275,917 | 965,399 | ..... | 310,518 |
| Coal " | 7,774 | 5,757 | ..... | 2 17 |
| Mining " | 28,650 | 15,060 | ..... | 13,550 |
| Improv'nt " | 37,465 | 9,100 | ..... | 28,365 |
| Telegraph " | 109,036 | 24,086 | ..... | 84,950 |
| Steamship " | 172,740 | 41,269 | ..... | 131,471 |
| Expr'ss&c " | 146,708 | 50,9.2 | ..... | 95,706 |
| Total—December | 1,76 ,721 | 1,093,730 | ..... | 666,994 |
| " —since January 1 | 21,271,036 | 19,713,402 | ..... | 1,557,634 |

United States bonds have not exhibited the buoyancy that usually characterizes the market in December. The customary advance just previous to the maturing of the January interest has not occurred; nor has the anticipation of the large demand in January for the employment of dividends and interest had its usual effect in stimulating speculative purchases. The stringency of money has been unfavorable to these movements, while it has prevented the banks and financial institutions from buying for the employment of their balances during the ease which usually sets in during January. From these causes prices closed at near the opening figures of the month. The total transactions of the month, of all classes of bonds, amount to $20,060,550, against $13,589,050 for the same month of 1867; for the whole year, the sales aggregate $245,245,240, against $206,980,430 in 1867.

BONDS SOLD AT THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE BOARD.

| Classes. | 1867. | 1868. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. bonds | $9,667,400 | $13,882,000 | $4,21 ,200 | $..... |
| U. S. notes | 84,650 | ..... | ..... | 784,650 |
| St'e & city b'ds | 2,409,500 | 4,! 66,750 | 2,556,250 | ..... |
| Company b'ds | 727,500 | 1,212 200 | 484 700 | ..... |
| Total—December | $13,589,050 | $20,060,550 | $6,471,500 | ..... |
| " —since Jan. 1 | 206,980,430 | 245,245,240 | 38,264,810 | ..... |

The daily closing prices of the principal Government securities at the New York Stock Exchange Board in the month of December, as represented by the latest sale officially reported, are shown in the following statement:

PRICES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT NEW YORK.

| Day of month. | 6's, 1881. Coup. | 6's, 1881. Reg. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1862. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1863. | Coupon 1865, new. | 5's, 10-40 1867. | 5's, 10-40 Cpn. | 5's, 10-40 Cpn. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ..... | ..... | 110⅞ | 107⅛ | 107⅛ | 110 | 110⅛ | 110⅛ | 106⅛ |
| 2 | 114⅛ | 110⅛ | 110⅝ | ..... | 107⅜ | 110⅛ | 110⅛ | 110⅛ | 105⅝ |
| 3 | 114⅝ | 110⅜ | 111⅜ | 107⅛ | 107⅝ | 110⅜ | 110⅝ | 111 | 106⅜ |
| 4 | 115 | ..... | 111⅝ | 107⅛ | 108⅛ | 110⅜ | 110⅝ | ..... | ..... |
| 5 | ..... | 110⅜ | 110⅝ | 107⅛ | ..... | 110⅜ | 110⅝ | ..... | 106⅝ |
| 7 | ..... | ..... | 111⅜ | 107⅛ | 108⅛ | 110⅜ | 110⅝ | 110⅜ | 106⅝ |
| 8 | ..... | ..... | 111 | ..... | 108⅛ | 110⅜ | 110½ | ..... | 106⅝ |
| 9 | 114⅜ | 110 | 111⅛ | 107⅛ | 107⅝ | 110⅜ | 110⅜ | 110⅜ | 106⅜ |

| Day of month. | 6's, 1881. Coup. | 6's, 1881. Reg. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1862. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1864. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1865. | Coupon new. | 5's, 10-40. 1867. | 5's, 10-40. 1868. | 5's, 10-40. C'pn. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 114⅛ | ..... | 111 | 107 | 108 | 110⅜ | 110¼ | 110¼ | 105⅛ |
| 11 | ..... | ..... | 110¼ | 107 | 107⅛ | 110⅛ | 110⅛ | ..... | ..... |
| 12 | ..... | 109⅜ | 110¼ | 107 | 107⅛ | 110 | 110⅛ | 110¼ | 105⅜ |
| 14 | ..... | ..... | 110⅜ | 107 | 107⅛ | 110 | 109⅜ | 110⅜ | 105¼ |
| 15 | 114¼ | ..... | 110¼ | ..... | 107⅜ | ..... | 110¼ | 110¼ | 105⅜ |
| 16 | 114¼ | 109¾ | 110¼ | 107¼ | 107⅜ | 110¼ | 110¼ | ..... | 105⅜ |
| 17 | 114⅜ | 109⅜ | 110¼ | 106⅞ | 107⅛ | ..... | 110 | 110⅜ | 105¼ |
| 18 | 114⅛ | ..... | 110¼ | 106⅜ | ..... | 109⅜ | 109⅜ | 110 | ..... |
| 19 | 114¼ | 109⅜ | 110⅜ | 106⅜ | 107⅜ | 109⅜ | 109⅜ | 110¼ | 105 |
| 21 | 114⅜ | ..... | 110¼ | 106⅜ | 107⅛ | ..... | 110⅛ | 11 ⅜ | 105⅜ |
| 22 | 114⅜ | .... | 110¼ | 106⅜ | ..... | 110⅛ | 110⅛ | 110¼ | 105⅛ |
| 23 | 114⅛ | ..... | 110 | 106¼ | 107⅛ | 109⅜ | 110 | 110⅜ | 105⅜ |
| 24 | ..... | 109 | 110⅛ | ..... | ..... | 109⅛ | 109⅜ | ..... | 105⅛ |
| 25 | | | | (Christmas) | | | | | |
| 26 | ..... | 108⅜ | 110¼ | ..... | 107⅜ | 110⅛ | 110⅜ | ..... | 105⅜ |
| 28 | 114¼ | 109 | 110⅜ | 106⅛ | 108 | 110⅜ | 111 | 111¼ | 105⅜ |
| 29 | 114⅛ | ..... | 110⅜ | 107 | 107⅜ | 110⅛ | 11 ⅜ | 111 | 105⅜ |
| 30 | 114¼ | ..... | 110⅜ | ..... | ..... | 110⅛ | 111⅛ | 111⅛ | 105⅜ |
| 31 | ..... | 109 | 110¼ | 107¼ | ..... | 110⅛ | 111¼ | 111⅜ | ..... |
| First | 114⅛ | 110⅛ | 110⅛ | 107⅛ | 107⅛ | 110 | 110⅛ | 110⅜ | 105⅛ |
| Lowest | 114⅛ | 108⅜ | 110 | 106¼ | 107⅜ | 109⅜ | 109⅜ | 110 | 105 |
| Highest | 115 | 110⅛ | 111⅛ | 107⅜ | 108⅛ | 110⅞ | 111¼ | 111⅜ | 105⅜ |
| Range | ⅞ | 1⅜ | 1⅜ | 1⅜ | 1 | 1⅛ | 1⅜ | 1⅜ | ⅜ |
| Last | 114¼ | 109 | 110¼ | 107⅜ | 107⅜ | 110⅛ | 110⅛ | 111⅜ | 105⅜ |

COURSE OF CONSOLS AND AMERICAN SECURITIES AT LONDON.

| Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities. U. S. 5-20s | Ill. C. sh's. | Erie shs. | Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities. U. S. 5-20s | Ill. C. sh's. | Erie sh's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tu'sday | 1 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96 | 27 | Tuesday | 22 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 25⅜ |
| Wednesday | 2 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96 | 27 | Wednesday | 23 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 26⅜ |
| Thursday | 3 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅜ | 26⅜ | Thursday | 24 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 26⅜ |
| Friday | 4 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅜ | 26⅜ | Friday | 25 | Christmas | | |
| Saturday | 5 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅜ | 25⅜ | Saturday | 26 | .... | .... | .... |
| Monday | 7 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95 | 25 | Monday | 28 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95 | 26⅜ |
| Tuesday | 8 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅛ | 26 | Tuesday | 29 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95 | 26⅜ |
| Wedney | 9 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅛ | 26⅜ | Wednesday | 30 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 26⅜ |
| Thurs | 10 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅛ | 26 | Thursday | 3 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 26⅜ |
| Friday | 11 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅛ | 26⅜ | | | | | |
| Saturday | 12 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅜ | 26⅜ | Lowest | 92⅜ | 74⅛ | 95 | 25 |
| Monday | 14 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 27 | Highest | 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅛ | 27⅜ |
| Tuesday | 15 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96 | 27 | Range | ⅜ | ⅜ | 1⅛ | 2⅜ |
| Wednesday | 16 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅜ | 27⅜ | | | | | |
| Thursday | 17 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96 | 27⅜ | Low (Since Jan. 1) | 91⅜ | 70⅜ | 84⅜ | 23⅜ |
| Friday | 18 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 96⅜ | 27⅜ | Hig (Since Jan. 1) | 96⅜ | 75 | 102 | 30⅜ |
| Saturday | 19 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 26⅜ | Rng (Since Jan. 1) | 4⅜ | 4⅜ | 17⅜ | 26⅜ |
| Monday | 21 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 25⅜ | Last | 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 26⅜ |

The closing prices of Five-Twenties at Frankfort in each week ending with Friday, were as follows :

| Dec. 4. | Dec. 11 | Dec. 18. | Dec 25. | Month. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79⅜@79⅛ | 78⅜ | 78⅜ | Christmas | 78⅜@79⅛ |

The following table will show the opening, highest, lowest and closing prices of all the railway and miscellaneous securities quoted at the New York Stock Exchange during the months of November and December, 1868 :

| | November. Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. | December. Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railroad Stocks— | | | | | | | | |
| Alton & Terre Haut. pref | 60 | 63 | 60 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 60⅜ | 61 |
| Boston, Hartford & Erie | 27⅜ | 27⅜ | 27⅜ | 27⅜ | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Chicago & Alton | 151 | 151 | 134 | 147 | 146 | 147 | 140 | 147 |
| do do pref | 150 | 150 | 135 | 147 | 146⅛ | 146⅛ | 138⅜ | 145 |
| Chicago, Burl. & Quincy | 170 | 170 | 169 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 170 | 175 |
| do & Gt. Eastern | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| do & Northwest'n | 90⅜ | 90⅜ | 73 | 86 | 86 | 86⅜ | 74¼ | 81 |
| do do pref | 91 | 91⅜ | 77⅜ | 87⅜ | 87⅜ | 88⅛ | 15⅜ | 84⅛ |
| do & Rock Island | 104⅜ | 109⅛ | 101 | 108⅛ | 107⅜ | 118 | 105⅛ | 118 |
| Cleve., Col., Cin. & Ind | 78 | 78 | 75 | 76⅛ | 7 | 77 | 73⅛ | 74⅜ |
| Columb., Chic. & Ind. C | .... | .... | .... | .... | 85⅛ | 41 | 85⅛ | 41 |
| do & Pittsburg | 87 | 89⅜ | 81⅛ | 88⅜ | 87⅛ | 83⅜ | 83 | 84 |
| do & Toledo | 102 | 103 | 95 | 100⅜ | 100⅜ | 102⅛ | 96⅛ | 101 |
| Del., Lack & Western | 130 | 130 | 126 | 129⅛ | 131 | 131 | 125 | 125 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dubuque & Sioux city | .... | .... | .... | . .. | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| do do pref | .... | .... | | .... | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| | 40 | 54 | 35¼ | 40 | 39¼ | 41 | 37¼ | 38¾ |
| do pref | 65 | 65 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 65 | 60 | 65 |
| Harlem | .... | .... | . .. | .... | 125 | 128 | 120 | 125 |
| do pref | .... | .... | .... | .... | 120¼ | 120¼ | 12 ¼ | 120¼ |
| Hannibal & St. Joseph | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 91 | 90 | 90 |
| do do pref | 99 | 99½ | 86 | 93¼ | 97¼ | 98¼ | 90 | 90 |
| Hudson River | 137½ | 138 | 130 | 131 | 133 | 135¼ | 134½ | 135¼ |
| do do scrip | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 93 | 93 | 90 | 93 |
| Illinois Central | 144 | 144 | 141 | 143¼ | 144 | 144¼ | 140 | 140 |
| Ind. & Cin innati | .... | .... | .... | .... | ... | .... | .... | .... |
| Joliet & hicago | 95 | 96 | 96 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Long Island | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Lake Shore | 99¾ | 100 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 95 | 99 |
| Mar. & Cincin., 1st pref. | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 23½ | 23½ |
| Michigan Central | 116 | 118 | 111 | 117½ | 118½ | 120 | 115 | 116 |
| do S. & N. Ind. | 85 | 90 | 80 | 89¾ | 88½ | 89¾ | 84¾ | 87¼ |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 95 | 97½ | 61 | 70¾ | 70¾ | 70¾ | 68 | 69 |
| do do pref | 96½ | 96¾ | 76 | 88¼ | 89 | 89 | 81½ | 86¼ |
| Morris & Essex | .... | .... | .... | .... | 90 | 93 | 85 | 87 |
| New Jersey | 134 | 134 | 131¼ | 133 | 133½ | 133¼ | 132¾ | 133 |
| do Central | 120½ | 121 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 117 | 110¾ | 115 |
| New York Central | 135¼ | 129¼ | 116 | 129¼ | 128¼ | 159½ | 123¾ | 159 |
| do & N. Haven | 143 | 143 | 140 | 141 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| Norwich & Worcester | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Oil Creek & Alleghaney | .... | .... | .... | .... | 80 | 80¼ | 80 | 80 |
| Ohio & Mississippi | 30½ | 31¾ | 28¾ | 31¼ | 31¼ | 34½ | 29¼ | 34¼ |
| do do pref | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Panama | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 340 | 337½ | 340 |
| Pittsb., Ft. W. & Chica | 112¼ | 118¾ | 106½ | 111¾ | 111¼ | 114 | 109 | 11·¾ |
| Reading | 97¾ | 99¾ | 93 | 99¼ | 98¾ | 98¾ | 96¾ | 98 |
| Rensselaer & Saratogo | .... | .... | .... | .... | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Rome & Watertown | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 115 | 113 | 115 |
| Stonington | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Toledo, Wab. & Western | 61¼ | 63 | 54 | 58¾ | 58 | 59 | 53¾ | 59 |
| do do do pref | 73¾ | 73¾ | 70 | 71 | 70½ | 70¾ | 70 | 70½ |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | | | |
| Cumberland Coal | 35 | 41 | 34 | 40¼ | 39½ | 39½ | 36 | 36 |
| Del. & Hud. Canal Coal | 130 | 133¼ | 127 | 132¾ | 134 | 134 | 130 | 130¾ |
| Pennsylvania Coal | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Spring Mountain Coal | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Atlantic Mail | .... | .... | .... | .... | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Pacific Mail | 124¼ | 124½ | 112½ | 118¾ | 118 | 120¾ | 111¾ | 118¾ |
| Boston Water Power | 15¾ | 15¾ | 14¾ | 15¾ | 15 | 14¾ | 13¾ | 13¾ |
| Canton | 47 | 51¾ | 45¾ | 51 | 50¾ | 50¾ | 47¾ | 49¼ |
| Brunswick City | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | . | .... | .... | .... |
| Mariposa | 6¼ | 6¼ | 6 | 6 | 5¾ | 5¾ | 4¾ | 5 |
| do pref | 21¾ | 23¼ | 18¾ | 21¾ | 21 | 21¾ | 19 | 20 |
| Quicksilver | 23¾ | 21 | 20 | 23¾ | 23¾ | 23¾ | 20¾ | 23 |
| Manhattan Gas | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| West. Union Telegraph | 36 | 37¼ | 33¼ | 37 | 36¾ | 37¾ | 33 | 3 ¼ |
| Bankers & Brokers As | .... | .... | .... | .... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Express— | | | | | | | | |
| American | 46 | 49 | 41 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 42 | 45 |
| American M. Union | .... | .... | .... | .... | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Adams | 49¼ | 50 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 48 | 48¾ |
| United States | 48 | 50 | 44¼ | 50 | 46 | 46¾ | 45 | 46 |
| Merchant's Union | 21¾ | 21½ | 19¾ | 21¾ | 18¾ | 18¾ | 14¾ | 14¾ |
| Wells, Fargo & Co | 28½ | 29¼ | 25 | 27 | 26 | 26½ | 25 | 25½ |

The following formula will show the movement of coin and bullion during the month of December, 1867 and 1868, respectively:

GENERAL MOVEMENT OF COIN AND BULLION AT NEW YORK.

| | 1867. | 1868. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| In banks, near first | $16,572,890 | $17,644,264 | $1,071,374 | $..... |
| Receipts from California | 3,238 162 | 734,019 | ..... | 2,504,143 |
| Imports of coin and bullion | 121,917 | 496,019 | 372,102 | ..... |
| Coin interest paid | 1,488,758 | 2,539,900 | 1,101,147 | ..... |
| Redemption of loan of 1847-'48 | ..... | 48,550 | 48,550 | ..... |
| Total reported supply | $21,423,722 | $21,512,752 | $89,030 | $..... |
| Exports of coin and bullion | $6,848,978 | $1,284,584 | ..... | $5,609,394 |
| Customs duties | 5,443,344 | 6,557,518 | 1,109,329 | ..... |
| Total withdrawn | $12,292,123 | $7,792,157 | $..... | $4,499,965 |
| Excess of reported supply | $9,131,600 | $13,720,595 | $4,588,995 | $..... |
| Specie in banks at end | 10,971,969 | 17,940,865 | 6,968,896 | ..... |
| Derived from unreported sources | $1,840,369 | $4,220,270 | $2,379,901 | $..... |

The gold premium has been on the whole steady, the price having ranged between 134⅞ and 136¼, the highest figures having been reached under the early apprehensions of trouble arising out of the Eastern complications. During the same month of 1867 the price ranged between 132½ and 137¼. The tone of the market has been decidedly strong, which alone has prevented the scarcity of money from breaking down the premium. For several days next preceding the close of the month, holders of gold have had to pay from 1-16 to ¼ per cent per day for having it carried. The exports of coin during the month have been only $1,234,000, against $6,843,000 for the same period of last year, and there is consequently a correspondingly large supply of gold upon the market.

The following exhibits the fluctuations of the New York gold market in the month of December, 1868:

COURSE OF GOLD AT NEW YORK.

| Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st | Closing. | Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st | Closing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tuesday 1 | 135⅛ | 135 | 135⅛ | 135⅛ | Wednesday ..23 | 135 | 134⅜ | 135 | 134⅜ |
| Wednesday 2 | 135⅛ | 134⅞ | 135⅛ | 135⅛ | Thursday .. 24 | 134⅝ | 1 4⅜ | 135⅜ | 135⅜ |
| Thursday 3 | 135 | 134⅞ | 13 ⅜ | 135⅛ | Friday .....25 | | Chris | tmas | |
| Friday 4 | 135⅛ | 135⅛ | 135⅜ | 135⅜ | Saturday ....26 | 134⅜ | 134⅛ | 135 | 134⅜ |
| Saturday 5 | 135⅛ | 135⅜ | 136⅜ | 136⅜ | Monday .. .28 | 135 | 134⅜ | 135 | 134⅜ |
| Monday 7 | 135⅛ | 135⅜ | 136⅜ | 136⅛ | Tuesday ....29 | 134⅜ | 134⅛ | 1 4⅜ | 134⅜ |
| Tuesday 8 | 136⅛ | 135⅜ | 136⅜ | 135⅜ | Wednesday..30 | 134⅛ | 134⅜ | 134⅜ | 134⅜ |
| Wednesday 9 | 135⅜ | 135⅜ | 135⅜ | 135⅜ | Thursday. ..31 | 134⅜ | 134⅜ | 135 | 135 |
| Thursday 10 | 136⅛ | 135⅜ | 136⅜ | 136 | | | | | |
| Friday 11 | 136⅜ | 135⅜ | 136⅜ | 135⅜ | Dec... 1868.... | 135⅛ | 134⅜ | 136⅜ | 135 |
| Saturday 12 | 135⅜ | 135⅛ | 135⅜ | 135⅜ | " 1867.... | 137⅜ | 132⅛ | 13 ⅜ | 133⅜ |
| Monday 14 | 135⅜ | 135⅛ | 135⅜ | 135⅜ | " 1866.... | 141⅜ | 131⅜ | 141⅜ | 133⅜ |
| Tuesday 15 | 135⅜ | 135⅛ | 135⅜ | 135⅜ | " 1865.... | 148 | 144⅜ | 148⅜ | 145 |
| Wednesday 16 | 135⅜ | 135 | 135⅜ | 135 | " 1864.... | 228⅜ | 214⅜ | 243⅜ | 226 |
| Thursday 17 | 134⅜ | 134⅛ | 135⅛ | 134⅜ | " 1863 ... | 148⅜ | 148⅜ | 152⅜ | 151⅜ |
| Friday 18 | 134⅜ | 134⅜ | 135⅛ | 135⅛ | " 1862.... | 130⅜ | 128⅜ | 134 | 133⅜ |
| Saturday 19 | 135⅜ | 135 | 135⅜ | 135⅜ | " 1861 ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Monday 21 | 134⅜ | 134⅜ | 135⅜ | 135⅜ | | | | | |
| Tuesday 22 | 134⅜ | 135 | 135⅛ | 135 | S'ce Jan 1, 1868 | 133⅛ | 132 | 150 | 135 |

The following exhibits the quotations at New York for bankers 60 days bills on the principal European markets daily in the month of December, 1868:

COURSE OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE (60 DAYS) AT NEW YORK.

| Days. | London. cents for 54 pence. | Paris. centimes for dollar. | Amsterdam. cents for florin. | Bremen. cents for rix daler. | Hamburg. cents for M. banco. | Berlin. cents for thaler. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 78¾@78⅝ | 36 @.... | 71⅛@71⅝ |
| 2 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 78¾@78⅝ | 36 @.... | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 3 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¾ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@78⅝ | 36 @.... | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 4 | 109 @109⅛ | 518¾@517⅜ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@78⅝ | 36 @.... | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 5 | 109⅛@109⅜ | 517½@516¾ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@78⅝ | 36 @.... | 71⅜@71⅜ |
| 7 | 109⅛@109⅜ | 517¼@516¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 78¾@78⅝ | 36 @.... | 71⅛@71⅝ |
| 8 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 516¾@516¾ | 41⅛@41⅜ | 79¼@.... | 36⅛@36¾ | 72 @.... |
| 9 | 109⅜@..... | 516¾@516¾ | 41⅛@41⅜ | 79¼@79⅝ | 36⅛@36¾ | 72 @72¼ |
| 10 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¾ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71⅝@71⅞ |
| 11 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 13 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 516¾@515 | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 14 | 109⅜@..... | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 15 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 516¾@515 | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@78 | 36 @36⅛ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 16 | 109⅜@..... | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@78 | 36 @36⅛ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 17 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 516¾@515 | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@78 | 36 @36⅛ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 18 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¼ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 19 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¼ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 21 | 109⅜@..... | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 22 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 515 @513¾ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 23 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 515 @513¾ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 24 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¼ | 42 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¾@71⅞ |
| 25 | | | (Christmas.) | | | |
| 26 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¼ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¼@71⅝ |
| 28 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¼ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¼@71⅝ |
| 29 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¼ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¼@71⅝ |
| 30 | 109⅜@109⅝ | 517½@516¼ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79 | 36 @36¼ | 71¼@71⅝ |
| 31 | 109¼@109⅜ | 516¼@..... | 41 @41⅜ | 79 @79⅛ | 36¼@.... | 71⅛@71¼ |
| Dec., 1868 | 109 @109¼ | 518¾@513¼ | 41 @41⅜ | 78¾@79⅛ | 36 @36¼ | 71¼@72¼ |
| Dec., 1867 | 109⅛@110¼ | 517½@513⅜ | 40⅝@41⅝ | 78¾@79¼ | 35⅞@36⅜ | 71¼@72¼ |

# JOURNAL OF BANKING, CURRENCY, AND FINANCE.

## Returns of the New York, Philadelphia and Boston Banks.

Below we give the returns of the Banks of the three cities since Jan. 1 :

NEW YORK CITY BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Circul'tion. | Deposits. | L. Tend's. | Ag. clear'gs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4... | $249,711,297 | $12,724,614 | $34,134,392 | $187,070,786 | $62,111,201 | $483,266,304 |
| January 11.. | 254,170,723 | 19,222,856 | 34,004,137 | 194,835,595 | 64,753,116 | 558,884,595 |
| January 18 .. | 256,033,938 | 23,191,867 | 34,071,006 | 205,883 143 | 66,155,241 | 619,797,369 |
| January 25 ... | 258 392,101 | 25,106,800 | 34,0-2,762 | 210,093,084 | 67,154,161 | 528,503,223 |
| February 1... | 266,415 613 | 23,955,330 | 44,062,521 | 213 330,524 | 65,197,158 | 637,449,923 |
| February 8... | 270,555,356 | 22,923,372 | 34,096,834 | 217,844,5 8 | 65,846,259 | 597,242,595 |
| February 15... | 271.015,970 | 24,192,955 | 34,043,296 | 216,759,898 | 63,471,782 | 550,521,185 |
| February 21... | 267,768,643 | 22,513,937 | 34,100,023 | 209,095,351 | 60,808,930 | 452,421,592 |
| February 29... | 267,240,678 | 22,091,642 | 34,0 6,228 | 208,651,578 | 58,553,607 | 705,109 784 |
| March 7..... | 269,156,686 | 20,714,233 | 34,153 957 | 207,737,080 | 57,017,044 | 619,219,598 |
| March 14..... | 266,516,084 | 19,744,701 | 34,318,381 | 201,188,470 | 54,738,866 | 691,277,641 |
| March 21..... | 261,4:6,900 | 17.944,308 | 34,312,871 | 191,191,526 | 52,261,086 | 649,482,341 |
| March 28 .. | 257,378,947 | 17,333,867 | 34,190,808 | 186,525,128 | 52.123,078 | 557,843,908 |
| April 4..... | 254,287,891 | 17,077,299 | 34,227,108 | 280,956,846 | 51,709,706 | 567,783,188 |
| April 11..... | 252,936,725 | 16,343,150 | 34,194,272 | 179,851,880 | 51,982,609 | 493,371,451 |
| April 18..... | 254,817,936 | 16,776,542 | 34,213,581 | 181,882,528 | 50,:33,660 | 623,713,923 |
| April 25. ... | 252,314,617 | 14,943,547 | 34,227,634 | 180,307,489 | 53,866,757 | 502,784,154 |
| May 2 ..... | 257,033,672 | 16,166,373 | 34,114,843 | 191,206,135 | 57,863,599 | 588,717,892 |
| May 9..... | 265,755,883 | 21 286,910 | 34,205,409 | 199,276,568 | 57,541,:27 | 507,028,567 |
| May 16..... | 267,734,783 | 20,939,142 | 34,193,949 | 201,31?,805 | 57,613,095 | 480,186,908 |
| May 23..... | 267,381,279 | 20,479,947 | 34,183,088 | 202,507,550 | 62,233,003 | 488,735,142 |
| May 30..... | 268,117,490 | 17,861,088 | 34,145,606 | 20',746,964 | 65,633,964 | 602,118,24 |
| June 6..... | 273,792,267 | 14,328,531 | 34,188,159 | 209,069,655 | 68,822,023 | 640,663,329 |
| June 13..... | 275,142,024 | 11,198,681 | 34,166,846 | 210,670,765 | 69,202,840 | 530,328,197 |
| June 20 ..... | 274,:17,608 | 9,124,880 | 34,119,190 | 211,484,387 | 72,567,583 | 553,9:3,817 |
| June 27..... | 276,504,:36 | 7,753,200 | 34,018,721 | 214,302,207 | 73,853,303 | 516,726 075 |
| July 3..... | 281,945,931 | 11,954,730 | 34,031,466 | 221,050,806 | 72,125,939 | 525,646,693 |
| July 11 ..... | 281,147,708 | 19,235,348 | 34,068,202 | 214,320,141 | 68,331,543 | 591,756,395 |
| July 18..... | 282,912,490 | 20,399,081 | 34,004,111 | 228,180,749 | 71,847,545 | 505,482,454 |
| July 25..... | 280,345,255 | 20,804,101 | 33,963,873 | 2:5,761,663 | 72,295,584 | 487,169,387 |
| August 1 .... | 279,311,697 | 20,502,737 | 33,957,305 | 223.101,867 | 73,638,:61 | 409,:31,169 |
| August 8 .... | 279,705,786 | 24,784,427 | 31,074,374 | 231.716,498 | 74,051,548 | 587 001,381 |
| August 15 .... | 277,808,620 | 22,9:3,550 | 34,114,087 | 223,561,087 | 72 9:5,481 | 482,5:3,952 |
| August 22 .... | 275,345,781 | 19.768,681 | 34,137,627 | 216,425,405 | 69,757,645 | 610,308,551 |
| August 29 .... | 271,780,726 | 16,949,108 | 34,112,139 | 210,334,646 | 67,757,376 | 480,785,665 |
| Septe nber 5 | 271,830,696 | 16,815,778 | 34,170,419 | 207.554,341 | 65,958,778 | 470,036.175 |
| September 12. | 272,055,690 | 16,150,942 | 34,139.926 | 205,489,070 | 63,429,337 | 493,191,072 |
| September 19. | 271,25',096 | 14,665,742 | 34,044,693 | 202,894,583 | 62,772,700 | 518,471,552 |
| September 26. | 271,273,544 | 12,603,483 | 34,050,771 | 204,068,334 | 63,587,576 | 620,105,004 |
| October 3.... | 269,5:8,863 | 11,757,835 | 34,154,806 | 194,919.177 | 60,210,417 | 747,618,516 |
| October 10.... | 265,595,582 | 9,346,097 | 34,188,103 | 189,052,997 | 60,:05,086 | 657,958,155 |
| October 17 ... | 264,644,:35 | 9,186,620 | 34,218,918 | 188,580,586 | 58,626,857 | 635,516,454 |
| October 24.... | 263 579,133 | 9,553,583 | 34,193,933 | 186,05?,847 | 56,711,434 | 850,584,443 |
| October 31.... | 262,365,569 | 10,620,526 | 34,2:3,210 | 181,948,547 | 51.590,9 8 | 809,452,54? |
| November 7.. | 256,612,191 | 16,446,741 | 34,353,637 | 175,556,718 | 47,167,207 | 876,571.604 |
| November 14 . | 249.119,539 | 16 155,:08 | 34,249,564 | 175,150,589 | 51,466,693 | 807,806,543 |
| November 21.. | 251,041,063 | 17,333,153 | 34,195,068 | 184,110,340 | 63,599,944 | 865,111.99? |
| November 28.. | 254,386,057 | 15,786,377 | 34,284,563 | 187,418,885 | 62,443,206 | 512,952,80? |
| December 5... | 259,491,705 | 17,644,363 | 34,:54,759 | 189.843,817 | 59,492,476 | 635, :3,39? |
| December 12.. | 263,360,144 | 19,14?,778 | 34,205,906 | 183,337,415 | 54,015,565 | 585,0 8,46? |
| December 19 | 262,434,180 | 18,443,584 | 34,358,758 | 183,077,228 | 50,796,133 | 611,108,13? |
| December 26.. | 261,342,530 | 17,940,805 | 34,337,114 | 178,503,752 | 48,706,160 | 621,929,20? |

PHILADELPHIA BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Legal Tenders. | Loans. | Specie. | Circulation. | Deposits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4..... | $16,782,482 | $52,00?,?04 | $235,912 | $10,639,000 | $36,621,274 |
| January 11..... | 16,037,995 | 52,593,707 | 400,615 | 10,639,096 | 37,181,830 |
| January 18..... | 16,827,428 | 53,013,196 | 320,973 | 10,641,752 | 37,457,089 |
| January 25..... | 16,836,937 | 52,325,599 | 279,393 | 10,645,226 | 37,312,540 |
| February 1..... | 17,064,184 | 52,604,916 | 248,673 | 10,638,927 | 37,922,287 |
| February 8..... | 17,063,716 | 52,672,448 | 287,878 | 10,635'926 | 37,396,653 |
| February 15... ..... | 16,949,944 | 52,532,946 | 263,157 | 10,668,338 | 37,010,530 |
| February 22... ..... | 17,573,149 | 52,423,166 | 204,929 | 10,632,495 | 36,453,464 |
| February 29... ..... | 17,877,877 | 52,459,757 | 211,365 | 10,634,484 | 35,798,314 |
| March 7..... | 17,157,954 | 53,081,665 | 233,180 | 10,633,713 | 34,826,861 |
| March 14.. ..... | 16,662,299 | 53,367,611 | 251,051 | 10,631,899 | 94,523,550 |
| March 21 ..... | 15,664,946 | 53,677,337 | 229,518 | 10,643,613 | 33,836,996 |
| March 28..... | 14,348,891 | 53,450,878 | 192 858 | 10,643,606 | 32,428,390 |
| April 4..... | 13,208,695 | 52,209,284 | 215,835 | 10,642,670 | 31,278,119 |
| April 11... ... ..... | 14,194,385 | 52,256,949 | 250,940 | 10,640,932 | 32,255 671 |
| April 20..... | 14,493,267 | 52,989,780 | 222,230 | 10,640,479 | 33,950,953 |
| April 27 .. ..... | 14,951.106 | 53,312,623 | 204,699 | 10,640,812 | 34,767,290 |
| May 4... ..... | 14,990,333 | 53,333,740 | 214,366 | 10,631,044 | 35,109,937 |
| May 11..... | 15,166,017 | 53,771,79 | 397,778 | 10,639,035 | 36,017,596 |

| Date. | Legal Tenders. | Loans. | Specie. | Circulation. | Deposits. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 18..... | 15,381,515 | 53,494,563 | 3-3,525 | 10,632,665 | 36,030,063 |
| May 25..... | 15,822,099 | 53,462,225 | 290,302 | 10,661,276 | 36,000,197 |
| June 1..... | 16,184,865 | 53,562,449 | 259,371 | 10,626,937 | 36,574,457 |
| June 8..... | 16,078,308 | 53,491,364 | 226,581 | 10,630 945 | 42,910,499 |
| June 15..... | 15,837,117 | 53,122,521 | 175,303 | 10,630,979 | 43,016,968 |
| June 22..... | 15,998,145 | 53,381,320 | 182,711 | 10,631,220 | 43,243,562 |
| June 29..... | 16,414,877 | 53,072,878 | 198,563 | 10,630,307 | 43,936,629 |
| July 6..... | 16,443,153 | 53,653,471 | 223,996 | 10,625,426 | 44,834,396 |
| July 13..... | 16,664,232 | 53,791,596 | 182,524 | 10,626,214 | 45,156,630 |
| July 20..... | 16,747,440 | 53,994,618 | 188,252 | 10,647,852 | 45,637,975 |
| July 27..... | 16,855,894 | 54,024,355 | 195,896 | 10,622,347 | 45,5-3,220 |
| August 3..... | 17,402,177 | 54,341,163 | 187,291 | 10,622 646 | 47 205,867 |
| August 10..... | 17,792,508 | 54,592,015 | 184,007 | 10,622,751 | 45,04-,718 |
| August 17..... | 17,819,300 | 54,674,758 | 196,530 | 10,624,772 | 46,636,377 |
| August 24..... | 17, 14,195 | 55,151,724 | 185,186 | 10,623,360 | 45,985,616 |
| August 31..... | 17,616,325 | 55,255,474 | 181,2-8 | 10,622,581 | 46,063,150 |
| September 7..... | 16,875,400 | 55,694,068 | 222,900 | 10,622,316 | 45,-79,109 |
| September 14..... | 16,310,565 | 55 646,740 | 209,053 | 10,613,974 | 44,730,328 |
| September 21..... | 15,857,082 | 55,620,710 | 197,207 | 10,620,531 | 43,955,531 |
| September 28..... | 16,038,854 | 55,468,286 | 234,552 | 10,607,940 | 44,927,127 |
| October 5..... | 15,677,539 | 55,248,512 | 195,689 | 10,608,33- | 43,525,479 |
| October 12..... | 15,082,008 | 55,378,834 | 161,282 | 10,607,413 | 42,713,623 |
| October 19..... | 14,821,796 | 55,401,115 | 200,598 | 10,610,700 | 42,6-6,626 |
| October 26..... | 14,546,136 | 54,964,488 | 176,595 | 10,609,359 | 41,698,881 |
| November 2..... | 13,802,798 | 54,731,646 | 222,901 | 10,612,512 | 41 107,463 |
| November 9..... | 13,229,266 | 53,967,647 | 3-7,221 | 10,611,086 | 39,343,970 |
| November 16..... | 12 570,578 | 53,323,460 | 335,012 | 10,609,645 | 38,877,327 |
| November 23..... | 12,685,593 | 52,350,530 | 298,754 | 10,605,975 | 37,736,444 |
| November 30..... | 13,016,734 | 52,386,666 | 249,154 | 10,603,158 | 3-,176,990 |
| December 7..... | 13,255 601 | 52,134,431 | 243 406 | 10,6 0,099 | 38,174,396 |
| December 14..... | 13,043,894 | 5-,391,664 | 222,093 | 10,597,816 | 38,064,037 |
| December 21..... | 14,067,674 | 52,816,639 | 241,043 | 10,594,691 | 2-,338,669 |
| December 28..... | 13,010,892 | 52,461,141 | 234,043 | 10,566,634 | 37,791,724 |

BOSTON BANK RETURNS.

(Capital Jan. 1, 1866, $41,900,000.)

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Legal Tenders. | Deposits. | Circulation—National. | Circulation—State. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| March 2..... | 100,248,602 | 633,332 | 16,304,846 | 40,954,936 | 24,876,089 | 2-5,214 |
| March 9..... | 101,-59,361 | 867,174 | 15,556,696 | 39,770,418 | 24,957,700 | 210,162 |
| March 16..... | 101,499,611 | 918,485 | 14,5-2,342 | 39,276,514 | 25,022,418 | 197,720 |
| March 23..... | 100,109,595 | 798,606 | 13,772,560 | 37,022,546 | 25,094,253 | 197,389 |
| March 30..... | 99,132,263 | 685,084 | 13,736,082 | 36,184,640 | 24,983,417 | 197,079 |
| April 6..... | 97,020,925 | 731,510 | 13,004,924 | 36,008,157 | 25,175,194 | 168,023 |
| April 13..... | 97,850,230 | 873,487 | 12,522,035 | 36,422,929 | 24,218,014 | 167,018 |
| April 20..... | 98,906,805 | 805,486 | 11,905,608 | 36,417,890 | 24,231,058 | 166,962 |
| April 27..... | 98,302,343 | 577,-68 | 12,2-8,545 | 36,259,946 | 25,231,978 | 164,331 |
| May 4..... | 97,624,197 | 815,469 | 12,656,190 | 37,635,406 | 25,203 234 | 160,385 |
| May 11..... | 97,332,283 | 1,132,668 | 11,962,368 | 37,358,776 | 25,225,173 | 145,248 |
| May 18..... | 96,988,524 | 1,186,881 | 12,199,422 | 37,844,742 | 25,234 465 | 160,241 |
| May 25..... | 97,041,720 | 1,018,809 | 12,848,141 | 38,398,142 | 25,210,660 | 160,151 |
| June 1..... | 97,458,997 | 766,553 | 14,188,806 | 40,811,569 | 25,204,989 | 159,560 |
| June 8..... | 98 116,632 | 631,149 | 14,368,900 | 41,470,376 | 25,194,114 | 159,313 |
| June 15..... | 99,513,988 | 561,990 | 14,373,575 | 41,788,706 | 25,190,565 | 159,150 |
| June 22..... | 99,389,634 | 476,433 | 14,564,614 | 42,553,871 | 25,197,317 | 158,908 |
| June 29..... | 99,477,074 | 436,699 | 15,195,550 | 42,506,316 | 25,182,920 | 158,812 |
| July 6..... | 100,110,830 | 1,617,638 | 15,1-7,307 | 43,458,654 | 25,214,100 | 144,689 |
| July 13..... | 101,492,516 | 1,198,529 | 15,743,211 | 43,116,765 | 25,216,184 | 141,533 |
| July 20..... | 102,430,433 | 1,521,393 | 15,469,406 | 43,376,800 | 25,218,727 | 135,799 |
| July 27..... | 102,408,771 | 785,641 | 15,837,718 | 43,580,594 | 25,254,906 | 142,450 |
| August 3..... | 102,-80 658 | 756,254 | 15,796,059 | 43,389,523 | 25,016,492 | ..... |
| August 10..... | 103,860,686 | 684,963 | 15,753,958 | 44,962,269 | 25,197,164 | ..... |
| August 17..... | 103,956,603 | 664,696 | 15,554,590 | 43,702,501 | 25,182,658 | ..... |
| August 24..... | 103,624,691 | 779,1-2 | 16,310,323 | 42,360,049 | 25,214,5-6 | ..... |
| August 31..... | 103,550,020 | 7-7,819 | 15,843,796 | 41,214,607 | 25,190,091 | ..... |
| September 7..... | 103,-53,110 | 883,063 | 14,975,941 | 40,891,745 | 25,196,084 | ..... |
| September 14..... | 102,921,733 | 748,714 | 13,774,830 | 40,640,820 | 25,183,876 | ..... |
| September 21..... | 102,472,936 | 642,798 | 13,466,358 | 39,712,168 | 25,184,048 | ..... |
| September 28..... | 101,621,744 | 642,899 | 14,0-2,447 | 39,127,659 | 25,150,081 | ..... |
| October 5..... | 99,562,844 | 618,428 | 13,922,894 | 39,215,433 | 25,143,517 | ..... |
| October 12..... | 100,339,722 | 505,805 | 13,691,864 | 38,801,454 | 25,-32,-89 | ..... |
| October 19..... | 102,595,177 | 501,008 | 13,009,829 | 38,686,344 | 25,267,095 | ..... |
| October 26..... | 101,596,576 | 481,756 | 11,915,788 | 37,872,697 | 25,168,348 | ..... |
| November 2..... | 99,720,762 | 729,880 | 11,701,807 | 37,740,824 | 25,248 470 | ..... |
| November 9..... | 99,-7-,184 | 1,249,781 | 11,120,415 | 37,335,519 | 25,2-7,9 9 | ..... |
| November 16..... | 98,688,779 | 1,242,685 | 10,961,899 | 34,970,223 | 25,2-0,679 | ..... |
| November 23..... | 97,354,999 | 1,196,093 | 10,931,225 | 35,114,817 | 25,201,845 | ..... |
| November 30..... | 97,612,392 | 1,030,427 | 11,129,826 | 36,-15,167 | 25,204,4-3 | ..... |
| December 7..... | 98,061,812 | 9 2,5 1 | 10,459,143 | 37,99-,972 | 25,256,402 | ..... |
| December 14..... | 98,770,840 | 915,6-0 | 11,834,575 | 37,555,164 | 25,229,877 | ..... |
| December 21..... | 98,313,248 | 882,581 | 12,498,530 | 37,837,021 | 25,109,513 | ..... |
| December 28..... | 98,659,778 | 784,299 | 12,510,963 | 36,797,963 | 25,152,339 | ..... |

THE

# MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE

AND

# COMMERCIAL REVIEW.

FEBRUARY, 1869.

## NORFOLK AND NEW YORK IN PAST TIMES—WHY ONE GREW AND WHY THE OTHER DID NOT GROW UNTIL NOW

BY ROBERT W. HUGHES, SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION.

The Convention just held in the city of Norfolk will constitute an eventful epoch in her commercial history, and be remarkable as dividing a stagnant past from a prosperous future. A day of brilliant promise has dawned upon that city; and one of the most cheering auspices attending its advent has been the assembling of several thousands of intelligent and enterprising citizens from many quarters of the country, to aid in promoting the high destiny to which she aspires.

The occasion naturally suggests a retrospect into that long night of monotony and non-growth which for many years marked the career of Norfolk, and which has been made the subject of constant reproach, not only to herself, but to the Commonwealth of Virginia. It is a task as easy as it is grateful to vindicate both from reflections having their source in ignorance, or prejudiced disregard, of the real causes which have de-

prived them of commercial prosperity, and which have had no reference to the character for industry and enterprise of the people of either.

As indicating the sort of reproach which has been visited upon Virginia, in connection with the non-growth of Norfolk, the following passage is quoted from a recent able letter of an influential citizen of Southern Illinois, the Hon. J. B. Turner, in which he urges the completion of that great work, the James River and Kanawha Canal. The passage is this:

"Norfolk was always the natural outlet of the commerce of the continent; and had it not been blocked up by want of local enterprise, would have assumed that position long ago, instead of New York. But it was for a time blocked up by the peculiar agricultural interests, or supposed interests, of Virginia, while New York dug out and let the commerce of the West and the world in; in other words, New York did what Chicago and the North are now doing; they woke up to the inevitable necessities of trade and commerce. But Virginia did what Southern Illinois is now doing—she went to sleep and dozed over politics and partisan triumphs, and office-seeking and President making, and discussed all imaginable two-penny issues on the stump, till her more adroit rival ran away with the trade of the world, and the crack of final doom began to resound about her ears. We trust that she will wake up now, and unite with her Western friends in securing both her own and our mutual interests."

The charge is hackneyed enough. It has been in the mouth of friend and foe for half a century. But the reproach is undeserved. New York has outstripped Norfolk in trade, population and wealth by the operation of causes having no relation to the character of the people of the respective localities.

NEW YORK HAS HAD THREE ERAS OF PROSPERITY; NORFOLK BUT ONE.

The history of Norfolk presents a marked contrast with that of the great Northern seaport. New York has had several eras in its corporate life. It had, first, the colonial or *provincial* era, when it enjoyed no trade except from the narrow region of country between the seaboard and the mountains. It had afterwards the *canal* era, when the great Erie canal, constructed over a route which opposed not a single mountain, nor even a respectable hill, in its entire course, like an exhaustless cornucopia, poured a mighty volume of trade into the lap of the city. And then it had accumulated upon this prosperity from the canal,

"* * * * like another morn,
Risen on mid-noon, * * * *."

its era of *railroad* prosperity, when railroads came to be constructed parallel with the canal, to hasten the transit of the more light and valuable commodities of commerce, and to relieve the plethora of superabundant freights which were gorging the canal to congestion.

Norfolk has had but one of these eras; that is to say, the *provincial* era—the era during which she has enjoyed only the trade of the country

east of the mountains. She is but just now passing beyond that pristine stage of her commercial life; and is making her advent into the *railroad* era, during which she is to enjoy, besides the local trade that has been hers for a long time, the enriching trade from the great region of country beyond the Alleghanies, which will be commanded by her consolidated line of railroad, reaching now with a long and powerful arm to Memphis, and destined soon to reach also, by another and stronger arm, by its right arm, to Louisville and St. Louis. But Norfolk will not have received her full fruition of trade and of prosperity even when this commanding line of railroad, though directed by the genius of Gen. Mahone, shall have done its utmost in her behalf. The full measure of her greatness will not be reached until she, too, like New York, shall have received a mighty volume of Western trade from over the great line of water transit, between West and East, marked by the route of the James river and Kanawha canal. This canal is necessary to the completeness of the railroad system of Virginia. It is needed for carrying bulky minerals and heavy products of agriculture, at rates and in quantities beyond the capacity of railroads; relieving the railroads of the unprofitable and cumbrous classes of transportation, and giving that volume, quantity and variety to the trade coming to our seaport which are necessary to build it up to the dimensions of a great emporium. And this canal *will* be completed. Ere many years from now the friends of Norfolk will be convocated a second time, not merely to celebrate the success of her railroad system, but to celebrate also her advent into the most important era of her history—into the canal era; when the favorite and long-cherished water-line of Virginia shall have been carried through the mountains to the Ohio; and shall, as a second inexhaustible cornucopia, be pouring an unceasing current of trade into the lap of the Virginia seaport.

### THE PROVINCIAL PERIOD.

There was a period in the history of the seaboard cities when there was no West; and when the Alleghany mountains formed the frontier of settlement and agricultural production. During that epoch the seaboard cities, North and South, grew in proportion to the extent and fertility of the country in their rear; and as Maryland, Virginia, the Carolinas and Georgia were more productive in staples valuable to commerce than the colonies north of them, the cities of Baltimore, Norfolk, Charleston and Savannah enjoyed a greater trade and experienced a larger growth than those on the northern seaboard.

There was another cause which then operated to restrict the growth of all our seaboard cities, to the resources of the country back of them. The navigation laws of the mother country, which were designed to suppress

all commercial enterprise in the colonies, and to confine their industry to agriculture, had the effect of giving more rapid development to Southern cities, having an extensive and productive back country, cultivated by numerous slaves, than to Northern cities, which stood in front of a country incapable of growing the exportable products of agriculture, where the climate was more rigorous, and the number of laborers more restricted. At a time when there was no West; during a period when each city had no country tributary to it but the narrow slope east of the mountains; and while England was enforcing laws hostile to colonial commerce, it was natural that the Southern cities of the seaboard should outstrip Northern cities in a mere provincial prosperity and importance.

But a new class of influences began to operate at the close of the revolutionary war. It is hardly necessary to say that the period of that war was a blank in commerce and commercial growth. Nor did there occur any physical event having the effect to open up to the seaboard cities a wider extent of back country than that lying east of the Appalachian chain, until after the close of the second war with Great Britain. There were political causes, however, which operated, during this period, to the advantage of Northern, and to the disadvantage of Southern cities. For six years after the Revolution the several States were at liberty to provide for their public indebtedness by levying duties upon foreign commerce. The Southern States, and probably all the Northern States, except New York, made use of this expedient, and laid import duties on their foreign trade. But the City of New York remained a free port during all that period, attracting a larger trade; and thus obtained an advantage over other cities, in the infancy of American commerce, which it never lost.

Then occurred the great wars of Europe, in which every one of the Powers was, more or less, constantly involved. Their effect was to make American shipping and American seamen common carriers for the whole world. But the Southern people, who had been exclusively agricultural, for a century before, derived little advantage from this state of affairs. The advantage fell to those portions of the American population which had inhabited regions unfavorable to agriculture, and who had been obliged to depend upon sea-faring occupations for support. It was the fishermen of New England, and the mariners of New Jersey and nether New York who became common carriers, in vessels sailing under the American flag, for the militant nations of Europe. New England especially had been chiefly settled from the Eastern and Southern counties of Old England, from a population that had followed the seas for many generations. It is claimed by the native historians of New England, that the passengers on the Mayflower, and other emigrants who landed at Plymouth, Salem and Boston, came across the ocean for the sentimental purpose of

securing civil and religious freedom; but cotemporaneous history impartially studied, teaches the fact that they came for the sensible and practical object of pursuing their hereditary avocation of catching fish; which they did in the far-famed and inviting waters off Cape Cod and Newfoundland, near which they settled. Even if they had come, however, on a religious, and not on a practical errand, it is certain that they did enter largely into the business of fishing for cod and whale in the waters of the North Atlantic. They thus, in the course of years, became accomplished mariners. They did not confine themselves to the fisheries. They engaged largely in the coasting trade of the Continent and the West Indies; and they extended their enterprise to the shores of Africa, doing an active trade and amassing great capital in the dark business of the "middle passage." Accordingly, when the great wars of Europe broke out, in the first decade of the present century, they were prepared, by education and and habits, to enter extensively into the carrying trade of the world, and made large profits by their enterprise; gaining a capital which powerfully stimulated the growth of Boston and New York through all their after history. These two cities were the principal beneficiaries of the impulse thus imparted to the shipping of the Northern States, and the augmentation thus given to their capital by the wars of Napoleon. The agricultural South, however, made no gain from those calamitous conflicts of mankind.

But aside from these maritime circumstances, Boston and New York enjoyed another advantage over Norfolk. Four of the New England States concentrated their trade upon Boston; the rest of New England, and New York and New Jersey combined in supporting New York. But Norfolk failed to command even the undivided trade of Virginia. She failed to do so for causes which were lucidly detailed in 1857 by Gov. Wise, in his well-remembered letter, on direct trade, to M. Lacouture, in the following passages:

"Looking at the map of Virginia, you see the whole Atlantic low-lands watered by the Potomac, the Rappahannock the Piankatank, the rivers of Mobjack Bay, the York, the James, and the Roanoke; streams rising in the great Appalachian chain of mountains, and running a few miles only apart from each other in parallel lines, from West to East, and all of them, except the last, emptying into the grand reservoir of the Chesapeake Bay, which entirely cuts off the main astern peninsula. Thus all the eastern and first settled part of the territory was found naturally divided into no less than seven distinct peninsulas, separated from each other by eight considerable bodies of navigable waters. Up all these streams the tonnage of Great Britain came and found facilities for shipment everywhere, deep water, wharfage, accessibility to navigation up to the very steps of the Blue Ridge of the Alleghanies.

"This also tended to diffuse population and capital, and prevented the concentration of either at any one point to form a city for purposes of commerce. Every plantation found a landing at its own fields, or near its neighborhood, and but a ship load had to be collected at any one locality; such was the convenience to and from market of the earliest settlements in Eastern Virginia.

"Again, when population moved Westward, it crossed the Blue Ridge mountains

into a rich and beautiful valley, running North and South, which has no natural outlet but at its northern terminus in our limits, and it had to pour its products out of our marts into those of the adjoining State of Maryland, at the head of Chesapeake Bay. And when it crossed the next and parallel ridges of the Alleghanies, it settled upon rivers flowing westward into the great basin of the Mississippi, and had to send its products by the Monongahela, and the Guyandotte, and the two Kanawhas, and the Sandy, to float on the Ohio, to build up Pittsburg and Cincinnati and New Orleans —cities of Pennsylvania, Ohio and Louisiana.

"Thus, by geographical and geological cause, were our people segregated with separate communities, and divided from each other and all mutual commercial dependency."

### THE ERIE CANAL ADVANCES NEW YORK INTO HER SECOND ERA OF PROSPERITY.

It is now time to speak of the circumstances which enabled New York soon after the second war with Great Britain, to enter a second epoch in her career, that in which she was enabled to draw to herself a vast trade from the West. This she has been doing forty years, while Norfolk is but just beginning to command trade from that prolific quarter at the eleventh hour.

While much too little attention is given in our schools to the study of geography, none at all is given to that of topography. Mountain ranges are, indeed, laid down, but nothing is taught of those grand features of continents which give rivers their courses, fix the great channels of trade, and determine the industries and the character of populations. Really and practically, the earth's surface is taught to be "flat;" and so gross is the popular ignorance of, or inadvertance to, the topography of our own country, that even now it is the current opinion in the United States that Virginia could, if she had possessed a proper enterprise, have constructed a canal across the numerous ranges which constitute the Alleghany mountains, on the line of the James and Kanawha rivers, where the lowest of several summits to be surmounted is two thousand feet, as expeditiously and as cheaply as New York constructed the Erie canal, across the level country which stretches from the Hudson River, by imperceptible ascent, to the banks of Lake Erie, over levels which never reach the height of the surface of the waters of that lake, except until approaching its banks. What could be more unjust than a popular opinion which assumes that the Switzerland of our continent affords as inviting a field for the construction of canals as its Holland?

It must not be forgotten that, in the infancy of internal improvements on this continent, canals were long deemed the only practicable means of outlet for Western trade; and that railroads were not brought into efficient success until late in the decade of 1830–40. The sequel has proven that railroads may be carried over any degree of elevation; but it would have been a bold engineer who would then have held that canals could be

constructed across the Appalachian chain on any route that might be preferred by commerce.

Yet is a fact that Virginia formed the determination to construct a canal across the mountains in her territory, at about the same time that New York began to make a canal across the level plateau of country which stretches out between the Hudson and Niagara rivers. The task of New York was as easy as that of Virginia was difficult. The surface of Lake Erie is only five hundred and sixty-four feet above tide-water, and, except the elevation forming its eastern shore, is higher than any of the ground between the Lake and the Hudson river. Between the Seneca and the Mohawk rivers, a plateau of country extends for sixty miles, along which not a single lock was required in constructing the canal. Nothing was needed to be done, in fact, but to cut through the eastern shore of the lake, and lead the outflowing waters down along a gradually descending country to the sources of the Mohawk, and with the course of that stream, to the Hudson. So favorable was the topography of the route that the cost of making this channel, three hundred and sixty-three miles long, was estimated at only $5,000,000, and did not actually exceed $7,000,000, on the plan on which the canal was first completed. Was it a very great venture, and did it furnish evidence of any extraordinary enterprise in the people of New York to undertake a canal that was at so small a cost of capital and labor to supply the only outlet for the commerce of the great Lakes. The trade of that Lake valley was dammed up by the high cliff which occasions the Falls of Niagara. The question whether the canal should be made, was simply the question, whether New York would invest in an interest paying enterprise five millions of dollars for the trade of a vast country, which she believed would become, and which has become, the granary of the world. The wonder was, not New York acted so early as she did, but that the canal was not made, on so easy a route, long before it was actually constructed. Steam navigation had been successfully applied on the Lakes and the Western waters as early as 1817; and yet, the Erie canal was not completed until the Fall of 1825. This canal was necessarily to be the only outlet for a great triangle of country, embracing the Valley of the Lakes, the valley of the upper Mississippi, and the valley of the Ohio. The moment that trade began to find an artificial outlet from Lake Erie to the Hudson, that moment were canals across the low divides between the waters of Lake Erie and the Ohio, and Lake Michigan and the Upper Mississippi, undertaken. It required lockages of only five hundred and sixty-nine feet to reach the elevation of Lake Erie from the Hudson; between Lake Erie and the Ohio, the elevation to be surmounted was only nine hundred and fifty feet; while that between Lake Michi-

gan and the Mississippi was only six hundred and ten feet. New York plainly saw that, by first constructing her own canal, and then aiding the States of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois in constructing other canals over these easy summits, she would obtain command of the trade of a country embracing half a million of square miles, as fertile as the Delta of the Nile. While New York had only these three inconsiderable summits to surmount, in order to reach beyond the Lakes to the Mississippi and the Ohio; what were those which Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia had to overcome in simply reaching the Ohio? Pennsylvania had a range of mountain country seventy miles in breadth to penetrate with her canal, and a summit of one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine feet to surmount with locks. Maryland had a series of mountain ranges a hundred miles broad to traverse, and a summit level of three thousand seven hundred and fifty-four feet to lift her canal over. Virginia had a like series of elevations, a hundred miles in breadth, to cross, and a summit of two thousand feet to overcome.

Yet, nothing daunted by barriers which would be appalling even to the enterprising spirit of our own time, these States went boldly forward with their respective canals. Pennsylvania spent $20,000,000 in making a water-line, broken by inclined plains and pieced by portages; and found her treasury bankrupted before she could succeed in accomplishing its completion. Maryland, aided by Virginia, spent some ten millions of dollars on the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, in carrying it no farther than the foot of the Alleghanies, and then, dismayed by the difficulties still before her, gave up the water-line, and devoted her resources to the Baltimore and Ohio railroad. Virginia undertook her canal as courageously as the rest; and, after spending $12,000,000, found she had carried it only to the western base of the Blue Ridge. The works in which these three States had been engaged were so arduous, expensive, and tedious, that, before they could be completed, the growning preference for railroads, and the success of those works, produced a division of popular sentiment on the subject of the proper improvements to be constructed, and caused a suspension of the canals. Owing to the favorable route enjoyed by New York, and the rapidty with which the Erie canal was constructed, New York had completed her great work before the popular preference for railroads had supervened to suspend that work. She pushed it through to early completion; secured, also, the construction of the Ohio and Illinois canal; and thus completed a grand system of inland navigation reaching more than a thousand miles into the heart of the West, before being called on to embark in railroad enterprises. Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia were forced to change their system of improvements, after having crippled their finances on unfinished canals; and to engage in

the construction of railroads, without the aid of the trade which had been expected from the canals. What they lost, especially what Virginia lost, by failing to complete their lines of continuous canal, is best shown by describing the effect upon New York of the completion of the Erie canal. The Superintendent of the Census justly comments upon the momentous event, as follows:

"The opening of this work was the commencement of a new era in the internal grain trade of the United States. To the pioneer, the agriculturist, and the merchant, the grand avenue developed a new world. From that period do we date the rise and progress of the Northwest, as well as the development of the internal grain trade." And Professor De Bow, alluding to the effect of this canal, graphically declared, that, "the bold, vigorous, and sustained effort of the North has succeeded in reversing the very law of Nature's God, rolled back the tide of the Mississippi and its ten thousand tributary streams, until their mouths, practically and commercially, are more at New York than New Orleans.

The effect was, indeed, to give another mouth to the Mississippi. It opened to market a vast region, which otherwise could have presented but limited attractions to immigration. The fact that the high Lake country, of bleak climate and rigorous winter, has undergone a more rapid development than any part of the West, is due to the Erie canal. It brought that country within readier and cheaper access to market than any other portion of the West. The long and tortuous channel of the Mississippi river, the dangers of the Gulf and coast navigation, and the damaging effects upon grain of the hot, humid climate of New Orleans, rendered the Lake route preferable to that of the river and Gulf, even for the trade of localities which would otherwise have preferred the southern direction. On the other hand, the Falls of Niagara, the rapids of the St. Lawrence river, and the fogs of the St. Lawrence gulf, frightened trade away from that line of ice and storms, and drove it into the Erie canal. The completion of that work, and of its auxiliary canals in Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, was followed, in a few years, by railroads parallel to them. These roads were all, in the first instance, constructed as feeders to the Erie canal; which was the parent work and grand trunk line of the whole system. After the system of canals and railroads, of which the Erie canal was the base, had stimulated an unprecedented development of population and production in the West, the Erie canal was found incapable of discharging the immense trade which it had created; and then it became necessary to enlarge its capacity, and to construct as many auxiliary works as possible, at different distances, parallel with it. Hence the New York Central, the New York Erie, the Pennsylvania Central, and the Baltimore and Ohio railroads. But it may be said with truth, that, but for the stimulus

given to production in the Northwest by the Erie canal, these great works would not have become necessary for many years; and but for the capital and credit created by the trade of the Erie canal, the means for building these costly railroads could not have been obtained at all.

Thus, did the completion of the Erie canal decide the question of commercial supremacy, for at least a century, in favor of New York. Until that event, even Philadelphia was the more populous, more wealthy, and more flourishing city of the two. But as soon as the canal began to pour its immense trade into the warehouses of Manhattan Island, New York began to bound forward in every department of successful commerce. Its receipts of products from the West began to be counted by millions of tons, and its imports and exports to be valued by hundreds of millions of dollars per annum.

Such were the advantages which New York gained by the timely completion of her canal; such the advantages which Virginia lost by failing to complete her similar work, in consequence of the difficulties of the route. The well-grounded appreciation of railroads which gradually grew into a railroad mania, while Virginia was yet manfully toiling at her great labor, operated for several years to turn public favor away from artificial water-lines of transportation. The Virginia canal, owing to the great cost of the work (which is now estimated, for the entire line when finished, at $52,000,000), did not reach completion before the railroad fever had taken possession of the public mind; and it has had to look for its consummation to that returning appreciation, which is now again felt in behalf of cheap water transportation. It offers now a channel of transit between East and West shorter than any other, cheaper and more central than any other, and which will be more free than any other from obstructions arising from climate or a public enemy. When that canal is constructed, we shall have broken the back-bone of the obstacles which nature has so long interposed against the prosperity of Virginia, and against the advancement of Norfolk to the first rank among the cities of the world.

But a brighter day is already dawning for Norfolk and Virginia. For many years the cheapness of transportation on the Eire canal gave a permanently Northeastward tendency to the trade of the whole West, above the parallel of St. Louis. But the perfection to which railroad construction has been brought, and the increasing cheapness and rapidity of railroad transportation, have given to Western trade a strong and growing tendency to cross the country on lower latitudes and shorter routes. Hence the vast business that has sprung up on the Pennsylvania roads, on the Baltimore and Ohio road, and on our own Norfolk and Memphis line of road; and hence the earnest solicitude which is expressed by the public for the completion of our connection from Bristol to Louisville, and for the making of the projected road from the Ohio River to Richmond.

The growing preference of Western trade is for Southern lines; not only because they are more exempt from the frosts of the Northern climate, but because they are on the shortest routes from the centres of Western production and population, to the centre of the American seaboard. It is this tendency of trade, it is this necessity of trade, that has so powerfully turned public attention, of late, to Norfolk as a great seaport city, and given so much credit to the lines of improvement proposed for connecting the great Virginia seaport with the leading cities in the central West. Norfolk has got through her period of monotony and non-growth. That day has closed forever; but it has closed in brilliant promise.

> "The weary sun hath had a golden set
> And by the bright track of its fiery car
> Gives token of a goodly day to-morrow."

### WHAT PENNSYLVANIA COAL HAS DONE FOR NEW YORK.

Mention must also be made of another most important element in the prosperity of New York: In 1825, the very year of the completion of the Erie canal, the coal fields of Pennsylvania came into use, affording to the two cities near them cheap fuel for domestic use, cheap fuel for manufacturing enterprise, cheap fuel for propelling the machinery employed on their railroads and river, coasting and ocean steamers; cheap fuel for driving the vast machinery used in their manifold departments of varied industry. The coal beds of Pennsylvania, lying in close proximity to New York, have contributed full as much to its growth as even the trade of the West. This element of power, wealth and prosperity has always been wanting to Norfolk. It will, ere long, be supplied in unlimited abundance, and at the cheapest prices, by the extension of the James River and Kanawa waterline—a work not second in value to any enterprise whatever—not inferior in importance to the Pacific railroad, or to the Erie canal, or to the navigation of the Mississippi river itself, or to the Atlantic cable, or to the great canal of Suez, or to the ship canal which is to be cut through volcanic Cordilleras across the Isthmus of Darien, or to any undertaking ever projected, in any age, on the habitable globe.

### TERMINI OF THE OCEAN PASSAGES, BEFORE THE ERA OF OCEAN STEAM NAVIGATION.

Looking from the land to the ocean, reference must now be made to the maritime phenomena which tended to make New York the great port of entry and clearance for the mercantile marine of this continent. These are best explained in the language of distinguished writers whose

opinions are of the highest authority on this subject. The following sentences are taken from the able and suggestive letter of Gov. Wise to M. Lacouture, already referred to. He says: "A great oceanic cause compelled the concentration of commerce at New York, as long as *sails* have been the motors of the sea. The icebergs of the Arctic, and the trade winds of the Tropics, and the Gulf stream, have made currents of air and water so defined in their course and limits, that whether a ship sail from Florida Cape or Barnaget, from Chesapeake Bay or Newfoundland Banks, she has to take the same offing and pursue the same track over the seas, to make the quickest trip to Liverpool or Havre. If she veers a fraction of a degree too far North, she is in mists and storms and floating ice; and if too far South, she is in baffling currents of air and water, to delay and endanger her passage. The great turnpike over the the Atlantic is about a degree and a half in breadth, with New York at the western and Liverpool at the eastern end of the way. The laws of insurance and time, in trade, made New York the importing and exporting point of the Atlantic front of the American continent, until steam has interposed to defy baffling airs and currents. A steamship can now lay straight across, south of the old sailing line, in latitudes comparatively much safer, from Norfolk better than New York. But I am speaking of the past; and in the past there was no competition from this cause with New York."

In corroboration of these lucid and sound views of this luminous statesman of Virginia, the following extract is also adduced, from an interesting letter, recently addressed to the writer by the highest of all authorities on maritime questions, Commodore Maury. In the course of his letter, this eminent man says:

"The chart of the North Atlantic ocean constructed in the Tower of London by old Captain Folger, for Dr. Franklin, had the effect of turning trade from Charleston and ports South, to New York and ports North. It marked the course of the Gulf Stream, taught navigators how to avoid the force of the currents one way, and to take advantage of them the other.

"Moreover, in those days, vessels approaching the offings of New York and other Northern ports, were often met, as they are now, by Northwest snow storms. In such cases, then, they ran down to the ports of the South to get thawed, spend the winter, and wait till spring or summer before making another attempt to enter. From this chart they learned how, by running off a few miles, they might enter the warm waters of the Gulf Stream, there wait, and so, as soon as the gale abated, 'try again.'

"Thus Charleston and Norfolk ceased to be half-way houses between New and Old England."

Thus, there is a double tendency of trade to pursue lower lines of latitude than New York, both on sea and on land, in its transit from the great trade centres of our own continent to the markets beyond the Atlantic. Hence it is that Norfolk, both from the ocean side and from the interior country is becoming in public estimation a leading point in

the great movement of the world's trade. It needs only that she shall perfect her railroad connections with Ohio, the Mississippi, and the Pacific; that the great Virginia canal shall be completed to the West, and that she shall build up a steam marine proportioned to the magnitude of the interests tending to centre in her noble harbor—to become in a few years, second only to New York among the cities of this hemisphere, and in the course of time prominent among the first cities of the world in wealth, population, capital and commerce.

EFFECTS OF THE LATE WAR.

Last among the leading causes which have tended to retard the progress of Norfolk and Virginia, whilst stimulating the prosperity of New York and the North, must be mentioned the late war. It found Virginia with an unfinished water-line, and with a considerable aggregate length of railroads which were laid out without system, inharmonious in plan and action, and depressed in their finances. The war wore out and destroyed the railroads, leaving them, at its close, physically prostrated and bankrupt in credit. How different was the effect of the conflict upon the public works of the North! It threw upon their railroads a vast business; it poured immense earnings and receipts into their coffers; and it left many of them the richest and most powerful corporations in the world.

But, even the disasters of defeat and subjugation did not dismay our people. In the midst of the desolation which the war had spread over her whole surface, Virginia, with bold heart, addressed herself to the task of repair and restoration. Happily for Norfolk, there was a man of the Southside as bold of heart and resolute of purpose as the great Commonwealth of which he is a favorite son. The heavy business which now pours into this city over a line of railroad which three years ago was in ruins, is literally the creation of the genius and energy of this one man. Here is the sort of one-man power which we may admire, cherish and promote, even at a period when liberty is felt to be the most desirable of all earthly possessions. Nor is this Southside interest alone that is reviving in Virginia. The ruin which has overtaken our people, has only served to impart new energy and sterner purpose of retrieve throughout the Commonwealth; and no State, either in the new world or in the old either in modern or ancient times, has ever exhibited a more rapid recuperation from utter prostration than she has displayed during the last three years, under the most appalling political discouragements that could depress the energies of a fallen State.

Virginia has emerged from the war poor, maimed and desolate; but with the unconquerable will which has characterized her in all her past

history. She still has left that self-respect and pride of character, which nerve and console under every calamity, and which befit dignity and worth under any misfortune. She has lost none of that energy, none of that enterprise, which she has always possessed, however, clamorously it may have been denied to her. And though her destitution may be extreme, and however much the troubles she has suffered may have saddened her spirit, still she claims and intends to achieve a prosperous and honorable future; not only for herself as Virginia, but for her cities and her seaport, as cities and the seaport of Virginia.

> "Like some tall cliff that lifts its awful form,
> Swells from the vale, and midway leaves the storm,
> Though round its breast the rolling clouds may spread,
> Eternal sunshine settles on its head."

## THE EDMUNDS' RESOLUTION.

It is not difficult to conceive that, in anticipation of the elections, there might have been political reasons strongly influencing both parties in Congress against committing themselves definitely upon the question of the payment of Five-Twenty bonds in coin. But now that the election is passed, it does appear that the national creditors have a right to expect an unequivocal expression of sentiment upon this very important issue. The usefulness of such a declaration arises rather from the sacredness of national character than from its practical bearings. No nation can afford to deal equivocally with its creditors. Upon its good faith and honor depends its credit; and, in the history of every nation, there comes a time when, upon its credit, hangs its very existence. During the war, we borrowed at a heavy disadvantage, because, among other reasons, our willingness to be taxed upon a large scale had never been tested. The test is now being applied; and if the event should prove that we are disposed to avail ourselves of a quibble for depriving our creditors of what they conceive to be their just rights, we must expect to have to pay the penalty of our bad faith the next time we become borrowers. The faintest savor of repudiation inflicts irreparable injury upon the credit of a Government; and when that Government is popular in form the damage is the more incurable; for the taint is attributed to the heart and morals of the people. Assuming that it were feasible to pay off the Five-Twenties in greenbacks and issue bonds at a lower rate of interest, the consequent stain upon the credit of the Government would cling to us through all our future history, and, forever after, we should have to borrow at a corresponding discount. In the matter of national finance, therefore, honesty the best *policy*.

Besides, in a very important sense, republican institutions are on their trial in the determination of this question. No nation has been able long to conduct its affairs without borrowing. Every Government has had its crisis, when without loans it must have succumbed to its enemies. And it has been urged by publicists in favor of absolute governments that, being least dependent upon the will of the people in the imposition of taxes, they were most to be trusted as borrowers. It now devolves upon us to determine before the world whether the moral instincts of a free, christian people are as much to be trusted as a despotic Government. If the issue be determined in the negative, then we prove that republics lack one of the indispensable elements of resistance to danger; and the struggling cause of the people, the world over, is weakened. If the issue be decided affirmatively, then we demonstrate that a free people may be trusted to defray fully an enormous indebtedness incurred for the preservation of their government; and that question being established, the liberal thinkers and statesmen of Europe are furnished with a complete demonstration of the stability of free governments. The determination of this issue is thus closely identified with the cause of free government everywhere, as well as with the interests of our own people. Let the essential honesty of the American people be fully established, and thereafter we may count upon being able to borrow at all times upon the most favorable terms; a fact which of itself would be the surest possible protection against external encroachments upon our honor and rights, our good credit thus being in a most important sense an economy of expenditures for protection.

Besides, what is the actual saving proposed to be effected in behalf of the people at large, by this quasi repudiation? Assuming that the difference between payment in coin and in greenbacks were one-third the value of the bonds; that, upon a total of $1,602,000,000 obligations, would amount to $534,000,000; which, distributed over a total of 40,000,000 people, would be just $13 35 per head. Are we prepared to sacrifice our honor and our credit for all time for such a paltry consideration?

We have taken this course of remark, not so much because we apprehend that the Five-Twenty bonds will ever be liquidated in paper currency, as from a fear that Congress may shrink from disclaiming the dishonest principle involved in the negation of Senator Edmunds' resolution. It is easily demonstrated that the real issue is between coin payment and blank repudiation. Let it be supposed that Congress declare the bonds to be payable in the irredeemable notes of the Government, and that, at the expiration of the five years option, the Treasury call in the bonds. In order to provide the means for taking up the old securities, the Treasury must be in a position to rely upon being able to sell an equal

amount of new ones. Who, then, are to be the takers of the new loan? Can it be assumed that the holders of the old obligations, disappointed and incensed at the refusal to pay them in coin, would again trust the Government and invest in its securities? The supposition is contrary to all experience and probability. And what reason have we for supposing that other investors would have so much better opinion of the credit of the Government than the old bondholders as to exchange their investments for the new bonds? The fact of their having preferred other investments, before the Government took a course so injurious to its credit, is a conclusive reason for assuming that they would not invest in United States obligations when the dishonor was an accom plished fact. The holders of the present securities, foreseeing the liability of the scheme to miscarry from this cause, and that nothing could be done in the matter of redemption if they refused to take the new bonds, would at once conclude that the Government was at their mercy. They would therefore generally wait until the fact was announced by the Treasury that it could not procure the necessary funds, and that the old obligations must therefore be allowed to run. It is thus clear that the payment of the bonds in greenbacks is impracticable, and that consequently Congress is shut up to the alternative of paying them according to the views of right entertained by the bondholders, or repudiating them altogether. If this be the position in which the Government stands to its creditors, what is there to justify Congress in casting a needless stigma upon the public credit by hesitating o take the ground assumed in Mr. Edmunds' proposition?

The Senate has already committed itself, by formal resolution, to the position that the form of the debt cannot be changed until we have resumed specie payments. This conclusion appears to have been based mainly upon the considerations we have just advanced, and can be but confirmed by examination and experience. When coin or its equivalent become the currency of the country, the bonds could be paid in no other form. Their payment would then be in no sense offensive to the bondholders, but a full rendering of their rights; and the credit of the Government being thereby vindicated, bonds could be easily issued at a lower rate of interest, for the purpose of taking up those now outstanding. The declaratory resolution is thus nothing more than an affirmation that the bonds shall be paid in the only way in which they can be paid.

We repeat the question, then, why should there be any hesitation in adopting the Edmunds' resolution? Under this plain necessity for payment in coin, the hesitation suggests surmises seriously damaging to the national credit and calculated to needlessly exaggerate the prevailing financial uncertainties. When Congress is plainly shut up to the payment of

the bonds in coin, and yet refuses to say that they shall be so paid, the world naturally asks what then does it propose to do? and as the answer does not come always from friendly quarters, reflections are liable to be cast upon our honor, which, though not likely to be ultimately justified, yet in the meantime injure our reputation and cause an unnecessary weakening of public confidence. We cannot but think that, should the resolution be at present rejected, it will be adopted when Congress more fully comprehends its entire accordance with the logic of the situation.

## PROPOSED GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.

There appears to be a determined effort in Congress to place the telegraph system of the country under government control. Last year, Mr. Washburne took the initiative by introducing into the House a bill providing for the building of a government line from Washington to New York, to be worked in connection with the Post Office, the enterprise being designed as an experimental step toward the ultimate monopoly of the whole business of telegraphy by the Government. Some doubts of the ability of such a line to compete with private companies appear to have been entertained, and that scheme may perhaps be considered as having little chance of adoption. The Postmaster General, however, profiting by the experience of his predecessors in the movement, now comes forward with a scheme for blending a telegraph service with the Post Office, not through the government building or purchasing lines, but by the organization of a company which shall contract with the Government to transmit messages at fixed low rates. He proposes that the company be authorized to construct lines on the post roads and routes; that its capital be fixed at $200 for each mile of wire; and that its wires be multiplied or extended at the will of the Postmaster General. Offices are to be established in connection with the Post Offices in every city and village of 5,000 inhabitants and over, at railroad stations, and at such other places on the line of the wires as the business of the country may require. The maximum rate to be charged by the company for the transmission of messages is fixed at 20 cents for twenty words, for each 500 miles or part thereof, to which is to be added five cents for postage and delivery. Provision is also made for the prompt delivery of messages and for the remittance of money by telegraph, as now through the money order office. This scheme has been suggested to the Postmaster General by parties at Boston, and apparently in connection with an offer to organize a company upon the terms suggested. It is not proposed, however, to contract with the new company if any other should offer to do the business upon better terms.

There is a certain seductiveness about Mr. Randall's scheme which is quite likely to secure its favorable consideration. He very adroitly evades some of the more prominent objections against the Government meddling with public enterprises. His scheme, it may appear, involves no outlay in lines and little risk by the Government, both being thrown upon the company with which the Postmaster-General may contract; nor does it grant exclusive privileges to either the Government or the company; while it proposes to furnish telegraphic facilities at very much cheaper rates than are now charged by private companies.

It is not necessary to go through the mass of intricate and uncertain details connected with the main question, to arrive at the conclusion that there are fundamental blunders in Mr. Randall's scheme. Much reliance appears to be placed upon the assumption that a large economy in the management of the business would be effected, as compared with that of the existing companies. Is it safe to take this very important item in the calculation for granted? There is, perhaps, no branch of corporate business conducted with greater economy than telegraphing, so far as respects appearances and accommodation. Compared with our banks, insurance offices and railroad depots, the telegraph offices are unpretending—not to say mean looking—and crowded, an immense business being frequently done in basements or in secluded corners rented in private stores or offices. Every one familiar with the pay of employes of the present telegraph companies knows that they receive poor compensation for hard work. We do not believe it will be pretended in any quarter that there is extravagance, or more, that there is not the strictest economy, in the management; which, of course, necessitates a corresponding conservatism in the control of competing companies.

Now, it is most important that the Postmaster-General should have shown wherein the economy in the Post Office management of this business would exceed that of the present Companies; but, on this very essential point, we have not a word of explanation. So far as respects offices, it may be assumed that, in the smaller towns and villages, the existing Post Office buildings would, in many cases, afford scope for the added telegraph business. But this is far from being true of the larger cities, where the bulk of telegraphing is done. The mail business has, in most instances, outgrown the old buildings in which it is transacted, and mailing operations suffer from lack of adequate accommodation; a fact to which the Postmaster-General's annual reports bear ample testimony. Does Mr. Randall suppose that the crowded quarters in Nassau street, or the new office to be some day erected elsewhere, will afford accommodation equal to that given by the present 74 telegraph offices in this city, with their 675 employes? With 35 offices in Philadelphia and 211

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

employes; 24 in Boston and 156 employes; 22 in Chicago and 80 employes; 21 in Cincinnati and 93 employes; and with other cities in like proportion; the Government would evidently find it necessary to lay out large sums in extending its Post Offices and building new ones and furnishing them; which would no doubt be profitable to politicians, but would be poor economy of the public funds. In addition, therefore, to the capital to be laid out by the proposed Company, in new wires, the public would be taxed to provide capital for the requisite accommodations in the postal department. This certainly is not the sort of response the public expect to their earnest demand for public economy.

Nor is it any clearer how any economy is to be effected with respect to employes. If the Post Office Department is properly managed, the hands in the offices of all towns or cities of 5,000 inhabitants and over (to which it is proposed to extend the system) are already fully employed; none of the employes of the post offices, excepting the carriers, would be available for the new business; and a wholly additional staff would therefore have to be employed. Nor would there be any economy to the public in the carriers being available for the delivery of messages, inasmuch as it is proposed to charge five cents on each message for delivery; which is probably more than the present cost of delivery to the private companies. The effect of the proposed arrangement, therefore, would be to increase largely the capital and the labor employed in telegraphy, without correspondingly augmenting the business done. This certainly is not economy. We can easily understand how the proposed company should undertake to send dispatches at much lower rates than are charged by private companies, when the Government undertakes to provide buildings, furniture and stationery, and to meet expenses of repair, lighting, &c.; but it would be a great mistake to suppose that, under such an arrangement, the public had paid in full for their messages when they had bought the stamped paper on which they were written; a large balance would remain to be paid in taxation to defray the expenses of the new department. It is singular that Mr. Randall, in urging the argument of economy, should have failed to show what would be the probable outlay and the annual cost to the Government of his scheme. We presume there are good reasons for his reticence.

But even after this large outlay on the part of the Government, it does not by any means follow, because there are parties now ready to organize a company and to make a contract, as the Postmaster-General proposes, that they would long continue to send telegrams at the reduced rates offered in this scheme. Suppose that the contractors, after a convenient period, should announce their inability to do the business at the rates agreed upon, what would the Government do? No other company would

be likely to take up the contract, for the failure of the new organization would deter them. The Government would therefore have the choice of taking the whole affair into their hands or of submitting to a higher tariff. The latter course would be an acknowledgment of the failure of the scheme; and the former would be, in every sense, an unmitigated evil, an abuse of the functions of Government, a substitution of political management for business enterprise and an extension of the political corruption connected with bureaucracy. The company which Mr. Randall proposes to associate with the Post Office would thus virtually hold the Government at its mercy; and having the same motives to exact the highest possible rates as influence other companies, we have no sort of assurance that the corporation would not, after having used the Government to bring it into existence and give it prestige, yield to inducements from private companies and demand an advance upon the proposed schedule. This view will commend itself, we think, forcibly to all acquainted with the management of corporate interests.

In addition to these objections to Mr. Randall's scheme specifically, there are others against any and every form of Government interference with the business of telegraphing. It is essential to the protection of the public that the parties who do its telegraphing should be responsible for delays, errors, neglect or the divulgence of secrets. Without such a stimulus, the best managed companies would be apt to transact their business carelessly and the public would suffer inconvenience and loss. The Government would be exempt from all such liabilities; and in the absence of this motive to care andenergy its business would be less efficiently transacted than that of private corporations. The history of telegraphing proves that its progress depends entirely upon scientific research and experiment, and the promptness of competing companies to avail themselves of each successive improvement in processes and instruments. State Bureaus are notoriously slow to recognize the results of invention. Officials too frequently refuse to move in the adoption of improvements until won over by a *douceur;* and provided such an inducement be offered, they are apt to recommend or adopt inventions irrespective of their merits, always ready to make the interests of their department subordinate to perquisites. The Government is in no position to command the services of the most efficient agents. Of necessity, it pays a fixed salary to its officers, which is less than really talented experts can command at the hands of corporations; and it is thus of necessity distanced in enterprise by private parties. Any governmental system of telegraph would pay less regard to public convenience than is afforded by the existing companies. The present companies carry their wires into the hotels, railway and other corporation offices, and in this city to the Stock

Boards, Gold Room, Produce Exchange, and every place where an important amount of telegraphing is transacted, thereby effecting a most material economy of time and expense in the conveying of messages. The Government scheme proposes to do nothing of the kind; and from this very neglect Mr. Randall's telegraph would fail to draw from the existing companies the most material part of their business. These are but a few of the many weighty objections that might be urged against the Government attempting this form of interference with private enterprise.

## ALBANY AND SUSQUEHANNA RAILROAD.

The twelfth day of the current month will witness the interesting ceremony of the formal opening of the Albany and Susquehanna Railroad to public travel and transportation.

This line, which has a total length of 140 miles, connectsby a broad gauge road the State capital, on the Hudson, with Binghamton, on the Susquehanna, and is intended to furnish a great coal carrier from the anthracite regions of Pennsylvania to the upper Hudson River, and make Albany the distributing point for the North and East, Canada and the New England States. It also gives Albany a broadgauge line via Binghamton and the Erie Railway to the Great West. When completed to Troy and Whitehall, as intended, the line will become the highway between the anthracite districts of Pennsylvania and the district of which Montreal is the centre.

That part of the State traversed by this road has hitherto been entirely destitute of raiload facilities. Not a single railroad crosses its course or in any way connects with it except at the extreme termini. It is nevertheless an important and wealthy section, and one which will afford a large local business, as the extraordinary prosperity from the operations on the unfinished line have proved. To accommodate localities branch roads have been constructed, while others are in progress and many more are projected, with the prospect that their completion will not be delayed beyond a reasonable term. The branches already in operation are the one from Central Bridge to Schoharie Court House, 12 miles; and the other from Collier's Station to Cooperstown, about 16 miles. It is also determined to construct immediately a railroad from Cobbleskill to Sharon Springs, 14 miles, and thence to Cherry Valley, 6 miles further. Through the Delaware and Hudson Canal, which the road meets at Ninevah, communication is is now had with the coal region, and preparations are being made to carry the track on to Scranton. The railroad of the New York and Pennsylvania Canal Company will tap the line at Waverly.

The total cost of constructing and equipping the Albany and Susquehanna Railroad is less than $6,500,000. Towards the realization of the enterprise State legislation has been favorable, and at various times considerable amounts have been appropriated in furtherance of this enterprise. In all, we believe, about $1,000,000 have been thus donated to the company, the last $200,000 of which became due on the completion of the road to Binghamton.

The company owning the line was formed under the General Railroad Law of the State, the articles of association having been filed on the 19th of April, 1851. The capital was fixed at $1,400,000. In 1852 (laws, cap. 195) Albany was authorized to loan the company $1,000,000. In 1859 (laws, cap. 384) the capital was increased to $4,000,000. In 1863 (laws, cap. 70) an act to facilitate the construction of the road was passed and $500,000 appropriated, and in 1864 (laws, cap. 399) an act authorizing a State tax for this purpose. In 1867 (laws, cap. 164) another act was passed in aid of the enterprise; and acts have been from time to time passed, authorizing cities and towns to take stock in the company, and extend the time for completing the road, &c.

The construction of the road was commenced in July, 1853, and continued to August, 1854, when it was suspended. Work was re-commenced in September, 1858. The progress of completion by sections was as follows:

| To— | | | To— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Schoharie | 35 miles | Sept. 16, 1863 | Unadilla | 99 miles | Mar. 21, 1866 |
| Cobbleskill | 45 " | Jan. 2, 1865 | Sidney Plains | 103 " | Oct. 2, 1866 |
| Richmondville | 50 " | June 1, 1865 | Ainbridge | 103 " | July 10, 1867 |
| Worcester | 62 " | July 17, 1865 | Afton | 114 " | Nov. 11, 1867 |
| Schenevus | 67 " | Aug. 7, 1865 | Harpersville | 120 " | Dec. 25, 1867 |
| Oneonta | 83 " | Aug. 28, 1865 | Binghampton | 140 " | Dec. 30, 1868 |
| Otego | 90 " | Jan. 23, 1866 | | | |

Up to the 30th September, the close of the official year 1867-68, the cost of the construction and equipment (including interest and discounts, $521,737 02) had been $6,387,455 94. Of this amount about $800,000 was donated by the State, and remainder raised: on stock, $1,841,393 13; on bonds and loans, $2,802,000; on floating debt, $560,000; and from surplus income, $401,829 82. The equipment of the line at this date consisted of 17 locomotives, 15 passenger cars, 17 baggage, mail and express cars, and 182 freight cars. The road has 11.15 miles of sidings. The iron laid weighs 53 to 56 pounds to the yard.

The regular business operations of the first division of the road were commenced with the official year 1863-64, and hence trains have been running for the five years ending September 30, 1868. The general results are as given in the annexed statement:

| | 1863-64. | 1864-65. | 1865-66. | 1866-67. | 1867-68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aver. length operated | (35 m) | (48 m) | (93 m) | (102 m) | (118 m) |
| Miles run by trains | 29,828 | 65,472 | 191,672 | 194,639 | 327,101 |
| Passengers carried | 59,633 | 105,878 | 204,548 | 225,345 | ..... |
| Mileage of passengers | 1,745,681 | 3,198,493 | 5,860,553 | 6,872,741 | 7,081,364 |
| Tons of freight moved | 17,310 | 20,348 | 39,509 | 57,611 | ..... |
| Mileage of freight | 569,685 | 790,633 | 2,311,397 | 3,590,619 | 4,250,199 |

The fiscal results from this business was yearly, as shown in the following abstract:

| | 1863 64. | 1864-65. | 1865-66. | 1866-67. | 1867-68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passenger | $47,608 53 | $88,009 01 | $171,554 74 | $196,920 06 | $208,822 10 |
| Freight | 47,907 46 | 73,627 16 | 154,540 32 | 217,668 14 | 248,991 00 |
| Express | ..... | 9,955 96 | 50,492 15 | 56,979 43 | 65,061 81 |
| Mail | 804 49 | 1,737 59 | 5,959 17 | 7,747 75 | 8,836 02 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,546 59 | 2,406 39 | 2,632 48 | 4,913 81 | 4,121 38 |
| Gross earnings | $97,861 07 | $175,729 13 | $385,198 86 | $484 228 19 | $535,832 64 |
| Expense | 55,482 27 | 92,789 56 | 195,784 37 | 264,013 70 | 308,008 85 |
| Nett revenue | $42,378 80 | $82,939 57 | $189,464 49 | $220,214 49 | $227,818 79 |

Which was disbursed on the following accounts:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Interest | $..... | $..... | $..... | $159,112 08 | $174,467 25 |
| U. S. tax on ear's | 1,600 46 | 4,875 56 | 9,462 71 | 5,397 75 | 6,069 93 |
| Carr ed to surpl's fund | 40,768 40 | 78,064 01 | 184,001 78 | 55,714 71 | 47,280 92 |

The following is a statement of the capital account (so far as recorded in the annual report to the State Engineer and Surveyor) at the close of the five fiscal years, ending September 30, 1868:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Capital stock | 1,347,192 57 | 1,604,145 50 | 1,675,138 70 | 1,774,894 35 | 1,861,393 18 |
| Funded deb | 216,739 55 | 1,016,739 55 | 2,114,000 00 | 2,486,000 00 | 2,802,000 00 |
| Floating debt | 26,350 00 | 178,721 81 | 19,643 28 | 239,767 53 | 560,000 00 |
| Surplus income | 40,768 40 | 118,832 41 | 298,834 19 | 354,545 90 | 401,829 88 |
| Liabilities | 2,231,050 46 | 2,918,439 27 | 4,107,616 17 | 4,855,140 78 | 5,625,223 95 |

Per contra: charges on the following accounts:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Construction | 1,907,195 13 | 2,977,291 43 | 3,868,361 16 | 4,532,981 69 | 5,317,861 52 |
| Equipment | 122,846 95 | 193,808 84 | 343,098 24 | 437,845 81 | 547,857 35 |
| Interest & disco'ts | 126,185 78 | 205,765 18 | 417,222 08 | 445,102 08 | 512,787 07 |
| Cost of road, &c | 2,156,158 51 | 3,381,865 42 | 4,628 691 48 | 5,415,929 58 | 6,387,455 94 |

## INTERNAL REVENUE RECEIPTS.

Table showing the aggregate receipts of internal revenue for the several fiscal years 1865, 1866, 1867, and 1868; the amount derived from the principal specific sources; and the per centage of the amount derived from each specific source to the whole, for 1868:

| Articles and occupations | Receipts for fiscal year 1865. | Receipts for fiscal year 1866. | Receipts for fiscal year 1867. | Receipts for fiscal year 1868. | Per ct. of the whole rec pts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Manufact's & Products,* | | | | | |
| Boots and shoes | $3,280,627 | $6,516,814 | $2,943,420 | $1,946,968 | 1.019 |
| Brandy made from grapes | 10,546 | 44,741 | 13,070 | 153.8 6 | .083 |
| Bullion | 879,518 | 488,337 | 441,340 | 323,603 | .169 |
| Candles | 326,583 | 392,822 | 29 ,502 | 230.659 | .124 |
| Carriages, railroad cars, &c | 880,021 | 1,576,662 | 1,606,762 | 559,214 | .292 |
| Chemical productions | 317,383 | 534,780 | 279,892 | 183,640 | .101 |
| Chocolate and cocoa | 17,980 | 36,437 | 34,453 | 24,067 | .013 |
| Cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots | 3,087,421 | 3,476,237 | 3,661,984 | 2,951,675 | 1.544 |
| Clocks, clock-movements, &c | 93,838 | 158,697 | 80,963 | 71,855 | .0 8 |
| Cloth, other than cotton or wool | 376,072 | 595,728 | 1,517,883 | 1 3,153 | .064 |
| Cloth, printed, &c | 170,286 | 312,924 | 279,719 | 213,722 | 112 |
| Clothing | 6.820,937 | 12,027,697 | 3,195,742 | 201,201 | 107 |
| Coal | 8 5,984 | 1,940,106 | ..... | ..... | ... |
| Coffee, roasted & ground, & substit's. | 284,070 | 221,588 | 272,065 | 251,883 | .131 |
| Confectionery | 569,474 | 995,795 | 764, 25 | 592,082 | .310 |
| Cotton fabrics, yarns, thread, &c | 7,331,1 8 | 12,421,934 | 9,229,463 | 6,488,855 | 3.394 |
| Cotton, raw | 1,772,958 | 18,409,655 | 23,764,079 | 22,500,943 | 11,767 |

| Articles and occupations. | Receipts for fiscal year 1865. | Receipts for fiscal year 1866 | Receipts for fiscal ye r 1867. | Receipts for fiscal year 1868. | Per ct. of the whole rec'pts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cutlery | 84,188 | 150,762 | 158,849 | 108,336 | .057 |
| Furniture and manufac.ures of wood. | 2,733,248 | 4,540,140 | 2,150,480 | 1,010,469 | .529 |
| Furs | 292,559 | 356,503 | 415,023 | ..... | .... |
| Gas, illuminating | 1,34-,325 | 1,842,643 | 1,634,676 | 1,902.083 | 995 |
| Glass, manufactu's of | 585,430 | 922,318 | 479,102 | 242,912 | .127 |
| Gold manufactures, jewelry, diamds, &c. | 543,430 | 640,602 | 3'5,652 | 393,543 | .206 |
| Glue | 44.517 | 78,147 | 55,419 | ..... | .... |
| Gunpowder | 248,376 | 250 669 | 180,934 | 131,418 | .069 |
| Ind a rubber, manufactures of | 635,976 | 555,842 | 391,003 | 249,772 | .131 |
| Iron blooms, &c | 52,158 | 52,358 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| " advanced beyond blooms, &c | 457,623 | 665,102 | 526,344 | ..... | .... |
| " band, hoop & sh't | 319,142 | 566,860 | 454,344 | ..... | .... |
| " bar, rod, &c | 80,475 | 55,388 | ..... | .... | .... |
| " plate | 150,292 | 234.916 | 150,992 | ..... | .... |
| " railroad | 284,788 | 399,669 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| " " re-rolled | 376,265 | 668,988 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| " pig | 1,484,383 | 2,555,893 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| " castings | 798 212 | 1,367,825 | 1,061,414 | 713,851 | .373 |
| " " (stoves & hollow ware) | 211,849 | 297,682 | 314,475 | 213,053 | .111 |
| " manufactures of | 3,944,880 | 5,410,181 | 2,584,764 | 1,069,838 | .551 |
| " cut nails & spikes | 682,940 | 725,146 | 741,265 | 677,623 | .354 |
| " rivets, nuts, &c | 56,498 | 101,401 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Lead sheet, lead pipes, and shot | 125,006 | 227,610 | 165,437 | 173,824 | .099 |
| " white | 52,067 | 102,413 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Leather of all descrip's | 4,337,266 | 5,384.813 | 3,445,167 | 1.587,746 | .831 |
| Liquors, distilled | 15,995,702 | 29,198,578 | 29,151,340 | 14,131,845 | 7.390 |
| " fermented | 3,657,181 | 5.115,140 | 5,819.345 | 5.685.664 | 2.974 |
| Machinery, steam engines, &c | 772,360 | 1,189,485 | 2,104,655 | 1,661.606 | .869 |
| Marble monum'ts, &c | 170,419 | 329,217 | 121,702 | 88,568 | .046 |
| Molasses | 54,972 | 90,851 | 98,759 | ..... | .... |
| Musical instruments | 259,384 | 418,144 | 425,594 | 348,9'0 | .182 |
| Oil, coal, refi'd petroleum, &c | 3,047,218 | 5,317,396 | 4,904,762 | 4,281,891 | 2.240 |
| " lard, linseed, &c | 414,547 | 607,225 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Paper of all descrip 's | 1,082,476 | 1,172,115 | 743,077 | 340,398 | .178 |
| Pickles, preserved fruits, &c | 173.814 | 193,960 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Pipes | 121,802 | 87,993 | 81,391 | 2',827 | .016 |
| Potteryware, &c | 93,921 | 164,857 | 88,307 | ..... | .... |
| Salt | 335,349 | 456,101 | 253,306 | ..... | .... |
| Screws, wood | 122,693 | 226,590 | 172,5 3 | 73,783 | .039 |
| Ships and other vessels | 347,218 | 355,478 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Silk, manufactures of | 216,189 | 445,766 | 274,890 | 133,912 | .070 |
| Silverware | 59,708 | 128,522 | 88,616 | 58,230 | .031 |
| Snuff | 283,352 | 698,174 | 798,365 | 745,308 | .390 |
| Soap | 791,416 | 1,326,025 | 727,164 | 411,239 | .215 |
| Starch | 61,233 | 112,230 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Steel | 174,052 | 212,662 | 17,406 | ..... | .... |
| Steel, manufactures of | 549,767 | 714,211 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Sugar, brown or raw | 323,790 | 567,581 | 500,2'6 | 372,930 | .195 |
| Sugar, refined | 1,720.613 | 2,337.405 | 2,065.165 | 1,436,394 | .751 |
| Tobacco, manufactu'd | 8,017,020 | 12,339,922 | 15,245,478 | 14,947,108 | 7.818 |
| Turpentine, spirits of | 8,462 | 248,178 | 423,593 | 417,015 | .218 |
| Umbrellas & parasols | 111,147 | 229,491 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Varnish | 140,981 | 2'1,227 | 151,430 | ..... | .... |
| Wine | 43,216 | 66,118 | 2,761 | 4,196 | .002 |
| Woolen manufactures | 7,947,094 | 8,814,101 | 5,403 426 | 3,065,786 | 1 603 |
| Miscellaneous articles | 11,381 800 | 17,692,357 | 12,741,296 | 6,736,093 | 3.523 |
| Total | 104,379,609 | 178,356,661 | 146,228,674 | 100,274,508 | 52 451 |
| *Gross Receip's.* | | | | | |
| Advertisements | 227,530 | 290,605 | 288,011 | ..... | .... |
| Bridges & toll roads | 75,269 | 108,136 | 115,301 | 53,593 | .028 |
| Canals | 92,421 | 99.268 | 45.283 | 9,986 | .005 |
| Express companies | 529,276 | 615,769 | 65-,359 | 671,950 | .351 |
| Ferries | 126,193 | 48,764 | 137,240 | 132,658 | .068 |
| Insurance companies | 805,992 | 1,169,722 | 1 326,014 | 1,288,746 | .674 |
| Lotteries and lottery-ticket dealers | 29,249 | 78,072 | 74, 84 | 65,127 | .034 |
| Railroads | 5,917,293 | 7,614,448 | 4,128.355 | 3,131,337 | 1.640 |
| Ships, barges, &c | 431,210 | 39,3 2 | 4,877 | 44,268 | .023 |
| Stage coaches | 469,188 | 572,519 | 241,207 | 198,586 | 093 |
| Steamboats | 638,812 | 84,816 | 91,805 | 263,450 | .139 |
| Telegraph companies | 215,050 | 308,438 | 239,595 | 214,699 | .112 |
| Theatres, operas, circuses, &c | 140,442 | 202,521 | 191,039 | 214,704 | .112 |
| Total | 9,697,666 | 11,262,430 | 7,444,719 | 6,280,069 | 3.284 |
| *Sales.* | | | | | |
| Auction | 410,176 | 503,252 | 240.249 | 186,727 | .098 |
| Brokers, cattle | ..... | ..... | 67,674 | 110,859 | .058 |

| Articles and occupations. | Receipts for fiscal year 1865. | Receipts for fiscal year 1866. | Receipts for fiscal year 1867. | Receipts for fiscal year 1868. | Per ct. of the whole rec'pts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brokers, gold, &c. | 852,801 | 1,044,704 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Brokers, merchandise | 596,474 | 870,080 | 415,170 | 286,483 | .150 |
| Brokers, stock | 2,202,793 | 1,582,247 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Dealers in excess of $50,000 | ..... | ..... | 2,484,333 | 4,344,647 | 2.290 |
| Miscellaneous | ..... | ..... | 906,599 | 9,229 | .005 |
| Total | 4,062,244 | 4,002,283 | 4,114,075 | 4,837,900 | 2.531 |
| *Special Taxes, (Licenses.)* | | | | | |
| Apothecaries | 32,872 | 42,713 | 55,447 | 58,377 | .031 |
| Architects and civil engineers | 10,411 | 12,136 | 15,805 | 15,650 | .008 |
| Auctioneers | 80,545 | 89,734 | 98,085 | 97,448 | .051 |
| Bankers | 816,687 | 1,262,849 | 1,488,716 | 1,490,884 | .780 |
| Billiard rooms | 54,025 | 103,929 | 194,711 | 136,993 | .072 |
| Bowling alleys | 13 490 | 19.749 | 20,353 | 19,603 | .010 |
| Brewers | 77,747 | 105,419 | 288,155 | 270,205 | .141 |
| Brokers | 561,450 | 673,260 | 593,855 | 538,417 | .282 |
| Builders | 89,278 | 131,178 | 117,531 | 83,234 | .043 |
| Butchers | 152,421 | 224 465 | 217,394 | 225,077 | .118 |
| Claim agent | 56,783 | 70,637 | 84,627 | 63,150 | .033 |
| Conveyancers & real estate agents | 33,510 | 84,442 | 99,595 | 97,855 | .051 |
| Dealers, wholesale | 3,543,105 | 5,428,345 | 3,880,231 | 1,854,888 | .970 |
| Dealers, retail | 1,606,778 | 1,949,017 | 2,047,861 | 2,163,632 | 1.132 |
| Dealers, retail liquor | 400,693 | 801,531 | 982,185 | 592,046 | .309 |
| Dealers, retail liquor | 2,205,866 | 2,807,226 | 2,966,684 | 2,942,915 | 1.696 |
| Dentists | 34,475 | 47,149 | 59 461 | 63,663 | .033 |
| Distillers | 59,898 | 101,534 | 253,587 | 115,687 | .113 |
| Eating houses | 36,538 | 50,603 | 53,157 | 54,835 | .029 |
| Hotels | 415,219 | 580,022 | 763,656 | 656,795 | .344 |
| Horse dealers | 40,160 | 27,566 | 25,635 | 23,203 | .013 |
| Insurance agents | 21,610 | 104,867 | 148,648 | 158,148 | .078 |
| Lawyers | 190,377 | 264,837 | 257,648 | 383,031 | .200 |
| Livery stable keepers | 65,211 | 90,180 | 100,856 | 101,760 | .053 |
| Lottery-ticket dealers | 43,480 | 54,427 | 77,656 | 70,010 | .039 |
| Manufactures | 635,115 | 1,043,031 | 1,296,487 | 1,427,669 | .746 |
| Peddlers | 459,799 | 679,014 | 708,118 | 724,210 | .379 |
| Photographers | 74,608 | 93,186 | 79 170 | 53,102 | .028 |
| Physicians & surgeons | 302,847 | 425,597 | 549,369 | 280,566 | .308 |
| Rectifiers | 43,781 | 61,361 | 80,470 | 87,770 | .045 |
| Stallions and jacks | 277,166 | 366,854 | 381,032 | 395,194 | .206 |
| Theatres, museums, exhibitions, &c. | 26,148 | 1,662 | 31,598 | 48,555 | .026 |
| Tobacconists | 13,579 | 316,675 | 5 ,391 | 86,004 | .045 |
| Miscellaneous | 90,258 | 252,180 | 279,020 | 292,046 | .152 |
| Total | 13,613,479 | 18,088,098 | 18,186,446 | 16,364,547 | 8.559 |
| *Income.* | | | | | |
| From individuals | 20,570.596 | 60,547,882 | 57,040,641 | 32,027,611 | 16.752 |
| From other sources | 169,555 | 534,050 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| From banks, railroad companies, &c. | ..... | ..... | 7,943,796 | 8,384,426 | 4.385 |
| Total | 20,740,451 | 61,071,932 | 64,984,437 | 40,412,037 | 21.137 |
| *Articles in Schedule A.* | | | | | |
| Billiard tables | 67,754 | 17,953 | 20,761 | 23,429 | .013 |
| Carriages | 332,720 | 624,458 | 183,256 | 224,605 | .118 |
| Piano-fortes | 7,752 | 403,572 | ..... | ..... | .001 |
| Plate, of gold | 126 | 84 | 163 | 218 | .... |
| Plate, of silver | 117,987 | 216,490 | 287.679 | 252,345 | .132 |
| Watches | 9.139 | 426,527 | 619,063 | 605,789 | .312 |
| Other articles | 254,788 | 4,609 | 1,005,152 | 27,961 | .016 |
| Total | 780,266 | 1,693,123 | 2,116,674 | 1,134,340 | .593 |
| *Total Receipts.* | | | | | |
| From manufactures & productions | 104,379,609 | 178,356,661 | 146.223,674 | 100,274,508 | 52.451 |
| Slaughtered animals | 1,261,357 | 1,291,570 | 262,211 | 6,031 | .034 |
| Gross receipts | 9,697,866 | 11,262,490 | 7,444,719 | 6,291,069 | 3.285 |
| Sales | 4,062,244 | 4,002,283 | 4,114,075 | 4,837,960 | 2.531 |
| Special taxes (licen's) | 12,613,479 | 18,088.098 | 18,186,447 | 16,564,547 | 8.559 |
| Income | 20,740,451 | 61.071,932 | 64,984.437 | 40,412,037 | 21.137 |
| Salaries | 2,836,333 | 3,717,395 | 1,029,992 | 1,043,561 | .546 |
| Legacies & successi's | 546,703 | 1,170,979 | 2,865,315 | 2,823,411 | 1.477 |
| Articles in schedule A | 780,266 | 1.693,123 | 2,116.674 | 1,134,340 | .593 |
| Passports, &c | 20,538 | 31,759 | 28,217 | 28,280 | .015 |
| Banks, railroad companies, &c. | 13,579,594 | 12,109,420 | 2,046,562 | 1,886,746 | .976 |
| Penalties, &c | 520,385 | 932,619 | 1,459,171 | 1,256,882 | .658 |
| Sale of stamps | 11,162,892 | 15,044,373 | 16,094,718 | 14,852,252 | 7.768 |
| Special income tax | 28,929 312 | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Collectors of customs, special treaty agents, &c | ..... | 2 184,342 | 64,262 | ..... | ... |
| Aggregate | 211,129 529 | 310,906,984 | 265,920,474 | 191,180,564 | 100. |

# COMMERCE OF NEW YORK FOR 1868.

We have delayed this year publishing our usual annual review of the commerce of New York in order that we might revise some of the figures. Having, however, now received the Custom House statement, and brought down our own tables to the 31st of December, we are able to present the trade of the port in full.

## RECEIPTS, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF LEADING ARTICLES.

There is no marked variation in the receipts of the leading articles of domestic produce except in breadstuffs and a few other articles. Of wheat the total this year reaches 13,472,940 bushels against 9,6 2,537 bushels last year and 5,911,511 bushels in 1866, while in flour the figures are about the same for the three years. In corn there is a very decided increase this year, the total being 19,087,265 bushels against 14,944,234 bushels in 1867; and yet this total does not equal the receipts in 1866 when they reached 22,695,186 bushels. The explanation of the small receipts in 1867 may be found in the early and unexpected closing of the canals. Below we give our table of receipts for two years:

### RECEIPTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE FOR 1867 AND 1868.

| | 1868. | 1867. | | 1868. | 1867. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ashes, pkgs | 7,648 | 6,008 | Spirits turp. | 61,414 | 61,428 |
| Breadstuffs— | | | Rosin | 451,681 | 364,427 |
| Flour, bbls | 2,761,664 | 2,597,605 | Tar | 23,886 | 23,681 |
| Wheat, bush | 13,472,940 | 9,652,537 | Pitch | 9,628 | 5,713 |
| Corn | 19,087,265 | 14,944,234 | Oil cake, pkgs | 88,223 | 91,918 |
| Oats | 11,154,724 | 7,994,479 | Oil, lard | 8,652 | 4,198 |
| Rye | 740,098 | 758,263 | Oil, petroleum | 674,699 | 1,017,735 |
| Malt | 778,846 | 458,783 | Peanuts, bags | 59,985 | 22,720 |
| Barley | 2,1 6,198 | 2,218 454 | Provisions— | | |
| Grass seed | 90,959 | 72,057 | Butter, pkgs | 518,429 | 355,861 |
| Flaxseed | 76,857 | 145,622 | Cheese | 1,181,251 | 1,284,143 |
| Beans | 107,713 | 46,343 | Cut meats | 85,392 | 105,811 |
| Peas | 380,457 | 713,274 | Eggs | 225,185 | 223,664 |
| C.meal, bbls | 26,910 | 69,182 | Pork | 126,424 | 156,779 |
| C.meal, bags | 308,862 | 300,209 | Beef, pkgs | 85,752 | 103,887 |
| Buckwheat & B.W.flour, pk | 19,624 | 23,752 | Lard, pkgs | 95,144 | 151,603 |
| Cotton, bales | 671,381 | 666,411 | Lard, kegs | 37,870 | 18,403 |
| Copper, bbls | 22,869 | 12,368 | Rice, pkgs | 15,716 | 4,653 |
| Copper, plates | 12,736 | 17 005 | Starch | 192,283 | 216,017 |
| Dr'd fruit, pkg | 32,494 | 17,713 | Stearine | 12,131 | 8,995 |
| Grease, pkgs | 4,534 | 33,454 | Spelter, slabs | | 2,8 1 |
| Hemp, bales | 746 | 11,046 | Sugar, hhds. & bbls | 2,909 | 1,344 |
| Hides, No | 557,582 | 322 950 | Tallow, pkgs | 7,277 | 8,366 |
| Hops, bales | 70,620 | 30,620 | Tobacco, pkgs | 85,635 | 169,027 |
| Leather, sides | 1,901,300 | 2,29 ,250 | Tobacco, hhds | 47,323 | 92,220 |
| Lead, pigs | 16,555 | 14,498 | Whisky, bbls | 49,810 | 146,640 |
| Molasses, hhds & bbls | 29,000 | 23,001 | Wool, bales | 108,757 | 88,264 |
| Naval Stores— | | | Dressed hogs, No | 21,293 | 83,653 |
| Crude trp. bbl | 10,601 | 14,242 | Rice, rough, bush | 1,000 | 3,964 |

In the exports for 1868 the changes are not very material; and yet the corn movement is a little remarkable It will be noticed that although the receipts have been over five million bushels in excess of 1867, the shipments have been three million bushels less. Below we give our table, showing the total exports of leading articles for the two years:

### EXPORTS OF LEADING ARTICLES FROM NEW YORK FOR 1868 AND 1867.

| Articles. | | 1868. | 1867. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Breadstuffs—Flour | bbls. | 1,003,968 | 871,089 |
| Corn meal | bbl. | 191,011 | 151,669 |
| Wheat | bush. | 5,762, 37 | 4,468,774 |
| Rye | bu h. | 152,993 | 473,2.0 |
| Barley | bush. | 9) | 886,893 |
| Oats | bush. | 91,207 | 144,665 |
| Corn | bush. | 5,989,225 | 8,147,813 |
| Peas | bush. | 189,286 | 680,763 |

| | | 1868. | 1867. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Candles | boxes. | 74,129 | 6[illegible] |
| Coal | tons. | 60,746 | 79,529 |
| Coffee | bags. | 45,681 | 44,664 |
| Cotton | bales. | 328,239 | 447,617 |
| Domestics | bales. | 26,658 | 13,614 |
| Drugs | pkgs. | 47,376 | 51,8[illegible]4 |
| Hardware | cases. | 31,795 | 23,85[illegible] |
| Hops | bales. | 18,338 | 8,53[illegible] |
| Naval stores—Spirits Turpentine | bbls. | 18,044 | 38,115 |
| Rosin | bbls. | 344,796 | 2[illegible]9,174 |
| Tar | bbls. | 9,843 | 4,506 |
| Oil cake | 100 lbs. | 818,868 | 639,045 |
| Oils—Petroleum | galls. | 50,549,923 | 39,826,960 |
| Whale oil | galls. | 200,184 | 377,605 |
| Sperm oil | galls. | 443,760 | 675,962 |
| Lard oil | galls. | 139,000 | 196,407 |
| Provisions—Pork | bbls. | 83,402 | 86,254 |
| Beef | bbls. & tcs. | 76,661 | 54,361 |
| Bacon | 100 lbs. | 330,0[illegible]2 | 93,177 |
| Butter | 100 lbs. | 9,951 | 44,056 |
| Cheese | 100 lbs. | 412,672 | 537,543 |
| Lard | 100 lbs. | 482,552 | 5[illegible],693 |
| Tallow | 100 lbs. | 132,483 | 184,986 |
| Tea | pkgs. | 27,581 | 17,737 |
| Tobacco—Leaf | hhds. | 41,640 | 79,032 |
| Tobacco | bales, cases, &c. | 41,5[illegible]4 | 71,551 |
| do Manufactured | lbs. | 7,372,790 | 7,293,725 |
| Whalebone | lbs. | 675,[illegible]89 | 600,586 |

Below we give the value exported to each country (exclusive of specie) during 1867 and 1868:

| To | 1868. | 1867. |
|---|---|---|
| Great Britain | $78,837,494 | $150,547,843 |
| France | 9,021,857 | 1[illegible],470,683 |
| Holland and Belgium | 5,002,109 | 6,434,558 |
| Germany | 18,264,043 | 20 497,615 |
| Other Northern Europe | 1,616,768 | 1,345,116 |
| Spain | 2,175,305 | 1,495,119 |
| Other Southern Europe | 6,230,870 | 7,294,556 |
| East Indies | 101,029 | 11,351 |
| China and Japan | 3,742,879 | 2,464,004 |
| Australia | 3,376,462 | 2,886,049 |
| British N A Colonies | 4,988,517 | 3,815,249 |
| Cuba | 7,165,390 | 6,[illegible]42 857 |
| Hayti | 1,408,708 | 1,374,150 |
| Other West Indies | 8,153 590 | 7,124,005 |
| Mexico | 1,831,120 | 2,133,758 |
| New Granada | 4,550,409 | 3,146,464 |
| Venezuela | 650,815 | 679,721 |
| British Guiana | 1,894,011 | 1,111,329 |
| Brazil | 3,480,731 | 3,060,591 |
| Other S American ports | 3,582,186 | 3,562, 63 |
| All other ports | 1,481,414 | 3,122,977 |

We now bring forward our tables showing the total foreign commerce at this port for a series of years, and for that purpose use, with a few changes, the figures given by the *Journal of Commerce* several days since. It will be seen that the exhibit for the past twelve months is less satisfactory than last year, the exports being less, while the imports are about the same.

### EXPORTS.

The exports from New York for 1868, exclusive of specie, reach a total of $164,006,102 against $186,790,025 last year. As we stated last year, however, it should be remembered in receiving these figures and using them as a basis upon which to estimate the trade of the country, that the exports from the South have been large each year since the close of the war, while the imports have been small; so also during the past two years California has exported an unusual amount of breadstuffs. For these reasons, the figures showing the com-

merce of New York do not bear the same relation to the trade of the country as formerly, that is to say, the exports do not now represent nearly as large a proportion of the total exports from the United States as during and previous to the war, while the imports represent a larger proportion of the total imports. The shipments direct to foreign countries of cotton alone from the South, during 1867 and 1868, reached about one million bales each year, while the total amount of naval stores, tobacco, &c., sent direct from that section was also large, and yet foreign imports for the South have been to a very great extent received through New York. We think, therefore, when the figures for the whole country are made up they will show a less unfavorable balance. The following statement exhibits the quarterly exports, exclusive of specie, for the past six years from this port. As the shipmeats of merchandise are reckoned at their market price in currency, we have given in the same connection the range of gold.

EXPORTS FROM NEW YORK TO FOREIGN PORTS EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE.

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| 1st quarter | 50,614,908 | 41,429,756 | 46,710,118 | 60,972,531 | 49,376,379 | 42,033,366 |
| Price of Gold | 152½–173½ | 151½–169½ | 198½-234½ | 124½–145½ | 133½–140½ | 138½–144 |
| 2nd quarter | 41,046 736 | 48,446,686 | 24,216,067 | 46,766,386 | 46,270,201 | 41,381,658 |
| Price of Gold | 140½–157½ | 166½–250 | 128½–147½ | 125–167½ | 133½–141½ | 137–141½ |
| 3d quarter | 38,825,787 | 70,519,134 | 40,521,493 | 38,381,202 | 38,292,663 | 36,549,086 |
| Price of gold | 127½–145 | 191–285 | 138½–146½ | 143½–147½ | 138–146¼ | 140½–150 |
| 4th quarter | 40,223,747 | 52,426,966 | 67,178,421 | 46,800,435 | 52,214,732 | 44,101,982 |
| Price of gold | 140½–156½ | 189–260 | 144½–149 | 131½–154½ | 132½–145½ | 139–140½ |
| Total | 170,718,768 | 221,822,542 | 178,126,599 | 192,839,554 | 186,790,025 | 164,066,102 |

We now annex our usual detailed statement showing the exports of domestic produce, foreign dutiable and free goods, and specie and bullion, during each month of the last six years:

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $14,329,398 | $11,448,953 | $16,023,621 | $19,784,997 | $12,911,689 | $13,766,496 |
| February | 17,780,586 | 13,662,218 | 15,042,505 | 16,768,120 | 14,615,041 | 13,543,674 |
| March | 16,137,689 | 14,410,051 | 13,898,565 | 23,291,485 | 19,679,955 | 12,882,808 |
| April | 11,581,933 | 13,263,712 | 7,220,709 | 22,526,822 | 16,979,333 | 13,476,76: |
| May | 13,183,510 | 14,610,493 | 7,883,565 | 12,281,623 | 12,615,022 | 14,297,029 |
| June | 14,780,072 | 17,596,495 | 8,079,802 | 9,601,089 | 14,346,769 | 10,634,744 |
| July | 15,998,003 | 26,251,673 | 12,521,246 | 13,057,476 | 13,636,198 | 10,538,848 |
| August | 10,666,959 | 26,617,850 | 14,500,860 | 12,648 004 | 12,116,096 | 12,750,918 |
| September | 11,717,761 | 15,595,548 | 12 763,484 | 1,635,610 | 11,102,100 | 11,316,492 |
| October | 14,513,454 | 16,740,404 | 22,986,936 | 14,593,664 | 16,079,540 | 13,954,602 |
| November | 11,418,591 | 12,015,064 | 22,763,327 | 13,651,464 | 20,056,540 | 13,881,126 |
| December | 12,846,151 | 19,243,528 | 22,562,534 | 16,817,615 | 13,442,177 | 14,532,280 |
| Totals | $164,249,177 | 201,855,989 | 174,947,154 | 186,655,969 | 178,210,409 | 156,075,578 |

EXPORTS OF FOREIGN FREE.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $73,111 | $42,232 | $105,421 | $38,301 | $114,207 | $12,650 |
| February | 43,880 | 77,698 | 74,793 | 26,605 | 36,803 | 36,787 |
| March | 213,685 | 72,667 | 307,221 | 57,167 | 31,133 | 24,761 |
| April | 74,949 | 48,461 | 57,544 | 130,254 | 88 389 | 113,489 |
| May | 103,337 | 40,898 | 54,500 | 151,393 | 23,492 | 183,986 |
| June | 49,380 | 75,709 | 35,417 | 55,074 | 43,214 | 32,946 |
| July | 77,232 | 249,404 | 28,236 | 27,269 | 20,168 | 37,975 |
| August | 90,815 | 126,537 | 45,045 | 50,720 | 24,096 | 18,192 |
| September | 55,400 | 848,743 | 64,003 | 29,373 | 9,493 | 80,593 |
| October | 149,325 | 69,935 | 83,235 | 32,061 | 4,446 | 10,872 |
| November | 56,534 | 64,914 | 109,155 | 64,001 | 8,515 | 9,763 |
| December | 55,555 | 425,031 | 24,165 | 44,255 | 82,694 | 39,330 |
| Totals | $1,037,213 | $2,142,458 | $938,735 | $706,483 | $436,655 | $600,924 |

EXPORTS OF FOREIGN DUTIABLE.

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $668,775 | $661,485 | $432,556 | $284,909 | $422,751 | $669,151 |
| February | 610,009 | 456,498 | 683,509 | 400,7[illegible]2 | 800,663 | 441,528 |
| March | 758,966 | 599,959 | 191,917 | 330,165 | 764,198 | 635,881 |
| April | 375,224 | 558,812 | 433,395 | 654,019 | 545,824 | 648,960 |
| May | 602,254 | 569,898 | 320,210 | 759,557 | 665,034 | 857,544 |
| June | 298,067 | 1,282,218 | 131,425 | 606,265 | 713,197 | 611,409 |
| July | 448,601 | 5,137,460 | 262,588 | 401,724 | 382 595 | 444,735 |
| August | 231,774 | 2,231,782 | 135,173 | 226,786 | 717,161 | 558,078 |
| September | 238,973 | 2,461,138 | 200,854 | 308,244 | 890,851 | 848,455 |
| October | 350,614 | 1,104,299 | 222,072 | 186,108 | 797,235 | 740,477 |
| November | 383,948 | 1,126,059 | 208,091 | 268 600 | 610,460 | 517,907 |
| December | 458,575 | 1,632,502 | 238,606 | 551,657 | 533,115 | 415,675 |
| Totals | $5,425,579 | $17,824,095 | $3,440,410 | $4,967,103 | $8,142,961 | $7,339,600 |

EXPORTS OF SPECIE AND BULLION.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan | $4,694,574 | $5,459,079 | $3,184,853 | $2,706,336 | $2,551,351 | $7,349,825 |
| Feb | 3,968,664 | 3,015,067 | 1,032,201 | 1,807,030 | 2,124,461 | 4,203,825 |
| March | 6,585,443 | 1,800,559 | 381,913 | 1,045,039 | 1,891,141 | 3,694,912 |
| April | 1,972,884 | 5,858,077 | 871,240 | 588,875 | 2,261,283 | 6,095,179 |
| May | 2,115,675 | 6,460,930 | 7,255,071 | 23,744,094 | 9,048,154 | 15,936,231 |
| June | 1 367.774 | 6,533,109 | 5,199,473 | 15,590,956 | 6,731,272 | 11,823,629 |
| July | 5,268,881 | 1,947,229 | 723,986 | 5,831,459 | 13,519,894 | 10,584,558 |
| Aug | 3,465,261 | 1,001,818 | 1,554,398 | 1,587,851 | 1,714,594 | 4,690,989 |
| Sept | 3,480,385 | 2,835,398 | 2,494,978 | 834,550 | 2,201,958 | 1,954,723 |
| Oct | 6,210,156 | 2,517,121 | 2,516 236 | 1,463,450 | 1,182,031 | 1,606,739 |
| Nov | 5,438,363 | 7,267,662 | 2,046,180 | 3,776,690 | 1,733,361 | 1,181,085 |
| Dec | 5,259,053 | 6,104,177 | 2,752,161 | 3,297,270 | 6,854,548 | 1,717,965 |
| Total | $49,754,066 | $50,825,631 | $30,003,683 | $62,563,790 | $51,801,948 | $70,841,59 |

TOTAL EXPORTS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan | $19,695,358 | $17,609,749 | $19,746,451 | $22,814,543 | $15,999,998 | $21,798,152 |
| Feb | 12,400,148 | 17,211,176 | 16,774,008 | 19,002,587 | 17,576,967 | 18,225,414 |
| March | 23,695,082 | 16,383,236 | 14,799,626 | 24,718,856 | 22,366,367 | 17,258,382 |
| April | 14,004,940 | 19,754,062 | 8,582,897 | 23,899,970 | 20,134,879 | 20,831,859 |
| May | 16,002,780 | 21,682,200 | 15,513,346 | 36,937,067 | 22,346,699 | 31,269,790 |
| June | 16,495,293 | 25,897,531 | 13,446,116 | 26,153,374 | 21,827,391 | 23,132,527 |
| July | 21,092,787 | 33,585,866 | 13,536.061 | 19,207,923 | 27,588,755 | 21,606,116 |
| Aug | 14,454,809 | 20,977,982 | 10,235,474 | 14.511,361 | 14,571,947 | 18,018,177 |
| Sept | 15,492,518 | 21,739,896 | 45,523,314 | 12,805,778 | 14.204,407 | 14,155,063 |
| Oct | 21,219,549 | 20,431,789 | 23,783,469 | 14,275,283 | 18,663,253 | 16,314,640 |
| Nov | 17,292,436 | 20,473,699 | 25,126,753 | 17,750,755 | 22,408,776 | 15,589,831 |
| Dec | 18,619,334 | 27,410,488 | 25,577,766 | 20,710,807 | 20,912,534 | 16,705,190 |
| Total | $220,465,034 | $272,648,163 | $203,630,282 | $254,883,254 | $238,591,973 | $234,907,701 |

The shipments of specie during 1868 will be seen to be about 4 millions less than last year.

TOTAL IMPORTS.

In 1866 the imports reached the large total of $306,613,184 Compared with those figures there is, this year, a falling off of about 55 millions; but, compared with years previous to 1866, the total still continue large. In the following we classify the total imports, giving separately the dry goods. general merchandise and specie:

FOREIGN IMPORTS AT NEW YORK.

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dry goods | $71,589,753 | $92,051,140 | $126,222,855 | $88,532,411 | $80,905,834 |
| General merchandise | 144,240,386 | 130,567,998 | 170,812,300 | 160,759,725 | 168,202,611 |
| Specie | 2,265,622 | 2,123,281 | 9,578,029 | 3,306,339 | 7,083,389 |
| Total imports | $218,125,760 | $224,742,419 | $306,613,184 | $252,648,475 | $251,193,834 |

We now give, for comparison, the previous years since 1851, classifying them into dutiable, free, and specie. Under the head of dutiable is included

both the value entered for consumption and that entered for warehousing. The free goods run very light, as nearly all the imports now are dutiable:

FOREIGN IMPORTS AT NEW YORK.

| Year. | Dutiable. | Free goods. | Specie. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1851 | $119,597,264 | $9,749,771 | $2,049,543 | $131,361,578 |
| 1853 | 115,336,052 | 12,205,313 | 2,404,225 | 129,849,119 |
| 1853 | 179,512,412 | 12,156,887 | 2,419,063 | 194,097,652 |
| 1854 | 163,494,984 | 15,768,916 | 2,507,572 | 181,371,572 |
| 1855 | 142,900,561 | 14,103,946 | 855,631 | 157 866,288 |
| 1856 | 193,839,646 | 17,902,578 | 1,814,425 | 213,556,649 |
| 1857 | 196,279,363 | 21,440,734 | 12,898,038 | 230,618,129 |
| 1858 | 123,578,056 | 22,024,691 | 2,564,120 | 152,167,067 |
| 1859 | 213,640,373 | 28,708,732 | 2,816,421 | 245,165,516 |
| 1860 | 201,401,683 | 28,006,447 | 8,852,430 | 238,260,469 |
| 1861 | 95,326 459 | 30,354,918 | 37,087,413 | 162,768,790 |
| 1862 | 149,970,415 | 23,291,625 | 1,390,277 | 174,652,317 |
| 1863 | 174,521,356 | 11,567,000 | 1,525,811 | 187,614,577 |
| 1864 | 204,128,286 | 11,731,902 | 2,265,622 | 218,125,760 |
| 1865 | 212,208,301 | 10,410,587 | 2,123,281 | 214,742,419 |
| 1866 | 284,083,567 | 13,001,588 | 9,578,029 | 306,613,184 |
| 1867 | 238,297,955 | 11,044,181 | 3,306,339 | 252,648,475 |
| 1868 | 237,344,413 | 11,764,027 | 7,086,339 | 251,196,834 |

Below we give a detailed statement showing the receipts from foreign ports during each month of the year, for the last six years, both of dutiable and free goods, and what portion were entered for warehousing, and the value withdrawn from warehouse:

IMPORTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $8,741,227 | $12 429,618 | $5,217,495 | $18,556 726 | $11,046,856 | $7,855,580 |
| February | 7,872,239 | 15,766,601 | 5.178,774 | 17,389,505 | 13,864,913 | 10 8 6,051 |
| March | 11,481,572 | 15 848,425 | 7,066,126 | 15,200,809 | 11,373,974 | 11 999,520 |
| April | 9,493,530 | 13,901,700 | 5.5 8,075 | 13,366,448 | 10,900 747 | 9,652,649 |
| May | 7,580,281 | 7,531,200 | 6,592,157 | 13,563 551 | 9,438,747 | 10 244,3 8 |
| June | 6,3 8,581 | 5,51 ,955 | 8,542,271 | 10,682,728 | 8,94 ,879 | 8,786,471 |
| July | 9,080,210 | 6,382,928 | 10,175,820 | 14,304,403 | 11,036,9 0 | 12,193,5 9 |
| August | 10,004,580 | 6,603,653 | 15,903,743 | 14,560;181 | 13,547,894 | 14,005,113 |
| September | 11,203,535 | 4,390,114 | 16,748,595 | 13,2 8,180 | 13,149,846 | 14,152,546 |
| October | 11.885,569 | 3,770,526 | 16,357,283 | 13,812,206 | 10,224,505 | 11,241,439 |
| November | 10,026.929 | 3,363,359 | 16,655,764 | 10,688,544 | 8,193,013 | 9,707,521 |
| December | 10,4 8,576 | 4,443,643 | 14,500,606 | 8,447,064 | 6,416,343 | 7,458,965 |
| Total | 114,377,429 | 104,983,811 | 128,467,155 | 163,600,620 | 127,541 016 | 127,737,013 |

IMPORTS ENTERED WAREHOUSE.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $4,4 2,794 | $5 571,936 | $4,510,225 | $10,211,576 | $9,087,702 | $6,647,871 |
| February | 3.657,775 | 4,991,293 | 5,568,127 | 11,626,677 | 11.211,014 | 9,297,632 |
| March | 6,016,901 | 6,611,408 | 7,7 2,555 | 9,529,100 | 9.069,756 | 12,391,956 |
| April | 6,456,908 | 5 905,540 | 7,448,371 | 10,159,657 | 13,321,88 | 10 780,668 |
| May | 5,437,404 | 14,727,177 | 5,288,049 | 13,902,07 | 10 896,675 | 10,541,079 |
| June | 5,377,885 | 16,90 ,961 | 7,123,791 | 10,957,050 | 10,47 ,305 | 10,063,567 |
| July | 6,057,242 | 14,954,635 | 7,845,947 | 11,301,274 | 11,226,514 | 10,573,083 |
| August | 4,409 891 | 10,437,473 | 7,583,2 0 | 8,122,406 | 9,340,292 | 8,280,600 |
| September | 3,4 1,3 0 | 5,25 ,589 | 4,936,209 | 7,817,045 | 6,676,507 | 6,804,640 |
| October | 4,189,457 | 5 332,928 | 5,90 ,993 | 8,113,869 | 7,0 96,411 | 6,850,498 |
| November | 4,956,415 | 4,160,532 | 9,184,116 | 8,345,839 | 6,414,609 | 7,056,229 |
| December | 5,676,935 | 4,250,862 | 10,506,502 | 10,105,018 | 5,931,115 | 5,825,234 |
| Total | 60,144,337 | 99,139,425 | 88,741,146 | 20,132,938 | 110,756,989 | 104,607,405 |

IMPORTS OF FREE GOODS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $3,413,649 | $841,050 | $840,129 | $1,238,75 | $717,810 | $ 78,296 |
| February | 783,561 | 797,758 | 620,063 | 1,504,253 | 9 8,264 | 71 ,777 |
| March | 1,328,206 | 1,072,849 | 830,450 | 1,179,1 7 | 923,877 | 891,6 2 |
| April | 1,328,216 | 1,025,517 | 961,026 | 1,152,688 | 1,232,997 | 964,488 |
| May | 710,021 | 1,056,576 | 818,818 | 959,416 | 1,140,103 | 867 657 |
| June | 781,0 3 | 1,258,634 | 953,226 | 1,002,330 | 1,043,040 | 783,149 |
| July | 683,8 0 | 917,694 | 896,431 | 889,549 | 766,736 | 1,094,543 |
| August | 509,781 | 936,472 | 836,583 | 9 1,577 | 844,664 | 828,188 |
| September | 786 884 | 882,557 | 795,468 | 840,082 | 854,937 | 1,42 ,852 |
| October | 741.888 | 855,079 | 795,508 | 1,471,951 | 754,881 | 1,294,991 |
| November | 665,207 | 911,976 | 1,169,248 | 878,514 | 1,082,066 | 1,323,254 |
| December | 834,074 | 1,125,718 | 913,987 | 947,999 | 765,106 | 847,350 |
| Total | $11,567,000 | $11,731,902 | $10,410,587 | $13,001,588 | $11,044,181 | $11,764,027 |

IMPORTS OF SPECIE.

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $101,906 | $:41,790 | $52,268 | $52,771 | $126,719 | $136,574 |
| February | 213,971 | 88,150 | 106,504 | 178,122 | 136,491 | 415,879 |
| March | 123,616 | 104,487 | 243,242 | 285,854 | 145,867 | 1,299,776 |
| April | 107,061 | 285,814 | 236,493 | 161,817 | 271,710 | 871,079 |
| May | 197,217 | 660,092 | 177,085 | 393,078 | 376,725 | 477,485 |
| June | 109,997 | 146,731 | 236,032 | 64,519 | 499,134 | 838,111 |
| July | 183,245 | 128,052 | 253,640 | 345,961 | 56,606 | 126,442 |
| august | 113,877 | 245,853 | 182,072 | 269,221 | 540,244 | 846,821 |
| September | 73,231 | 58,220 | 194,224 | 5,193,473 | 345,669 | 906,558 |
| October | 78,053 | 629,775 | 77,942 | 1,434,158 | 362,789 | 554,862 |
| November | 103,144 | 101,727 | 236,526 | 802,937 | 181,319 | 220,316 |
| December | 116,493 | 114,976 | 127,054 | 852,093 | 263,016 | 891,490 |
| Total | $1,525,811 | $2,265,622 | $2,122,261 | $9,578,030 | $3,306,339 | $7,085,3[illegible]9 |

TOTAL IMPORTS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $15,739,576 | $18,977,394 | $10,690,117 | $30,109,830 | $21,979,087 | $15,418,571 |
| February | 18,027,846 | 21,643,937 | 11,473,668 | 30,692,557 | 25,630,781 | 20,818,337 |
| March | 18,390,895 | 23,667,119 | 16.012,378 | 26,304,940 | 21,512,974 | 26,512,934 |
| April | 17,883,315 | 26,108,631 | 14,174,464 | 24,840 605 | 25,633,293 | 22,268 884 |
| May | 14,334,935 | 22,970,144 | 12,876,109 | 28.818,447 | 21,852,250 | 22,150,589 |
| June | 12,597,516 | 23,926,314 | 16,855,321 | 22,736,652 | 21,967,908 | 20,471,598 |
| July | 16,003,677 | 22,383,299 | 19,161,838 | 26,851,157 | 23,086,866 | 23,987,657 |
| August | 15,088,129 | 18,223,468 | 24,475,6 8 | 23,884,665 | 21,273,034 | 23,960,721 |
| September | 15,499,940 | 10,589,459 | 22,674,496 | 27,079,089 | 21,027,209 | 23,285,396 |
| October | 16,894,967 | 10,088,3[illegible]8 | 2[illegible],134,675 | 24,832,184 | 18,438,486 | 19,994,790 |
| November | 16,045,695 | 8,597,595 | 27,235,651 | 20,710,854 | 15,871,008 | 18,3[illegible]1,320 |
| December | 17,126,098 | 9,935,098 | 26,048,0[illegible]9 | 19,852,174 | 13,375,580 | 14,023,087 |
| Total | 187,014,577 | 218,725,160 | 224,742,419 | 306,618,184 | 252,648,475 | 251,193,88[illegible] |

WITHDRAWN FROM WAREHOUSE.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $2,881,531 | $4,950,418 | $5,653,554 | $7,424,389 | $9,380,484 | $6,731,624 |
| February | 2 499,127 | 5,285,680 | 5,673,619 | 7,666,543 | 11,794,146 | 9,049,339 |
| March | 3,456,530 | 5,215,993 | 5,795 512 | 7,844 644 | 13,318,411 | 10 2[illegible]6,124 |
| April | 4,182,683 | 14,183,873 | 7,880,008 | 8,640,260 | 8,838 610 | 10,140,834 |
| May | 9,794,773 | 659,869 | 10,277,170 | 9,450,597 | 9,245,943 | 9,045,351 |
| June | 3,880,387 | 2,544,914 | 6 346,958 | 8,967,431 | 6,910,387 | 6,6 8,943 |
| July | 4,227,265 | 3,386,873 | 8,612 411 | 9,084,242 | 7,56[illegible]396 | 6,849,796 |
| August | 6,429 421 | 7,867,843 | 9.661,136 | 10,590,593 | 10,490,050 | 9 676,657 |
| September | 6,942,561 | 6,8 2,829 | 8,042,603 | 11,091,194 | 9,928 471 | 10 9[illegible]5,659 |
| October | 4,858,512 | 5,504,138 | 4,699,328 | 8,739,838 | 7,728,761 | 8,892,665 |
| November | 4 084,183 | 5,828,884 | 4,219,281 | 6,126,725 | 6,378,343 | 6,104,542 |
| December | 3,704,394 | 5,400,974 | 3,636,662 | 4,564,536 | 6,202,[illegible]89 | 5,675,429 |
| Total | 50,851,167 | 67,480,778 | 80,524,342 | 100,241,282 | 106,776,056 | 100,036,963 |

Below we give in detail the receipts for customs at New York each month of the last five years :

RECEIPTS FOR CUSTOMS AT NEW YORK.

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jann'ry | $6,180,536 00 | $4,231,787 47 | $12,437,471 16 | $9,472,248 48 | $7 13[illegible]4 8 42 |
| Febru'ry | 7 474,027 03 | 4,791,247 10 | 12,[illegible]08,27[illegible] 74 | 11,466,418 43 | 9,696,753 29 |
| March | 7,679,770 47 | 5,892,099 26 | 11 17[illegible],104 93 | 11,977,418 19 | 11,195,861 33 |
| April | 13,982,556 60 | 6,309,994 34 | 10,960,896 78 | 9,372,701 48 | 10,023,029 87 |
| May | 3,805,186 46 | 8,183,433 06 | 11,418,492 10 | 9,340,766 73 | 9,72[illegible],476 45 |
| June | 3,311,148 43 | 7,837,075 84 | 9,559,808 38 | 7,725,[illegible]35 60 | 7,578,200 69 |
| July | 3,586,843 44 | 9 778,276 65 | 11,507.186 60 | 9,505,432 94 | 9,237,920 50 |
| August | 6,237,863 17 | 13,113,689 50 | 12,319,7[illegible]0 82 | 12,623,300 45 | 11,995,596 18 |
| Sept | 4,084,492 54 | 12,9[illegible]9,615 64 | 12,9[illegible]3,144 66 | 11,712,104 78 | 12,916,782 29 |
| Oct. | 3,670.188 38 | 10.973,513 01 | 11,002,048 08 | 8,682,889 05 | 10,059,277 34 |
| Nov | 3,455,156 53 | 9,933,483 96 | 7,716,883 67 | 6,931,212 90 | 7,909,086 88 |
| Dec | 3,440.852 67 | 8,340,750 37 | 5,707,547 99 | 5,276,301 32 | 6,327,300 78 |
| Total | 66,037,127 51 | 101,772,905 94 | 128,079,761 60 | 114,085,990 84 | 113,296,712 62 |

The total custom receipts for the year amount to $113,296,712 62, as given in above table. This is a decrease of about one million dollars on last years total, and about fifteen millions less than the total of 1866, but larger than any year previous to 1866.

### DRY GOODS IMPORTS FOR 1868.

It will be seen in the foregoing table classifying the imports, that the total imports of dry goods the past year amounted to $80,905,834, against $88,582,411 for the previous year, and $126222,855, for 1866, a decrease of about 46 millions on the total for 1866, and of 8 millions on the total for 1867. We now give a detailed statement showing the description of these goods, and also the relative totals for the preceeding five years:

IMPORTS OF DRY GOODS AT NEW YORK.

| Description of goods | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867 | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manuf's—Wool | $31,411,965 | $36,053,190 | $50,405,179 | $33,676,601 | $25,753,486 |
| Cotton | 8,405,245 | 15,449,054 | 21,287,490 | 15,800,594 | 13,561,001 |
| Silk | 16,194,180 | 20,476,210 | 24,837,734 | 18,565,817 | 21,708,801 |
| Flax | 11,621,831 | 15,521,190 | 20,456,870 | 12,949,561 | 12,501,187 |
| Miscellan's dry goods | 3,956,630 | 4,561,586 | 9,235,582 | 7,589,538 | 7,381,429 |
| Total imports | $71,589,752 | $92,061,140 | 126,222,855 | $88,582,411 | $80,905,834 |

The decrease during this year has been principally on woolen goods, while in silk there has been an increase. We now give a summary of the imports each month, from which can be seen the course of the trade through the year. The returns for the previous four years are added:

TOTAL IMPORTS OF DRY GOODS AT NEW YORK.

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | $3,184,314 | $2,350,635 | $15,769,091 | $12,928,872 | $5,119,359 |
| February | 9,437,454 | 3,723,690 | 16,701,578 | 10,736,615 | 8,574,770 |
| March | 12,635,127 | 5,894,599 | 15,833,273 | 10,227,579 | 9,861,654 |
| April | 5,220,945 | 3,969,706 | 7,336,564 | 5,274,455 | 4,816,418 |
| May | 6,081,136 | 3,931,468 | 7,299,112 | 5,436,451 | 5,825,994 |
| June | 4,801,703 | 5,443,062 | 6,775,244 | 4,564,079 | 4,181,629 |
| July | 6,762,750 | 7,226,223 | 10,727,463 | 6,582,575 | 6,971,547 |
| August | 7,529,800 | 13,462,265 | 14,879,338 | 12,608,019 | 12,853,606 |
| September | 4,107,449 | 11,198,257 | 9,175,675 | 7,351,223 | 8,457,768 |
| October | 2,996,100 | 12,187,331 | 8,480,550 | 5,382,793 | 5,702,189 |
| November | 2,235,107 | 12,657,937 | 7,259,236 | 4,397,898 | 5,514,392 |
| December | 2,558,567 | 10,556,951 | 5,999,731 | 3,092,850 | 3,516,508 |
| Total | $71,589,752 | $92,061,140 | $126,222,855 | $88,582,411 | $80,905,834 |

In the foregoing table we have indicated the extent of the imports each month since January, 1864. As our readers may be interested in seeing the totals for the anterior period, we annex the following, showing the total imports of dry goods at this port each year since 1849:

IMPORTS OF FOREIGN DRY GOODS AT NEW YORK.

| | Invoiced value. | | Invoiced value. | | Invoiced value. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1849 | $44,435,575 | 1856 | $93,362,893 | 1862 | $56,121,227 |
| 1850 | 60,106,371 | 1857 | 90,534,129 | 1863 | 67,274,547 |
| 1851 | 62,846,731 | 1858 | 60,154,509 | 1864 | 71,589,752 |
| 1852 | 61,654,144 | 1859 | 118,159,624 | 1865 | 92,066,140 |
| 1853 | 93,704,211 | 1860 | 103,927,100 | 1866 | 126,222,585 |
| 1854 | 80,842,936 | 1861 | 43,636,689 | 1867 | 88,582,411 |
| 1855 | 64,974,062 | | | 1868 | 80,905,834 |

## IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE OTHER THAN DRY GOODS AT THE PORT OF N.Y.

The following table shows in detail the imports of merchandise other than dry goods at this port for the year 1868. In the MAGAZINE for February, 1868, page 134, will be found the figures for 1867:

[The quantity is given in packages when not otherwise specified.]

| | Quantity. | Value. |
|---|---|---|
| China, Glass & E'rthnware | | |
| Bottles | | $38,063 |
| China | 11,525 | 570,470 |
| Earth'w'e | 50,737 | 1,810,849 |
| Glass | 364,928 | 83,768 |
| Glassw'e | 94,103 | 840,572 |
| Glass plate | 7,137 | 947,806 |
| Stoneware | | 17,565 |
| Other | | 4,357 |
| Drugs— | | |
| Acids | 2,101 | 206,363 |
| Acetate of lime | 3,299 | 51,135 |
| Alkali | 5,781 | 117,646 |
| Asphaltum | 495 | 8,238 |
| Albumen | 49 | 7,365 |
| Alizarine | 13 | 7,563 |
| Aloes | 951 | 16,870 |
| Alum | 2,094 | 12,674 |
| Alum cake | 456 | 10,657 |
| Ammonia sul | 433 | 2,205 |
| " carb | 915 | 49,437 |
| " muri'et | | 234 |
| " sal | 11 | 2,143 |
| Alumi'manl | 273 | 3,263 |
| Annatto | 3,899 | 83,714 |
| Aniline, crude | 10 | 664 |
| " ar'ete | 152 | 10,715 |
| " oil | 51 | 1,209 |
| " powd | 1 | 319 |
| " chlo'ate | 9 | 871 |
| " col's | 465 | 87,276 |
| " dyes | 1 | 681 |
| Antimony | 100 | 5,704 |
| Aniseed | 273 | 3,555 |
| Arsenate tolindine | 30 | 1,899 |
| Anise | 1 | 223 |
| Arrow root | 2,951 | 14,696 |
| Assafœtida | 118 | 5,090 |
| Arsenic | 2,218 | 12,532 |
| Argols | 2,151 | 208,925 |
| Balsam tolu | 20 | 1,128 |
| " Peru | 6 | 540 |
| Bark, red | 154 | 619 |
| Bark, Peruvian | 13,313 | 352,950 |
| Barytes | 497 | 3,066 |
| " sulph | 13 | 190 |
| " carb | 495 | 2,782 |
| Bismuth | 32 | 25,546 |
| " subnit'e | 4 | 253 |
| Blea powder | 3,445 | 483,709 |
| Blue galls | 29 | 2,185 |
| Bor'te of lime | 65 | 786 |
| Borax | 35 | 696 |
| Butt'r of cocoa | 15 | 343 |
| Burgundy pitch | 200 | 884 |
| Buchu leaves | 73 | 1,582 |
| Brimstone, (tons) | 10,278 | 269,158 |
| Castor oil | 500 | 13,400 |
| Calamus root | 11 | 446 |
| Calomel | 70 | 2,570 |
| Camphor | 2,947 | 60,678 |
| Chamomile | 10 | 144 |
| " flowers | 285 | 8,354 |
| Cantharides | 63 | 6,964 |
| Cardamoms | 111 | 23,428 |
| Carmine | 56 | 17,749 |
| " of indigo | 9 | 833 |
| Chlorodyne | 17 | 1,227 |
| Chalk | | 10,662 |
| Cobalt | 22 | 3,848 |
| Colcothar | 85 | 480 |
| Colocynth | 28 | 3,640 |
| Creosote | 17 | 532 |
| Cream tar | 1,733 | 318,542 |
| Crystal tartar | 10 | 2,241 |
| Chicory | 6,056 | 128,543 |
| Columbo ro't | 214 | 1,623 |
| Cochineal | 5,161 | 329,928 |
| Cassonon | 4 | 112 |
| Cubebs | 100 | 599 |
| Cudbear | 342 | 35,588 |
| Cutch | 9,478 | 69,271 |
| Divi divi | 1,177 | 1,611 |
| Dunging salts | 67 | 3,857 |
| Dragon's blood | 8 | 532 |
| Ergot | 41 | 4,059 |
| Egg albumen | 50 | 8,503 |
| Esparto | 25 | 655 |
| Ergot of rye | 9 | 629 |
| Ext. of mad'er | 14 | 3,947 |
| Ext. of d'digo | 281 | 20,055 |
| Ext of fustic | 73 | 883 |
| Ext. of dyew'd | 4 | 480 |
| Flour sulphur | 50 | 257 |
| Gentian root | 223 | 1,958 |
| Gelatine | | 35,011 |
| Gambier | 20,942 | 153,712 |
| Gamboge | 167 | 10,767 |
| Gum Arabic | 84 | 42,885 |
| " amber | 2 | 1,135 |
| " crude | 505 | 27,171 |
| " benzone | 10 | 924 |
| " anine | 86 | 8,349 |
| " benjamin | 49 | 2,488 |
| " copaiv | 1,856 | 29,065 |
| " cam'r | 1,858 | 42,546 |
| " kowrie | 2365 | 169 184 |
| " gedda | 1,303 | 53,843 |
| " gul'cum | 102 | 1,444 |
| " copal | 2,083 | 72,080 |
| " mastic | 9 | 1,433 |
| " keno | 9 | 135 |
| " talc | 575 | 33,795 |
| " myrrh | 118 | 2,565 |
| " albbsin | 32 | 399 |
| " mogadore | 6 | 400 |
| " trag'm | 150 | 19,586 |
| " senegal | 114 | 5,725 |
| " senari | 10 | 965 |
| " sen'kim | 150 | 10,638 |
| " substit'te | 85 | 4,530 |
| " to u | 65 | 2,996 |
| " sahdrac | 22 | 1,273 |
| " scamm'ny | 4 | 710 |
| Glue | 8,339 | 333,994 |
| Glycerine | 1,309 | 26,375 |
| Gypsum | 574 | 7,248 |
| Iceland moss | 10 | 103 |
| Indigo | 4,567 | 834,596 |
| Iodine | 58 | 58,217 |
| Iodiuer, esub | 7 | 1,840 |
| Iodide, pot | 307 | 56,111 |
| Ipecac | 58 | 8,985 |
| Ipecacuanha | 60 | 9,494 |
| Insect powder | 333 | 9,050 |
| Isinglass | 14 | 5,990 |
| Jalap | 145 | 25,482 |
| Lac dye | 879 | 33,946 |
| Laurel leaves | 50 | 341 |
| Lac sulph | 5 | 908 |
| Leeches | 236 | 7,224 |
| Lic'rice r't | 14,468 | 42,961 |
| " paste | 15,223 | 445,066 |
| Locust be's | 2,159 | 2,693 |
| Logwood ext | 70 | 1,799 |
| Madder | 13,299 | 3,480,144 |
| Magnesia | 703 | 13,105 |
| Magnesia, carb | 53 | 756 |
| Manna | 47 | 1,731 |
| Nitrate lead | 661 | 14,802 |
| Nitro benzole | 10 | 1,041 |
| Nutgalls | 91 | 5,096 |
| Nux vomica | 1548 | 4,075 |
| Oils un pec | 457 | 19,050 |
| " anise | 40 | 4,911 |
| " aniseed | 181 | 15,303 |
| " almonds | 83 | 5,892 |
| " cod | 1,754 | 53,859 |
| " berg'm't | 655 | 120,867 |
| " Cassia | 184 | 13,394 |
| " cocoanut | 635 | 25,200 |
| " cajiput | 13 | 420 |
| " cubebs | 2 | 261 |
| " citron | 7 | 1,120 |
| " cloves | 8 | 257 |
| " citronella | 27 | 11,047 |
| " croton | 11 | 765 |
| " fusil | 5 | 416 |
| " fish | 5 | 148 |
| " corn | 38 | 2,633 |
| " Carraw'ya | 93 | 4,250 |
| " Hazelnut | 90 | 2,214 |
| " juniper | 15 | 701 |
| " geranium | 21 | 2,335 |
| " lavender | 104 | 14,419 |
| " laurel | 46 | 5,041 |
| " lemon | 1,014 | 69 699 |
| " lemon g | 218 | 1,408 |
| " neroly | 2 | 709 |
| " orange | 158 | 5,333 |
| " origan'm | 76 | 3,907 |
| " ne'sfoot | 140 | 847 |
| " ess'ntial | 570 | 97,166 |
| " Lins'd | 1,286 | 114,783 |
| " Olive | 42,065 | 216,851 |
| " Palm | 930 | 68,993 |
| " Poppy | 211 | 619 |
| " Portugal | 10 | 409 |
| " Rosemary | 14 | 490 |
| " Nutmeg | 3 | 283 |
| " Rhodium | 3 | 535 |
| " Sesame | 93 | 2,803 |
| " Rapeseed | 28 | 2,611 |
| " Sandalm'a | 3 | 325 |
| " Sandalw'd | 2 | 531 |
| " Whale | 333 | 93,123 |
| " Seal | 50 | 2,106 |
| " Sperm | 815 | 225,115 |
| " Rose | 3 | 5,692 |
| " R'd Thyme | 71 | 3,031 |
| " Wormw'd | 1 | 258 |
| Opium | 1,113 | 620,149 |
| Orchilla W'd | 747 | 19,014 |
| " Liquor | 48 | 3,881 |
| Orris root | 19 | 674 |

| | Quantity. | Value. |
|---|---|---|
| Oxide Cobalt. | 18 | 3,065 |
| " Zinc.. | 5,640 | 71,968 |
| Paints..... | .. | 671,737 |
| Paris White | 1,238 | 5,478 |
| Per. Berries. | 104 | 7,980 |
| Pitch..... | | 542 |
| Potash bromi'e | 9 | 5?7 |
| " bic. | 1,341 | 95,034 |
| " benox. | 20 | 9 0 |
| " chlo. | 1587 | 45,372 |
| " man. | 647 | 1,357 |
| " hyd. | 196 | 27,083 |
| " mur | 4461 | 54,7?7 |
| " prus | 291 | 42,8?6 |
| " refind | 103 | 4,847 |
| " sulph. | 11 | 802 |
| Phosphorus | 591 | 25,052 |
| Plumbago. | 2,825 | 2??,817 |
| Putty..... | 25 | 946 |
| Quinine | ?40 | 73,3 5 |
| " sulph. | 293 | 3? 113 |
| Quicksilver | 300 | 10,093 |
| Red thyme... | 21 | ?74 |
| Reg. antim | 1238 | 76,050 |
| Rotten stone. | 53 | 1,007 |
| Rhubarb..... | 733 | 47,862 |
| Saffron..... | 19 | 6,031 |
| St John's br | 280 | 777 |
| Salt..... | 20 | 156 |
| Safflower.... | 221 | 27,965 |
| " ext. | 127 | 18,651 |
| Santonin.... | 7 | 2,340 |
| Sage.... | 878 | 3,180 |
| Saltpetre. | 17,981 | 113,?86 |
| Sel. lits pds. | 7 | 627 |
| Sarsap'illa | 2,968 | 57,?18 |
| Scammony.... | 3 | 1,908 |
| Senna.. .... | 460 | 11,302 |
| Smalts... .. | 125 | 1,097 |
| Shellac.... | 4,891 | 134,115 |
| Soda, arsenate | 13 | 679 |
| " bicar | 119,448 | 389,972 |
| " silicate. | 18 | 289 |
| " sal .. | 40,536 | 179,109 |
| " caus. | 11,304 | 224,544 |
| ash... | 37,558 | 1,087,108 |
| " hypo-sul | 288 | 2,888 |
| " hyperial. | 146 | 1,312 |
| " nitrate | 56?78 | 308,?86 |
| Sponges... | 1,898 | 55,068 |
| Squills..... | 120 | 598 |
| Sugar of Lead | 9 | 643 |
| " of milk... | 16 | 1,483 |
| Sulphur..... | 200 | 1,463 |
| Sterax .... | 8 | 361 |
| Sumac... | 52,?77 | 300,?17 |
| Sulph copper | 862 | 28,?98 |
| " alum.... | 160 | 1,163 |
| " antimony. | 2 | 2?4 |
| Sulphuric eth. | 40 | 294 |
| Tonq beans. | 220 | 20,?06 |
| Turmeric.. | 1,250 | 3,935 |
| Ultra mar.. | 1,?72 | 43,051 |
| Valarian root | 63 | 1,880 |
| Varnish..... | 170 | 21,?95 |
| Va'illa beans | 122 | 48,544 |
| Venice tarp. | 252 | 3,080 |
| Verdigris .. | 59 | 16,642 |
| Vermil.ion | 1,471 | 12?,?67 |
| Vitriol oil of. | 30 | 229 |
| Whiting..... | 400 | 461 |
| Worm seed. | 115 | 2,?31 |
| Yel. ochre. | 4,642 | ?6,997 |
| " berries. | 684 | 21,190 |
| Drugs unspfd. | .. | 162,881 |
| Furs, &c — | | |
| Felting.... | 1,488 | 44,361 |
| Furs..... | 6,434 | 2,535,090 |
| Hatters' Gds | 125 | 90,862 |
| Fruits— | | |
| Bananas..... | | 98,427 |

| | Quantity. | Value. |
|---|---|---|
| Citron..... ... | | 125,500 |
| Currants..... | | 218,285 |
| Dried fruits.... | | 96,003 |
| Dates ... ... .. | | 16,730 |
| Figs ..... | | 75,672 |
| Lemons.. .... | | 4?8,?10 |
| Lentils..... | | 16,078 |
| Nuts..... | | 869,?84 |
| Oranges..... | | 571,194 |
| Peas ..... ... | | 3,801 |
| Pres'v'd ginger | | 14,802 |
| Pine apples.... | | 104,591 |
| Plums..... | | 95,725 |
| Prunes..... | | 614,040 |
| Raisins..... | | 1,565,342 |
| Tamarinds..... | | 963 |
| Sauces & pres.. | | 301,594 |
| Grapes... ..... | | 32,494 |
| Other.... ..... | | 271 |
| Instruments— | | |
| Chemical .. | 39 | 2,894 |
| Mathematical | 60 | 14,597 |
| Musical.... | 3,134 | 489,068 |
| Nautical .... | 5 | 2,170 |
| Optical..... | 354 | 85,081 |
| Philosophical | 47 | 6,245 |
| Surgical.... | 19 | 3,712 |
| Telegraphic... | 2 | 1,373 |
| Jewelry, &c— | | |
| Jewelry... | 2,422 | 1,908,107 |
| Watches... | 1,?83 | 1,904,?72 |
| Leather, Hides, &c— | | |
| Bladders ..... | | 447 |
| Boots & shoes | 118 | 17,956 |
| Bristles ..1,382 | | 461,?74 |
| Hides, dre'd | 9,254 | 4,084,447 |
| Hides, undressed | | 7,072,956 |
| Horns ..... | | 5,602 |
| Leather, pat.. | 69 | 48,923 |
| Mfs of leather | 765 | 169,967 |
| Liquors, &c— | | |
| Ale. .... | 12,218 | 118,977 |
| Aromatic bit | 420 | 3,708 |
| Brandy.... | 7,280 | 452,084 |
| Beer..... | 5,905 | 55,745 |
| Cordials.... | 791 | 17,092 |
| Cherry juice.. | 68 | 2,886 |
| Gin..... | 6,684 | 160,568 |
| Cider..... | 12 | 206 |
| Min. water. | 2,702 | 12,649 |
| Li'orice juice | 288 | 4,634 |
| Porter.... | 6,096 | 52,668 |
| Rasp. syrup. | 188 | 1,340 |
| Rum..... | 2,339 | 66,468 |
| Whiskey... | 2,268 | 98,190 |
| Wines . | 103,256 | 1,342,885 |
| Ch'pagne | 92,662 | 960,975 |
| Alcohol..... | 3 | 218 |
| Metals— | | |
| Anvils.... | 4,159 | 45,556 |
| Brass goods | 403 | 66,884 |
| Bronzes .... | 840 | 133,617 |
| Chains and anch rs.... | 4,134 | 164,416 |
| Copper..... | | 27,558 |
| " ore..... | | 15,834 |
| Cutlery... | 3,555 | 1,332,971 |
| Gas fixtures.. | 28 | 5,617 |
| Guns... ..1,6?2 | | 247,302 |
| Hardware | 5,267 | 887,175 |
| Iron, hoop (tons) | 2,884 | 111,340 |
| Iron, pig (tons) | 34,231 | 501,704 |
| " RR bars, | 696,257 | 4,094,569 |
| " sheet (tons) | 2,954 | 370,642 |
| " tubes | 35,896 | 90,544 |
| " other (tons) | 93,965 | 2,536,712 |

| | Quantity. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| ead. pig | 437,699 | 2,284,318 |
| Metal g'ds. | 7,?29 | ?5,477 |
| Nails..... | 454 | 16,447 |
| Needles..... | 690 | 3?8,312 |
| Nickel ..... | 289 | 107,708 |
| Old metal.... .. | | 184,940 |
| Plated ware. | 171 | 52,699 |
| Platina..... | 55 | 97,234 |
| Percus. caps | 703 | 98,86 |
| Saddlery... | 294 | ?8,806 |
| Steel.... | 25?,286 | 3,382,500 |
| Spelter | 7,363,697 | 398,146 |
| Silverware... | 61 | 18,636 |
| Silver .... ...8 | | 295 |
| Tin plate, bxs. | 864,408 | 5,140,119 |
| " slabs. lbs. | 4,358 290 | 398,640 |
| Wire.... | 14,777 | 141,167 |
| Zinc... | 3,232,002 | 187,511 |
| Spices— | | |
| Cassia ..... | | 205,547 |
| Cinnamon ..... | | 25,?77 |
| Cloves ..... | | 13,354 |
| Ginger..... | | 44,894 |
| Mace..... | | 24,912 |
| Mustard..... | | 68,076 |
| Nutmegs..... | | 105,737 |
| Pepper..... | | 264,?78 |
| Pimento .. .. . | | 25,868 |
| Others ..... .. | | 539 |
| Stationery, &c— | | |
| Books.....9,905 | | 1,111,115 |
| Engravings..?59 | | 187,277 |
| Paper .... | 8,507 | 619,759 |
| Other sta'y. | 2,465 | 245,857 |
| Woods— | | |
| Ash . .. ..... | | 911 |
| Bamboo ..... | | 795 |
| Boxwood .. .. | | 5,495 |
| Basswood..... | | 2,240 |
| Barwood..... | | 6,?31 |
| Brazilwood..... | | 157,744 |
| Camwood..... | | 20,496 |
| Cedar .... . . | | 81,695 |
| Cork..... | | 144 579 |
| Dyewoods..... | | 2,?31 |
| Ebony ..... | | 8,877 |
| Fustic . . | 5,594 | 122,902 |
| Limawood ..... | | 21,743 |
| Li. numvitm .. | | 16,139 |
| Logwood | 45,051 | 241,?19 |
| Mahogany .... | | 114,965 |
| Ratan ... ..... | | 26,501 |
| Rosewood..... | | 118,?22 |
| Sapanwood ... | | 25,072 |
| Satinwood. .... | | 1,626 |
| Redwood..... | | 25,895 |
| Sandal ..... | | 5,014 |
| Willow..... | | 25,?60 |
| Palmleaf..... | | 1,118 |
| Other ..... . | | 190,330 |
| Miscellaneous— | | |
| Alabas't'r orn | 661 | 26,956 |
| Animals ..... | | 52,?91 |
| Baskets... | 7,485 | 169,256 |
| Bags ..... | | 211,918 |
| Beads ..... | 1,221 | 135,079 |
| Beans..... | | 22,402 |
| Bone dust..... | | 5,450 |
| Boxes..... . | | 46,280 |
| Blacking ..... | | 3,501 |
| Bricks .... .... | | 9,965 |
| Buttons... | 6,821 | 1,590,313 |
| Building stone. | | 74,521 |
| Polishing stone. | | 1,075 |
| Burr stone..... | | 64,077 |
| Candles ..... | ?9 | 5,477 |
| Carriages ... | 33 | 19,850 |
| Clay..... | | 42,500 |
| Cheese .... | 6,197 | 233,018 |

| | Quantity. | Value. |
|---|---|---|
| Cigars | | 676,190 |
| Coal, tons | 29,912 | 2·9,195 |
| Corks | | 177,271 |
| Confectionery | 60 | 5,064 |
| Cotton, bls. | 1,545 | 113,531 |
| Clocks | 1,220 | 131,098 |
| Cocoa, lbs. | 19,565 | 316,013 |
| Coffee, h gs, | 1,142,418 | 15,925,976 |
| Emery | 2,563 | 36,894 |
| Eggs | | 6,176 |
| Fancy goods | | 1,463,240 |
| Fans | | 106,125 |
| Feathers | | 174,980 |
| Fire crackers | | 86,485 |
| Fish | | 546,450 |
| Flax | 1,844 | 204,576 |
| Flints | | 541 |
| Flour | 200 | 5,888 |
| Furniture | | 67,104 |
| Grain | | 252,196 |
| Grindstones | | 22,421 |
| Guano, cloth, | 12,621 | 218,506 |
| Ground flint | 112 | 1,358 |
| Gutta Percha | 115 | 9,914 |
| Guano | | 19,613 |
| Hair | 7,775 | 908,397 |
| Hair cloth | 349 | 165,918 |
| Hemp | 134,196 | 2,733,286 |
| Honey | 2,711 | 9·,392 |
| Hops | 7,963 | 590,069 |
| Ind. rubber | 31,365 | 1,908,691 |

| | Quantity. | Value. |
|---|---|---|
| Ivory | 2,149 | 200,357 |
| Jute | 26,349 | 231 429 |
| " butts | 6,191 | 16,669 |
| " cuttings | 1,495 | 4,455 |
| Lith. stones | 86 | 14,017 |
| Machinery | 6,103 | 337,877 |
| Marble & mf | | 303,694 |
| Malt | 8,103 | 26,164 |
| Matches | 34 | 1,200 |
| Macarroni | 25,153 | 44,790 |
| Mola-ses | 5,117 | 5,090,436 |
| Oil Palat'a | 1,085 | 492,042 |
| Oakum | 800 | 1,9·9 |
| Oat meal | | 9,851 |
| Onions | | 52 413 |
| Paper hang's | 897 | 67,812 |
| Pe rl barley | 40 | 263 |
| P arl shells | | 24,176 |
| Perfumery | 2,630 | 257,698 |
| Plaster | 36 | 52,187 |
| Plassara | 706 | 1,061 |
| Pipes | | 276,869 |
| Pot-toes | | 92,979 |
| Pumice stone | | 263 |
| Provisions | | 93,069 |
| Rags | 54,892 | 1,403,510 |
| Rice | | 333,277 |
| Rope | | 239,783 |
| Sago | 1,983 | 16,899 |
| Sago fl ur | 5,715 | 21,837 |
| Salt | | 424,943 |
| Seeds, unsp | | 216 063 |
| Castor seed | 8,015 | 32,157 |

| | Quantity | Value. |
|---|---|---|
| Coriander seed | | 226 |
| Carraway s'd | 3:0 | 20,288 |
| Canary | | 4,469 |
| Linseed | 535,427 | 2,369,085 |
| Sea root | 8 | 434 |
| Soap | 54,649 | 177,747 |
| Stationary | | 141,925 |
| Shells | | 40,142 |
| Slate roofing | | 1,204 |
| Sugar, hhds and bols | 261,041 | 23,163,885 |
| Sugar, bxs. and bags | 608,014 | 6,627,230 |
| Tar | 49 | 220 |
| Tapioca | 2,762 | 21,695 |
| Trees & plants | | 7-,497 |
| Tea | 765,058 | 10,887,765 |
| Twine | 166 | 17,226 |
| Toys | | 428,915 |
| Tobacco | 54,69: | 1,694,428 |
| Turtle shell | | 1,114 |
| Tomatoes | | 26,259 |
| Waste | 1,440 | 80,[illegible] |
| Whisk | 5 | 512 |
| Whalebone | | 22,088 |
| Wax | | 2,656 |
| Wool, bales, | 23,288 | 1,954,597 |
| Wood | | 2,[illegible] |
| Other miscel | | 38,491 |
| Grand total | | $168,302,611 |

## THE WATER POWER OF MAINE.

BY WALTER WELLS, SUPT. HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY OF MAINE.

Maine does not lack for lumber, granite or ice, but her strength and glory are her *Water Power*.

Look at the facts of the case:

### WATER POWER MATERIAL.

31,500 square miles of territory planted by the sea, with an exposure maritime on the east, and purely oceanic on the south; located in the rain draft from the Gulf of Mexico—the vast steaming caldron—at the same time, at the northeast angle of the continent, and so swept by rain-condensing winds from off the cold ocean current on this part of the continental frontier; and further, with every east and southeast wind, bathed in the vapors of Newfoundland, originating in that great tropical torrent, the Gulf Stream.

Hence the annual rain of Maine sums 42 inches in depth, over three trillion cubic feet in mass, and of this at least 35 per cent is poured back into the ocean through the rivers, or considerably over a million million cubic feet,—the annual sum of Maine's water power material.

The Ohio carries off only 24 per cent of the 41 inches yearly deposited in its basin, the Mississippi only 25 per cent of its 30 inches, the Upper Mississippi (above St. Louis) 24 per cent of 35 inches, the Missouri

15 per cent of 21 inches, the Arkansas 15 per cent of 20 inches, the Red River 20 per cent of 39 inches—not one of them receiving so much downfall as Maine, or disbursing anything like a proportionate river discharge.

### HOW FAR IT FALLS.

Water-power is water plus gravitation. To give out power water must fall; the greater the fall the greater the power. Now look at Maine.

Where is the White Mountain Highlands? In New Hampshire? Not at all. It is in Maine. The White Mountain "peaks" are in New Hampshire; but they are simply a terminal focus, a ganglion of mountain elevations. But the huge bulk of uplands upreared upon the shoulders of these granite Titans, discloses its mass to the northeastward in and across Maine.

Hence the lakes that serve as the fountains and feeders of the rivers of Maine are upheld at an altitude really astonishing in view of their proximity to the ocean. The Umbagog lakes, from 1,300 to 1,600 feet above tide; that inland sea, Moosehead, 1,023 feet; Chamberlain Lake, 926 feet; Pomgocwahem, 914; Wood and Attean Lakes, 1,094 and 1,142 feet respectively, and so forth for scores and hundreds.

Thus held, their waters are immense repositories of power. Conceive a stream of water, suitably confined, falling plumb 1,200 feet! What a blow it would strike! Conceive the whole surface of Maine flattened to a plane, the sides perpendicular, and then conceive the 1,000,000+1,000,000 cubic feet of water pouring from the brink 650 feet into the ocean! Such is the gross power of the moving waters of this State—2,525,000 horse-power—a power that operates day and night without cessation from one century's end to the other, a power equal to the working force of well-nigh five million ordinary horses laboring for the whole twenty-four hours, or the force of thirty million able-bodied men, likewise working without intermission.

This stupendous power—of which, at least, 1,000,000 horse power can be made available—burns up no fuel, eats no hay or oats, no flour or meat; all it asks for is wooden overshot wheels or iron turbines, and intelligent workers to guide its mighty energies to economical results.

### NATURAL STORAGE BASINS.

The power in question is furnished with natural reservoirs of such immense capacity that it can be controlled, made constant against both drouth and freshet, and so equal to the demands of the most extensive manufacturing. Sixteen hundred and fifty lakes within the boundaries of the river basins, and twenty-four hundred square miles of locustrine surfaces, not counting in the hundreds of minor ponds and pools, of which almost every school district has one.

Upon these lakes an average depth of eight feet of storage can be held by dams, as is demonstrated by the facts collected in the Hydraulic Survey of the State, in charge of the writer. Hence the rivers can be made to operate with full power even through the severest drouths. Think of eight feet of storage on a lake 120 square miles in surface, at the head of a river that falls 1,023 feet to the tide, as the Kennebec; or of 77 square miles with 11 feet of storage, at the head of a river that falls 1,256 feet to the tide, as the Androscoggin. Even the little Union river that drains not over 650 square miles, commands already seven feet of storage on thirty-five square miles of lakes, and can have several feet more. The St. Croix, though draining not over 1,175 square miles, has reservoirs not inferior to those of the Merrimac draining 5,000 square miles. In fact, the Kennebec has more lakes connected with it than the Oronoco, and the Penobscot more than the gigantic Amazon or than all the rivers in Africa so far as known.

These great natural reservoirs give the water-power of Maine a vast advantage over the power in any other part of the United States, as Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia, etc. Minnesota has immense lake surfaces, and lakes held far above the sea. But the fall from lake to sea is not accomplished in her borders, nor, indeed, short of thousands of miles of horizontal run, and of course is not mostly available for power.

Unquestionably, the use of these grand reservoirs will add one hundred and fifty to two hundred per cent to the *natural* low-run power of the rivers of Maine.

### COOL CLIMATE.

The climate of Maine is singularly exempt from oppressive heat of more than a day or two's continuance. By consequence, workers in mills and factories can accomplish more than in the more southern and interior districts of the country. The fraction of excess is set by manufacturers of large experience at fully ten per cent. It cannot be otherwise, while in the interior and further south the artisan labors for months in a heat that enervates him, in Maine not over ten days in the whole summer can be called hot; and for much the greater part of the time cool sea winds, all the way from southwest through south and east to northeast, make work a pleasure rather than a burden.

This low temperature is attended with far less waste of the streams than is experienced at the hot season of the year in other parts of the country, and hence the low run of the rivers in Maine is naturally unusually large. During August, when evaporation is elsewhere conducted most vigorously, in this State it is reduced to almost *nil* by the cool fogs before noticed, which are regarded a most agreeable feature of the cli-

mate, bringing refreshment to man and beast, and clothing vegetation with most luxuriant greenness.

The low temperature in question has the further effect of retarding the melting of snow in spring, and hence the prodigious freshets that, further down the Atlantic slope, as in Pennsylvania, Virginia, Tennessee, etc., spread wide havoc and greatly impair the value of water-power, are unknown in Maine. The dense evergreen woods that cover from 15,000 to 20,000 square miles of the State surface, coupled with the cold sea winds, delay the melting of the snow and ice in the woods until late in May, and hence the mean rise on the lower sections of the larger rivers is from six to ten feet only, instead of ten to twenty, as further south.

### UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION OF RAIN.

In Minnesota the rainfall of one quarter of the year exceeds that of another fivefold, in Wisconsin three to fourfold, in Oregon elevenfold, at San Francisco over a hundredfold; whereas in Maine the receipt of moisture is almost the same for each quarter, or ten and a half inches each three months. In such a State the streams never can run extremely low. In such a State only can extensive manufacturing by water power be judiciously undertaken, where large capital is to be invested, numerous hands employed, and where the intermission of a few days from dearth of water would prove ruinous. In such a State, as the streams never run very low, so neither do they ever run excessively high, flooded by the torrents of periodical rains. In such a State accordingly the mills can be placed on low levels to use and enjoy the full head of the falls, without the risk of being carried off or swamped by inundations.

### MILL PRIVILEGES.

In the portion of the State thus far explored in the hydraulic survey, about 3,000 mill privileges have been found, some just large enough to run spool machines, last machines, a shingle saw, and some large enough, upon improvement of reservoirs, to run twice the machinery of Lowell, or Lawrence, or Fall River. These privileges will foot up, when developed, at the lowest estimate, 600,000 horse power, four times the power employed in Great Britain, in 1856, in cotton, woolen, silk, flax and worsted manufacture; a power the preparatory equipment of which, if operated by steam, would cost not less than $90,000,000, and the annual cost of which for fuel, etc., at ordinary New England rates for steam power, would be at least $40,000,000.

The proportion of this power yet put to use is utterly insignificant. Forty thousand horse power on the Penobscot, in the twelve miles above Bangor, run only a few though giant saw-mills; the "Piscataquis

Rips," on the same river, with at least 8,000 horse-powers, operate nothing at all; likewise the "Rumford Falls," on the Androscoggin, 163 feet fall and 20,000 horse-power, the river bottom and banks and the adjacent land perfectly adapted to improvement; "Livermore Falls," "Lisbon Falls," and the "Pejepscot Falls," on the same river, each summing from 6,000 to 8,000 horse-power; also the "Ticonic Falls," on the Kennebec, 8,000 horse-power. The "Madison-Bridge Falls," "Norridgework Falls," "Carstunk Falls" 5,000 to 7,000 horse-power each—single cases out of dozens—operate either nothing at all, or next to nothing, as compared with their full capacity.

Circumstances have been all the way along against Maine. The "Northeastern Boundary" controversy for years discouraged immigration and kept matters in a turmoil. The political party that formerly for so long a period held the ascendant in the State, opposed with blind fatuity the combinations of capital by which alone power of such magnitude could be improved; and lastly the State neglected to ascertain her resources of power and make them known—known to the benefit of the whole country as well as of herself. Hence the powers are not improved, and their owners have not the means for their improvement. For this reason property of this sort is to be had in Maine at prices merely nominal. Some proprietors stand ready to give outright privileges first class in all respects to responsible parties who will improve them.

The policy of the State is now to the last degree favorable to manufacturers. Towns are permitted to exempt from taxation for a period of ten years all manufacturing capital invested therein, and the towns themselves are ready and anxious to do this, and have already done it or voted to do it, in many cases. The State statutes are most favorable in the matter of flowage, every advantage being placed in the hands of the manufacturer. The people of the State generally are anxious to have its vast resources of power put to use, and stand ready to co-operate to the full measure of their ability.

### ACCESSIBILITY.

It is not to be left out of sight that the water-power of Maine, in point of access to the world at large, and the great trading centres of this country in particular, is most favorably located. The great steamship route across the Atlantic leads close along the coast of the State, and indeed, already makes one of her ports an important point of access and departure. Any railway across the Continent, built so as to accommodate trans-Continental traffic, must pass through Maine. On the Saco, river 20,000 horse-power in its lower section, on the Androscoggin 80,000, on the Kennebec 80,000, on the Penobscot 60,000, are already

by rail within four to twelve hours of Boston. At least 75,000 horse-power more are located immediately upon navigable waters, so that vessels could load and unload direct from and into the mills. The great tides of the coast of Maine keep the borders clear of ice to a remarkable extent, and coasting steamers could thus, or do now, bring these privileges within fifteen hours of Boston and thirty of New York.

## A WAY OF RETURN TO SPECIE PAYMENTS.

A pamphlet was published in New York some months since bearing the title "A Plan for the Gradual Resumption of Specie Payments." It stated that the views it presented had met with hearty "approval" from "business men qualified to judge." And this gives me ground for noticing it. It proposed that after April 1st, 1868, gold shall be paid for legal tender notes at the rate "one dollar in gold for one dollar and thirty-three cents in said notes:" after July the rate to be 130, and so decreasing until January, 1874, when the paper would be at par with gold. All gold coin received by the Treasury to be retained—1st, for payment of interest on the public debt—2nd, to redeem the greenbacks. Some other provisions looked to exchanging the national bank notes for greenbacks and to the disposal of the redeemed paper.

A bill offered in the last session of Congress by Mr. Broomall, of Pennsylvania, had, in part, the features of the "plan." It proposed to stop contraction and to substitute the redemption of notes when presented in sums of less than 100, at 140 per dollar of gold during the first month, 139½ during the second, and so on until gold and notes became of equal value, which would be in six years and eight months. The good point in both these plans is that they looked to an early resumption of specie payments. This, in any reasonable way, will be a great gain. Simply establishing a price for gold would be of immense value, because its fluctuations diffuse uncertainty through all branches of business. To be relieved from the uncertainty that besets even the immediate future now, so that no one knows what an hour may bring forth—to be able to see what gold will be one month, six months, even two or three years ahead—what unspeakable gain! What prices would be paid for such knowledge now! What fortunes might it not make or save from loss!

Of the two modes, Mr. Broomall's seems much the better. The decline in gold should be as uniform as possible, and the variations reduced to a minimum—for this would beget an equally gradual change in prices to conform to the gold standard. The slight changes in value would also promote uniformity in the rate at which paper would be presented for

redemption—for the gain from holding would make the interest only enough to prevent its being parted with unnecessarily, yet not enough to induce hoarding or to bring it into competition with the usual gains of money or profits of business.

The variations in the gold rate being so small would offer no inducements to speculation, and thus one of the chief disturbing causes in the market would be removed. Mr. B.'s rate of reduction is perfect in its way, approaching closely the equable changes that follow the grander operations of the laws of Nature. The time it would require would not protract unduly the ills of a transition state, nor enforce changes too rapid to be safe: they would be so minute as to be scarcely perceptible from day to day. But our chief concern with both the plans lies in the objections to them.

The first is, the utter uncertainty in which the Treasury would be left as to the amounts of paper against which it must provide gold, at any one time, and the want of any sufficient provision by which the Treasury is to be supplied with gold enough to meet a very uncertain, but possibly very great demand. Mr. Broomall simply says: "Less than $100 must be presented at one time." The New York plan has not even this limit; it only requires that the exchanges shall be made in New York. At the outset will 5 or 10 or 100 or more millions be wanted? Who can tell how little or how much? And in this doubtful case a maximum and not a minimum supply of gold must be provided before the Treasury doors are thrown wide open to all comers. For the Treasury must be placed in the position of a bank with an equal circulation. It will have the same responsibilities, and be exposed to the same risks. In fact the *average* demand for gold of such an Institution, at the commencement of specie payments, would probably be largely exceeded—a risk to guard against which a large supply of gold must be secured.

When the Bank of England resumed specie payments, its paper was, in round numbers 96 millions of dollars—its gold over 58 millions—a proportion of ⅗ to 1. Its common average is one-third of gold in proportion to its notes—at times more than one-half. Any such proportionate supply for us would take some millions of gold—and, certainly not much less than that amount should be held, beyond what the interest on the public debt calls for. How is this to be obtained except by hoarding the gold revenue? Strong complaints are made now because the Treasury keeps so much gold locked up in its vaults.

Will not these complaints have more emphasis as gold accumulates? If we cannot bear the abstraction of 100 millions—how are we to endure that of 300? For as the Treasury becomes surfeited—the community will be depleted and gold becoming scarcer will grow dearer. As it

rises—other things will follow in its wake. Business will revive—speculation become more active—the general prosperity will seem to increase—the bubble rising higher and higher until it bursts—and burst it must. For all this will go on in the face of preparations for resuming specie payments. The doubtfulness of the future favors the gambler and operations for a "rise," will be engineered, even in view of a speedy decline. But the first day of changing paper into gold would bring a downfall in prices rapid and ruinous in proportion to the inflation, and we should find our brief prosperity dearly bought by aggravated loss and depression.

Adam Smith thought that a bank could be carried on as specie paying, with gold as 1 to 5 of its paper. And Mr. Ricards thought gold as 1 to 8—would answer. And we know that many of our "Wild Cat" machines were "run" with a much smaller proportion than that. We know also what has so often been the merited end of such arrant shams.

But our Treasury Bank must have nothing of the "Wild Cat" in its composition. It must be pre-eminently safe—and, like Cæsar's wife, above all suspicion. It must, as absolutely essential, keep an ample supply of gold beyond the demands for interest on the public debt.

For doubts of the prompt payment of that, would be ruinous to the National credit, at home and abroad. Bonds would decline, and forced back on the home market, would further drain away our gold—and the end would be renewed suspension. Risks that might ordinarily be run by a bank cannot be adventured by the Treasury. For every uneasy throb would vibrate through the whole community—every slur upon its credit would be a national injury.

We have now a sufficient reserve kept in the Treasury to inspire confidence in the regular payment of interest on the Bonds. But let us begin to pay the Greenbacks in gold—with only a small addition to that reserve—and what could be more absurdly fatuous? How long would it take, with nearly 400 millions of paper afloat to draw every dollar out of the Treasury? We say most emphatically we *must not* run any such risk. The Nation's credit, and honor, and welfare alike forbid it!

Let us not count on the forbearance of the people in keeping back the paper money—and so facilitating the work of government. When no man can tell what his neighbor will do, what inducement is there to sacrifice his own interest or convenience when it may only profit others without helping the Government? The Public Treasury is a very fine pigeon to pluck, and judging by the common readiness to engage in that operation, we should look for little self-sacrifice in its behalf. It must expect the common fate. While its means are seen to be ample its credit will be good—its work easily done. But let its soundness come in question, and its credit will suffer, and its gold be drained in the usual fashion.

We think these are most weighty objections to the Treasury being made to fulfill the functions of a common bank. It should bear no such character. In resuming specie payments, we want, so far as the government is concerned—simply to enable it to pay its now dishonored obligations—to do that speedily and rapidly, leaving to other more appropriate agencies the task of supplying and regulating the monetary concerns of the community. The Public Treasury should be merely the depository of the public monies, and the payer of the nation's debts: and in that capacity it should be able to show to the whole world, that at any and every time its means on hand are ample for all known and probable demands. This position is essential to full and entire confidence in our ability to pay every debt when it matures. Now, the banking function, if added to it, instead of giving strength to the Treasury, would only be an element of weakness and uncertainty, a prolific source of doubts and fears; an agency ever affected by the changing aspects of commercial life, liable to be abused for political ends, and requiring the wisest and most steadfast management to keep it unharmed, amid the storms and trials of monetary crises which are sure to arise in the unknown future.

A second objection to the plans is that they would much retard the very first object to be gained by specie payments, viz., the diffusion of coin among the people at large as currency instead of the paper trash now in use.

It is mainly—indeed almost entirely—for the small daily trade of the community, that coin is required as a safe currency. But let specie payment be resumed with no limitations beyond those proposed, and what would result? That all parties needing gold for foreign account, or for home transactions of any magnitude, would be among the first to avail themselves of the change; and they would offer for redemption bills of the largest denominations, because attended with the least trouble. The small bills and fractional currency, being more widely scattered, would come in slowly. Thus, while the large bills would be readily absorbed, the smallest would be the last to go out of circulation, exactly the reverse of what ought to occur.

Another objection is the prevention of any reduction of the volume of the currency. The New York "plan," "approved by business men qualified to judge," even proposes to increase it, and would, if we understand it, permit the present amount to be doubled under certain circumstances. The bill of Mr. Morton, of Indiana, recently offered in Congress, providing for return to specie payments, differs from the plans already noticed; but is liable to the great objection that it defers specie payments for two years and a half, and requires the continued withdrawal of gold from the community until enough is accumulated to resume payments in full, and it

subjects the Treasury to the anomaly of a banking function with all the risks and uncertainties thereto attaching. Mr. Morton also objects to legalizing coin contracts—a measure, which we think, could do no possible harm, because the matter would be one entirely of individual choice—while so far as the practice was adopted, it would be resuming specie payments. In my judgment, contraction of the currency is essential to permanent improvement in our financial affairs. We have more money to do our business with than any other people in the world, using the word money to denote all that passes by courtesy under that name or is allowed by law to assume its function, in addition to the gold and silver in the Treasury and in circulation, and held in private hands. We have more than France. And while hers is almost all specie, four-fifths at least of ours is almost wholly paper, the most mobile and active of all currencies. We have about twice as much as England, and yet she has about three times the amount of our foreign commerce, and more than twice our wealth—36 thousand millions to our 16. And over 11 thousand millions of our total are to be credited to real estate, the least mobile of all forms of wealth and demanding the least currency to represent it; while England has about $6 50 of paper money per capita of population, and France $5 50, we have about $1 20. We have ten times as much money as explained above per head now as we had in 1790, and three times as much as we ever had previous to 1850. Not merely three times as much money, but three times as much per head of the whole population. No currency in the world shows such excessive and continued increase. Were it a genuine measure of our added wealth, we might well rejoice; but it is now a mere evidence of debt, and might well be taken rather as a sign of poverty than of riches.

In the decade from 1850 to 1860 we had experienced the full effects of California gold in raising prices and augmenting the currency. We had increased our paper circulation 52 millions and the gold in the banks 35½ millions—the two items rising from 203½ to 290½ millions, an increase approaching 50 per cent. In addition to this was the specie held outside the banks not far from 175 millions, the total of specie being estimated in the Finance Report for 1861 at 275 millions. This certainly gave us an ample currency sufficient for our wants for years to come. And yet it amounted to but $14 50 per head of population, including all the gold and all the paper. To-day should we add the gold lying latent in the community and that in active use to our paper, we should more than *double* that amount. And yet to-day we are, as a nation, much poorer—witness our debt and our last war, to speak of nothing else—than we were in 1860, and, therefore, ought to have *less* money instead of more!

We are suffering now, not from scarcity, but from plethora of money. Our prices show a large general advance beyond those of 1860, and the result is, that we cannot compete with other nations, and our industries on all hands are suffering and declining. This rise in prices is due beyond any peradventure to the inflation of our currency, and the remedy for these high prices and the evils flowing from them lies in reducing the currency to a more normal amount, and not in adding to it, as some of our public men demand.

I cannot at present pursue this argument further, nor notice other points of objection, as I desire to present a plan of resumption, that appears to me feasible.

Any plan, to be sufficient, should secure the following points:

1. A definite and very gradually declining price in gold.
2. An early commencement of specie payment.
3. Precision and certainty and consequent safety in the steps taken by Government for that end.
4. Immediate provision of a metallic currency for the smaller business transactions, and common wants of the people.
5. A reduction of the volume of the currency.
6. A gradual decrease of the national debt.
7. Release of the Government from its anomalous position as issuer and controller of an irredeemable paper currency.

When, in 1819, "Peel's Bill" was passed, providing for return to specie payments by the Bank of England, it established a price for bullion from February 1st, 1820, to October 1st, and a lower rate from October to May first, 1821. After that its notes were to be redeemed in bullion at the old mint price, a still further reduction, and 2 years from May it was to pay its notes in coin: resumption being thus completed in about three years. But the Bank, being largely provided with gold, began to pay it out in 1821.

The feasibility of establishing a sliding scale of decline for gold is proved by this instance. The same theoretic a-priori-objections existed then that may be supposed to exist in our case, and yet, once begun, the desired end was gained, maugre all objections, and sooner than any one expected.

An improvement in the mode would be to adopt Mr. Broomalls scale of decline of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per month, as better adapted to secure gradual and uniform changes in all business affairs. But merely enacting a law will not make a price for gold. That can only be done by the Treasury's being prepared to pay in gold at the appointed rate. And its disbursements, in carrying out the other features of this plan, will be ample to completely control the gold market, and so will make the law a vital fact. Return to a gold standard is so desirable that it cannot be too soon commenced.

No single step could place the national credit on so good a basis—would do so much to enhance the value of our bonds, or to place business on a sound foundation, or to restore prices to their proper level. The mere commencement of the process would be full of hopeful augury for the future. It would sweep away a cloud of doubts and uncertainties that seem to overhang us now. It would mark a definite policy, which, once known, would be readily conformed to. But the end we must gain step by step. We cannot at once meet the demand from 400 millions of paper without incurring too many risks; but we can, without difficulty, find gold for 30 or 50 millions of paper.

The Bank of England began to pay specie in 1817. It offered coin first, for all the £1 and £2 notes of a certain date. Finding the demand small, it extended its payments to all notes issued previous to a certain date. This was done according to the report of the Lord's Committee, "in the hope that the complete resumption of cash payments would take place gradually, and, as it were, insensibly."

An unforeseen drain of gold prevented this plan from being completed at that time. Let such a gradual method be adopted. Let 30 or 50 millions of gold be provided by the requisite taxation, annually, with which to make payments in specie. With so small an amount to provide, this could commence almost so soon as an act could be framed for the purpose. And the Treasury, knowing beforehand just what it must provide, all uncertainty and risk would be taken from its operations.

And let the first step be—redemption of the fractional currency. The 2d, absorption of the $1 notes, followed by the 2's, 3's, 5's, and so on—the largest denominations being cancelled last; such portions of each issue only being taken as the appropriation will provide for. And to ensure the speedy destruction of the currency and small notes let them cease to be received after a certain date.

While the smallest paper money of England is $25 and of France $20, we, with the greatest gold producing country in the world can pay even 3 cents in paper! It would be a lasting benefit to change this trash into silver and gold. And probably the change never could be so easily effected as now, when the measure would have nothing local or sectional about it, but would be a common blessing to the whole community, and the Government itself would be the agent in effecting it.

With the gold premium at 40, and a declining rate of ½ per cent a month, the average reduction in a year would be 3 per cent, making paper exchangeable the first year at 37. At this price 50 millions of gold would retire $68,500,000 of paper; the 2d year $65,500,000, and so on, until in 5 years 300 millions of paper will have been cancelled, at a cost of 237 millions of gold, which sum would then constitute the amount of

our specie currency—nearly the same amount as existed in the country in 1860. Of course beginning with a lower price for gold the same result will be gained more quickly, 100 millions or less of legal tenders would still remain. Let these be funded, and in such a way as to make the reduction of the currency uniformly 2 millions a month. By the first process indicated $68,500,000 of paper will have given place to 50 millions of gold, making a reduction of 18½ millions. But each succeeding year the reduction will be less by 3 millions. Let funding proceed on the opposite ratio. Beginning with 5½ millions, to make the total for the first year 2 millions per month, let 3 millions more be added each year. At the end of 5 years, when 300 million will have been changed into gold 57½ millions will have been funded. Any residue could be retired at the same rate until all the legal tenders ceased to exist. We should then have 237 millions of gold and 300 millions of notes of the national banks —100 millions more than we had in 1860. This seems to me an excess to that amount; but once our currency is largely metallic, and specie payments are restored, and the natural laws that should govern the quantity of currency are left to operate freely, if an excess, it would gradually drop out of use. A change in our law by which the banks should be made to follow the rule of the Bank of England in issuing notes would at once regulate the quantity by the public need and give greater security to their issues.

The Bank of England can issue but fourteen millions sterling on the basis of government securities. Beyond that sum, every note must have its equivalent of gold in the bank vaults. On this basis, her note circulation varies so little, that in 1821—47 years ago—it was almost exactly the same as now. And yet, since then, she has grown steadily in population and wealth, increasing her numbers from 12 to 30 millions and her foreign commerce 500 per cent; still money was never so abundant there as during the past year. Let our banks issue 100 millions on the basis of national bonds; but beyond that let them be obliged to hold $1 of gold for every dollar of paper issued. Then, if it were found that 200 or 300 millions of paper were required, they could be emitted; and yet, whatever the amount, the public would be amply protected.

But while the Treasury is absorbing paper and substituting gold, what will be the effect on the national bank issues? They will not be affected differently from the legal tenders which are not called in. They will have just the same relative value in the market as they have now. If the legal tenders, not subject for the time to be called in, appreciate in value, as they assuredly will, the national notes also will appreciate, and for similar reasons. Simple diminution of the quantity of paper money would enhance the value of what remains. Moreover, as gold will abound more

and more in the community every year, a fund will thus be provided from which the banks can draw, to resume cash payments. Their own interest would prompt them to do this so soon as possible; should that fail to move them, it could be made compulsory.

The initiative in specie payments seems evidently to lie with the Treasury. It alone has, through the government it represents, the requisite control over the supply and disbursement of gold. It can, if necessary, collect more revenue in gold. It can, by the conversion of 50 or even 30 millions annually, entirely control the price of gold, in conformity with any rate of decline that may be adopted, and thus can secure that uniformity of reduction that is almost as essential as the reduction itself. And there is gold enough in the country to admit of the course suggested. In 1860, we had, according to the Director of the Mint, who was aiming to show, not *how much* we had, but that we had not so much as had been supposed—285 millions. Tables show, since 1860, of imports and home production, an addition above exports of some 180 millions. Allowing 55 millions of error—no small mistake—and we have 400 millions* But let it be only 300, and that is ample to carry out this plan. Government's action would take nothing away—would not leave the nation one cent the poorer—but make it all the richer in good money and good repute. It would merely call into activity what now lies latent. It would convert what is now only merchandize into a most stable and valuable currency.

And the work can be commenced at once, just as well as ten years hence; ten or twenty years hence, the objections to a government accumulation of gold enough to commence cash payments on an unlimited scale, would have the same force as now. Some gradual plan seems the only course left open to us. And there is nothing to prevent some well digested method from being adopted at once, if differing views can only be sufficiently reconciled.

To sum up briefly the advantages of the plan proposed:

It ensures a fixed and gradually declining rate for gold, and thus gives steadiness and security to business.

It makes possible an almost immediate return to specie payments.

It secures entire safety to the Treasury in the operation.

It will reduce the currency moderately, and yet allow it, if found necessary, to expand with entire safety to the community.

It will reduce the public debt annually 24 millions, and, while doing that, will rid us of an irredeemable paper currency, and substitute a sound metallic one.

---

* We have shown in a previous number of the MAGAZINE that the writer is in error on this point of the Gold Supply.—EDS. HUNT'S MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE.

It will free us from the anomaly and discredit of our government's keeping a bank of the "wild cat" order, whose issues represent, not value in hand, but debt that cannot be paid.

And if, in addition, the banks are put on the solid specie paying basis suggested, we shall have a safer and better currency than ever before.

And all this will be done so gradually, and uniformly, with so little jar and disturbance, that, almost insensibly, we shall get rid of a currency representing debt and poverty, and find ourselves established on the solid basis of silver and gold. H. LAMBERT.

## RAILROAD EARNINGS FOR 1868.

The past year has been one of increased prosperity to our railroad interest. This is due in great measure to the abundant crops, which have supplied the necessary through freight east, while the fuller development of the surrounding country is adding greatly to the local business, and giving the roads a more permanent value. From the returns of fourteen roads it appears that there has been an aggregate increase in the gross earnings the past year of $4,627,661, or over seven per cent. The following are the gross earnings of these companies for December, and also for each of the last two years:

| Railroads. | December 1867. | December 1868. | Twelve Months 1867. | Twelve Months 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlantic and Great Western | $350,897 | $350,000* | $5,094,421 | $4,734,516 |
| Chicago and Alton | 350,169 | 3[illegible],073 | 3,892,561 | 4,544,133 |
| Chicago and Northwestern | 918,086 | 1,001,892 | 11,712,248 | 13,429,524 |
| Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific | 351,600 | 381,400 | 4,105,'08 | 4,487,791 |
| Illinois Central | 613,330 | 702,618 | 7,16[illegible],991 | 7,[illegible]23,468 |
| Marietta and Cincinnati | 123,383 | 121,408 | 1,258,713 | 1,294,095 |
| Michigan Central | 330,373 | 390,671 | 4,371,071 | 4,57[illegible],014 |
| Michigan South. & North. Ind | 370,757 | 426,318 | 4,613,743 | 4,934,458 |
| Milwaukee and St. Paul | 456,326 | 468,796 | 5,683,609 | 6,517,562 |
| Ohio and Mississippi | 272,053 | 233,861 | 3,459,319 | 3,964,029 |
| Pittsburg, Ft. W. & Chicago | 573,736 | 730,278 | 7,242,126 | 8,007,768 |
| St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute | 171,499 | 157,879 | 2,907,930 | 1,923,862 |
| Toledo, Wabash and Western | 307,948 | 330,736 | 3,783,890 | 3,952,067 |
| Western Union | 54,718 | 45,470 | 774,957 | 764,971 |
| Total | $5,206,806 | $5,719,915 | $65,860,912 | $69,188,573 |

It will be noticed that a large portion of the increase has been over roads running through newly settled country. The Chicago and Northwestern, for instance, shows an increase of $1,717,286, indicating the profit which is flowing to the company from the new country developed by it. On the Milwaukee and St. Paul there is a gain of $833,953, but there has been an extension of mileage on this road from 735 miles to 825 miles. For the purpose, therefore, of indicating the actual earnings on each mile of road, we have prepared the following table, showing

* Estimated.

the length of each road, and the gross earnings per mile during each of the two years:

| Railroads. | Length m. 1867. | Length m. 1868 | Earnings p m. 1867. | Earnings p m. 1868. | Difference Inc. | Difference Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlantic and Great Western | 507 | 507 | $10,048 | $9,319 | $.... | $729 |
| Chicago and Alton* | 280 | 431 | 13,903 | 12,801 | .... | 1,101 |
| Chicago, Burlington & Quincy | 400 | 400 | 15,806 | 15,886 | 80 | ... |
| Chicago and Northwestern | 1,152 | 1,151 | 10,262 | 11,657 | 1,395 | ... |
| Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific | 442 | 454† | 9,287 | 9,884 | 597 | ... |
| Illinois Central | 708 | 708 | 10,114 | 11,050 | 936 | ... |
| Marietta and Cincinnatti | 251 | 251 | 5,015 | 5, 56 | 141 | ... |
| Michigan Central | 329 | 329 | 13,288 | 13,924 | 636 | ... |
| Michigan Southern & North. Ind | 534 | 534 | 8,805 | 9,773 | 893 | ... |
| Milwaukee and St. Paul | 735 | 835 | 7,732 | 7,900 | 168 | ... |
| Ohio and Mississippi | 340 | 340 | 10,173 | 8,718 | .... | 1,455 |
| Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne & Chicago | 468 | 468 | 15,474 | 17,175 | 1,701 | ... |
| St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute | 210 | 210 | 10,514 | 9,161 | .... | 1,353 |
| Toledo, Wabash and Western | 521 | 521 | 7,262 | 7,584 | 322 | ... |
| Western Union | 180 | 180 | 4,305 | 4,244 | .... | 61 |

In the absence of any returns showing the operating expenses, the foregoing table will be of decided interest, as the expense account must be in a great measure dependant upon the length of road operated. As some test of the relative value of the stock, we give the following statement of the total stock and bonds of each company, with the earnings, for a series of years:

| Railroads. | Total stock and bonds Dec. 31'68. | Earnings for 1868. | 1867. | 1866. | 1865. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlantic & Great Western | $63,060,656 | $4,724,816 | $5,091,421 | $5,476 276 | $5,8?5,335 |
| Chicago and Alton | 10,255,982 | 4,544,133 | 3,892,861 | 3,695,152 | 3,840,022 |
| Chic., Burl'gton & Quincy | 17,762,780 | 6,154,647 | 6,088,138 | 6,175,5?8 | ‡6,000,000 |
| Chicago and Northwestern | 48,985,363 | 13,429,534 | 11,712,248 | 9,424,450 | 7,976,490 |
| Chic., Rock Is. & Pacific | 22,271,500 | 4,487.791 | 4,105,103 | 3,466,972 | 3,3?3,614 |
| Illin is Central | 35,988,704 | 7,823,468 | 7,169,991 | 6,646,741 | 7,131.208 |
| Marietta & Cincinnati | 20,620,865 | 1,294,095 | 1,258,718 | 1,201,239 | 1,224,058 |
| Michigan Central | 15,446,354 | 4,570,?14 | 4,371,071 | 4,?60,125 | 4,?20,?50 |
| Michl. South. & North. Ind | 20,787,980 | 4,984,458 | 4,613,743 | 4,?50,328 | 4,?25,727 |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 30,454,275 | 5,517,564 | 5,633,609 | 4,552,?49 | ‡4,000,000 |
| Ohio and Mississ pi | 27,150,000 | 2,964,039 | 3,459,319 | 3,?80,583 | 3,? 3,?05 |
| Pittsb., Ft. Wayne & Chi | 24,003,000 | 8,007,768 | 7,242,126 | 7,487,218 | 8,489,062 |
| St. Louis, Alton & T Haute | 11,040,000 | 1,923,862 | 2,207,930 | 2,251,525 | 2,240,744 |
| Toledo, Wabash & West | 20,000,000 | 3,952,067 | 3,783 839 | 3,?84,?75 | 2 924,543 |
| Western Union | 5,863,093 | 764,?71 | 774,952 | 814 036 | ?89,383 |
| Total | 373,750,552 | 76,143,220 | 71,444,045 | 67,057,673 | 66 844,711 |

From these statements it will be seen for instance, that the Chicago and Alton has earned the past year $4,544,133 on 431 miles of road, (the first six months of the year only 280 miles were run,) and that its total stock and bonds reach $10,255,982; that the Chicago and Northwestern has earned $13,429,534 on 1,152 miles of road, and that its total stock and bonds reach $48,985,363; that the Chicago and Rock Island has earned $4,487,791 on 454 miles of road, and that its total stock and bonds reach $22,271,500, and so on, for all the roads given above. In this manner we obtain a pretty fair idea of the results of the year.

## RAILROADS OF OHIO.

The Hon. George B. Wright, Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphy, has favored us with an early copy of his second annual report relating to the public works of Ohio. An analysis of his first report was published in the MAGAZINE April, 1868, and we then referred

* Since June, 1868, the earnings of the Jacksonville Branch are included in Chicago and Alton returns. † The Chicag and Rock Island Road the last 4 months has been 506 miles.
‡ Estimated for 1865.

to the energy and industry the compiler has brought to bear on his work, and of the readable method adopted in the presentation of his figures. There were certainly faults in the report, but only such as further experience in office would correct, and there were deficiencies which we could not but deplore. The improvements in the present report, however, are apparent and much to our liking. The work contains, besides the reports as sent in by the several companies, extensive tabulations, aggregate and comparative, which will be of great value to the publicist. It also reproduces the general laws of the State relating to railroads and a series of well-written sketches of the rise, progress and present condition of the several lines of railroad, with essays on railroad economy generally, railroad management, free passes, competition rates, taxation, &c. On the whole, the report is an able exhibit of the great interest it embraces, and demands of us a more than usually extended notice. We have therefore prepared the following statement showing the length of the several railroad lines within and without the State separately; the stock of engines and cars in use on the whole of each line, and the number of persons employed in operating railroads in Ohio on the 30th of June, 1868:

| Railroads. | Miles of R. comple'd—Total—Main. | Branch. | Miles in O | No. of (8 wheel) car—Engines. | Pas'ger. | Baggage & Expr's. | Tonnage. | All others | Total cars | Persons emp'd in Ohio |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlantic & G. West | 397 50 | 33.66 | 251.68 | 155 | 86 | 40 | 3,229 | 82 | 3,437 | 2,114 |
| Clev. & Mahoning | 79 50 | ... | 79.50 | | | | | | | |
| Carrollton & Oneida | 12.00 | ... | 12.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 12 |
| Central Ohio | 137.08 | ... | 137 08 | 40 | 20 | 25 | 299 | 189 | 513 | 1,298 |
| Cin. Ham & Dayton | 60 00 | ... | 60.00 | 34 | 31 | 13 | 427 | 11 | 482 | 757 |
| Cin. & Ind (leased) | 21.50 | 6.10 | 27.20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 213 |
| Cin Rich. & Chic | 36.00 | 6.00 | 36.00 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 70 | 1 | 77 | 54 |
| Cin. Sand & Clev | 155.00 | 15.00 | 171.00 | 26 | 20 | 9 | 495 | 90 | 614 | 569 |
| Springfield & Co | 20.80 | ... | 20.80 | | | | | | | |
| Cin. & Zanesville | 132.13 | ... | 132.13 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 259 | 2 | 273 | 386 |
| Clev. Col. Cin & I— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bellfontaine | 202.60 | .. | 1 8.40 | 36 | 22 | 10 | 554 | .. | 586 | 499 |
| Clev. Col. & Cin. | 187.88 | 50.00 | 187 88 | 47 | 26 | 10 | 771 | 9 | 816 | 1,210 |
| Clev. & Pittsburg | 193.00 | 32.00 | 183.00 | 66 | 37 | 20 | 1,228 | 31 | 1,319 | 1,187 |
| Clev. Zanesv & Cin | 60.75 | ... | 60.75 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 151 | . | 161 | 133 |
| Col Chic. & Ind Cen. | 5 4.50 | ... | 136.00 | 126 | 55 | 25 | 1,700 | 500 | 2,380 | 1,020 |
| Col. & Hock. Valley, (75 miles) | 11 00 | .. | ..... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dayton & Michigan | 142 00 | ... | 142.00 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 363 | 10 | 393 | 571 |
| Dayton & Union | 31.81 | ... | 31 81 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 56 | 6 | 69 | 80 |
| Iron | 18.00 | ... | 18.00 | 4 | 2 | .. | 18 | 88 | 108 | 43 |
| Junction (Cin & Ind.) | 98 00 | 25.00 | 20 00 | 14 | 12 | 5 | 180 | 30 | 227 | 67 |
| L. Erie & Louisville (175 miles) | 37.00 | ... | 37 00 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 25 | .. | 28 | 50 |
| Lake Shore— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clev P & Ash | 95.53 | ... | 70.00 | 84 | 68 | 31 | 1,956 | 107 | 2,163 | 2,783 |
| Clev. & Toledo | 112.71 | 43.86 | 156.57 | | | | | | | |
| Little Mi mi | 84.00 | ... | 84 00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Co. & Xenia | 54.69 | ... | 54.69 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Little Mi & Co. & X | ..... | ... | ..... | 45 | 40 | 24 | 728 | .. | 787 | 1,090 |
| " X. & Bellon | 15.26 | ... | 15.26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| " and West'n | 43.00 | ... | 3.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Marietta & Cin | 190.80 | 86.00 | 276.80 | 53 | 24 | 10 | 540 | .. | 574 | 1,437 |
| Mich. South. & N Ind. | 512.38 | ... | 8.80 | 99 | 80 | 34 | 1,570 | .. | 1,674 | 440 |
| ew Lisbon (31.58) | 13.0 | . | 13.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 12 |
| Ohio & Miss | 340 00 | ... | 19.53 | 79 | 39 | 22 | 1,201 | 4 | 1,966 | 146 |
| Pitts. Cin. & St. L | 193.00 | 7.50 | 124.90 | 72 | 31 | 15 | 781 | 70 | 897 | 1,144 |
| Pitts. Ft. W. & Chic | 468.30 | 33.30 | 259.70 | 179 | 121 | 54 | 2,584 | 108 | 2,867 | 1,664 |
| San Man & Newark | 116 25 | ... | 116.25 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 190 | .. | 215 | 325 |
| Toledo Wab. & West | 475.00 | 46.00 | 75.50 | 105 | 47 | 30 | 1,144 | 892 | 2,113 | 649 |
| Total (3,890.67 m.) | 5274.17 | 389.92 | 3255.98 | 1383 | 808 | 397 | 20,512 | 2,234 | 23951 | 19,584 |

The total length of railroad, main line and branches, completed and in progress, and reported in the above table, is 5,890.67 miles. Of this length 5,274.17 miles of main line and 389.92 miles of branch line, making a total of 5,664.09 miles, were completed, and leaving out the Columbus and Hocking Valley Railroad, 11 miles, which had not been brought into use at the close of he trailroad year, the total length in operation in the year 1867–68 was 5,653.09 miles. Included in this aggregate is 2,408.16 miles of road within the limits of the States adjoining Ohio east and west.

On the 5,653.09 miles of railroad in operation in the year 1867–68, there were in use 1,323 locomotive engines and 23,951 cars of all kinds. This averages to each hundred miles of railroad 23.4 engines and 423.7 cars. The proportion of each kind of cars to the whole number was as follows: passenger 808, 3.37 per cent; express and baggage 397, 1.66 per cent; tonnage or freight cars 20,512, 85.64 per cent; and others (not specifically described) 2,234, 9.33 per cent. These averages and proportions of course vary on the several lines.

The length of railroad in operation in Ohio alone, excluding the Columbus and Hocking Valley Railroad, was 3,244.93 miles. Of this 148.99 was double-guage road, in connection with the Atlantic and Great Western. The lenth of second track on six roads was 8,828 miles, and the length of sideways on the roads, in the aggregate, 445.89 miles. The total length of track in use within Ohio was thus 3,928.09 miles. The number of persons engaged in repairs and operations on these roads was 19,884, or about five to each mile of track. These statistics, applying only to the railroads within the State, are of great value, and ought, if possible, to have been given in like manner for the portions of lines beyond the State limit, the cost and operations of whichare embraced in the returns.

The total cost of the 5,890.67 miles of main and branch railroad (including 226.58 miles not yet completed) amounted to $288,269,958, and the equipment (engines and cars) in use on the same roads amounted to $14,299,916, making an aggregate cost of $302,569,874. For the total mileage this is about $51,361, or for completed roads alone, $53,470 per mile. The cost of the 3,255.93 miles of railroad in Ohio, and the equipment thereon, amounted on the latter average to $173,935,520.

This cost is represented by paid up share capital $172,047,542, funded debt $133,111,294, and floating debt $8,494,466, or a total capital of $313,653,302. The proportions of these several classes are: Shares 54.85 per cent, bond 542.44 per cent, and floating debt 2.71 per cent. This exhibits a strong financial position, and indicates a general prosperity not anticipated. More than half of the floating debt reported is

returned for the Pittsburg, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Company, and consists of debts not yet brought into the recent consolidation.

The statement which follows exhibits in detail the amount of stocks, bonds and debts of each company, and the cost of the property owned by them severally:

| Railroads. | Railroad Completed. | Stock, bonds and debt—Capital stock. | Funded debt. | Floating debt. | Cost of Prop'y—Aggregate amount. | Cost p. mile. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| At. & Gt. West | 496.16 | 29,598,695 | 30,000,000 | 963,514 | 59,722,894 | 117,800 |
| Clev. & Mahoning | 79.50 | 2,056,750 | 1,355,800 | ..... | 3,330,326 | 48,120 |
| Carrolton & Oneida | 14.00 | 101,000 | ..... | 2,000 | 108,500 | 8,636 |
| Central Ohio | 137 08 | 3,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 11,209 | 5,511,209 | 39,980 |
| Cin., Ham. & Day | 60.00 | 3,500,000 | 2,032,000 | 339,568 | 5,271,949 | 87,866 |
| Cin. & Indiana | 97.20 | 500,000 | 2,000,000 | ..... | 1,894,478 | 22,414 |
| Cin., Rich. & Chic | 43.00 | 374,100 | 560,000 | 15,268 | 939,385 | 26,094 |
| Cin., Sand. & Clev | 171.00 | 3,228,150 | 2,397,000 | ..... | 5,700,000 | 36,774 |
| Springfield & Col | 20.00 | (sunk in sale). | | ..... | 346,000 | 17,300 |
| Cin. & Zanesville | 133.00 | 1,669,361 | 1,300,000 | ..... | 2,969,361 | 22,474 |
| Cl. Col. Cin. & In— | | | | | | |
| Bellefontaine | 209.60 | 4,490,000 | 1,694,000 | ..... | 5,672,212 | 27,977 |
| Cl. Col. & Cin | 187.88 | 6,000,000 | 400,000 | ..... | 4,888,530 | 26,003 |
| Clev & Pittsburg | 225.00 | 5,957,825 | 4,191,000 | ..... | 10,335,100 | 51,935 |
| Cl., Zanes. & Cin | 60.75 | (sunk). | 253,000 | ..... | 1,575,081 | 25,927 |
| Col., Ch. & Ind. Cen | 304.50 | 11,100,000 | 14,469,524 | 919,444 | 24,488,968 | 44,148 |
| Col. & Hocking Val | 11.00 | 412,088 | 262,500 | ..... | 511,944 | 46.544 |
| Dayton & Michigan | 142.00 | 2,892,761 | 3,650,500 | 382,500 | 6,250,493 | 44,018 |
| Dayton & Union | 31.31 | 76,000 | 527,445 | 12,769 | 599,684 | 18,858 |
| Iron | 18.00 | 132,411 | 85,000 | 96,400 | 314,879 | 24,221 |
| Junction (Cin. & In) | 123.00 | 1,726 750 | 3,526,700 | 370,634 | 5,624,085 | 45,734 |
| L. Erie & Louisville | 37.00 | 1,211,700 | 500,000 | 2,000 | 1,720,700 | 26,350 |
| Lake Shore— | | | | | | |
| Cleve. P. & Ash | 95.53 | 8,947,650 | 2,500,000 | ..... | 2,744,874 | 102,578 |
| Cleve. & Toledo | 156.57 | 6,250,000 | 3,149,185 | ..... | 8,191,592 | 72,492 |
| Little Miami | 84.09 | 3,572,400 | 1,589,000 | ..... | 3,775,457 | 44,950 |
| Col. Xenia | 54.69 | 1,786,200 | 248,000 | ..... | 1,482,84 | 26,961 |
| Lit. Mia. & C. & X | ... . | .. .... | ..... | .... | 951,515 | 4,855 |
| D., X. & Bel'fue | 15.26 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 412,560 | 27,066 |
| D. & Western | 42.00 | ..... | 738,000 | ..... | 1,087,779 | 25,899 |
| Mar & Cincinnati | 276.80 | 14,630,866 | 6,306,000 | 483,970 | 19,303,112 | 69,737 |
| Mich. S. & N. Ind | 512.38 | 11,812,600 | 9,038,640 | ..... | 18,812,667 | 36,716 |
| New Lisbon | 13.00 | .... | 1,000,000 | ..... | 693,716 | 53,332 |
| Ala. & Mississippi | 240.00 | 23,500,000 | 3,888,000 | ..... | 27,388,000 | 80,553 |
| Pbg., C. & St. Louis | 200 50 | 5,000 000 | 4,008,000 | 4,750,000 | 13,758,000 | 71,285 |
| Pbg., F. W. & Chic | 500.20 | 11,500,000 | 12,563,000 | 158,200 | 22,999,736 | 49,145 |
| San. Mans. & New'k | 116.25 | 900,225 | 2 154,000 | ... .. | 3,050,235 | 26,239 |
| Tol., Wab. & W'n | 521.10 | 6,700,000 | 14,449,060 | ..... | 21,149,000 | 40,592 |
| Total | 5,664.09 | 172,017,542 | 133,111,294 | 8,494,466 | 302,569,874 | 53,420 |
| Proportion for Ohio | 3,253.93 | 98,891,000 | 76,519,256 | 4,883,895 | 173,935,520 | 53,420 |

The mileage of trains on the same roads at 71,597,786, which is equivalent to 12,500 trains over each mile of road. This is evidently an error, and is explained by the Commissioner, who states that in several instances car mileage is returned instead of engine mileage. The total number of passengers carried was 9,436,416, and the tons of freight moved was (through 4,773,007 and local 6,040,528) 10,813,535. In the transportation of these passengers and this tonnage 622,872 cords of wood and 264,463 tons of coal were consumed. The gross earnings amounted to $47,118,722, of which $14,861,781 was from passengers, $29,001,212 from tonnage, $2,305,959 from mails and express, and $936,158 from al other sources. The total expenses for operating amounted to $32,920,034, and the nett earnings to $14,198,688. From this amount was paid $6,963,726 for construction and new equipment and $3,801,291 for divi-

dends. Included in expenses are taxes (State $1,087,270 and national $557,105) $1,644,375. The ratio expenses to earnings was 61 per cent. and the gross earnings per mile of road operated $8,997. Dividends were paid on $63,444,825 of stock, leaving a balance of $108,602,717 stock without any dividend. The amount of iron laid down to replace worn out rail on the Ohio lines, during the year 1867-8, was (new 197 and re-rolled 325) 522 miles, or on the average the renewal was equal to one mile in every 6¼ miles in use. The same rate would thus relay the whole system in 6¼ years.

The following table shows the earnings of the several lines and the results as to dividends:

| Railroads. | Miles operated. | Earnings—Gross. | Earnings—Nett. | Dividends. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlantic and Great Western | 426.16 | $4,973,955 | $1,902,813 | 8 |
| Cleveland and Mahoning | 79.50 | | | |
| Carrolton and Oneida | 12 00 | 4,123 | 1,687 deficit | .... |
| Central Ohio | 137.08 | 1,025.545 | 51,921 " | 6 |
| Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton | 60.00 | 1,256,087 | 208,468 | 14 |
| Cincinnati and Indiana | 27.20 | 204,663 | 99,697 | 10 |
| Cincinnati, Richmond and Chicago | 43.00 | 158,042 | 13,507 deficit | .... |
| Cin., Sand'y and Cleveland | 171.00 | 717,498 | 278,727 | .... |
| Springfield and Columbus | 20.00 | 13,108 | 3,936 | .... |
| Cincinnati and Zanesville | 133.00 | 355,954 | 17,676 | .... |
| C. C. C. & I. { Bellefontaine | 202.10 | 1,475,900 | 522, 53 | 7 |
| C. C. C. & I. { Clev. Col. & Cin | 187.88 | 1,776,490 | 510,780 | 8 |
| Cleveland and Pittsburg | 225.00 | 2,248,188 | 815,485 | 5 |
| Clev., Zanesville and Cincinnati | 60.75 | 165,861 | 21,999 | .... |
| Col., Chic. and Ind. Central | 594 50 | 2,036,696 | 703,733 | ... |
| Columbus and Hocking Valley | .... .. | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Dayton and Michigan | 142.00 | 987,692 | 4,399 deficit | .... |
| Dayton and Union | 31 81 | 113,420 | 17,479 | .... |
| Iron | 13.00 | 64,611 | 8,944 | .... |
| Junction (Cin. and Ind.) | 12 .00 | 156,376 | 58 | .... |
| Lake Erie and Louisville | 37.00 | 46,085 | 1,076 | .... |
| Lake Shore { Clev., P. & Ash't'a | 95.53 | 5,003 618 | 1,540,301 | 7 |
| Lake Shore { Cleveland & Toledo | 156.57 | | | 7 |
| Little Miami | 84.00 | | | 4.2 |
| Little Miami | Col. & Xenia | 54.69 | | | 4.2 |
| Little Miami & Columbus & X | .... | 1,898,814 | 960,833 | .... |
| Little Miami | Day X. & Delft'n | 15.26 | | .... |
| Little Miami | Dayton & West'n | 42 00 | | .... |
| Marietta and Cincinnati | 276 80 | 1,305,475 | 195,169 | .... |
| Mich. S. & N. Indiana | 512.88 | 4,862,221 | 1,986,564 | 10 |
| New Lisbon | 18.00 | 12,543 | 2,7.9 | .... |
| Ohio and Mississippi (8 mos.) | 340 00 | 1,996,198 | 383,784 | .... |
| Pittsburg, Cin. and St. Louis | 200 50 | 2,388,531 | 646,461 | .... |
| Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne and Chicago | 500.50 | 7,721,301 | 2,9 1,676 | 10 |
| Sandusky, Mansfield and Newark | 116 25 | 418,916 | 194,840 | .... |
| Toledo, Wabash and Western | 521.00 | 3,782,910 | 1,086,712 | .... |
| Total | 5,653.09 | $47,118,722 | $14,198,6 8 | .... |
| Proportion in Ohio | 3,244.93 | 27,047,075 | 8,151,440 | .... |

## THE TAXATION OF LOANS AS CAPITAL.

The Assessor of the Thirty-second District has made a very extraordinary demand upon the bankers of his district. Section 110 of the Act of Congress of July 13, 1866, imposes upon bankers a tax of 1-24 of 1 per cent on the capital employed in their business. The Assessor construes the term capital as meaning not only the capital proper of the banker, but also any amounts he may borrow in the ordinary course of his business. In a circular recently issued, he says: "According to the

ruling of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, money borrowed or received by a bank or banker and employed in his business must be considered capital, and taxed accordingly. All money, therefore, thus borrowed or received and used in banking, not in brokering, as margins upon which tax is paid by stamps, is required to be included in monthly returns of capital." As further illustrating the position taken by the Assessor, the following suppositious case was stated by him recently before the representatives of the boards of brokers: "Suppose A is a banker doing business as a broker. B, a customer, orders him to buy, for his account and risk, say 100 shares of stock of a market value of $100 per share, at the same time depositing as 'margin,' ten per cent, or $1,000. A, not having the necessary capital himself, borrows of C, the remaining ninety per cent, say $9,000 (leaving as collateral security in his hands the certificates for the 100 shares of stock), thus making good at the bank his check for the whole amount of $10,000, which he pays to D for the stock. Now, what capital has the broker 'employed in his business' in this transaction? It is the whole $10,000 for which he gave his check to D."

The singular position thus assumed appears to us to involve some very obvious misconceptions. In the first place, the Assessor confounds the business of brokering with that of banking. In the case here supposed, A, the banker, does business as a broker; the money he borrows for the purchase of the stock, he borrows as a broker; in short, he performs no other functions in the transaction than such as belong to the broker and do not pertain to banking. Where then, under the terms of the law, does Assessor Webster find his right to tax such a transaction as that of a banker? In fact, in the above-quoted circular, it will be seen that he explicitly excepts the money borrowed in "brokering" *from liability to the tax.* It is inconceivable how an officer charged with the collection of revenue at the great financial centre of the country should have attempted to give such a forced construction of a statute. His claim amounts to nothing less than a tax upon the whole transactions of Wall street in stocks, gold, bonds, and foreign exchange, averaging $150,000,000 per day, and aggregating about $500,000,000,000 per annum, the proceeds of which would exceed $20,000,000 per annum.

We are willing, however, to believe that the Assessor, in his super-serviceable zeal, has overstated his own actual purpose, and that he aims to collect the tax only upon capital used in banking. This supposition is consistent with the language of his circular, though wholly incompatible with his oral representations. The question then arises, what does the law conmplatete in the phrase, "capital employed in business?" Does' t mean the banker's own capital, or, in addition to that, capital he

may borrow? In the ordinary acceptation, the term, when applied to persons, firms or corporations, represents the amount properly owned by them and employed as the basis of their business. Indeed, in the ordinary usage, capital, so far from being regarded as synonymous with borrowed money, is used in contradistinction from loans. The borrowed money of a firm, instead of represent ing its capital, represents its debts; and, in this view, there is a most obvious impropriety in taxing borrowed money. We can easily understand how a firm should be taxed upon what it possesses; but to tax it upon what it owes is a most remarkable invention in the science of taxation. Moreover, even supposing it were allowable to tax borrowed money, it would be a gross injustice to impose the same rate upon it as upon capital actually owned; for the obvious reason that the profit upon the borrowed capital is nominal compared with that upon capital proper.

Again, the Assessor's claim involves a repeated taxation upon the same capital. The money borrowed by the banker is borrowed, say from another banker, who pays the tax upon it as a part of his capital; or it is borrowed from a bank which pays upon it the usual tax imposed on deposits. The banker borrows it, say at 5 per cent, and lends it again to a second party, say at 6 per cent, who also has to pay the tax; the second borrower pays the money in liquidation of the claim of yet another banker, who again lends the money, the receiver being required to pay the tax. These repeated transfers may occur within two or three days, the same actual capital being assessed each time it changes hands; at which rate it would be compelled to pay 1 per cent in every twenty-four days, and 13 per cent per annum. Under such a system as this, temporary loans would be banished from Wall street usage; and bankers, to obviate the repitition of such a ruinous impost, would be compelled to borrow for long periods, with consequent inconvenience to themselves and increased risk to lenders.

Moreover, if *all* the capital a banker employs in his business is to be subjected to this tax, his deposits must be included in the liability, in addition to the tax specifically charged upon them; and we are at a loss to conceive why, upon the Assessor's construction of the law, he has overlooked this important mine of revenue.

This extraordinary claim needs but to be examined to show its preposterous and utterly untenable character. Its enforcement would involve, to a large extent, the suspension of banking, and the injurious limitation of credits in the larger financial operations of the country. The surplus capital which always gravitates to this centre and finds here temporary employment in rapid transfers leaving but a fractional per centage of profit, yet keeping the whole financial machinery in active

motion and sustaining values, would under such an impost remain stagnant, depressing the rate of interest and repressing the spirit of enterprise everywhere. Whatever tends to prevent capital from passing into the hands of another who can use it to better advantage than its present holder tends also to limit its productiveness, to the serious detriment of the whole network of national interests.

We have little doubt that the Assessor finds in his district many attempts to evade the payment of the legal tax upon banking capital; and with such cases he is justified in dealing according to the powers invested in him by law. But unjust returns afford no excuse for an attempt to exact taxes which have no warrant in a fair construction of law, and which, moreover, are opposed to common sense and justice. The case has been referred to Commissioner Rollins by the board of brokers; but the Assessor, instead of awaiting the decision of his superior in office, is embarrassing the tax-payers by demanding the surrender of their books and papers for examination. Mr. Webster's action is a fair illustration of that official disregard of the public convenience and that zeal for forcing a construction of the law against the interests of the tax-payers which in all countries have, sooner or later, made taxation odious.

## OUR NATIONAL BANK SYSTEM.

So far as their statistics are published, the quarterly statements of our National Banks for the first Monday in January offer, on the whole, a satisfactory view of the position of these institutions. The most prominent question before the public in regard to our banks refer to the adequacy of their reserves. The law requires that all banks situated outside of the great financial centres shall protect their liabilities by a reserve of fifteen per cent. The banks to which this rule applies are 1,408 in number. Their liabilities amount to 406 millions, so that the reserve required would be 61 millions. The banks actually hold 93 millions, or fifty per cent more than the lawful minimum. Turning now to the banks in the fifteen principal cities, exclusive of New York, we find that the 164 banks have liabilities to protect amounting to 220 millions. Their reserves as required by law must be twenty-five per cent on this sum, or 55 millions. The reserves actually held amount to 71 millions, and are consequently almost thirty per cent in excess. Lastly, we come to our New York city banks, which are fifty-six in number, having liabilities of 208 millions, requiring twenty-five per cent in legal tenders, or 52 millions, as the aggregate of protecting reserves. Our banks actually hold 71 millions, or thirty five per cent more than is demanded.

In these compendious statistics there is abundant evidence to support

our position that the Banking system established under our national currency law is stable and firm, and that it fulfills its design of giving us an organized chain of Banking institutions whose soundness and solvency will compare favorably with those of any other country in the world. The details of the report are summarized as follows:

| States & Territories. | No. of banks reporting. | Liabilities to be protected by a reserve of 15 per ct. | Amount required as reserve. | Items of reserve.—Legal tenders. | Specie. | Compound interest notes and 3 per ct. certificates. | Due from approved associations in the redemption cities. | Avail. res.—Amount. | Percentage to liabilities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maine | 62 | $12,859,758 | $1,928,964 | $1,132,775 | $48,659 | $36,430 | $1,445,919 | $2,663,783 | 20 7-10 |
| New Hampshire | 40 | 6,4 0,416 | 970,567 | 457,375 | 15,077 | 75,600 | 1,04,109 | 1,547,161 | 23 9-10 |
| Vermont | 40 | 8,032,339 | 1,204,851 | 635,183 | 67,704 | 120,120 | 921,051 | 1,744,058 | 21 7-10 |
| Massachusetts | 160 | 52,675,612 | 7,811,342 | 4,235,734 | 469,047 | 263,000 | 7,174 912 | 12,142,553 | 23 2-10 |
| Rhode Island | 6 | 18,9 2,971 | 2,845,946 | 1,435,184 | 47,013 | 145,310 | 2 10 ,529 | 3,726 036 | 19 6-10 |
| Connecticut | 81 | 30,9 2,360 | 4,513,884 | 2,2 3,690 | 145,4 0 | 307,300 | 3 58 ,056 | 6,2 4,496 | 20 9-10 |
| New York | 236 | 78,57,,694 | 11,8 8,454 | 6,115,688 | 526,21 | 1572,510 | 9,220,539 | 17,414,958 | 22 1-10 |
| New Jersey | 54 | 23,584,659 | 3,537,549 | 2,073,05 | 114,404 | 365,730 | 2,949,208 | 5 502,342 | 23 3-10 |
| Pennsylvania | 151 | 4 ,912,833 | 6,736,925 | 4,714, 26 | 116,890 | 914,110 | 4,0 9,260 | 9,754,586 | 22 2-10 |
| Delaware | 11 | 2,404,594 | 360,689 | 212,949 | 6,437 | 67,560 | 316,071 | 603,217 | 25 1-10 |
| Maryland | 19 | 4,208,405 | 631,261 | 492,153 | 58,118 | 51,830 | 360,973 | 963,054 | 22 9- 0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 105,891 | 15,884 | 18,434 | 163 | 30 | 21,483 | 40,160 | 37 9-10 |
| Virginia | 17 | 5,512,141 | 826,822 | 551,787 | 83,887 | 10,580 | 401,747 | 1,054,001 | 19 1-10 |
| Western Virginia | 15 | 4,596,418 | 689,464 | 462,064 | 41,406 | 75,210 | 364,396 | 943,076 | 20 5-10 |
| North Carolina | 6 | 1,640,743 | 247,011 | 261,634 | 33,106 | 60 | 84,768 | 380,172 | 23 1-10 |
| South Carolina | 3 | 1,6 1,086 | 232,163 | 361,207 | 25,024 | .... | 390,454 | 780 685 | 46 4-10 |
| Georgia | 8 | 3,919,743 | 587,961 | 1,041,349 | 26,621 | 25,000 | 379,456 | 1,505,826 | 38 4-10 |
| Alabama | 2 | 820,335 | 123,050 | 159,297 | 58,905 | .... | 31,733 | 279,935 | 34 1-10 |
| Mississippi | | | | (No banks.) | | | | | |
| Texas | 4 | 1,353,108 | 202,966 | 154,902 | 173,971 | .... | 358,077 | 686,950 | 50 1-10 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 725,613 | 108,842 | 41,156 | 3,240 | .... | 49,227 | 93,773 | 12 9-10 |
| Kentucky | 11 | 3,061,896 | 4 9,784 | 423,911 | 9,509 | 15,520 | 314,93 | 763,133 | 24 9-10 |
| Tennessee | 12 | 5,020,299 | 753,045 | 807,325 | 37,8 5 | 1,060 | 511,788 | 1,; 58 038 | 27 1-10 |
| Ohio | 121 | 29,507,071 | 4,435,061 | 3,537,448 | 89,9 5 | 416,490 | 2,462,077 | 6,506,180 | 21 9-10 |
| Indiana | 68 | 18,814,6 0 | 2,822,19 9 | 2,563,040 | 97,520 | 147,990 | 1,1 1,224 | 3,979,774 | 21 2-10 |
| Illinois | 70 | 14,802,601 | 2,220,390 | 1,896,124 | 126,219 | 120,750 | 1 354,142 | 3,497,235 | 24 7-10 |
| Michigan | 38 | 6,788,723 | 1,018,308 | 911,387 | 34,427 | 55,100 | 63 ,17 | 1 039,981 | 24 7-10 |
| Wisconsin | 29 | 4,461,505 | 6 9,226 | 6 6,2 5 | 50,126 | 55,150 | 460,283 | 1,221,823 | 27 4-10 |
| Iowa | 44 | 9,963,967 | 1,494,595 | 1,476,9 5 | 88,850 | 32,800 | 767,771 | 2,366,386 | 23 8-10 |
| Minnesota | 16 | 3,456,926 | 518,539 | 466,995 | 17,074 | 5,300 | 219,094 | 709,063 | 20 5-10 |
| Missouri | 10 | 2,625,733 | 393,860 | 354,028 | 3 ,544 | 14,6 0 | 282,467 | 681,85 | 25 9-10 |
| Kansas | 3 | 568,123 | 84,963 | 72,067 | 5,662 | 50 | 64,491 | 142,78 | 24 8-10 |
| Nebraska | 4 | 2,573,121 | 385,968 | 243,515 | 18,334 | 120 | 831,106 | 1,0 6,13 | 42 6-10 |
| Nevada | 1 | 273,674 | 41,051 | 19,0 5 | 52,243 | .... | 8,126 | 79,404 | 29 |
| Oregon | 1 | 265,744 | 39,862 | 76,514 | 24,616 | .... | .... | 101,130 | 38 1-10 |
| Colorado | 3 | 1,180,768 | 177,115 | 163,707 | 23,089 | .... | 114,731 | 301,527 | 25 5-10 |
| Montana | 1 | 157,8 4 | 23,671 | 56,2 0 | 11,174 | .... | 5,059 | 72,433 | 45 9-10 |
| Utah | 1 | 222,6 2 | 33,393 | 31,9 0 | 1,520 | .... | 5,935 | 42,185 | 18 9-10 |
| Idaho | 1 | 96,809 | 14,521 | 27,081 | 2,057 | .... | 876 | 30,044 | 31 |
| | 1,408 | 406,128,844 | 60,919,326 | 40,644,021 | 2819,665 | 4896,820 | 44,601,095 | 92,960,401 | 22 9-10 |

| Redemtion Cities. | No. of banks reporting. | Liabilities to be protected by a reserve of 25 per ct. | Amount required as reserve. | Items of reserve.—*Legal tenders. | *Specie. | Compound interest notes and 3 per ct. certificates. | Due from approved associations in N. Y. City.† | Avail. res.—*Amount. | Percentage to liabilities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | |
| Boston | 46 | 71,188,783 | 17,797,197 | 7,738,809 | 3059,374 | 8315,760 | 6,674,262 | 22 814,445 | 32 1-10 |
| Albany | 7 | 18,105,332 | 4,276,308 | 1,814,253 | 31,791 | 660,000 | 3,490,9 9 | 5,517,988 | 42 1-10 |
| Philadelphia | 37 | 47,137,478 | 11,781,9 9 | 6,6 4,916 | 45,278 | 6575,0 0 | 1,07,149 | 15 09,853 | 32 9-10 |
| Pittsburg | 16 | 15,349,761 | 3, 37,440 | 1,871,862 | 120,317 | 751,000 | 1,753,136 | 4,496,315 | 29 3-10 |
| Baltimore | 13 | 17,113, 84 | 4,278,471 | 1,9 6,590 | 26,540 | 1245,000 | 1,711,533 | 5,284,705 | 29 9-10 |
| Washington | 3 | 3,187,414 | 796,854 | 121,075 | 40,344 | 590,000 | 159,297 | 911,306 | 28 6-10 |
| New Orleans | 2 | 2,175,627 | 543,907 | 466,222 | 20,017 | ..... | 121,89 | 684,238 | 31 4-10 |
| Louisville | 4 | 1,4 6,213 | 359,053 | 282,194 | 11,795 | 10,000 | 126,725 | 432,714 | 30 1-10 |
| Cincinnati | 6 | 7,906,077 | 1,976,519 | 1,202,364 | 47,865 | 221,200 | 768,063 | 2,242,242 | 28 4-10 |
| Cleveland | 5 | 5,203,541 | 1,3 0,885 | 508,099 | 55,4 2 | 800,920 | 759,8 3 | 1,624,241 | 30 6-10 |
| Chicago | 13 | 17,071,466 | 4,267,867 | 3,228,561 | 93,990 | 471,240 | 2,788,343 | 6,984,134 | 35 1-10 |
| Detroit | 4 | 4,0 0,897 | 1,009,224 | 612,497 | 1,982 | 180,000 | 500,995 | 1,295,574 | 32 1-10 |
| Milwaukee | 5 | 2,636,756 | 659,189 | 448,007 | 24,017 | 35,000 | 407,860 | 914,914 | 34 7-10 |
| St. Louis | 8 | 11,389,474 | 2,847,368 | 1,807,583 | 121,895 | 627,210 | 667,259 | 3,2 3,457 | 28 3-10 |
| Leavenworth | 2 | 964,115 | 241,029 | 153,410 | 1,760 | 10,000 | 44,848 | 210,048 | 21 8-10 |
| Total | 164 | 230,002,728 | 55,000,680 | 28,496,772 | 4517,657 | 17044600 | 21,0 7,194 | 71,146,223 | 33 3-10 |
| New York | 56 | 208,807,988 | 52,076,9 5 | 18,972,697 | 22280430 | 30260550 | ..... | 71,522,677 | 34 3-10 |

* Available for the redemption of circulating notes.
† Available for the redemption of circulating notes.

We regret that the reports before us have not been made out by the Comptroller in such a form as to show the aggregate circulation side by side with the other statistics. There is, however, this reason for their present form: The public interest has heretofore centred more in the solvency of the Banking institutions than in their efficiency as issuers of currency. The controversies which have arisen as to the unequal distribution of the circulation are however assuming an activity which threatens to eclipse for a time all the other topics of banking importance. These difficulties we hope will be adjusted without any attempt to increase the circulation of the banks beyond the 300 millions authorized in the law.

We have assumed in this article that the sworn statements of the banks, from which are taken the figures we have cited, are faithful and impartial records of their average condition. This is not strictly so. The banks are known to "prepare" for the quarterly statements. That is, they take care to have a strong statement to show, and they gather in greenbacks and make other dispositions of their assets so as to accomplish the purpose in view.

How far this abuse might tend to give a false impression of the position of the banks we have often pointed out. The broad margin of excess in the reserves of some of the banks may be due in some measure to this cause. But there is still ample evidence of the strength of our banks, as Mr. Hulburd, the Comptroller, assures us. Congress, we trust, will adopt the suggestion we have often made, and prevent the banks from "preparing" for their quarterly statement, by requiring it always to be made for a past day, just as was formerly done under our New York State bank system. If the banks do not know beforehand for which day their statements will be required, they will be under constant pressure to keep their business in a sound, equable condition, and the average state of the banks will much more nearly correspond with the report.

---

## THE SOUTH AND THE NEXT COTTON CROP.

The approach of the planting season in the South, and the policy to be pursued with regard to the next crop, are matters of more than local interest. In fact to the whole community, North and South, everything connected with the cotton crop of 1869 is a subject of the highest importance. Nor is this interest confined to our own country. The cotton manufacturers and consumers of Europe and the cotton producers in India, Egypt, and other places will find their industry seriously affected for good or ill by the prospects and results of the coming season. "King Cot-

ton," for a dethroned monarch, still exercises a decided and positive influence in the world; and this influence seems to be increasing rather than diminishing. At no former period have the prospects of this staple elicited a deeper or more general concern.

The action, therefore, of the South in reference to the new crop is of the first importance. No backward step should be taken, but the same intelligent course which has produced such remarkable results the past year should be continued the coming season. It has abundantly demonstrated the vitality of the South and the possibility of raising cotton more successfully by freed labor than by slave labor. All that is needed now is that the lessons of the past three years be not lost, in order that the South may retain the vantage ground it has gained, and enter upon a new career of social and industrial development and prosperity.

At the close of the civil war the single element of labor was about the only means remaining in the South of recovery from the industrial prostration in which that section was left. But even this resource was sadly deficient. The freedmen were badly demoralized, insubordinate and pretentious; and, at the same time, the white population was exhausted, angry and jealous. All classes were utterly broken down in spirit, while there was no money or credit anywhere. In this extremity the planters turned to cotton as their only hope. Prices had been high, and it was thought that they would continue so, and on the basis of the then ruling rates contracts were entered into and plans made for the year. It is scarcely necessary to repeat the disasters of that and the succeeding seasons. The result of the policy pursued was, that, during the winter of 1867, a cry of famine arose from the most fertile districts of the world, and the little remnant the war had left appeared to have been lost. Relief was sent, and the danger passed away, leaving a severe experience, which has resulted however in the greatest good to that section of our country; enabling them, in fact, to raise a crop of cotton at about ten cents per pound, and to sell it at more than twenty cents. Over two hundred and fifty millions of dollars will pass into the South from cotton alone this season, placing the planters in a position of comparative independence.

In tracing the causes of the success of 1868, as contrasted with the disasters of the preceding years, we find the clearest indications of what should be the policy of the South in the immediate future. Failure at first was not the result of deficient crops, but rather of the acts of the freedmen and the planters themselves. Capital, to be sure, was shy and distrustful, and could only be obtained with difficulty and at high rates of interest or on extremely unfavorable terms. Labor also was demoralized. In very many cases the freedmen, having newly tasted the sweets of liberty, refused to work, or, if they worked it was with a great lack of

energy and efficiency. They could not see the necessity for work, and it required the bitter hardships of the winters of 1866–67 to bring them to their senses. The planters, too, needed a certain kind of experience. They had seen cotton at high prices for a long time and concluded it was to remain so. Consequently they bid high for labor and put into the ground nothing but cotton. When, however, they began to market the staple, as prices had fallen to a decidedly lower level, it was found that it did not return them the cost of raising it. Corn and wheat they had neglected, and it was the bitter experience they then passed through as a consequence of this neglect which showed them its folly and led them to a wiser course the past season. Thus suffering and an identity of interests brought all classes together as they never before had been, showing the freedman if he would eat he must work, and the planter that he could not depend upon exorbitant figures, but must hire his labor so that he could raise his crop at a reasonable figure, and must give up a portion of his time and land to food products. If this crop of cotton had cost as much as the previous ones, or if the South had raised no food, they would have been compelled to force the staple upon the market to get themselves out of debt or to provide the necessities of life, and very little benefit would have resulted to them from the improved rates. On the contrary, the planter is now clearing over ten cents per pound, and the South is making millions of dollars, placing them, as we have before stated, in a position of great strength for the new year.

We have, then, in the experience of the past, an unmistakable indication of the course that should be pursued by the South in order that the advantages she now possesses may be maintained. First, then, it is of the highest importance that the planter should not be led by present prices to contract with the freedmen at exorbitant rates. The crop must be raised economically and cheaply, for there is no wisdom in supposing that it can be marketed except at a figure very much below present quotations. It must be remembered that the prices now obtained act as a premium for the cultivation of cotton throughout the whole world. Largely increased supplies are likely, under this stimulus, to be raised in India, Egypt, Brazil, and other places, and although the consumption is steadily increasing, a decided reduction in the rates must be the result of this eager competition in production. We notice that there is some indisposition among the freedmen to contract for last year's wages. This is right where he is worth more; but for the planter to agree now to pay an exorbitant rate, just because cotton at the moment is high, would be only to ensure for both parties disappointment and loss—in fact, to check the prosperity which the past year has begun to develop throughout the South. Then, again, it is of the greatest importance that as

much wheat and corn and provisions be planted as was planted the past year. It is desirable that cotton should be the leading, but not the only production. A disregard of this idea was the error of the first years after the war, and short breadstuffs crops in Europe put up the prices of corn and wheat to figures which resulted in the fearful distress of the winter of 1867–8.

We think a little caution now on these points would be of inestimable value to the South for years to come. Not that we desire a *small* crop of cotton to be raised,—for we believe the true interests of the cotton States demand a large crop and low prices, which will drive out competition—but simply that the greatest economy in production be used, no contract for labor based on present rates for cotton be made, and a sufficient supply of food products be put in to make that section independent of others for their daily bread. The observance of these precautions will ensure a prosperous year for the South, and do much towards imparting activity to the industries of the whole country.

## TUNNEL RAILROADS FOR NEW YORK.

Until within the past few weeks, it was generally believed that the work of tunneling Manhattan Island, for the purpose of establishing underground railway communication between the different sections of the city, was soon to be begun. The charter granted by the last Legislature to a company formed for that purpose, conferred the necessary authority to undertake the work; and as the corporators were well known as responsible and wealthy citizens, it was confidently predicted that the work would be fairly inaugurated before the close of 1868. It appears, however, that in the enabling act there were several unnecessary conditions and restrictions, which prevented the complete organization of the company, so that the act itself was allowed to expire by limitation on the first of January. The subject, however, is again before the Legislature, in the form of an application for an extension of the charter, unrestricted by those conditions with which the organizers of the original company—though we believe acting in good faith and with a determination to carry the undertaking through—found it impossible to comply. In view of the great value of such a work to both city and State, the Legislature should promptly grant the request thus made, or adopt at once some better plan for an underground road, so that the work may be begun and completed as rapidly as circumstances will permit.

It is impossible to over-estimate the importance of this long needed improvement. We have frequently referred to it in these columns, but it is a subject of such vital interest, not only to the residents of the city but to the commerce of the whole country, that it cannot receive too frequent attention. As a means simply of rapid transportation of passengers between New York and its outlying suburbs, it is becoming almost indispensible. The necessarily slow rate of speed permitted on surface roads, renders a passage of even a few miles a tedious and disa-

greeable ride; and in consequence of the time lost in going back and forth, many are cut off from the privileges and advantages which the better air and cheaper rents of the outskirts of the city afford. This, perhaps especially affects the laboring classes, whose necessarily early hours require them to spend the least time possible in going to and from their homes. Hence they are compelled to seek accommodations where they are scarce and rents are high, and where their children are surrounded by associations debasing and ruinous. But aside from the moral aspect of the question—which is by no means to be overlooked or forgotten—the deprivations suffered in being cut off from low rents is very serious, and in fact reacts very seriously on every branch of business into which their labor enters; for the increase in the cost of living must really be paid by the employer. Besides, under existing arrangements, an equally burdensome tax, as we have already stated, is laid on the time and comfort of the entire community, making evident to the minds of all that the present mode of transit is totally inadequate to the requirements of this rapidly expanding city.

But this is merely a local view of the advantages of the tunnel road. The commerce of the whole State, and, in fact, of the whole country, is directly interested in the completion of this great public improvement. It is unnecessary to dwell upon the importance of New York to the commerce of the State and country. The vast trade that has centered here, the volume of produce which is daily brought to our wharves from West and South, to be distributed to all parts of the world, sufficiently indicate this importance. Now, however, all this freight, or all that is brought overland—and the proportion thus carried is increasing every year—must be carted through the city and trans shipped once or twice, making the cost of transferring merchandise from one side of the city to the other about as great as the freight charges from Buffalo to New York. How easily and quickly a tunnel road would change all this. As soon as a central tunnel is constructed through the entire length of the city, branch tunnels will be added, a bridge suspended over the Hudson River, by which all the main lines of travel and freight transportation may be brought to Manhattan Island, and the freight thus collected be sent rapidly and cheaply, without breaking bulk, through the city to the wharves along our river fronts. All this would necessarily and materially diminish the cost of transportation, benefitting the producer and consumer equally, and thus materially increasing the volume of freight flowing through New York—which the lower rates would attract—and benefitting our canals and railways.

There is also every reason to believe that such a tunnel road will be constructed as soon as the Legislature grants the proper charter rights and privileges. There are no good grounds for supposing that the work, if properly undertaken, could not be carried through and made completely successful. It is true that the peculiar topography of the island, including the vein of quicksand extending from Worth to Canal streets, the low, wet, marshy section immediately north of it, and the hills of solid rock that extend from Thirtieth street to Fort George and Washington Heights, present many engineering difficulties that will only be overcome at considerable expense of money and labor; but they are by no means insurmountable. The necessary energy and capital can and will be provided as soon as legislation is obtained authorizing the work.

## NATIONAL BANKS OF EACH STATE—THEIR CONDITION JANUARY 4, 1869.

We are indebted to the Comptroller of the Currency for the following reports of the National Banks of each State and redemption city for the quarter ending the first Monday of January, 1869. As will be seen we have grouped them together in the following order:—First, the Eastern States, next the Middle States, then the Southern States, and last the Western States followed by the returns from the Territories.

| | Maine. | N. Hampshire. | Vermont. | Massachut's.* | Boston. | Rh. Island. | Connecticut. | New York.† | City of N. Y. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RESOURCES.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and discounts | $10,312,986 96 | $4,234,594 70 | $5,588,064 10 | $42,887,654 80 | $61,021,816 55 | $21,392,893 02 | $27,754,564 41 | $30,750,297 01 | $163,578,311 60 |
| Over drafts | 4,776 49 | 14,837 09 | 42,433 09 | 32,423 38 | 41,269 60 | 7,961 49 | 46,139 96 | 301,010 74 | 217,009 40 |
| U. S. b'ds to secure circu'n. | 8,440,750 00 | 4,843,000 00 | 6,487,500 00 | 35,218,850 00 | 29,654,650 00 | 14,198,400 00 | 19,749,000 00 | 33,369,450 00 | 42,482,450 00 |
| U. S. b'ds to secure deposits. | 795,000 00 | 825,900 00 | 643,000 00 | 2,926,400 00 | 1,850,000 00 | 410,000 00 | 1,107,000 00 | 3,596,450 00 | 4,059,000 00 |
| U. S. bonds & sec. on hand. | 687,850 00 | 284,300 00 | 627,750 00 | 3,287,400 00 | 3,435,100 00 | 276,150 00 | 2,126,590 00 | 3,075,500 00 | 9,343,750 00 |
| Other st'ks, b'ds & mort's. | 243,227 65 | 78,200 00 | 105,000 00 | 999,994 91 | 365,043 60 | 367,127 76 | 750,925 50 | 3,103,588 08 | 4,776,243 20 |
| Due f'm App'd Red'm Agts. | 1,445,919 14 | 1,004,109 12 | 921,050 96 | 7,174,972 29 | 6,674,261 98 | 2,108,559 54 | 3,597,232 41 | 9,220,589 43 | ..... |
| Due from National Banks.. | 150,802 83 | 57,598 69 | 133,700 68 | 749,476 21 | 2,810,377 60 | 437,618 23 | 2,438,919 21 | 2,902,977 25 | 11,521,509 54 |
| Due f'm other b'ks & bkrs. | 18,961 98 | 8,321 55 | 14,194 58 | 227,457 05 | 179,502 22 | 40,943 96 | 131,750 23 | 504,409 37 | 1,491,550 00 |
| Real Estate, furniture, &c.. | 244,969 56 | 112,475 22 | 149,800 20 | 823,860 83 | 1,290,070 50 | 577,002 99 | 752,811 03 | 1,720,137 45 | 7,049,179 91 |
| Current expenses | 15,093 42 | 23,542 00 | 28,103 39 | 137,480 87 | 306,468 09 | 66,388 87 | 73,554 86 | 313,749 65 | 624,217 55 |
| Premiums | 8,296 67 | 3,332 95 | 11,568 18 | 20,958 36 | 9,333 54 | 21,942 53 | 28,459 49 | 204,614 69 | 617,196 99 |
| Checks & other cash items. | 259,976 62 | 105,026 40 | 117,910 50 | 576,505 56 | 6,042,988 72 | 602,902 47 | 732,159 60 | 1,688,988 15 | 111,302,951 72 |
| Bills of National Banks.... | 309,684 00 | 146,682 00 | 107,299 00 | 781,001 00 | 1,562,976 00 | 204,516 00 | 413,441 00 | 961,896 00 | 1,531,923 00 |
| Bills of other banks..... | 650 00 | 350 00 | 1,025 00 | 310 00 | 1,109 00 | 11,946 00 | 116 00 | 14,280 00 | 14,240 00 |
| Fractional currency..... | 27,072 35 | 10,509 17 | 25,132 49 | 188,448 47 | 176,734 67 | 50,055 90 | 62,690 64 | 208,654 20 | 307,016 03 |
| Specie ..... | 48,658 81 | 15,076 98 | 67,704 07 | 469,047 29 | 3,056,373 94 | 47,043 28 | 145,449 74 | 526,720 22 | 22,289,429 97 |
| Legal tender notes..... | 1,132,775 00 | 452,375 00 | 635,183 00 | 4,235,534 00 | 7,738,809 00 | 1,495,184 00 | 2,223,690 00 | 6,195,088 00 | 18,972,697 00 |
| Compound interest notes.. | 1,430 00 | 600 00 | 150 00 | 13,000 00 | ..... | 310 00 | 2,300 00 | 33,510 00 | 15,550 00 |
| Three per cent. certificates. | 35,000 00 | 75,000 00 | 120,000 00 | 250,000 00 | 5,345,000 00 | 145,000 00 | 305,000 00 | 1,540,000 00 | 30,945,000 00 |
| Total..... | $24,181,871 47 | $12,289,910 82 | $15,836,584 29 | $100,950,770 01 | $134,561,885 01 | $42,404,151 04 | $62,451,614 07 | $130,225,455 19 | $430,869,235 91 |
| **LIABILITIES.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital stock..... | $9,285,000 00 | $4,783,000 00 | $6,585,012 50 | $36,982,000 00 | $42,500,000 00 | $20,364,800 00 | $34,634,220 00 | $87,072,241 00 | $74,537,700 00 |
| Surplus fund ..... | 1,255,413 48 | 539,817 01 | 641,544 56 | 7,647,904 25 | 8,730,585 62 | 1,897,414 59 | 4,163,394 17 | 5,464 065 72 | 18,959,627 17 |
| Undivided profits..... | 661,737 06 | 399,518 60 | 504,411 42 | 3,331,924 79 | 3,302,476 54 | 1,021,786 61 | 1,148,848 38 | 4,516,596 96 | 7,388,221 37 |
| Na'l bank notes outstand'g. | 7,467,174 00 | 4,25 ,565 00 | 5,706,741 00 | 30 959,640 00 | 26,640,875 00 | 12,425,867 00 | 17,345,491 00 | 29,241,470 00 | 35,239,522 00 |
| State b'k notes outstand'g. | 52,210 00 | 34,210 00 | 31.345 00 | 312,394 00 | 135,652 00 | 178,616 00 | 284,961 00 | 507,481 00 | 24 ,228 00 |
| Individual deposits..... | 4,992,065 08 | 1,823,560 64 | 2,091,545 10 | 20,038,737 62 | 38,605,017 96 | 5,698,929 72 | 12,308,485 99 | 47,578,214 11 | 222,088 39 82 |
| U. S. deposits..... | 174,719 34 | 215,173 08 | 188.669 08 | 981,176 63 | 427,194 26 | 16 ,891 89 | 435,590 72 | 1,231,215 91 | 1,035,314 25 |
| Deposits U. S. Dis'g Officers. | 107,091 93 | 119,149 75 | 45,384 24 | 105,068 13 | ..... | 40,248 74 | 5,992 48 | 139,929 57 | ..... |
| Due to National banks .... | 245,191 62 | ..... | 31,603 92 | 429,908 39 | 12,758,043 86 | 691,670 05 | 1,830,453 79 | 3,005,669 61 | 55,461,126 91 |
| Due to other b'ks & b'kers. | 41,269 96 | 117,917 74 | 334 47 | 171,031 21 | 1,472,014 75 | 422,931 44 | 808,331 56 | 1,427,581 31 | 15,876,095 36 |
| Total..... | $24,181,871 47 | $12,289,910 82 | $15,836,584 29 | $100,950,770 01 | $134,561,885 01 | $42,404,151 04 | $62,451,614 07 | $130,225,455 19 | $430,869,235 91 |

* Exclusive of Boston.

† Exclusive of the cities of New York and Albany.

## RESOURCES.

| | Albany. | N. Jersey. | Pennsylvania.* | Philadelphia. | Pittsburg. | Delaware. | Maryland.† | Baltimore. | D'st. of Col.‡ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | $7,090,486 67 | $18,880,183 45 | $31,091,556 24 | $35,041,425 56 | $13,021,551 63 | $1,994,549 42 | $2,835,697 37 | $13,811,795 38 | $23,975 53 |
| Overdrafts | 14,466 22 | 23,511 96 | 144,284 37 | 23,591 72 | 36,143 98 | 3,107 38 | 21,484 13 | 20,949 26 | 3,717 21 |
| U S bonds to secure circ'on | 2,145,000 00 | 10,556,650 00 | 23,241,900 00 | 13,049,700 00 | 7,702,000 00 | 1,344,300 00 | 2,048,200 00 | 8,007,500 00 | 100,000 00 |
| U S bonds to secure dep's. | 200,000 00 | 731,500 00 | 2,304,000 00 | 1,860,000 00 | 445,000 00 | 50,000 00 | 200,000 00 | 800,000 00 | ..... |
| U S bonds & sec'rs on h'd | 194,050 00 | 441,100 00 | 3,05 5 00 00 | 1,400,300 00 | 229, 50 00 | ..... | 396,100 00 | 80,500 00 | 550 00 |
| Other stocks, bonds & mort | 916 394 02 | 813 426 20 | 782,856 43 | 1,380 814 56 | 203,795 21 | 77,650 00 | 258,817 75 | 721,413 28 | ..... |
| Due from app'd red'm ag'ts | 2,490,938 89 | 2,349,208 06 | 4,009,260 49 | 1,807,143 95 | 1,758,183 84 | 311,071 39 | 350 978 38 | 1,711,581 75 | 21,538 03 |
| Due from National banks.. | 845,566 99 | 1,037,845 44 | 2,100,722 07 | 2,216,078 04 | 596,083 88 | 62,554 27 | 215,870 10 | 596,974 36 | 21,294 18 |
| Due from oth r b'k's & b'ers | 270,722 95 | 265.197 95 | 624,495 77 | 523,713 33 | 114,447 87 | 34,342 78 | 39, 18 15 | 172,111 97 | 4,254 97 |
| Real estate, furn'e & fixt's | 190,303 83 | 665,579 34 | 1,081,425 36 | 1,542,637 80 | 650,912 10 | 110,999 93 | 118,705 56 | 580, 77 71 | 14,923 63 |
| Current expenses | ..... | 99,044 67 | 226,447 90 | 207,357 54 | 43,614 84 | 20,663 11 | 16,166 42 | 84,201 54 | ..... |
| Premiums | 60 45 | 80,113 90 | 106,390 89 | 60,811 73 | 23,414 04 | 3,634 18 | 30,603 10 | 40,613 75 | 5 83 |
| Checks & other cash items. | 926 148 60 | 601.357 35 | 508,494 22 | 9,218,495 83 | 724,116 36 | 44,117 79 | 90,203 10 | 2,168,278 05 | 13,273 83 |
| Bills of National banks.... | 184,733 00 | 450,499 00 | 641,049 00 | 651,302 00 | 135,186 00 | 20,244 00 | 70,341 00 | 325,181 00 | 3,941 00 |
| Bills of other banks..... | 4,205 00 | 1,963 00 | 8,861 00 | 7,293 00 | 1,847 00 | 1,591 00 | 2,228 00 | 2,338 00 | ..... |
| Fractional currency ..... | 35,787 76 | 80,887 55 | 144,698 15 | 152,944 10 | 50,043 43 | 8,299 88 | 14,873 73 | 7,871 41 | 236 81 |
| Specie ..... | 32,791 05 | 114,404 39 | 116,889 62 | 452.768 17 | 120,476 51 | 6,636 51 | 58,118 30 | 361,610 17 | 102 95 |
| Legal tender notes ..... | 1,314,258 00 | 2,073,005 00 | 4,714,726 00 | 6,674,916 00 | 1,871,862 00 | 212,949 00 | 492,138 00 | 1,966,590 00 | 18,464 00 |
| Compound interest notes.. | ..... | 730 00 | 9,110 00 | 20,020 00 | 1,000 00 | 2,500 00 | 1 980 00 | ..... | 30 00 |
| Three per cent certificates. | 690,000 00 | 365,000 00 | 905,000 00 | 6,555,000 00 | 750,000 00 | 65,000 00 | 50,000 00 | 1,245,000 00 | .... |
| Total ..... | $18,531,008 42 | $39,730,441 16 | $75,820,580 01 | $82,923,337 33 | $36,338,780 63 | $4,393,072 09 | $7,321,492 79 | $32,654,945 68 | $226,367 95 |

## LIABILITIES.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock ..... | $2,650,000 00 | $11,483,350 00 | $23,905,940 00 | $16,517,150 00 | $9,000,000 00 | $1,498 185 00 | $2,398,217 50 | $10,991,985 00 | $100,000 00 |
| Surplus fund ..... | 950,000 00 | 2,364,748 01 | 4,463,226 25 | 6,132,457 88 | 2,010,138 23 | 301,395 05 | 384,440 53 | 1,512,691 27 | 1,457 56 |
| Undivided profits. ..... | 385 610 91 | 1.101,894 07 | 1,552,141 75 | 1,374,331 01 | 655,493 21 | 138,917 08 | 23,510 61 | 605,243 90 | 16,830 21 |
| Nat. bank notes outsta'ing | 1,882,589 00 | 9,231,163 00 | 20,420,795 00 | 10,971,980 00 | 6,702,256 00 | 1,189,453 00 | 1,774,083 00 | 7,074,521 00 | 88,940 00 |
| State bank notes outsta'ing | 26,605 00 | 146,834 00 | 207,391 00 | 96,256 00 | 92,607 00 | 19,224 00 | 23,451 00 | 171,944 00 | ..... |
| Individual deposits ..... | 10,079,991 25 | 14,064,615 66 | 23,587,968 31 | 40,266,850 60 | 8,868,548 66 | 1,111,470 00 | 2,358,896 36 | 10,569,541 97 | 16,951 40 |
| United States deposits. ... | 95,178 16 | 245,779 42 | 848,948 83 | 662,457 65 | 95,.54 01 | 35,836 07 | 25,.08 63 | 296,649 59 | ..... |
| Depos of U S dis'b'g officers | 29,603 68 | 42,100 57 | 55,823 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 51,906 96 | ..... | ..... |
| Due to National banks..... | 1,943,928 20 | 962,280 17 | 1,522,503 34 | 5,791,021 15 | 688,490 60 | 153,554 31 | 103,453 42 | 1,799,681 70 | 2,188 73 |
| Due to other banks & bank'rs | 568,554 23 | 87,696 26 | 357,241 89 | 1,014,815 03 | 218,999 90 | 10,077 57 | 28,981 79 | 237,573 20 | ..... |
| Total ... ..... | $18,537,008 43 | $39,730,441 16 | $75,820,580 01 | $82,923,337 33 | $29 338,780 63 | $4,393,072 09 | $7,321,492 79 | $32,654,945 63 | $226,367 95 |

* Exclusive of the cities of Philadelphia and Pittsburg. † Exclusive of the City of Baltimore. ‡ Exclusive of the City of Washington.

RESOURCES.

| | Washington. | Virginia | West Virginia. | North Carolina. | South Carolina. | Georgia. | Alabama. | New Orleans. | Texas. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | $1,260,506 39 | $3,669,668 93 | $2,518,509 62 | $942,071 15 | $1,181,615 78 | $2,281,478 43 | $506,548 95 | $1,308,381 48 | $481,184 73 |
| Overdrafts | 10,205 13 | 34,944 25 | 19,484 93 | 7,117 08 | 1,536 74 | 6,093 49 | 627 36 | 2,133 60 | ..... |
| U. S. bonds to secure circu. | 1,003,000 00 | 2,078,500 00 | 2,948,250 00 | 401,000 00 | 204,000 00 | 1,858,000 00 | 310,500 00 | 1,208,000 00 | 472,100 00 |
| U. S. bds. to sec. deposits | 200,000 00 | 250,000 00 | 300,000 00 | 200 000 00 | ..... | 200,000 00 | ..... | ..... | 200,000 00 |
| U. S. bds & secur. on hand | 322,500 00 | 4,100 00 | 319,500 00 | 95,000 00 | 300 00 | ..... | 550 00 | ..... | 700 00 |
| Oth. stocks, bds. & mortg's. | 12,897 93 | 39,188 62 | 171,450 00 | 151 336 82 | 74,948 80 | 25,736 67 | 50,000 00 | 44 500 00 | 41,141 07 |
| Due from app'vd red'g agts. | 159,297 14 | 401,716 98 | 364,996 48 | 64,767 76 | 394,454 97 | 379,356 09 | 31,733 44 | 124,849 36 | 358,977 14 |
| Due from National Banks | 154,849 45 | 347,487 93 | 231,417 48 | 17,051 48 | 28,695 54 | 176,194 76 | 4,812 95 | 157,084 35 | 62,785 26 |
| Due from other bks & bkrs. | 263,790 97 | 73,804 11 | 50,981 89 | 52,956 08 | 101,526 50 | 109,790 28 | 60,626 57 | 127,525 64 | 40,330 91 |
| Real estate, furniture, &c. | 245,027 67 | 251,458 44 | 215,959 08 | 67,588 15 | 30,353 22 | 89,463 10 | 14,289 03 | 263,335 46 | 17,333 95 |
| Current expenses | 15,118 92 | 26,221 94 | 29,312 83 | 7,407 75 | 23,944 63 | 39,951 21 | ..... | 22,906 63 | 15,770 87 |
| Premiums | 14,239 95 | 21,440 50 | 24,745 18 | 14,954 94 | 7,216 60 | 2,516 31 | 5 00 | 61 000 00 | ..... |
| Checks & other cash items. | 103,788 08 | 290,909 75 | 174,583 12 | 13,300 05 | 8,407 80 | 21,006 93 | 90,856 60 | 644,742 48 | 6,944 43 |
| Bills of National Banks | 158,906 00 | 161,967 00 | 44,977 00 | 118,933 00 | 210,559 00 | 296,506 00 | 14,849 00 | 16,803 00 | 61,527 00 |
| Bills of other banks | ..... | 5,806 00 | 23,873 00 | 12,897 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fractional currency | 1,398 26 | 26,270 84 | 23,668 02 | 13,074 49 | 2,843 15 | 20,883 96 | 4,611 75 | 6,493 22 | 2,501 71 |
| Specie | 40,953 81 | 89,887 46 | 41,405 91 | 33,705 70 | 25,022 07 | 56,621 38 | 58,904 76 | 93,016 75 | 173,971 02 |
| Legal tender notes | 121,075 00 | 551,787 00 | 462,064 00 | 261,638 00 | 361,307 00 | 1,044,349 00 | 189,297 00 | 466,322 00 | 154,902 00 |
| Compound interest notes | ..... | 580 00 | 210 00 | 60 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Three per cent certificates | 590,000 00 | 10,000 00 | 75,000 00 | ..... | ..... | 25,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total | $4,847,567 70 | $8,339,754 70 | $7,385,613 47 | $2,495,769 35 | $2,656,585 70 | $6,188,376 60 | $1,288,205 46 | $4,545,584 18 | $2,040,279 09 |

LIABILITIES.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $1,050,000 00 | $2,150,000 00 | $2,216,400 00 | $683,400 00 | $685,500 00 | $1,600,000 00 | $400,000 00 | $1,370,000 00 | $525,000 00 |
| Surplus fund | 225,000 00 | 158,897 60 | 230,995 88 | 40,902 25 | 51,326 01 | 141,681 40 | 13,078 15 | 62,000 00 | 36,700 00 |
| Undivided profits | 76,959 64 | 183 559 01 | 158,825 66 | 54,716 08 | 117,642 70 | 303,495 40 | 56,984 70 | 174,974 88 | 94,014 89 |
| National bank notes outst'g. | 762,734 00 | 1,827,390 00 | 1,978,604 00 | 315,025 00 | 145,585 00 | 1,232,000 00 | 264,580 00 | 1,038,816 00 | 391,995 00 |
| State bank notes outstand'g | ..... | ..... | 1,098 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Individual deposits | 1,561,985 19 | 3,251,461 01 | 2,483,187 91 | 976,478 13 | 1,536,550 54 | 2,492,593 95 | 555,454 72 | 1,757,439 42 | 720,367 97 |
| U. S. Deposits | 907,976 65 | 139,529 89 | 112,557 67 | 141,899 08 | ..... | 82,164 20 | ..... | ..... | 36,375 21 |
| Dep'ts of U S.disbur. off'rs | 3,097 24 | 250.944 02 | 22,128 80 | 145,638 56 | ..... | 122,784 50 | ..... | ..... | 204,489 95 |
| Due to National Banks | 243,391 25 | 303,747 87 | 60,299 85 | 122,769 73 | 107,417 25 | 100,765 53 | 33,595 07 | 91,914 90 | 18,984 43 |
| Due to other banks. & bkrs. | 6,423 73 | 74,225 30 | 71,025 73 | 14,940 67 | 13,634 20 | 122,890 48 | 13,467 82 | 100,439 98 | 13,421 64 |
| Total | $4,847,567 70 | $8,339 754 70 | $7,385,613 47 | $2,495,769 35 | $2,656,585 70 | $6,188,376 60 | $1,288,205 46 | $4,545,584 18 | $2,040,279 09 |

## RESOURCES.

| | Arkansas. | Kentucky.* | Louisville. | Tennessee. | Ohio.† | Cincinnati. | Cleveland. | Indiana. | Illinois ‡ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | $348,413 90 | $2,225,235 19 | $9 5,803 27 | $2,206,533 77 | $20,206,254 49 | $3,475,491 95 | $3,446,580 83 | $14,201,743 36 | $9,738,703 93 |
| Overdrafts | 1,340 84 | 14,000 64 | 1,014 96 | 26,744 78 | 136,411 17 | 16,270 74 | 15,428 37 | 36,690 61 | 94,664 19 |
| U. S bonds to secure circulation | 200,000 00 | 1,761,900 00 | 905,000 00 | 1,442 7 0 00 | 14,722,500 00 | 3,412,000 00 | 2,084,000 00 | 12,899,550 00 | 6,852,350 00 |
| U. S. bonds to secure deposits | 150,000 00 | 161,000 00 | 150,000 00 | 460,000 00 | 2,051,500 00 | 1,293,500 00 | 515,000 00 | 1,135,000 00 | 681,000 00 |
| U. S. bonds and securities on hand | 65,300 00 | 10,400 00 | 34,750 00 | 321,750 00 | 1,433,800 00 | 595,400 00 | 59, 00 00 | 335,100 00 | 379,850 00 |
| Other stocks, bonds and mortgages | 34,487 51 | 17,500 00 | 17,800 00 | 271,093 43 | 262,883 80 | 16,000 00 | 4,850 00 | 218 517 16 | 322,140 09 |
| Due from approved reserve ming agents. | 49,326 76 | 31 ,193 33 | 126,795 20 | 5 1.7 7 69 | 2,462,076 97 | 768,063 33 | 759,882 93 | 1,171,223 66 | 1,554,142 24 |
| Due from National Banks | 43,729 16 | 49,915 80 | 27,985 53 | 277,441 21 | 1,178,655 57 | 172,343 19 | 196,106 83 | 486,334 87 | 632,057 37 |
| Due from other banks and bankers | 3,098 84 | 104,738 05 | 37,726 85 | 156,803 94 | 595,140 07 | 79,530 26 | 107,169 17 | 161,553 66 | 169,772 71 |
| Real est te furniture and fixtures | 37,610 28 | 108,462 10 | 26,296 33 | 162,696 51 | 705 433 27 | 148,579 82 | 174,629 45 | 590.186 24 | 504,620 56 |
| Current expenses | 7,957 14 | 9,209 05 | 6,348 76 | 41,583 46 | 124.7 8 18 | 44,414 64 | 14,942 57 | 110,333 27 | 118,986 12 |
| Premiums | 1 014 46 | 3,300 46 | ..... | 41,118 76 | 31.338 94 | 554 18 | ..... | 9,693 70 | 9,129 93 |
| Checks and other cash items | 4,168 93 | 6,766 82 | 2,031 39 | 16,908 40 | 387.999 69 | 230,066 64 | 214,078 76 | 152,000 58 | 267,745 30 |
| Bills of National Banks | 4,161 00 | 54,367 00 | 22,978 00 | 491,003 00 | 658 143 00 | 229.312 00 | 223,027 00 | 399,244 00 | 424,151 00 |
| Bills of other banks | ..... | 488 00 | ..... | ..... | 14,848 00 | 1,840 00 | 5,839 00 | 13,903 00 | 2,758 00 |
| Fractional currency | 999 26 | 7,846 53 | 2,805 70 | 19,040 45 | 105,312 53 | 10 580 '3 | 23,7 8 53 | 65,795 95 | 65,999 62 |
| Specie | 3,290 11 | 9,509 10 | 11,795 31 | 37,885 01 | 89,965 19 | 47 665 80 | 55,431 97 | 97.520 28 | 126,218 62 |
| Legal tender notes | 41,156 00 | 42 ,911 00 | 232,194 00 | 807,325 00 | 3 537,448 00 | 1,102,364 00 | 508,099 00 | 2,563.040 00 | 1,856,194 00 |
| Compound interest notes | ... ... | 520 00 | ..... | 1,060 00 | 1 690 00 | 4,200 00 | 93 00 | 2,940 00 | 770 00 |
| Three per cent certificates | ..... | 15,000 00 | 10,000 00 | .... ... | 415,000 00 | 220,000 00 | 300,000 00 | 145 000 00 | 120,000 00 |
| Total | $990,895 18 | $5,847,688 08 | $2,623,474 30 | $7,335,572 36 | $49,041,408 87 | $13,963,211 77 | $8,784,614 41 | $34,883,419 34 | $23,557,868 75 |

## LIABILITIES.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $200,000 00 | $1,885,000 00 | $950,000 00 | $1,925,300 00 | $15,454,700 00 | $3,500,000 00 | $2,800,000 00 | $12,617,000 00 | $6,630,000 00 |
| Surplus fund | 34,760 18 | 144,450 37 | 142,535 04 | 170,477 15 | 2.520.810 49 | 663,969 49 | 644,695 34 | 2,269,489 17 | 1,332,189 98 |
| Undivided profits | 17,514 03 | 110,616 37 | 27,278 99 | 178,500 81 | 885,411 49 | 285,089 40 | 113,399 79 | 947,553 44 | 666,593 65 |
| National bank notes outstanding | 179,477 00 | 1,542,148 00 | 710 242 00 | 1,143,894 00 | 12,997,774 00 | 2,875,350 00 | 1,846,103 00 | 10,360.498 00 | 5,444,374 00 |
| State bank notes outstanding | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80.660 00 | ..... | 10,733 00 | 8.203 00 | 1,737 00 |
| Individual deposits | 350,862 70 | 1,317,955 26 | 496,706 88 | 3,599,231 31 | 15,551,571 14 | -3,591,862 59 | 3,332,851 35 | 7,384 006 03 | 8,751,812 83 |
| U. S. deposits | 20,7 5 04 | 194.751 40 | 87,556 73 | 186.055 66 | 94 ,388 72 | 720,338 40 | 201,750 57 | 456,894 95 | 486,650 67 |
| Deposits of U. S. disbursing officers | 174,537 80 | 10,740 98 | .... | 91,118 06 | 72,392 46 | .... | 87,166 90 | 83,260 76 | 119,763 03 |
| Due to National Banks | 12,848 39 | 45,333 84 | 94,343 65 | 5,246 84 | 329,493 66 | 1,932,872 03 | 181,593 91 | 120.540 93 | 56.499 15 |
| Due to other banks and bankers | ..... | 97,311 86 | 84,811 06 | 37,759 03 | 203.231 91 | 392,699 87 | 116,341 53 | 105.973 03 | 68 218 45 |
| Total | $990,895 18 | $5,847,688 08 | $2,623,474 30 | $7,335,572 36 | $49,041,408 87 | $13,963,211 77 | $8,784,614 41 | $34,883,419 34 | $23,557,868 75 |

* Exclusive of the city of Louisville. † Exclusive of the cities of Cincinnati and Cleveland. ‡ Exclusive of the city of Chicago.

## RESOURCES.

| | Chicago. | Michigan.* | Detroit. | Wisconsin.† | Milwaukee. | Iowa. | Minnesota. | Missouri‡ | St. Louis. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | $11,799,224 03 | $5,012,233 85 | $3,139,893 64 | $2,556,277 47 | $1,494,947 94 | $6,021,918 56 | $3,357,894 21 | $1,415,104 87 | $9,119,898 81 |
| Overdrafts | 45 599 90 | 41,767 16 | 8,107 38 | 22,854 20 | 11,121 11 | 46,989 31 | 20,209 60 | 12, 78 92 | 17,286 50 |
| U. S. bonds to secure circulation | 4,825,000 00 | 3,25 ,900 00 | 1,09 ,800 00 | 1,936,550 00 | 791,000 00 | 3,614,750 00 | 1,682,200 00 | 797,900 00 | 2,936,150 00 |
| U. S. bonds to secure deposits | 170,000 00 | 200,0 0 00 | 250,000 00 | 200,000 00 | 300,0 0 00 | 379,000 00 | 256,000 00 | 150,000 00 | 485,000 00 |
| U. S. bonds and securities on hand | 187,350 00 | 172,900 00 | ..... | 249,200 00 | 7,200 00 | 438,800 00 | 64,5 0 00 | 104,5 0 00 | 170,2 0 00 |
| Other stocks, bonds and mortgages | 105,640 01 | 204,926 92 | 31,102 72 | 101,925 04 | 18 659 14 | 197,7 0 12 | 64,078 56 | 238 941 37 | 1,560,695 70 |
| Due from approved redeeming agents | 2,068,812 79 | 659,016 82 | 500,994 62 | 460,281 85 | 407,860 25 | 767,772 32 | 219,694 43 | 232,607 82 | 607,251 65 |
| Due from National banks | 411,411 71 | 284,971 78 | 327,862 21 | 316,068 92 | 94,5 5 03 | 675,794 72 | 98,6 6 97 | 106,028 62 | 78,471 15 |
| Due from other banks and bankers | 170,401 64 | 50,218 26 | 58,439 21 | 28,446 06 | 7,026 64 | 178,650 53 | 66,185 64 | 82,591 33 | 119,653 49 |
| Real estate, furniture and fixtures | 444,792 05 | 273,455 02 | 40,124 56 | 109 628 17 | 81,478 93 | 326,328 95 | 125,278 99 | 66,629 39 | 204,327 24 |
| Current expenses | 12,944 16 | 34,114 85 | 8,878 63 | 30,011 87 | 11,257 13 | 42,735 87 | 15 031 83 | 12,976 40 | 104,945 83 |
| Premiums | 10,000 00 | 16,969 13 | ..... | 5,366 42 | ..... | 20,886 29 | 15,689 62 | 14,318 46 | 52,597 40 |
| Checks and other cash items | 2,703,032 10 | 107,481 62 | 206,056 53 | 61,758 45 | 220,446 88 | 158,595 40 | 72,251 67 | 26,526 51 | 379,574 48 |
| Bills of National banks | 811,061 00 | 162,977 00 | 60,917 00 | 133,027 00 | 43,940 00 | 410,670 00 | 72,025 00 | 201,276 00 | 440,054 00 |
| Bills of other banks | ..... | 172 00 | 4,144 00 | 180 00 | ..... | 2,349 00 | 190 00 | 101 00 | 5 121 00 |
| Fractional currency | 46,653 05 | 89,870 03 | 17,70 64 | 30,461 17 | 17,479 93 | 40,933 01 | 11,593 86 | 5,550 40 | 48,551 83 |
| Specie | 95,990 38 | 34,427 41 | 1,692 33 | 50,125 55 | 24,046 86 | 88,849 66 | 17,0 8 51 | 37,544 03 | 191,385 01 |
| Legal tender notes | 3,328,561 00 | 911,387 00 | 612,697 00 | 656,265 00 | 448,107 00 | 1,476,9 5 00 | 466,195 00 | 251 025 00 | 1,807,583 00 |
| Compound interest notes | 1,240 00 | 10 00 | ..... | 150 00 | ..... | 2,100 00 | 300 00 | 4,680 00 | 2,210 00 |
| Three per cent certificates | 470.000 00 | 55,0 0 00 | 180,000 00 | 55,000 00 | 25,0 0 00 | 80,0 0 00 | 5,000 00 | 10.000 00 | 695.000 00 |
| Total | $27,727,943 83 | $11,527,998 85 | $6,541,963 67 | $6,919,780 17 | $4,022,796 83 | $14,922,487 74 | $5,630,856 29 | $3,977,460 91 | $20,119,956 09 |

## LIABILITIES.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $5,450,000 00 | $3,710,000 00 | $1,550,010 00 | $1,860,000 00 | $850,0 0 00 | $3,757,000 00 | $1,714,2 0 00 | $1,000 000 00 | $6,810,200 00 |
| Surplus fund | 1,716 333 86 | 734,917 19 | 478,18 88 | 371,753 78 | 150,452 61 | 681,331 00 | 101,501 88 | 178, 89 72 | 669 444 89 |
| Undivided profits | 885,281 10 | 252,196 70 | 60,699 40 | 105,490 92 | 41,439 21 | 878,9 5 78 | 178,515 12 | 148,018 98 | 598 850 47 |
| National bank notes outstanding | 4,283,217 00 | 2,859,701 00 | 947,071 00 | 1,629,690 00 | 693,2 0 00 | 3,108,104 00 | 1,444,481 00 | 664,144 00 | 3,491,877 00 |
| State bank notes outstanding | ..... | 1,087 00 | 905 00 | ..... | 265 00 | 2,7 9 00 | 2,845 00 | ..... | 33, 82 00 |
| Individual deposits | 11,675,801 59 | 3,822, 41 17 | 2,793,435 04 | 2,748,896 40 | 1,698,020 34 | 6,600,296 89 | 1,890,678 72 | 1,902,111 73 | 6,701 625 68 |
| United States deposits | 49,355 33 | 87,465 96 | 242,518 87 | 70,551 61 | 155,545 87 | 163,763 03 | 40 178 22 | 57,474 68 | 127,361 07 |
| Deposits of U. S. disbursing officers | ..... | 19,315 16 | 218,092 38 | 15,267 69 | 120,7 0 55 | 91,503 05 | 81 592 81 | ..... | ..... |
| Due to National banks | 2,541,016 57 | 29,095 90 | 164,921 99 | 18,029 61 | 222,790 45 | 48,120 89 | 43,077 77 | 55,000 79 | 971,093 70 |
| Due to other banks and bankers | 1,723,985 37 | 11,977 97 | 86,174 13 | 8,000 16 | 124,672 80 | 95,9 5 35 | 36,310 87 | 7,4 8 07 | 878,500 78 |
| Total | $27,727,943 83 | $11,527,998 85 | $6,541,963 67 | $6,919,780 17 | $4 022,796 83 | $14,922,487 71 | $5,630,856 39 | $3,977,460 91 | $20,119 9 6 09 |

* Exclusive of the City of Detroit

† Exclusive of the City of Milwaukee.

‡ Exclusive of the City of St. Louis.

## RESOURCES.

| | Kansas.* | Leavenworth. | Nebraska. | Nevada. | Oregon. | Colorado. | Montana. | Utah | Idaho. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | $336,854 01 | $288,780 07 | $896,712 81 | $187,375 94 | $45,012 60 | $521,223 79 | $91,534 89 | $160,499 73 | $67,719 47 |
| Overdrafts | 2,386 67 | 9,989 63 | 7,979 17 | ..... | 4,614 36 | 12,378 66 | 2,932 50 | 3 092 94 | 2,101 80 |
| U. S. bonds to secure circulation | 182,400 00 | 200,000 00 | 225,000 00 | 135,000 00 | 100 000 00 | 297,000 00 | 40,000 00 | 150,000 00 | 75,000 00 |
| U. S. bonds to secure deposits | 50,000 00 | 300 000 00 | 450,000 00 | ..... | 50,000 00 | 150 000 50 | 20,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| U. S. bonds and securities on hand | 19,650 00 | 57,600 00 | 64,500 00 | ..... | 13,800 00 | 19 000 00 | ..... | 14,950 00 | ..... |
| Other stocks, bonds and mortgages | 29,628 45 | 34,037 89 | 163,050 09 | ..... | 28,367 20 | 74,876 32 | 1 813 43 | ..... | ..... |
| Due from approved reserve agents | 64,894 38 | 41,848 32 | 684,106 24 | 8,125 90 | ..... | 114,780 80 | 5,038 76 | 5,884 97 | 876 31 |
| Due from national banks | 61,100 04 | 67,982 03 | 131,941 40 | 586 49 | ..... | 157,465 03 | ..... | ..... | 664 66 |
| Due from other banks and bankers | 8,211 20 | 4,766 11 | 13,472 29 | 12,080 43 | 8,5 0 64 | 26,011 19 | 13,519 61 | 236 45 | 16,703 32 |
| Real estate, furniture and fixtures | 25,391 97 | 49,618 56 | 95,024 73 | 23,4:8 81 | 2,704 28 | 97,744 00 | 18,142 33 | 5,224 88 | 13,474 69 |
| Current expenses | 9,881 35 | 4,923 10 | 18,074 45 | 17 04 | ..... | 35,209 41 | 8,363 45 | 7,748 93 | 4,214 33 |
| Premiums | 2,845 75 | 5,560 96 | 12,5>7 47 | ..... | 3,750 00 | 14,874 86 | 5,243 18 | 10,008 57 | ..... |
| Checks and other cash items | 5,786 53 | 3,293 33 | 44,742 35 | 305 04 | 30, 6 46 | 18,6 0 65 | 1,607 31 | 4,378 49 | 5,944 78 |
| Bill of national banks | 16,103 00 | 55,229 00 | 88,143 00 | 6,691 00 | 14,945 00 | 24,416 00 | 3,922 00 | 8,200 00 | 1,235 00 |
| Bills of other banks | ..... | ..... | 3) 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fractional currency | 2,393 86 | 13,940 76 | 34,687 00 | 10 00 | 1,104 07 | 10,799 98 | 688 60 | ..... | 157 45 |
| Specie | 5,661 96 | 1,7>9 95 | 18,333 90 | 52,942 90 | 24,615 96 | 28 069 19 | 11,178 50 | 1,520 00 | 2,086 09 |
| Legal tender notes | 72,067 00 | 153,440 00 | 243 575 00 | 19,035 00 | 76,514 00 | 163,707 00 | 56 2:0 00 | 24,830 00 | 27,681 00 |
| Compound interest notes | 50 00 | ..... | 120 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Three per cent certificates | ..... | 10,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total | $801,713 15 | $1,310,674 61 | $3,290,087 90 | $464,888 55 | $404,610 57 | $1,761,476 83 | $279,734 55 | $401,555 01 | $217,057 74 |

## LIABILITIES.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $200,000 00 | $200,000 00 | $400,000 00 | $155 000 00 | $100,000 00 | $330,000 00 | $100,000 00 | $150,000 00 | $100,000 00 |
| Surplus fund | 6,378 13 | 89,700 47 | 16,742 08 | 5.550 00 | ..... | 68,000 00 | 10,000 00 | 12,000 00 | 16,413 28 |
| Undivided profits | 31 228 94 | 36,503 79 | 154,811 51 | 30,634 13 | 32,781 62 | 93.462 17 | 11,892 10 | 16,617 44 | 8,835 88 |
| National bank notes outstanding | 159,351 00 | 179,000 00 | 168,010 00 | 131,645 00 | 87,765 00 | 254,000 00 | 35,910 00 | 131,561 00 | 68,500 00 |
| State bank notes outstanding | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Individual deposits | 377,774 96 | 457,700 85 | 1,324,054 86 | 142,029 42 | 48,718 43 | 850,426 47 | 91,0 1 00 | 80,505 68 | 38,8:8 28 |
| U. S. deposits | 25,9:.7 07 | 24 2:2 61 | 7 ,552 42 | ..... | 686,.9 23 | 64.620 13 | 18) 58 | ..... | ..... |
| Deposits of U. S. disbursing officers | ..... | 36,437 48 | 446,441 28 | ..... | 60, 74 70 | 11.719 42 | 30,6:8 69 | ..... | ..... |
| Due to national banks | 1,421 27 | 16,8.9 00 | 1,:20 83 | ..... | 6,131 74 | 74,246 65 | 103 07 | 6,059 74 | ..... |
| Due to other banks and bankers | 2,761 78 | 29,799 81 | 199,044 91 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,820 95 | ..... |
| Total | $804,713 15 | $1,310,674 61 | $3,290,087 90 | $464,888 55 | $404,610 57 | $1,761,476 83 | $279,734 55 | $401,555 01 | $217,057 74 |

* Exclusive of the city of Leavenworth.

# PROGRESS OF THE LIVERPOOL COTTON MARKET IN 1868, COMPARED WITH 1867.

| From January 1, to— | Imports | | Total sales | | Home cons'p'n | | Export | | Cotton at sea: American | | Cotton at sea: East Ind an | | Stock | | Price of Mid. Up | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1868. | 1867. | 1868. | 1867. | 1868. | 1867. | 1868. | 1867. | 1868. | 1867. | 1868. | 1867. | 1868. | 1867. | 1868. | 1867. |
| Jan. 9....bales. | 61,805 | 87,826 | 114,180 | 105,270 | 90.130 | 74,150 | 17,473 | 25,211 | 115,000 | 70,000 | 96,000 | 115,000 | 419,200 | 530,010 | 7¾ | 14⅞ |
| " 16..... | 156,755 | 104,811 | 211,920 | 146,900 | 161,840 | 101,410 | 26,121 | 33,719 | 120,000 | 90,000 | 91,000 | 122,000 | 434,290 | 501,320 | 7¾ | 14⅝ |
| " 23..... | 212,908 | 121,272 | 3:2,810 | 189,110 | 2:2,210 | 133,600 | 39,570 | 41,209 | 125,000 | 90,000 | 78,000 | 147,000 | 406,140 | 478,300 | 7¾ | 14⅜ |
| " 30..... | 298,565 | 236,519 | 425,460 | 257,790 | 313,200 | 181,790 | 53,975 | 47,900 | 110,000 | 90,000 | 87,000 | 131,000 | 396,670 | 528,880 | 7¼ | 14⅛ |
| Feb. 6..... | 339,424 | 308,614 | 530,670 | 300,750 | 391,060 | 213,970 | 73,660 | 56,977 | 135,000 | 100,000 | 109 000 | 127,000 | 340,150 | 570,770 | 7 15-16 | 14½ |
| " 11..... | 378,371 | 356,312 | 641,850 | 361,9-0 | 460.740 | 255,790 | 95,485 | 67,155 | 140,000 | 110,000 | 100,000 | 148,000 | 288,000 | 565,500 | 8⅛ | 14 |
| " 20..... | 448 703 | 400 496 | 790,190 | 418.770 | 540,280 | 294,680 | 103,850 | 81,220 | 140,000 | 120,000 | 138,000 | 178,000 | 266,780 | 556,940 | 10¾ | 13⅝ |
| " 27..... | 519,930 | 464,537 | 841,600 | 471,5 0 | 575,290 | 333,970 | 120,581 | 81,220 | 115,000 | 120,000 | 132,000 | 168,000 | 291,750 | 570,6:0 | 9½ | 13¾ |
| Mar. 5..... | 620,325 | 4 6,0:1 | 918,740 | 526,720 | 627,550 | 548,830 | 134,380 | 118,792 | 115,000 | 130,000 | 115,000 | 188,000 | 326,9:0 | 538,8:0 | 9¾ | 13¾ |
| " 12..... | 682,9:7 | 510,276 | 1,002,9:0 | 589.4 0 | 6:9,180 | 431,070 | 152,629 | 121,610 | 125,000 | 180,000 | 156,000 | 243,000 | 344,470 | 497 220 | 10¼ | 13⅜ |
| " 19..... | 768,8:0 | 540,741 | 1,082,810 | 637,000 | 7:6,280 | 468,470 | 160,705 | 138 016 | 140,000 | 215,000 | 149.000 | 254,000 | 371,0:0 | 467,770 | 10¼ | 13⅜ |
| " 26..... | 834,777 | 745,4 1 | 1,1:1,250 | 707,3:0 | 768,540 | 506,610 | 173,429 | 149,071 | 150,000 | 170,000 | 142,000 | 296,000 | 391,530 | 644,8:0 | 10¾ | 13⅛ |
| April 2..... | 903,127 | 815,192 | 1,324,8:0 | 767,320 | 864,320 | 532,790 | 184,213 | 162,028 | 200,000 | 160,000 | 182,000 | 309,000 | 312,040 | 667,930 | 11⅛ | 12⅝ |
| " 9..... | 982,649 | 917,613 | 1,432,310 | 825,260 | 934,550 | 5:4,6:0 | 198,870 | 174,803 | 185 000 | 160,000 | 195,000 | 352,000 | 256,550 | 712,340 | 11⅛ | 12 |
| " 16..... | 1,071,126 | 1,04:,062 | 1,488,090 | 875 810 | 967,230 | 608,890 | 204,316 | 187,121 | 165,000 | 150,0:0 | 183,000 | 350,000 | 409 870 | 795,330 | 12⅛ | 11⅝ |
| " 23... ..... | 1,203 756 | 1,121 530 | 1,571,510 | 9:1,870 | 961,520 | 648,120 | 2:1,357 | 194,177 | 90,000 | 110,000 | 251,440 | 414,000 | 488 3:0 | 826,110 | 12⅜ | 10⅝ |
| " 30..... | 1,300,416 | 1,198,030 | 1,657,980 | 1,030,160 | 1,013,530 | 716,740 | 216,138 | 207,143 | 90 000 | 125,000 | 235,000 | 426,0:0 | 526 230 | 716,740 | 12⅜ | 11¼ |
| May 7..... | 1,359,536 | 1,251,3:3 | 1,705,6:0 | 1,103,200 | 1,048,530 | 769,340 | 224 211 | 219,220 | 95,000 | 115,000 | 317,000 | 53:,000 | 512,400 | 813,0:0 | 13⅜ | 11 |
| " 14..... | 1,460,587 | 1 337,9:8 | 1,752,490 | 1,211,620 | 1,080,880 | 825,930 | 238,258 | 234,247 | 90,000 | 115,000 | 310 000 | 497,000 | 537,440 | 896,120 | 14 | 11⅜ |
| " 21 ..... | 1,499,191 | 1,361,:58 | 1,799,260 | 1,3:1,130 | 1,115,3:0 | 874,920 | 246,370 | 262,662 | 90,000 | 120,000 | 333,000 | 577,000 | 590,570 | 778,810 | 11⅜ | 11 |
| " 28..... | 1,561,925 | 1,485,497 | 1,836,630 | 1,382,990 | 1,145,570 | 930,160 | 251,340 | 294,991 | 90,000 | 100,000 | 422,000 | 542,000 | 620 250 | 810,620 | 11⅛ | 11⅛ |
| June 4..... | 1,612,349 | 1,525,006 | 1,890,430 | 1,458,480 | 1,189,550 | 1,001,330 | 259,978 | 320,806 | 94,000 | 70,000 | 418,000 | 537,000 | 648,330 | 852,950 | 11⅜ | 11⅜ |
| " 11..... | 1,68 ,540 | 1,702,571 | 1,936,280 | 1,519,490 | 1,226,630 | 1,049,610 | 264,696 | 317,378 | 74 000 | 76 000 | 413 000 | 556 000 | 672,740 | 861,490 | 11 | 11⅜ |
| " 18 ..... | 1 717,055 | 1,745,016 | 2,025,050 | 1,534,630 | 1,280,960 | 1,090,610 | 271,799 | 3:9,859 | 71,000 | 73,000 | 490,578 | 572,000 | 611,980 | 824,450 | 11⅛ | 11⅛ |
| " 25..... | 1,765,845 | 1,765,767 | 2,093,34 | 1,645,450 | 1,131,470 | 1 114,260 | 280,108 | 39 ,035 | 3:5 0 | 73,000 | 499,700 | 580,8:0 | 607,330 | 748,670 | 11⅛ | 11 |
| July 2..... | 1,816,166 | 1,798,187 | 2,149,210 | 1,699,180 | 1,378,600 | 1,175,310 | 210,758 | 415,011 | 86,000 | 81 000 | 573,000 | 622,000 | 603,180 | 738 20: | 10⅝ | 10⅝ |
| " 9 .. ..... | 1.857,786 | 1.870,699 | 2,220,060 | 1,755 :30 | 1,430,2-0 | 1,218,490 | 3:0,061 | 436,692 | 25,000 | 75,000 | 687,000 | 655,000 | 581,870 | 748,700 | 11⅛ | 10⅝ |
| " 16 ..... | 1,877,846 | 1,926,061 | 2,267,450 | 1,832,270 | 1,466,400 | 1,277,710 | 308 468 | 451,156 | 21,000 | 55,000 | 692,000 | 641,000 | 553,000 | 729,810 | 11⅜ | 10⅛ |
| " 23..... | 1,961,:47 | 1, 57,183 | 2,312,030 | 1,9:4,740 | 1,497,100 | 1,339,330 | 318,785 | 463,513 | 18,000 | 54,000 | 768,000 | 716,000 | 672,500 | 697,39: | 10⅜ | 10⅛ |
| " 30..... | 1,999,599 | 1,991,837 | 2,375,090 | 1,981,430 | 1,541,430 | 1,370,010 | 333,147 | 479,070 | 14,000 | 64,000 | 783,000 | 776,000 | 858,010 | 675,800 | 9⅜ | 10⅛ |
| Aug. 6..... | 2,076,861 | 2 109,463 | 2,443,540 | 2,027,230 | 1,591,160 | 1,413,820 | 343 403 | 495,218 | 8,000 | 60,000 | 759,000 | 689,000 | 850,690 | 783,690 | 9⅜ | 10⅛ |
| " 13..... | 2,154,371 | 2,145,178 | 2,532,100 | 2,123,920 | 1,659,6:0 | 1,494,530 | 351,819 | 7:3,603 | 6,000 | 48,000 | 710,000 | 634,000 | 577,580 | 680,180 | 10 | 10⅛ |
| " 20..... | 2,173,552 | 2,288,106 | 2,641,630 | 2,183,260 | 1,732,230 | 1,522,660 | 3:3,745 | 582,021 | 3,000 | 21,000 | 716,000 | 581,000 | 510,310 | 706,640 | 10¾ | 10⅛ |
| " 27..... | 2,211,339 | 2,270,980 | 2,751,520 | 2,235,8:0 | 1,803,350 | 1,5:8,340 | 383,760 | 552,413 | 3,000 | 21,000 | 704,000 | 497,000 | 481,360 | 793,500 | 11 | 10⅛ |
| Sept. 3... ..... | 2,325,678 | 2,433,613 | 2,920,710 | 2,80:,290 | 1,849,590 | 1 607,860 | 402,203 | 573,416 | 2,500 | 16 000 | 670,000 | 491,000 | 571,830 | 786,280 | 10⅞ | 10 |
| " 10 ..... | 2,363 389 | 2,530,899 | 2,882,2:0 | 2,371,890 | 1,891,250 | 1,653,170 | 439,626 | 594,109 | 2,500 | 14,000 | 676,000 | 417,000 | 479,790 | 817,580 | 10⅜ | 9⅛ |
| " 17..... | 2,408,044 | 2,622,440 | 2,965,350 | 2,447,18: | 1,945,300 | 1,707,350 | 443. 41 | 613 664 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 64 ,000 | 356,000 | 452,350 | 836,650 | 10⅛ | 9⅜ |
| " 24..... | 2,436,743 | 2,671,471 | 3,013,370 | 2,513,0:0 | 1,993,010 | 1,751,580 | 460,365 | 633,725 | 3,000 | 10,000 | 642,000 | 307,000 | 422,140 | 840,520 | 10 | 8⅝ |
| Oct. 1..... | 2,521,487 | 2,714,426 | 3,128,120 | 2,589 1:0 | 2,061,860 | 1,802,640 | 474,371 | 650,467 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 575,000 | 328,000 | 424,180 | 795,690 | 10¼ | 8⅜ |
| " 8..... | 2,594,316 | 2,722,950 | 3,2 4,140 | 2 658,870 | 2,116,000 | 1,850,300 | 491,172 | 670,563 | 11,000 | 14,000 | 500,000 | 309 000 | 437,100 | 787,000 | 10¾ | 8½ |
| " 15 ..... | 2.649,086 | 2,792,854 | 3,311,520 | 2,754,190 | 2,173,110 | 1,916,460 | 507,979 | 692,814 | 17,000 | 14,000 | 475,000 | 252,000 | 407,000 | 718,000 | 10⅞ | 8⅜ |
| " 22.. . ... | 2.731,030 | 2,841,588 | 3,395,360 | 2,869,700 | 2,232,690 | 1 992,190 | 532,336 | 706,283 | 22,000 | 20,000 | 414,000 | 220,000 | 408,090 | 678,200 | 10¾ | 8¾ |
| " 29..... | 2.8 7,036 | 2,:55,590 | 3,514,350 | 2,938,:50 | 2,300,690 | 2,037,090 | 550,161 | 726,160 | 29,000 | 21,000 | 286 000 | 224.000 | 445,390 | 697,55: | 11 | 8¾ |
| Nov. 5 ... | 2 897,019 | 2,872,555 | 3,6:1 ,790 | 3,010,470 | 2,339,520 | 2,090,610 | 570,327 | 746,226 | 35,000 | 25,000 | 249,000 | 218 000 | 426,810 | 571,:00 | 11¼ | 8⅝ |
| " 12.. ... | 2,939,799 | 2,891,2 6 | 3,700,000 | 3,0 1,040 | 2,381,240 | 2,139,150 | 597,483 | 76 ,163 | 55,000 | 42,000 | 236,000 | 216,000 | 405,460 | 528,040 | 10¾ | 8⅜ |
| " 19..... | 2 966,931 | 2,910,467 | 3,742,580 | 3,121,650 | 2 418,490 | 2,188,210 | 617,906 | 775,336 | 69,000 | 49 000 | 243,000 | 206,000 | 380,030 | 423,410 | 10¾ | 8⅛ |
| " 26.. ..... | 3,013,614 | 2,954,470 | 3,851,660 | 3,159,100 | 2,457,950 | 2,231,890 | 639,996 | 786,457 | 90,000 | 65,000 | 196,000 | 249,000 | 330,480 | 46-,82: | 11¾ | 7⅞ |
| Dec. 3..... | 3,110,427 | 2,984,153 | 3,937,110 | 3,262,5:0 | 2,536,900 | 2,295,230 | 651,023 | 795,739 | 78,000 | 92,000 | 176,000 | 190,000 | 307,360 | 431,690 | 11¾ | 7⅝ |
| " 10..... | 3,166,086 | 3,058,794 | 4,000 810 | 3,330,370 | 2,592,600 | 2,345,800 | 664,552 | 806,033 | 95,000 | 100,000 | 143,000 | 168,000 | 365,000 | 443,460 | 10⅞ | 7⅝ |
| " 17..... | 3,218,184 | 3,141,078 | 4,057,720 | 3,393,900 | 2,629,420 | 2,401,260 | 680,557 | 815,988 | 110,000 | 108,000 | 145,000 | 137,000 | 354,290 | 460,370 | 10⅝ | 7⅝ |
| " 24..... | 3,266,680 | 3,198,010 | 4,139,460 | 3,489,540 | 2,683,240 | 2,480,710 | 694,102 | 826,181 | 115,000 | 122,000 | 154,000 | 124,000 | 335,850 | 479,610 | 10⅝ | 7⅛ |
| " 31..... | 3,326,543 | 3,223,276 | 4,225,770 | 3,471,530 | 2,742,010 | 2,459,260 | 708,527 | 815,511 | 105,000 | 150,0:0 | 160,000 | 137,000 | 352,310 | 447,460 | 10⅝ | 7⅛ |

# PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Abstract statement, as appears from the books and Treasurer returns in the Treasury Department, on the 1st of January, and 1st of February, 1869:

DEBT BEARING COIN INTEREST.

| | January 1. | February 1. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 per cent. bonds | $221,589,300 00 | $221,589,300 00 | $..... | $..... |
| 6 " 1881 | 283,677,400 00 | 283,677,400 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 6 " (5-20's) | 1,602,568,650 00 | 1,602,582,350 00 | 14,700 00 | ..... |
| Total | 2,107,835,350 00 | 2,107,850,050 00 | 14,700 00 | ..... |

DEBT BEARING CURRENCY INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 per ct. (RR) bonds | $50,097,000 00 | $52,017,000 00 | $1,920,000 00 | $..... |
| 3 p. cent. certificates | 55,865,000 00 | 57,410,000 00 | 1,545,000 00 | ..... |
| Navy Pen. F'd 3 p.c. | 14,000,000 00 | 14,000,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 119,962,000 00 | 123,427,000 00 | 3,465,000 00 | $..... |

MATURED DEBT NOT PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-30 n. due Aug. 15, '67, J'e & J'y 15, '68 | $2,174,900 00 | $1,977,150 00 | $..... | $197,750 00 |
| 6 p.c. comp. int. notes mat'd June 10, July 15, Aug. 15 Oct. 15, Dec. 15, 1867, May 15, Aug. 1, Sept. 1 & 15, and Oct. 1 & 16, 1868 | 3,878,290 00 | 3,599,170 00 | ..... | 279,120 00 |
| B'ds of Texas ind'ty | 256,000 00 | 256,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Treasury notes (old) | 148,561 64 | 148,411 64 | ..... | 150 00 |
| B'ds of Apr. 15, 1842, Jan. 28, 1847 & Mar. 31, 1848 | 349,950 00 | 278,400 00 | ..... | 71,550 00 |
| Treas. n s of Ma. 3, 63 | 445,492 00 | 445,492 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Temporary loan | 197,310 00 | 193,313 00 | ..... | 3,997 00 |
| Certifi. of indebt'ess | 13,000 00 | 13,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 7,463,508 64 | 6,910,936 64 | $..... | $552,567 00 |

DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States notes | $356,031,073 00 | $356,031,073 00 | $..... | $..... |
| Fractional currency | 34,215,715 64 | 35,511,127 54 | 1,295,411 90 | ..... |
| Gold certi. of deposit | 27,026,020 00 | 32,659,520 00 | 5,633,500 00 | ..... |
| Total | 417,272,808 64 | 424,191,720 54 | 6,918,911 90 | $..... |

RECAPITULATION.

| | $ | $ | $ | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bearing coin interest | 2,107,835,350 00 | 2,107,850,050 00 | 14,700 00 | ..... |
| Bearing cur'y interest | 119,962,000 00 | 123,427,000 00 | 3,465,000 00 | ..... |
| Matured debt | 7,463,508 64 | 6,910 936 64 | ..... | 552,567 00 |
| Bearing no interest | 417,272,808 64 | 424,191,720 54 | 6,918,911 90 | ..... |
| Aggregate | 2,652,533,662 28 | 2,662,379,70 18 | 9,848,014 90 | ..... |
| Coin & cur. in Treas | 111,826,461 08 | 106,174,049 10 | ..... | 5,652,411 98 |
| Debt less coin and currency | 2,540,707,201 25 | 2,556,205,658 08 | 15,498,456 83 | ..... |

The following statement shows the amount of coin and currency separately at the dates in the foregoing table:

COIN AND CURRENCY IN TREASURY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coin | $98,763,368 91 | $88,732,716 44 | ..... | $10,030,652 47 |
| Currency | 13,063,092 12 | 17,441,332 66 | 4,378,240 54 | ..... |
| Total coin & cur'cy | 111,826,461 08 | 106,174,049 10 | ..... | 5,652,411 98 |

The annual interest payable on the debt, as existing January 1, and February 1, 1869, compares as follows:

ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE ON PUBLIC DEBT.

| | January 1. | February 1. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coin*—5 per cents | $11,079,465 00 | $11,079,465 00 | $..... | $..... |
| " 6 " 1881 | 17,020,644 00 | 17,020,644 00 | ..... | ..... |
| " 6 " (5-20's) | 96,154,119 00 | 96,155,101 00 | 882 00 | ..... |
| Total coin interest | $124,254,228 00 | $124,255,110 00 | $882 00 | ..... |
| *Currency*—6 per cents | $3,005,820 00 | $3,121,020 00 | 115,200 00 | ..... |
| " 3 " | 2,095,950 00 | 2,142,300 00 | 46,350 00 | ..... |
| Total currency inter't | $5,101,770 00 | $5,263,320 00 | $161,550 00 | $..... |

# TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Annexed is a statement showing the exports of the principal descripions of colonial and foreign produce to the United States during the eleven months ending November 30, 1868, compared with the corresponding period in 1867 and 1866:

| | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alkali, cwt | 1,680,358 | 1,884,109 | 1,449,556 |
| Beer & ale, bbls | 14,706 | 17,680 | 17,189 |
| Coals, tons | 131,210 | 115,1.8 | 99,498 |
| COTTON MANUFACTURES: | | | |
| Piece goods, yds | 102,194,882 | 83,995,743 | 68,805,268 |
| Thread, lb | 1,806,201 | 1,360,971 | 1,600,537 |
| Earthenware and Porcelain pkgs | 112,760 | 91,970 | 84,988 |
| Haberdashery and Millinery value | £1,045,140 | 812,906 | 667,221 |
| HARDWARE AND CUTLERY: | | | |
| Knives, forks, &c., value | £284,890 | £314,408 | £151,475 |
| Anvils, vices, saws, &c, value | 95,799 | 91,021 | 80,747 |
| Manufactures of German silver, value | 664,757 | 453,996 | 334,158 |
| LINEN MANUFACTURES: | | | |
| Piece goods, yds | 109,679,084 | 80,031,735 | 76,543,414 |
| Thread | 1,852,501 | 1,298,365 | 1,208,379 |
| METALS— | | | |
| Iron—Pig, &c., tons | 82,679 | 114,271 | 83,101 |
| Bar, &c., tons | 61,950 | 41,224 | 34,739 |
| Railroad, tons | 96,814 | 167,335 | 246,246 |
| Castings, tons | 1,516 | 1,189 | 1,103 |
| Hoops, sheets and boiler plates tons | 18,187 | 28 921 | 15,869 |
| Wrought, tons | 9,978 | 6,668 | 4,273 |
| Steel Unwrought, tons | 13,749 | 17,735 | 14,962 |
| Copper, wrought, cwts | 2,382 | 3,763 | 2,016 |
| Lead, pig, &c., tons | 8,774 | 6,737 | 6,591 |
| Tin plates, cwts | 1,035,077 | 1,008,288 | 1,164,466 |
| Oil seed, galls | 2,226,657 | 1,328,411 | 167,354 |
| Salt, tons | 155,092 | 128,609 | 142,733 |
| SILK MANUFACTURES— | | | |
| Broad piece goods, &c., yards | 587,167 | 324,376 | 320,000 |
| Handkerchiefs, scarfs, &c., dozens | 5,773 | 2,681 | 1,256 |
| Ribbons of silk only, lbs | 25,821 | 15,018 | 10,299 |
| Other articles of silk only, value | £91,841 | 41,415 | 109,378 |
| Silk manuf's mixed with other materials | £73,108 | 74,837 | 73,400 |
| Spirits, British, gals | 143,307 | 89,126 | 129,186 |
| Wool, lbs | 180,640 | 11,656 | 419,590 |
| WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURES— | | | |
| Cloth of all kinds, yards | 4,808,000 | 3,146,958 | 2,347,156 |
| Carpets and druggets, yards | 4,333,775 | 3,531,117 | 3,199,509 |
| Shawls, rugs, &c., number | 132,23 | 110,546 | 98,212 |
| Worsted stuffs ar waistcoatings, yards | 70,520,697 | 48,540,896 | 65,850,75[illegible] |

Although no activity has been apparent, there has been more firmness in the trade for wheat this week, and prices have improved—English produce having advanced 1s. to 2s., and foreign about 1s. per quarter. Millers, however, do not appear to be disposed to operate with any degree of freedom, and hence, notwithstanding that prices have advanced, sales have progressed slowly, and no great amount of business has been transacted. The fall of rain in December was very heavy, and in spite of the protracted drought during the summer months, the rain-fall in 1868 was heavier than that of 1867. This year the fall of rain has already been considerable; but the accounts from the agricultural districts, respecting the condition of the winter wheat plant, are very favorable. In most districts the wheat is healthy and strong, and bids fair to lead to an encouraging result. The imports of wheat in November were 2,847,285 cwt., against 3,908,760 cwt. in the corresponding month in 1867, and 1,995,106 cwt. in 1866. In the eleven months the imports of wheat and flour were as follows:

| | WHEAT. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
| Russia..cwt. | 7,765,207 | 13,195,521 | 9,297,945 |
| Prussia | 3,775,641 | 5,292,779 | 4,004,655 |
| France | 3,3 4,594 | 586,224 | 44,986 |
| Illyria, Croatia and Dalmatia | 1,309,267 | 488,375 | 932,634 |
| Turkey, Wallachia & Moldavia | 426,494 | 2,044,970 | 3,080,128 |
| Egypt | 22,643 | 1,134, 26 | 3,178,675 |
| United States | 475,443 | 3,013 860 | 5,513,643 |
| Chili | 205,843 | 1,906,418 | 1,309,575 |
| Total, including other countries | 20,547,033 | 30,277,928 | 30,512,493 |

FLOUR.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hanse Towns | 277,754 | 393,763 | 538,815 |
| France | 3,780,582 | 1,199,841 | 562,111 |
| United States | 249,418 | 392,774 | 582,400 |
| Total, including other countries | 4,008,133 | 3,040,350 | 2,754,468 |

The following is the official statement of imports from the 1st of September to the close of November in each of the three last seasons:

| | | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | Cwt. | 5,017,739 | 9,816,976 | 7,758,898 |
| Flour | | 765,485 | 772,718 | 941,090 |
| Barley | | 2,270,478 | 1,766,536 | 2,842,836 |
| Oat | | 1,899,531 | 2,065,413 | 1,870,407 |
| Peas | | 116,925 | 130,604 | 393,251 |
| Beans | | 633,875 | 625,618 | 925,875 |
| Indian corn | | 3,426,843 | 1,657,168 | 3,268,556 |

The highest average for English wheat last year was for the weeks ending April 25 and May 9, in both of which weeks it was 74s. 7d. per quarter. Last week it was 50s. 6d., so that a fall of 24s. has taken place.

The annexed statement shows the magnitude of our imports of cereals in December and during the twelve months ending December 31. It may, however, be observed that so far as last year is concerned, the December statement embraces a period of only 28 days:

IMPORTS IN DECEMBER.

| | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat..... cwt. | 2,407,692 | 2,699,291 | 3,767,646 | 1,749,196 |
| Barley | 718,461 | 1,380,410 | 338,594 | 805,086 |
| Oat | 726,822 | 827,295 | 789,115 | 5 2,174 |
| Peas | 201,767 | 202,478 | 304,183 | 193,155 |
| Beans | 61,581 | 306,639 | 126,080 | 190,970 |
| Indian corn | 872,587 | 338,364 | 453,117 | 792,159 |
| Flour | 765,380 | 569,147 | 554,619 | 296,788 |

IMPORTS IN TWELVE MONTHS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | 20,967,963 | 23,156,329 | 34,645,569 | 20,512,493 |
| Barley | 7,818,404 | 8,433,863 | 5,683,721 | 6,490,749 |
| Oats | 7,714,280 | 8,844,583 | 9,407,136 | 7,660,244 |
| Peas | 787,135 | 1,211,835 | 1,588,129 | 857,584 |
| Beans | 954,343 | 1,324,173 | 1,982 615 | 2,463,897 |
| Indian corn | 7,096,083 | 14,323,863 | 8,540,429 | 10,560,135 |
| Flour | 3,904,471 | 4,972,281 | 3,592,959 | 2,764,468 |

For the current and for last season, the statement relating to the imports and exports of wheat and flour into and from the United Kingdom is subjoined:

WHEAT.

| | Imports | | Exports | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1867-8. | 1868-9. | 1867-8. | 1868-9. |
| | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| Sept. 1 to Dec. 26 | 13,263,474 | 9,892,351 | 389,460 | 128,853 |
| Week ending Jan. 2 | 871,159 | 444,148 | 9,118 | 576 |
| Total | 14,134 633 | 10,336,499 | 398,578 | 129,429 |

FLOUR.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 1 to Dec. 26 | 1,309,737 | 1,224,193 | 23,156 | 15,670 |
| Week ending Jan. 2 | 80,958 | 79,648 | 311 | 443 |
| Total | 1,390,695 | 1,303,846 | 23,467 | 16,113 |

As regards cotton the returns show that our receipts were only about equivalent to those in 1867:

IMPORTS OF COTTON IN DECEMBER.

| | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| American | 779,017 | 407,409 | 499,436 | 437,092 |
| Brazilian | 103,873 | 47,726 | 61,860 | 64,867 |
| East Indian | 558,845 | 263,783 | 440,859 | 237,794 |
| Egyptian | 251,820 | 241,015 | 187,464 | 129,737 |
| Miscellaneous | 93,241 | 80,362 | 24,120 | 11,928 |
| Total, including other kinds | 1,785,796 | 1,040,305 | 1,119,759 | 931,408 |

IMPORTS IN TWELVE MONTHS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| American | 1,212,790 | 4,643,370 | 4,715,733 | 4,930,333 |
| Brazilian | 494,671 | 611,803 | 628,761 | 854,326 |
| East Indian | 3,981,765 | 5,493,770 | 4,449,259 | 4,075,718 |
| Egyptian | 1,678,912 | 1,055,900 | 1,127,541 | 1,046,735 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,463,901 | 490,955 | 351,357 | 263,717 |
| Total, including other kinds | 8,731,949 | 12,295,803 | 11,272,651 | 11,214,819 |

The following statement shows the exports of the principal descriptions of cotton, linen, silk and woolen goods to the United States and to France in eleven months:

TO THE UNITED STATES.

| | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cotton piece goods.....yds. | 102,194,882 | 83,985,742 | 68,805 263 |
| Cotton thread.....lbs. | 1.306,301 | 1,360,970 | 1,600,537 |
| Linenpiece goods.....yds. | 109,679,184 | 80,081,785 | 78,6- 3,414 |
| Linen thread.....lbs. | 1,852,501 | 1,298,265 | 1,208,379 |
| Silk piece goods.....y'.s. | 587,167 | 324,306 | 330 006 |
| Woolen cloth.....yds. | 4,805,000 | 3,146,938 | 2,347,156 |
| Carpets and druggets.....yds. | 4,323,515 | 3,533 117 | 3,119,509 |
| Shawls, rugs, &c.....numb r. | 132,389 | 110,546 | 96,228 |
| Worsted stuffs.....yds. | 70,520,607 | 43,540,896 | 65,850,756 |
| Total..... | 295,414,446 | 222,282,585 | 219,976,94 |

TO FRANCE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cotton yarn.....lbs. | 3,715,663 | 4,638,719 | 2,873,447 |
| Cotton piece goods.....yds. | 50,666,872 | 39,166,760 | 34.091,889 |
| Cotton thread.....lbs. | 133,025 | 60,822 | 126,131 |
| Linen yarn.....lbs. | 2,101,170 | 2,091,673 | 2,716,092 |
| Linen piece goods.....yds. | 5,023,985 | 4,665,786 | 3,294,258 |
| Silk piece good.....yds. | 38,903 | 19,639 | 28.205 |
| Woolen yarn.....lbs. | 1,751,638 | 3,372,850 | 6,632 578 |
| Woolen cloth.....yds. | 4,3 6,243 | 7,156,297 | 1,713,873 |
| Carpets and druggets.....yds. | 717,557 | 459,572 | 575,334 |
| Shawls, rugs, &c.....numb r. | 4,907 | 19,179 | 18.687 |
| Worsted stuffs.....yds. | 23,688,400 | 17 745,583 | 14,123,947 |
| Total..... | 92,163,363 | 80,396,680 | 66,496,873 |

In a financial point of view, the more prominent feature during the year which has just closed is the uninterrupted cheapness of money. For the greater part of 1868 the official minimum was at 2 per cent and it was not until the 18th of November that a rise to 2½ was decided upon. On the 2nd of December it was resolved to further advance the official minimum to 3 per cent, and at the close of the year the lowest rate of money was at that point. Had it not been for the numerous Russian railway loans which were brought forward, and the other foreign loans which were introduced on our market, it is not improbable that an advance in the rates would have been uncalled for. The trade of the country, although increasing, has not improved to an extent calculated to have much effect upon the money market. It was clear, however, that there was some increase, and that circumstance, combined with the fact that it was necessary to give a check to foreign government loans, justified a rise; and the event has proved that it was needed and has been beneficial, inasmuch as it has corrected the exchanges and checked the outflow of gold. Our stock of bullion, which on the 24th of June was £22,96 ,981 (the largest amount held at any one time during the year), declined on the 9th of December to £17,841,669, but since that period it has been increased to £18,445,858. Below we give a statement showing the condition each week of the Banks of England and France during the year. It will be seen that the largest amount of bullion held by the Bank of France was on the 26th of August, when it was £52,895,708; the lowest amount of discounts being £15,518,701. As stated above, only two alterations were

made in the Bank of England rate of discount, viz., from 2 to 2½, and from 2½ to 3 per cent. The Bank of France rate was at 2½ per cent during the whole of the year:

| Week ending | Bank of England. Bullion. | Bank of England. Oth. securit's. | Bank of France. Bullion. | Bank of France. Discounts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 1 | £22, 61,728 | £20,125,012 | £39,[illegible]28,296 | £22[illegible],372 |
| " 8 | 22,0[illegible]0,171 | 18,300,904 | 39,311,448 | 22,038,436 |
| " 15 | 22,08[illegible],213 | 17,896,823 | 39,994,256 | 21,013,624 |
| " 22 | 22,200,918 | 16,810,986 | 41,084,652 | 20, 65,806 |
| " 29 | 22,319,625 | 16,616,353 | 41,707,120 | 20,759,000 |
| February 5 | 21,755,234 | 16,44[illegible],736 | 42,558,948 | 19,079,424 |
| " 12 | 21,605,160 | 15,499,309 | 43,432,856 | 18,744,704 |
| " 19 | 21,192,149 | 16,265,256 | 44,360,400 | 18,[illegible]16,688 |
| " 26 | 21,349,789 | 16,205,515 | 45,078,2[illegible]2 | 17,816,484 |
| March 4 | 21,186,192 | 17,511,714 | 45,264,092 | 17,567,852 |
| " 11 | 21,179,580 | 17,578,261 | 45,679,020 | 16,963,876 |
| " 18 | 21,281,427 | 17,777,440 | 46,424,464 | 16,612,708 |
| " 25 | 21,43[illegible],083 | 19,039,833 | 46,762,400 | 16,625,560 |
| April 1 | 21,104,112 | 20,[illegible]93,418 | 46,068,560 | 17,[illegible]82,252 |
| " 8 | 20,825,077 | 18,715,640 | 45,318,008 | 17,542,872 |
| " 15 | 20,711,280 | 17,[illegible]98,[illegible]21 | 45,123,556 | 17,411,240 |
| " 22 | 20,527,100 | 17,832,818 | 45,460,472 | 17,039,4[illegible]4 |
| " 29 | 20,632,886 | 18,083,775 | 45,607,[illegible]04 | 19,440,804 |
| May 6 | 20,402,992 | 1[illegible],238,404 | 46,[illegible]66,556 | 17,[illegible]76,508 |
| " 13 | 20,291,383 | 19,[illegible]40 487 | 46,310,556 | 17,792,556 |
| " 20 | 20 788,963 | 19,864,794 | 47,087,064 | 16,881,148 |
| " 27 | 21,290,652 | 19,27[illegible],816 | 47,910,844 | 17,00[illegible],900 |
| June 3 | 21,969,583 | 19,293,180 | 48,389,444 | 16 747,748 |
| " 10 | 22,204,815 | 18,850,214 | 48,2[illegible],1[illegible]0 | 16,394,976 |
| " 17 | 22,571,045 | 18,418,635 | 48,528,900 | 16,484,252 |
| " 24 | 22,9[illegible]2,981 | 18,160,378 | 48,802,148 | 16,576,008 |
| July 1 | 22,751,291 | 20,451,631 | 48,767,544 | 17,371,792 |
| " 8 | 22,551,[illegible]43 | 18,412,[illegible]75 | 48,170,3[illegible]3 | 17,20[illegible],812 |
| " 15 | 22,186,535 | 16,904,426 | 48,156,660 | 16,525,068 |
| " 22 | 22,077,384 | 16,[illegible]00,413 | 48,738,264 | 16,690,888 |
| " 29 | 21 964,651 | 16,070,204 | 49,043,128 | 17,616,[illegible]76 |
| August 5 | 21,871,969 | 16,29[illegible],887 | 49,811,708 | 18,518,701 |
| " 12 | 20,8[illegible]0,729 | 16,149,757 | 51,[illegible]80,084 | 19,847,632 |
| " 19 | 2[illegible],735,201 | 16,174,183 | 52,092,464 | 22,159,960 |
| " 26 | 20,774,101 | 15,597,[illegible]78 | 52,395,768 | 20,793,056 |
| Septemb'r 2 | 20,846,653 | 16,[illegible]39,930 | 52,571,948 | 19,489 892 |
| " 9 | 20,736 148 | 16,[illegible] 5 856 | 52,072,[illegible]85 | 18,587,884 |
| " 16 | 20,775,992 | 16,124,0 0 | 51,959,510 | 17,983 848 |
| " 23 | 20,964,840 | 15,998,695 | 51,901,088 | 17,776,852 |
| " 30 | 21,001,186 | 16,[illegible]66 692 | 50,948,868 | 17,657,628 |
| October 7 | 20,[illegible]07,945 | 16,034,128 | 50,049,795 | 17,840,700 |
| " 14 | 20,164,2[illegible]0 | 15,8[illegible]3,288 | 49,172,246 | 18,505,300 |
| " 21 | 19,[illegible]47,174 | 15, 81,648 | 48,903,[illegible]69 | 17,732,736 |
| " 28 | 1[illegible],844,261 | 15,7[illegible]5,423 | 48,259,[illegible]82 | 18 081,[illegible]80 |
| Novemb'r 4 | 19 477,738 | 15,728,291 | 47,677,285 | 18,768,520 |
| " 11 | 19,358,850 | 16,817, 65 | 46,956 121 | 18,610,800 |
| " 18 | 18,[illegible]56,659 | 16,879,681 | 46,506 696 | 18,527,380 |
| " 25 | 18,256,637 | 16 662,170 | 46 225,115 | 1[illegible],853,520 |
| Decemb'r 2 | 18,[illegible]87,443 | 17,198,3[illegible]9 | 46,786,553 | 19,599,664 |
| " 9 | 17.841,069 | 17,878,559 | 46,201,553 | 19,489,568 |
| " 16 | 18 158 315 | 17,494,9[illegible]8 | 45,761,[illegible]06 | 19 19[illegible],888 |
| " 23 | 1[illegible],291,621 | 18,339,395 | 45,573,356 | 19,721,456 |
| " 30 | 1[illegible],445,558 | 20,[illegible]80,8[illegible]9 | 44,309,472 | 25,638,788 |

# COMMERCIAL CHRONICLE AND REVIEW.

Activity in Financial Affairs—Transactions for the month at the two Boards—United States Bonds sold at the New York Stock Exchange Board—Prices of Government Securities at New York—Course of Consols and American Securities at London—Railway and Miscellaneous Securities—Movement of Coin and Bullion at New York—Course of Gold at New York—Course of Foreign Exchange at New York.

January has been characterized by considerable activity in financial affairs Instead of the expected reaction from the extreme stringency in money toward the close of 1868, there has been a steady, healthy feeling in the loan market, with 7 per cent as the general rate on call transactions, and 7@9 per cent on discounts of prime paper. Money has not begun to return from the South, being apparently required more than in former years for the growing retail business of that section; nor has the reflux of currency from the West been so abundant as usual at the season. It is mainly due to those circumstances that the banks

of this city held at the close of January only $57,700 000 legal tenders, against $71,700,000 at the same period of last year. Values on the stock market having ranged unusually high, there has been in that fact an occasion for a large demand for loans from brokers. So difficult has it been for this class of borrowers to procure money, that negotiations have been made for the "carrying" of large amounts of stocks in the European money markets for a fixed period, which loans have the double advantage to the borrower of not been liable to disturbance, and of a lower rate of interest than would be paid on this side. The fact of the market constantly verging upon a state of inconvenient stringency has induced parties carrying stocks with a view to realizing higher prices, to borrow considerable amounts on time, so as to protect them against probable derangements connected with the April quarterly bank statement; these transactions being generally done at 7 per cent, with a full "commission" added.

The stock market has exhibited unusual activity and firmness. The prospect of the completion of the Pacific Railroad has given rise to schemes for connecting the Erie and New York Central roads with the new enterprise through alliances with Western lines; and in the prosecution of these plans enormous amounts of Western stocks have been bought up by cliques, partly for the purpose of controlling the roads, and partly on the assumption that the stocks will be made more valuable through the new connections. Towards the close of the month a check was put upon the upward movement through the action of the Western legislatures looking to the reduction of fares and freights, and to counteracting the efforts of Eastern speculators to secure a protracted control over the roads of the West. There is, however, a large amount of street capital employed in the support of these schemes, and it is perhaps improbable that prices will be permitted to fall materially until the plans are worked out. This has been the main stay of the market and has encouraged a strong feeling in stocks not directly affected by the main cause.

The total transactions for the month at the two boards have been 1,527,917 shares, against 2,553,889 shares for the corresponding month last year.

| Classes. | 1868. | 1869. | Increase. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank shares | 3,718 | 3,510 | ..... | 208 |
| Railroad " | 2,144,183 | 1,317,019 | ..... | 827,163 |
| Coal " | 15,700 | 6,753 | ..... | 8,947 |
| Mining " | 45,512 | 31,375 | ..... | 14,137 |
| Improv'nt " | 69,430 | 31,311 | ..... | 37,119 |
| Telegraph " | 61,309 | 42,176 | ..... | 19,133 |
| Steamship " | 130,540 | 42,349 | ..... | 88,191 |
| Expr'ss &c " | 84,698 | 53,624 | ..... | 31,074 |
| Total—January | 2,553,589 | 1,527,917 | ..... | 1,025,972 |

United States bonds have made an advance of from 1 to 2¼ per cent, on the various issues, within the month. The large demand in January, for the reinvestment of interest, is usually attended with a larger rise than has occurred this year, especially in Sixty-Sevens, which is pre-eminently the home investment bond. This departure from the usual course has been due mainly to the persistent opposition of some leading dealers to any upward tendency of the market, based apparently upon the fact of their having neglected to stock themselves with bonds in anticipation of the special January demand. There has been a disposition in some quarters to keep "short" on the market in anticipation of Congress refusing to adopt the declaratory resolution in favor of the payment of Five-Twenties in coin; toward the close of the month there was less inclination

to operate upon that expectation. At London the course of Five-Twenties has been steadily upward, the price having advanced 1 per cent within the month.

The total transactions of the month of all classes of bonds amount to $29,635,510, against $26,066 850 for the corresponding month of 1868.

BONDS SOLD AT THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE BOARD.

| Classes. | 1868. | 1869. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. bonds | $18,220,400 | $20,812,050 | $2,591,650 | $ |
| U. S. notes | 2,853,550 | | | 2,853,550 |
| St'e & city b'ds | 3,644,500 | 5,954,900 | 2,310 400 | |
| Company b'ds | 1,148,400 | 2,868,560 | 1.720.160 | |
| Total—January | $26,066,850 | $29,635,510 | $3,568,660 | |

The daily closing prices of the principal Government securities at the New York Stock Exchange Board in the month of January, as represented by the latest sale officially reported, are shown in the following statement:

PRICES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT NEW YORK.

| Day of month. | 6's, 1881. Coup. | 6's, 1881. Reg. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1862. | 1863 | 1865, new. | Coupon 1867. | 1868. | 5's. 10-4 yrs C'pn. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | (Holiday) | | | | |
| 2 | 111¼ | ..... | ..... | 107¾ | 108¾ | 107 | 107¾ | 107¼ | 106 |
| 4 | 111⅛ | 109¼ | 111¾ | 107¾ | 108¾ | 107¼ | 10 ¼ | ... | 105¾ |
| 5 | 111 | 109 | 111¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 106¾ | 106¾ | 107¼ | 105¾ |
| 6 | 111¼ | 109¼ | 111¼ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | .... | 106¾ |
| 7 | 111⅝ | 110¼ | 112¾ | 105¾ | 109¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¼ | 106¾ |
| 8 | 111¾ | 110¾ | 112¾ | ..... | 109¾ | 108 | 10-¾ | 108¾ | 106¾ |
| 9 | 113 | .... | 112¾ | 109¼ | 109¾ | ..... | 108¾ | 109 | 106¾ |
| 11 | 113 | 110¾ | 112¼ | 108¾ | 109¼ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 106¾ |
| 13 | 111¾ | ..... | 112¾ | 108¾ | 109¼ | 108 | 10-¾ | 108¾ | 106¾ |
| 13 | ..... | 110¾ | 112¼ | 108¾ | 109¼ | ..... | 108¼ | 108¾ | 107¾ |
| 14 | 112¼ | 111¼ | 112¾ | 10 ¼ | 109¼ | 108¾ | 108 ¾ | 108¾ | 107¾ |
| 15 | 112¼ | 111 | 112¾ | 108¾ | 109¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 107¾ |
| 16 | ..... | ..... | 112¾ | 109¼ | 110 | 108¾ | 108¾ | ..... | 108 |
| 18 | ..... | 111¼ | 113¼ | 109¾ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 10-¾ | 109 | 107¾ |
| 19 | 112¼ | 111¼ | 11 ¾ | 108¾ | 110¼ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 109 | 107¾ |
| 20 | 112¾ | 111¼ | 113¼ | 109¼ | 110 | 108¼ | 108¾ | ..... | 107¾ |
| 21 | ..... | ..... | 113 | 109¼ | 110 | 108¾ | 108¾ | 109 | 107¾ |
| 22 | 112¼ | 111¼ | 112¾ | 109¾ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 1 9 | 108 |
| 23 | 112¾ | 111¼ | 113 | 109¾ | 110¾ | ..... | 108¾ | ..... | 108 |
| 25 | 112¾ | 111¼ | 113¼ | 10 ¾ | 110¼ | 10 ¾ | 10 ¾ | 109¾ | 108¾ |
| 26 | 113¼ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 109 | 109¾ | 108¾ |
| 27 | 113¾ | 111¾ | 113¼ | 109¾ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 10-¾ | 109¼ | 108¾ |
| 28 | 112¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | .... | 108¾ | 108¾ | ..... | ..... |
| 29 | ..... | | 113¾ | 109¾ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 109¾ | 108¾ |
| 30 | ..... | 111¾ | ..... | 109¾ | 110¾ | ..... | 108¾ | 109 | 108¾ |
| First | 111¼ | 109¾ | 111¾ | 107¾ | 108¾ | 107 | 107¾ | 107¾ | 106 |
| Lowest | 111 | 109 | 111¾ | 107¾ | 107¾ | 106¾ | 106¾ | 107¼ | 105¾ |
| Highest | 113¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 109 | 109¾ | 108¾ |
| Range | 1¾ | 2¼ | 2¼ | 2¼ | 2¾ | 2 | 2¼ | 2¼ | 2¾ |
| Last | 112¼ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 109¼ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 109 | 108¾ |

COURSE OF CONSOLS AND AMERICAN SECURITIES AT LONDON.

| Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities U.S. 5-20s | Ill.C. sh's. | Erie shs. | Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities. U.S. 5-20s | Ill.C. sh's. | Erie sh's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Friday ..... 1 | | (Ho | liday.) | | Friday ..... 22 | 93⅛ | 75⅜ | 93 | 26⅛ |
| Saturday ..... 2 | 92⅝ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 25⅜ | Saturday. ..... 23 | 93⅛ | 75⅜ | 93 | 26⅛ |
| Monday ..... 4 | 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 25⅜ | Monday ..... 25 | 93⅛ | 75⅝ | 93⅜ | 26 |
| Tuesday ..... 5 | 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 25⅜ | Tuesday ..... 26 | 93⅜ | 75⅜ | 92⅜ | 26⅜ |
| Wednesday ..... 6 | 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 25⅜ | Wednesday ..... 27 | 93⅜ | 75⅝ | 92⅜ | 26⅜ |
| Thurs ..... 7 | 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 95⅜ | 26⅛ | Thursday ..... 28 | 93⅜ | 75⅜ | 92⅜ | 26⅜ |
| Friday ..... 8 | 92⅜ | 75 | 95⅝ | 26⅜ | Friday ..... 29 | 93⅜ | 75⅝ | 93⅛ | 26⅛ |
| Saturday ..... 9 | 92⅜ | 75 | 95⅜ | 26⅜ | Saturday ..... 30 | 93⅜ | 75⅜ | 92⅜ | 26 |
| Monday ..... 11 | 92⅜ | 75⅛ | 96⅛ | 26 | | | | | |
| Tuesday ..... 12 | 93 | 75⅜ | 96⅛ | 26 | Lowest ..... | 92⅝ | 74⅛ | 92⅛ | 25⅜ |
| Wednesday ..... 13 | 92⅞ | 75⅝ | 96⅛ | 26⅛ | Highest ..... | 93⅛ | 75⅜ | 93⅛ | 26⅜ |
| Thursday ..... 14 | 92⅝ | 75 | xd 93 | 26⅝ | Range ..... | ⅝ | 1⅛ | 1 | 1 |
| Friday ..... 15 | 92⅜ | 75⅛ | 93 | 26⅜ | Last ..... | 93⅛ | 75⅝ | 92⅛ | 26 |
| Saturday ..... 16 | 93 | 75⅛ | 93 | 26⅜ | | | | | |
| Monday ..... 18 | 92⅞ | 75⅜ | 92⅜ | 26⅜ | Low } Since | 92⅝ | 74⅛ | 92⅛ | 25⅜ |
| Tu'sday ..... 19 | 92⅝ | 75⅛ | 93 | 26⅜ | Hig } Jan. 1 | 93⅛ | 75⅜ | 93⅛ | 26⅜ |
| Wednesday ..... 20 | 93⅛ | 75⅜ | 92⅜ | 26⅛ | Rng } | ⅝ | 1⅛ | 1 | 1 |
| Thursday ..... 21 | 93⅛ | 75⅜ | 92⅜ | 26⅛ | Last ..... | 93⅛ | 75⅝ | 92⅛ | 26 |

The closing prices of Five-Twenties at Frankfort in each week ending with Friday, were as follows :

| Dec. 4. | Dec. 11. | Dec. 18. | Dec 25. | Month. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79¾@79¾ | 78¾ | 78¾ | Christmas | 78¾@79¾ |

The following table will show the opening, highest, lowest and closing prices of all the railway and miscellaneous securities quoted at the New York Stock Exchange during the months of December, 1868, and January, 1869 :

| | December | | | | January | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. | Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. |
| Railroad Stocks— | | | | | | | | |
| Alton & Terre Haut | .... | .... | .... | .... | 41 | 42¾ | 39 | 42 |
| " " " pref | 65 | 65 | 60¾ | 61 | 61 | 69¾ | 61 | 63½ |
| Boston, Hartford & Erie | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 27¾ |
| Chicago & Alton | 146 | 147 | 140 | 147 | 147 | 151 | 147 | 150 |
| do do pref | 146½ | 146½ | 138¾ | 145 | 148 | 150 | 148 | 150 |
| Chicago, Burl. & Quincy | 173 | 175 | 170 | 175 | 190 | 200 | 185 | 188 |
| do & Gt Eastern | .... | .... | .... | .... | 42 | 48 | 43 | 46 |
| do & Northwest'n | 86 | 86½ | 74¼ | 81 | 81 | 84¾ | 81 | 84½ |
| do do pref | 87¾ | 88¾ | 75¾ | 83¼ | 84¾ | 92 | 88¼ | 91 |
| do & Rock Island | 107¾ | 118 | 105½ | 118 | 118¾ | 135¾ | 117½ | 133¾ |
| Cin., Ham & Dayton | .... | .... | .... | .... | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| Columb., Chic. & Ind. C | 35¼ | 41 | 35¼ | 41 | 45 | 59 | 43¾ | 57 |
| Cleve. & Pittsburg | 87¼ | 88¾ | 82 | 84 | 84¾ | 96¾ | 82¼ | 95¾ |
| do & Toledo | 100¾ | 102¼ | 96¼ | 101 | 100¼ | 107 | 100¼ | 105¾ |
| do Col., Cin. & Ind | 77 | 77 | 74¼ | 74¾ | 74 | 75 | 73 | 73 |
| Del., Lack & Western | 131 | 131 | 125 | 125 | 119¼ | 120½ | 119 | 119¾ |
| Dubuque & Sioux city | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 94 | 97 | 94 | 97 |
| do do pref. | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Erie | 39¼ | 41 | 37¼ | 38¾ | 38 | 40¼ | 38 | 39¾ |
| do pref | 60 | 65 | 60 | 65 | 63 | 64 | 61¾ | 63 |
| Harlem | 125 | 128 | 120 | 125 | 125¾ | 142½ | 125 | 135 |
| do pref | 120½ | 120½ | 12 ¼ | 120½ | .... | .. | .... | .... |
| Hannibal & St. Joseph | 90 | 91 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 110 | 90 | 110 |
| do do pref | 9?¼ | 98¾ | 90 | 90 | 91¾ | 110 | 91¾ | 108 |
| Hudson River | 132 | 135¼ | 134¾ | 135¼ | 135¼ | 137½ | 130 | 135¼ |
| do do scrip | 93 | 93 | 90 | 93 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Illinois Central | 144 | 144½ | 140 | 140 | 142½ | 144½ | 139 | 139 |
| Joliet & hicago | .... | .... | .... | .... | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 |
| Long Island | .... | .... | .... | .... | 46 | 46 | 45 | 45 |
| Lake Shore | 100 | 101 | 95 | 99 | 99 | 103 | 99 | 103 |
| Mar. & Cincin., 1st pref | 25 | 25 | 23½ | 23½ | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| " " 2d " | .... | .... | .... | .... | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Michigan Central | 118¾ | 129 | 115 | 116 | 115 | 121 | 114 | 120 |
| do S. & N. Ind. | 88¾ | 89½ | 84¾ | 87¼ | 88¾ | 96 | 87¼ | 96¾ |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 70¾ | 70¾ | 68 | 69 | 68 | 77½ | 69 | 77½ |
| do do pref | 89 | 89 | 81¼ | 86¾ | 89 | 96¾ | 87¼ | 94 |
| Morris & Essex | 90 | 95 | 85 | 87 | 86 | 87¾ | 85¾ | 87 |
| New Jersey | 133¾ | 133¾ | 132¾ | 133 | 128 | 130 | 128 | 130 |
| do Central | 115 | 117 | 110¾ | 115 | 115¼ | 116¼ | 112¾ | 113 |
| New York Central | 128¼ | 159¾ | 123¾ | 159 | 159¾ | 166¼ | 154¾ | 163¾ |
| do & N. Haven | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 139 | 140 | 139 | 155 |
| Norwich & Worcester | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 95 | 97 |
| Oil Creek & Alleghaney | 80 | 80¼ | 80 | 80 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| Ohio & Mississippi | 31¼ | 34¾ | 29¼ | 34¾ | 34¼ | 39 | 33¾ | 39 |
| do do pref | .... | .... | .... | .... | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| Panama | 330 | 340 | 327½ | 340 | 348 | 348 | 340 | 344 |
| Pittsb., Ft. W. & Chica | 111¼ | 114 | 109 | 11·¾ | 113¾ | 134¾ | 112¾ | 134 |
| Reading | 98¾ | 98½ | 96¾ | 98 | 98 | 98¼ | 98 | 97¾ |
| Rensselaer & Saratogo | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Rome & Watertown | 113 | 115 | 113 | 115 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Stonington | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Toledo, Wab. & Western | 58 | 59 | 58¾ | 59 | 59¾ | 67 | 59¾ | 65 |
| do do do pref | 70½ | 70½ | 70 | 70½ | 74 | 78 | 73 | 78 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | | | |
| American | .... | .... | .... | .... | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Central | .... | .... | .... | .... | 50 | 64 | 51 | 64 |
| Cumberland Coal | 39¾ | 39¾ | 36 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 37 | 38¾ |
| Del. & Hud. Canal Coal | 131 | 134 | 130 | 130¾ | 130½ | 133 | 125½ | 126 |
| Pennsylvania Coal | .... | .... | .... | .... | 215 | 223 | 215 | 222 |
| Spring Mountain Coal | .... | .... | .... | .... | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Atlantic Mail | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 22 |
| Pacific Mail | 118 | 120¾ | 111¾ | 118¾ | 119¾ | 128¾ | 117¾ | 120 |
| Boston Water Power | 15 | 14¾ | 13¾ | 13¾ | 13¾ | 16 | 13¾ | 16 |
| Canton | 50½ | 50¾ | 47¾ | 49¾ | 49¾ | 62 | 49½ | 61 |
| Brunswick City | .... | .... | .... | .... | 10 | 20 | 9¾ | 10 |
| Mariposa | 5¾ | 5¾ | 4¾ | 5 | 6 | 8¾ | 6 | 7¾ |
| do pref | 21 | 21¾ | 19 | 20 | 21 | 25¾ | 20 | 24 |
| Quicksilver | 23¾ | 23¾ | 10¾ | 23 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 24¾ |
| Manhattan Gas | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| West. Union Telegraph | 36¾ | 37¾ | 38 | 37¾ | 34 | 39¼ | 38¼ | 38¼ |
| Bankers & Brokers As | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 |
| New York Guano | .... | ... | .... | .... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Express— | | | | | | | | |
| American | 45 | 46 | 42 | 45 | .... | .... | ... | .... |
| American M. Union | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 38¾ | 45 | 38 | 45 |
| Adams | 50 | 50 | 48 | 48¾ | 48¾ | 65 | 48 | 64¾ |
| United States | 46 | 46¾ | 45 | 46 | 43 | 59 | 43 | 55¾ |
| Merchant's Union | 18¾ | 18¾ | 14¾ | 14¾ | 14¾ | 18¾ | 12¾ | 17¾ |
| Wells, Fargo & Co | 26 | 26¾ | 25 | 25¾ | 24 | 30¾ | 23 | 30¾ |

The following formula will show the movement of coin and bullion during the month of January, 1868 and 1869, respectively:

GENERAL MOVEMENT OF COIN AND BULLION AT NEW YORK.

| | 1868. | 1869. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| In banks, near first | $10,971,969 | $20,736,122 | $9,764,153 | $..... |
| Receipts from California | 1,941,109 | 1,808,522 | ..... | 132,586 |
| Imports of coin and bullion | 124,720 | 169,905 | 45,185 | ..... |
| Coin interest paid | 11,577,961 | 18,513,458 | 6,935,502 | ..... |
| Redemption of loan of 1847-'48 | 4,46[illegible],550 | 25,500 | ..... | 4,443,050 |
| Total reported supply | $29,084,299 | $41,253,508 | $16,169,204 | $..... |
| Exports of coin and bullion | $7,330,131 | $2,251,472 | ..... | $5,078,659 |
| Customs duties | 7,204,590 | 9,702,415 | 2,497,825 | .. .. |
| Total withdrawn | $14,534,721 | $11,953,887 | $..... | $2,580,834 |
| Excess of reported supply | $14,549,578 | $29,299,716 | $4,750,188 | $..... |
| Specie in banks at end | 23,935,290 | 27,784,923 | 3,749,608 | ..... |
| Derived from unreported sources | $9,405,712 | $1,514,793 | $..... | $7,890,949 |

The course of gold has been a disappointment to perhaps a majority of operators. It appeared to be taken for granted that, as usual, after the payment of the January interest the premium would advance, and that the rise would be stimulated by a considerable export of specie; and, under this idea, large amounts of gold were bought early in the month and held through. Exchange, however, notwithstanding a scarcity of cotton bills, ruled low, and the export of specie were only $2,250,000, against $7,330,000 in the same month of 1868; this course of the foreign exchanges, together with a pacific settlement of the Eastern question, produced a feeling of disappointment, with a consequent large amount of selling, and the month closed upon a weak market. The main cause of the lightness of the exports of bullion appears to have been that a considerable amount of bills were made against loans negotiated in Europe upon stock collaterals and against European purchases of stocks, especially Northwestern preferred and Rock Island, on this market. The arrivals of treasure from California have been about the same as last year. The payments of coin interest at the Sub-Treasury were $7,000,000 in excess of those of January, 1868; while the customs payments have been $2,500,000 above that period, the result being that, at the close of the month, we have $3,730,000 more specie in the banks than a year ago.

COURSE OF GOLD AT NEW YORK.

| Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st. | Closing. | Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st. | Closing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Friday | 1 | Holiday. | | | Saturday | 23 | 136 | 135¾ | 136¼ | 136¼ |
| Saturday | 2 | 134¾ | 134¾ | 135¾ | 135¾ | Monday | 25 | 136¾ | 136¼ | 136¾ | 136¾ |
| Monday | 4 | 135¾ | 135¼ | 135¾ | 135¾ | Tuesday | 26 | 136¼ | 136¼ | 136¾ | 136¾ |
| Tuesday | 5 | 135¼ | 134¾ | 135¼ | 134¾ | Wednesday | 27 | 136¾ | 136¾ | 136¾ | 136¾ |
| Wednesday | 6 | 135 | 134¾ | 135¼ | 135¼ | Thursday | 28 | 136¾ | 136¾ | 136¾ | 136¾ |
| Thursday | 7 | 135¼ | 135¾ | 135¾ | 135¾ | Friday | 29 | 136¾ | 136¾ | 136¾ | 136¾ |
| Friday | 8 | 135¾ | 134¾ | 135¼ | 134¾ | Saturday | 30 | 136¾ | 136 | 136¾ | 136¼ |
| Saturday | 9 | 135¾ | 135¼ | 135¾ | 135¼ | | | | | | |
| Monday | 11 | 135¾ | 135¼ | 135¾ | 135¾ | Jan. 1869 | | 134¾ | 134¾ | 136¾ | 136¼ |
| Tuesday | 12 | 135¾ | 135¼ | 135¾ | 135¾ | " 1868 | | 133¾ | 133¾ | 142¼ | 140¾ |
| Wednesday | 13 | 135¾ | 135¾ | 135¾ | 135¾ | " 1867 | | 137¾ | 132¼ | 137¾ | 135¾ |
| Thursday | 14 | 136¾ | 136¼ | 136¾ | 136¾ | " 1866 | | 144¾ | 136¾ | 144¼ | 139¾ |
| Friday | 15 | 136¾ | 136¾ | 136¾ | 136¾ | " 1865 | | 228¾ | 197¼ | 234¾ | 210¾ |
| Saturday | 16 | 136¼ | 136¼ | 136¾ | 136¾ | " 1864 | | 151¼ | 151¼ | 159¾ | 157 |
| Monday | 18 | 136¾ | 135¾ | 136¾ | 135¾ | " 1863 | | 133¾ | 133¾ | 140¼ | 140¾ |
| Tuesday | 19 | 135¾ | 135¼ | 135¾ | 135¼ | " 1862 | | 100 | 100 | 103¾ | 103¾ |
| Wednesday | 20 | 135¾ | 135¼ | 135¾ | 135¾ | | | | | | |
| Thursday | 21 | 135¾ | 135¾ | 135¾ | 135¾ | S'ce Jan 1, 1869 | | 134¼ | 134¼ | 136¾ | 136¾ |
| Friday | 22 | 135¾ | 135¾ | 135¾ | 135¾ | | | | | | |

The following exhibits the quotations at New York for banker 60 days bills on the principal European markets daily in the month of January. 1869 :

COURSE OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE (60 DAYS) AT NEW YORK.

| Days. | London. cents for 54 pence. | Paris. centimes for dollar. | Amsterdam. cents for florin. | Bremen. cents for rix daler. | Hamburg. cents for M. banco. | Berlin. cents for thaler. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | (Holiday.) | | | |
| 2 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@..... | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 4 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@ .... | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 5 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515⅝ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 6 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515⅝ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 7 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515⅝ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 8 | 109⅜@..... | 516¼@515⅝ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 9 | 109⅜@..... | 516¼@515⅝ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 11 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515⅝ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 12 | 109⅜@ . | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 13 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 14 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 15 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 16 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 18 | 109⅜@..... | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 19 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 20 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 21 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 22 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@514¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 23 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 25 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 515 @514¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@78¾ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@71⅝ |
| 26 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 515 @513¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79⅛ | 36⅛@36⅛ | 71⅜@72 |
| 27 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 515 @513¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79⅛ | 36⅛@36⅛ | 71⅜@72 |
| 28 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 515 @513¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79⅛ | 36⅛@36⅛ | 71⅜@72 |
| 29 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 515 @513¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79⅛ | 36⅛@36⅛ | 71⅜@72 |
| 30 | 109⅜@109⅜ | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79⅛ | 36⅛@36⅛ | 71⅜@72 |
| Jan., 1869 | 109¼@109⅞ | 516¼@513¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 78⅝@79⅛ | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅜@72 |
| Jan., 1868 | 109⅜@110¼ | 517½@512½ | 41¼@41⅜ | 78⅝@79¼ | 36⅛@36⅜ | 71⅜@72⅛ |

# JOURNAL OF BANKING, CURRENCY, AND FINANCE.

## Returns of the New York, Philadelphia and Boston Banks.

Below we give the returns of the Banks of the three cities since Jan. 1 :

NEW YORK CITY BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Circulation. | Deposits | L. Tend's. | Ag. c'ear'gs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 2 | $259,080,057 | $20,736,122 | $34,879,109 | $180,490,445 | $18,696,421 | $585,501,799 |
| January 9 | 258 792,562 | 27,334,730 | 34,814,156 | 187,908,539 | 51,14 ,128 | 70 ,772,051 |
| January 16 | 262,338,831 | 29,258,536 | 34,2 9,153 | 195,484,843 | 52 927,083 | 675,795,611 |
| January 23 | 264,464,619 | 28,864,197 | 34,2 5,9 6 | 197,10 ,163 | 54,032, 19 | 67 ,284,542 |
| January 30 | 265,171, 09 | 27,784,923 | 34,231,156 | 196,985,462 | 54 747,569 | 6 9,36 ,2 6 |
| February 6 | 266,541,783 | 27,939,404 | 34,246,436 | 196,602,899 | 53,434,183 | 670,329,470 |

PHILADELPHIA BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Legal Tenders. | Deposits. | Circulation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4 | $51,716,999 | $554,488 | $13 ,10,397 | $38,121,023 | $10,593,719 |
| January 11 | 51,642,287 | 544,691 | 13,49 ,109 | 38,768,511 | 10,594,372 |
| January 18 | 52,122,783 | 478,462 | 13,729,498 | 39,625,158 | 10,596 560 |
| Janu ry 25 | 52,537,015 | 411 847 | 14,054,870 | 9,586,462 | 10,5 3,914 |
| Feb uary 1 | 52,632 813 | 3 2,7 1 | 14, 96,570 | 29,677,943 | 10,599,351 |
| February 8 | 53,039,716 | 337,0 1 | 13,795,595 | 40,080 399 | 10,596,552 |

BOSTON BANK RETURNS.

(Capital Jan. 1, 1866, $41,900,000.)

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Legal Tenders. | Deposits. | Circulation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4 | $98,428,644 | $ ,203 401 | $ 2,9 8,333 | $37,538,767 | $25,151,345 |
| January 11 | 100,727,0 7 | 3,075,844 | 12,8 4,700 | 38,0 2,891 | 25,27 ,667 |
| January 18 | 102,205,109 | 2,677,688 | 12,9 2,327 | 39,717,193 | 25,343,923 |
| Janu ry 25 | 102,969,943 | 2,394,7 0 | 13,228,874 | 39 55 ,747 | 25,272,300 |
| February 1 | 103,6 ,858 | 2,161,284 | 12,464 225 | 40,2 8,462 | 25,312,947 |
| February 8 | 104,342,425 | 2,073,908 | 12,452,795 | 39,693,8 7 | 25,2 2,037 |

THE

# MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE

AND

# COMMERCIAL REVIEW.

MARCH, 1869.

## INFLUENCE OF RAILROADS IN DEVELOPING THE WEALTH OF THE COUNTRY.

BY GEN. H. WALBRIDGE, OF NEW YORK.*

I propose to discuss the influence that railways exert in the creation of wealth, and apply them in a more particular manner to those great national works which, in the United States, are to connect ocean with ocean, and open to settlement and commerce vast tracts of the national domain, now deserts, and which must remain such till touched by the quickening hand of those mighty agents, the use of which is the peculiar feature and the glory of the present age.

The use of these agents—the forces of nature—marks the dividing line between the old and the new. The first use of steam, as a motive power, is within the memory of the middle-aged. Previous to 1830 muscular action was the sole agent employed in the movement on land,

*This article has been revised for the MAGAZINE by the writer who delivered the substance of it at the meeting of the National Board of Trade at Cincinnati.

both of persons and property. In this respect society had remained stationary from earliest history. The great Alexander and the great Napoleon employed precisely the same means, in their wonderful marches for the transportation of men, supplies, and the material of war.

Under the old regime the cost and impotence of muscular action was so excessive as to restrict commerce in the more bulky articles—articles, too, of chiefest account in social economy, food for example—within very narrow limits. Hence the extravagant importance attached to portable articles of high value, such as gold and silver. At an early period, a half dozen of articles made up the staple, almost, of the commerce of the world. In this matter the experience of our own people covers the whole ground. Our markets are all within a narrow belt lying immediately upon th seaboard. Previous to the construction of improved highways they could be reached only from a very limited area. The report submitted to the Legislature of the State of New York in 1817, and which led to the construction of the Erie Canal, stated the cost of transporting a ton of freight, at that time, from Buffalo to the City of New York, to be $100—a sum exceeding twice the value of wheat at Buffalo, and four times that of corn! The time required was twenty days.

Such is an illustration of the condition of the internal commerce of our country forty years ago. The nature of the soil in most of the States rendered the construction of ordinary highways very difficult. Neither railroads nor canals existed. Commerce was restricted, consequently, to water-courses navigable by steamboats, barges, and even to batteaux. Over nine-tenths of our inhabited territory, the produce of the soil was without commercial value—that is—the cost of sending it to market far exceeded the sum it would sell for. The labor of the farmer, consequently, instead of being directed to objects that would produce the greatest value, was necessarily employed in the production of nearly every article going into domestic consumption. The family was obliged to be, in a great measure self-supporting. The loss attendant upon a constant change of the objects of labor was so great that little more was produced than was necessary to meet the daily accruing wants. The accumulation of wealth was a process exceedingly slow, and its possessors a mere fraction of society. All this is within the experience of nearly every one that hears me. Each one of you, of middle age, went forth to school, and from the school to the world, clad in home-spun. You could not buy the product of others because you could not sell your own. The labor upon the farm in which almost the whole nation was employed was, owing to the want of those mechanical aids now so universal, comparatively unproductive. There was no stimulus to improvements for the abridgement of toil, because, with the existing state of highways,

there was hardly any demand, out of the family, for what could be produced.

Such is a brief picture of the past—of the old *regime*. In locomotion society remained stationary for six thousand years, and till, within the memory of all, the forces of Nature came to its aid. The power gained by a substitution of steam for muscles, and by highways of comparatively straight lines and smooth surfaces, is almost incalculable. The locomotive upon the railway exerts the power of two thousand horses upon an ordinary highway—that is, it will move in a day as many tons, one mile, as two thousand horses. But the cost of providing the two thousand horses and a thousand wagons, with that of their maintenance, exceeds tenfold that of the locomotive and cars of the capacity of two thousand tons. With these brief data the arithmetic is simple, although the comparative results are most astounding. As incredible as they seem, they only mark the magnitude of the revolution which the physical sciences have wrought in favor of man.

We have said enough to show that in this country its internal commerce is a creation of the new agencies which the last half century has set at work. Our commerce, wealth, and our population, even, are simply the results of the new methods. They have advanced precisely in ratio to the value and efficiency of the agencies we have employed. These agencies, wherever introduced, have given a market to labor at its door. The corn that now supplies the Eastern markets, as well as those of Europe, is grown more than one thousand miles inland. This corn would not bear transportation over the ordinary roads of the West more than one hundred and fifty miles. Over the railroad it is borne seven fold that distance, at the same time producing an ample profit to the producer. Wheat will bear a transportation three hundred and thirty miles over an ordinary road. The great supplies to the Eastern markets are now grown fifteen hundred miles distant. But for railroads the area from which the Eastern market could draw their supplies of cereals, without an enormously increased price, would have been upon a radius of one hundred and fifty and three hundred and thirty miles, respectively. With these works, owing to the economies that are being daily made in transportation, every acre of arable land on the continent, no matter how far distant from the great seats of consumption, may be cultivated with profit.

Previous to the opening of the Erie Canal in 1827, the tonnage crossing the Alleghanies range in both directions, and from the Lakes to New York, did not exceed 15,000 tons. This tonnage consisted almost wholly of merchandise going West—the cost of transportation being a complete bar to the movement, East, of Western produce. The only outlet of the interior was the Mississippi river, with its tributaries, the navigation of

which was most tedious and hazardous, and so expensive as to leave little profit, either to the forwarder or producer. The opening of the Erie Canal was an epoch in the commerce of the country, but it exerted, for the first ten years, but little influence beyond the route immediately traversed. So late as 1836, the total amount of tonnage from the Western States coming through this channel to tide-water, equaled only 56,000 tons. Before the Western States could avail themselves of it they had to connect their territories with it, and with the Lakes, by canals, or by the best earthroads they could construct. In 1846 the amount of Western produce reaching tide-water by canal was 419,000 tons. In 1851, the date of the opening of the Erie Railroad, and the removal of the restrictions on the transportation of freight on the New York Central Railroad (which was first opened in the Fall of 1842), the tonnage of Western produce on the Canal had reached 965,993 tons. This tonnage measured to a very great extent the commerce then existing between the Eastern and Western States. In 1867 the united through tonnage of the five great lines between the two sections—the Erie Canal, the New York Central, Erie, Pennsylvania, and Baltimore and Ohio Railroad—equaled 6,000,000 tons, having a value of $1,200,000,000.

At the date of the opening of the Erie Railway, and the enfranchisement of the Central Railroad, there were 10,000 miles of railway in operation in the United States. The total tonnage of the merchandise transported over them could not have exceeded 5,000,000 tons, of the value of $150 per ton, or of the aggregate value of $750,000,000. On the 1st day of January, 1868, the mileage of our railroads had gone up to 39,000 miles. The tonnage of merchandise transported over them equaled 50,000,000 tons, having, at the above estimate, a value equal to $7,500,000,000. In a period of seventeen years the mileage of our railways had increased nearly 400 per cent their tonnage 1,000 per cent with a corresponding increase of value. The population of the country, in the meantime, had increased from 24,000,000 to 36,000,000, or at the rate of 50 per cent. In other words, the increase of the commerce of the country, borne upon railroads, has been 2,000 fold greater to that of our population. In 1851, the freight moved upon all the railroads equaled 417 pounds per head of population. Its value equaled say $31 per head. In 1868 the tonnage equaled 2,777 pounds per head, having a value of $210 per head. The increase of the tonnage of railroads for the period named has been wholly a creation of these works, as there has, at the same time, been a very large increase of merchandise moved upon the water-courses of the country.

In 1851 the cost of the 10,000 miles of railway then in operation in the United States equaled $200,000,000. In 1868 the cost of the

39,000 miles equaled $1,600,000,000. The investment since 1851 of $1,400,000,000 consequently, has been the means of an annual creation of a commerce having a value five fold greater, or $6,750,000,000! Every dollar invested in our railroads is the direct means of creating, annually, five times the amount, so marvelously potent are the new agencies that science, within the memory of us all, has brought to the aid of man. In their use we have at last hit upon the method of nature—of Providence—and enjoy in some degree his infinite attributes, in wielding, for our own use, the laws that uphold and control the material world.

The results achieved in a single State, will be found, on examination, to be quite as striking as is the aggregate for the whole nation. There were in the State of Illinois in 1851, 250 miles of railway, the cost of which was about $7,500,000. The tonnage of these roads, only just opened could not have exceeded 100,000 tons, having a value, say of $15,000.000. At the close of 1867 there were 3,250 miles of railroad in operation in the State, having a tonnage traffic of at least 5,000,000 tons, possessing a value of at least $750,000,000. The cost of the roads equaled $130,000,000. The value of the commerce transported over them in one year equaled, very nearly, six times their cost. In 1851 the number of pounds of merchandise transported by these roads equaled about 200 pounds per head of population. In 1867 the tonnage transported exceeded 4,000 pounds, or two tons per head. The value of the tonnage per head in 1851 was about $15; in 1867 it was equal to $330 per head. This unexampled increase was wholly due to the construction of railroads, as there has in the meantime been a very large increase in the tonnage on the water-courses of the State. It will be borne in mind that the tonnage of railroads of this State consists almost entirely of the products of agriculture which will bear transportion for only a comparatively small distance, over ordinary roads. These products are now forwarded, on an average, 1,200 miles, before reaching a market.

The population of Illinois now makes one-fifteenth of that of the whole country. It now defrays one-fifteenth of the whole burdens of the General Government. Its proportion of the Federal taxes equals $24 000,000 annually. Its ability to pay this vast sum is almost entirely due to the railroads that have been constructed within it during the past fifteen years. Toward their construction the Federal Government never contributed a penny. It did, however, in 1850, make a valuable land grant to the State in favor of the Illinois Central Railroad, which secured the speedy construction of this great work, and gave a wonderful impulse to the construction of other important lines. The additional price charged for reserved lands yielded to the national treasury the same sum that

would have been realized if the grant had not been made. If by the use of similar means we can create another Illinois so far as concerns its population, wealth, and value to the Union, we shall in an equal degree lighten the burdens resting upon us. A vigorous movement in this direction, consequently, is the dictate of sound statesmanship, as well as of enlightened self-interest.

By what means shall we repeat the example of Illinois? The first condition exists in a vast, fertile, and unoccupied public domain. But, unlike, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota, it cannot be reached by navigable water-courses, that were the routes of the pioneers, and enabled them to gain a foothold in these States, and in time to acquire sufficient strength to undertake enterprises not necessary to the maintenance of their own existence. But for these water-courses, the Mississippi River, and the Great Lakes, these States, to-day, would have been in the condition of the boundless unoccupied plains of the Upper Missouri, of the Red River of the North, and of the Rio Grande. These States had almost every possible natural means of access. The artificial means came in good time. The former, however, were the necessary antecedents of the latter. But for the natural, the artificial works could never have been constructed.

Now, the proper duty and function of the Federal Government is to correct this oversight of nature in not giving the means of access to vast portions of our public domain. In place of great water lines it must supply what is far better—a great trunk line of railway, to enable the pioneers to gain a foothold upon the soil. It is only by means of such works that such a foothold can be gained, and strength acquired sufficient, as in the Western States, to carry forward whatever enterprises may be necessary and proper for the promotion of their well-being. From the western end of Lake Superior to the base of the Rocky Mountains, some 1,200 miles, is a vast fertile plain, but now wholly destitute of the means of transportation. The Missouri, though a valuable auxiliary to a railway, is of itself wholly inadequate to meet the commercial wants of the country it traverses. A railway from the lake to the mountains, which could be built at an expenditure of $20,000,000 by the Federal Government, would open to settlement an area five times greater than that of Illinois. Now, with such an expenditure we should repeat Illinois many times, and just as quick as the movement of an adequate number of people and the creation of new industries could be effected. As already remarked, the arithmetic of all this is perfectly simple. Supply the means of transportation, and the tide of population, flowing over the new territory, will keep pace with the progress of the railway, so that, when the mountains are reached, the territories now deserts will present themselves to Congress with all the conditions necessary to entitle them to become members of the Union.

These remarks apply with equal force in favor of a great line of railroad crossing the continent upon the general routes of the 35th or 32d parall'e's. In this division of the Union is a territory embracing many hundred thousand square miles, large portions of it of great fertility, and with a vast mineral wealth to compensate for any barrenness of soil, for the want of suitable highways utterly cut off from settlement, and from commerce. Such a work would give an access to the northern provinces of Mexico, whose great wealth in mineral and soil is well known, as well as to our own territories. In this direction we can repeat, many times; Illinois and Missouri, as well as in the North. The Southwest, is the region which is to supply animal food and wool, while the Northwest is peculiarly adapted to the growth of wheat, which has a very limited belt in this, as in the Old World. The two sections are complements that will supply all the prime articles entering into domestic consumption.

Such is a plain statement of the proposition before us. Can we afford to allow vast tracts of fertile country to remain wastes simply for the want of a few millions of dollars, to be expended in opening them to settlement? Certainly not. The process of aiding such works will be a paying one from the start. The immediate increase of consumption by the inhabitants of the newly-opened territories of the manufactures of the older States will more than make up the proportion, to the latter, of any expenditures they may be called to make; while the taxes paid to the Federal Government by the inhabitants of the new Territories and States will speedily repay all the advances to be made. When it is considered what Government would gain in the transportation of troops, supplies, and munitions of war, it is not probable that it would at any moment be a dollar out of pocket, while it is certain that in a very short time it would be repaid, more than tenfold, for all the advances made.

The experience already afforded by the progress of the Union Pacific Railroad perfectly sustains all the positions I have taken. The States of Kansas and Nebraska, from the advantages and stimulus supplied by this great work, with its branches, are fast repeating the example of Illinois. Their increase in population and wealth is much greater than was that of Illinois, at a corresponding period in the history of the latter. No one who examines the subject can avoid the conclusion that already, in a pecuniary sense, has the Government gained immensely by the aid it has extended to these works. They have built up two great States, whose population are the most profitable consumers of the products of the Eastern States, and whose contributions to the national treasury far exceed the interest on the bonds issued in their aid. In a few years such contributions will annually exceed the principal of such bonds, when the Government will be receiving, annually, cent per cent upon the investment it has made.

With such demonstrations before me, I cannot doubt the expediency of further aid by the Federal Government in opening up other sections far more fertile and valuable than that traversed by the Union Pacific Railroad. It cannot afford to allow an acre of valuable soil or mineral to be beyond the reach of commerce or of human life. All it has to do is to supply a few great trunk lines. From these offshoots will be carried by private enterprise to every section, so as to supply the means of cheap transportation for any tun of produce or of mineral that may be raised.

## THE DARIEN SHIP CANAL.

BY J. C. BAYLES.

The success which has attended the mission of Mr. Caleb Cushing to the United States of Colombia, invests the discussion of the proposed Darien Ship Canal with a new interest. Of course it cannot, as yet, be regarded as anything more than a scheme, nor as much nearer a successful completion than before the treaty was drawn up, for opposition from the Colombian government was not to be anticipated. In fact, the suggestion of the treaty now submitted to Congress first eminated from the Colombian Minister at Washington; and considering the short time found necessary to complete the negotiations, it is evident that that government was quite ready to grant a right of way. The treaty has already been submitted to Congress, by which it will doubtless be ratified, as it imposes, we understand, no obligations on the government, and provides for no further expenditures than are already included in previous appropriations. As soon as the treaty is ratified it is intended that surveys shall be made, with a view to determining the most practical route and estimating the probable cost of the work. Congress has already appropriated $40,000 for this purpose, but considering the difficulties which will interfere with the progress of the expeditions and the time required to thoroughly determine the topography of a country of which so little is known, the amount needed must very greatly exceed the sum named.

The idea of a canal across the Isthmus of Darien is more than three centuries old. It was first suggested to Philip II. of Spain in 1528, and the plan then proposed was to connect the Chagres and Grande rivers, and so reach the Pacific near the present cite of Panama. This route was actually surveyed, as perfectly as they knew how, by a party of Flemish engineers, but as many difficulties were found which, at that time, were considered insurmountable, all idea of undertaking the work was abandoned. Nothing further was attempted until 1826, when the scheme was again agitated by General Bolivar, who made somewhat extensive explorations in the following year, assisted by a corps of accomplished engineers. Their labors were not abandoned until three years later, and

the result accomplished by them was the discovery of the important fact that a railroad, if not a canal, was practicable. The canal scheme was again talked of in 1843, at which time a series of valuable surveys were made under the auspices of Louis Philippe, by N. Garella, who made a very full and valuable report, in which he gives what he believed to be the most practicable route. Mr. Garella's canal was to have made use of the Chagres River for twenty miles or more, branching off just below the point where it ceases to be navigable for large vessels. From this point it inclined North West and reached the Pacific at the Bay of Vaca de Monte; some twelve or fifteen miles above the present city of Panama. Nothing further was done in the matter until 1852 and 1855, when various privileges were granted by the New Granadan government to Dr. Black and others, who proposed to organize a company and undertake the work. These parties never availed themselves of the privileges granted them, however; chiefly because the completion of the Panama Railroad, which was begun in 1850 and finished in 1855, led, for the time at least, to the abandonment of the idea by those on whom it depended to furnish the necessary capital. But in 1862 the matter was again talked of. Colonel Totten, the engineer of the Panama Railroad, at that time proved that the supposed difference in the levels of the Atlantic and Pacific Ocean was a mistake, thus removing what had always been regarded as the most serious obstacle in the way of building the canal. Since that time, various projects have been started, but none of them have amounted to anything more important than gigantic schemes with small promise of realization.

The present movement, however, originated in the anxiety felt and expressed by the Colombian government to secure the construction of an improvement that would greatly add to its wealth and importance, and at the same time cost that government nothing. The Colombian Minister requested Mr. Seward to ascertain, if possible, to what extent the people of the United States could be relied on for carrying out the project, and with this object in view, the Secretary of State arranged with several prominent gentlemen to call the meeting, which met at the house of Peter Cooper, in this city. Under a charter granted by the New York Legislature, an organization was effected and Commissioners appointed to receive subscriptions to the capital stock of $100,000,000—the amount considered necessary to complete the work. None of this amount has yet been subscribed, however, nor is it likely to be until something more definite is ascertained by survey and exploration concerning the nature of the country and the relative practicability of the several routes proposed or suggested. It will be seen, therefore, that the company with its cash capital of $100,000,000, of which we have heard so much lately, is only prospective as yet.

Although we do not regard the construction of a canal across the Isthmus as by any means an impossibility, in this age of the world, we doubt if the real difficulties in the way of such a work are fully appreciated by any except the very few who by long experience have become thoroughly acquainted with the character and geography of the country through which it is proposed to construct it. The part of the Isthmus to be crossed by the canal is only thirty-two miles in width, but it is traversed by the Cordileras mountains, which present the most serious of the many obstacles in the way of the undertaking. Through this range of rocky and precipitate hills, the only pass as yet known where a canal would appear to be practicable, is that now occupied by the Panama Railroad. Some other feasible pass may be discovered if extensive surveys are made, but only at a great expenditure of time and money. Several routes are however even now contemplated, one of which necessitates the cutting of a tunnel seven miles in length through the mountains, that shall be at least 130 feet in diameter, so as to pass full rigged vessels of the largest size, freighted. This scheme appears to be so wholly impracticable that it is not likely to receive serious consideration from engineers or capitalists. Other routes have been suggested which require no tunnels, but make necessary long and deep cuts through solid rock at almost as great an expenditure of time and money. Whatever plan, however, is adopted, the canal must be built through about thirty miles of the most difficult excavations, and if it is ever completed will be one of the greatest engineering projects ever undertaken in ancient or modern times.

As we before stated, the only route at present thought to be practicable by engineers who are acquainted with the topography of the country, is the pass now occupied by the Panama Railroad, to which the Colombian government has guaranteed rights and privileges which any other company or corporation proposing to establish communication across the Isthmus will have to purchase, or pay damages to the railroad nearly equal to its value. In the contract between the Colombian government and the Panama Railroad, reformative of that of April 15th, 1850, it is provided as follows:

The Government of the Republic binds itself during the time in which the exclusive privilege which is conceded to the Company for the working of the railroad remains in force, not to construct for itself, nor to concede to any person or company, by any title whatever, the power to establish any other railroad on the Isthmus of Panama; and it also stipulates that while the said privilege continues in force the Government shall not have the power of undertaking for itself, nor of permitting any person to undertake, without the concurrence and consent of said Company, the opening or working of any maritime canal which may unite the two oceans across the said Isthmus of Panama, to the westward of the line of Cape Tiburon on the Atlantic and of Point Garachine on the Pacific. But it remains stipulated that the right which is conceded to the Company to give its consent d es not extend to its opposing the construction of a canal across the Isthmus of Panama (except upon the route of the railroad itself) but only to its exacting an equitable price for such a

privilege and as indemnification for the damages which the Railroad Company may suffer by the rivalry or competition of the canal.

If the sum which may be demanded by the Company shall not appear equitable to the Government of the United States of Colombia, then it shall be fixed by arbitrators in New York or Panama, one to be named by the Government, the other by the Company, and in case of their not agreeing, the two shall name a third, whose decision shall be without appeal. In pronouncing their decision the arbitrators shall take into consideration the grounds upon which the Company rests and the information which the Government shall give upon the matter, and in view thereof shall decide, without appeal, as they may deem most just and equitable. The sum, whatever it may be, which shall be finally designated, shall belong one-half to the Railroad Company and one-half to the Government of Colombia.

As the opening of a ship canal across the Isthmus would of course destroy the value of a road which has no local traffic to sustain it, an equitable decision of the arbitrators would in all probability allow damages to its full value. It will be seen that the company has the right to oppose the construction of a canal through the pass in which the railroad is situated, and it would undoubtedly avail itself of the privilege. Considering therefore the money required to build the canal even at the most available point, the cheapest and best course for those proposing to undertake the work would be to buy up the railroad. The market value of the stock is now three hundred and forty, and if an effort was made to purchase it, its value would probably rise to four hundred. This would make the road worth twenty-eight million dollars to the purchasers. As soon as the canal company controlled its affairs, however, it would be able to avail itself of the advantages offered by the pass through the mountains which that road now monopolizes. The price it would cost would be well invested, since in building the canal on the line of the road, the company would save from fifty to one hundred million dollars, at least in making surveys and in moving the material necessary for the work. The pretended surveys of another route by Lacharme—an account of which is published in the March number of Putnam's Magazine—are deserving of but little credence. Many of the calculations, particularly those of the attitude of the proposed upper levels, are very incorrect, as they were made with an old and valueless barometer belonging to the railroad company, upon which its owners had long ceased to place any dependence. In one instance where Lacharme reports an attitude of less than three hundred feet, more acurate and trustworthy surveys show nearly six hundred. We merely mention this incidentally, in order that the friends of the project may not be led to under estimate the difficulties in the way of carrying it out successfully.

Of course, as we have already stated, we do not regard the cutting of a canal across any part of the Isthmus as an impossibility. Money and muscle can all accomplish anything in the way of grand material enterprises, and modern engineering skill can remove mountains or fill up the

sea—if means and men enough can be found to prosecute the work The only question is, how can it be done so as to make it pay for any government or association of private individuals to undertake the work. To settle this great question we should first familiarize ourselves with the difficulties to be encountered; for it is no trifle that is proposed. With the purpose of helping to form a judgment on the money question, we have already referred to some of these difficulties; but there are others besides those which engineering skill can finally overcome or remove. A liberal expenditure of money and muscle could, no doubt, accomplish the work in the course of fifteen or twenty years: but the former could be procured far more readily than the latter. Perhaps the greatest hindrance to the successful prosecution of the work will be the want of suitable laborers. These must be procured in large numbers, and as the few natives of the country are not worth employing at any price, the necessary force can only be procured from other countries. In determining from whence this supply could be drawn, the experience of those engaged in building the Panama Railroad is of much value and importance. They found so many hindrances in the way of procuring labor as almost to prevent the completion of the work. It was first undertaken with the assistance of such natives as could be procured. This small force was supplemented by a party of negros from Carthagena—not exceeding fifty in number. About fifty Irishmen were also obtained at the same time, and later a considerable force of mechanics and laborers arrived from Jamaica, Carthagena and the United States. In August, 1850, the number employed in the surveys and construction was about 400 men; but sickness, caused by exposure to incessant rains, and the effects of an atmosphere saturated with malarial poisons, made such inroads that, in a few weeks more than half their number were on the sick list. The ravages of the fever caused also the desertion of such a large proportion of the remnant, that the work was temporarily suspended. A fresh supply of natives having been recruited from the surrounding country, the work was once more started. To sustain the force, however, it was necessary to procure laborers from every part of the world—Irishmen, Coolies, Chinese, English, French, Germans and Austrians, amounting in all to over seven thousand men. With this force it was supposed that the time required to complete the work would be in a ratio propotionate to the numerical increase of laborers, all of whom were believed to be able-bodied men. It was found, however, that many of these people, from previous habits and modes of life, were totally unsuited to the work for which they were engaged. The Chinese, one thousand of whom had been imported by the company, were greatly depended on, and every arrangement was made for their health and com-

ort. But, notwithstanding the careful treatment they received, they became disaffected in less than a month, a large proportion of them ending their lives by suicide, and the remainder becoming of little use as workmen. Disease broke out among them and raged so fiercely that, in a few weeks, less than two hundred remained. The Irishmen and Frenchmen also suffered so severely that it was found necessary to send them home as quickly as possible and supply their places with negroes from Jamaica, who also proved to be of little use as workmen, though best able to resist the influence of the climate.*

The difficulty of procuring suitable laborers for the canal would of course, be far greater than that experienced by the builders of the railroad. The work of grading the surface and laying a single track of less than fifty miles in length, is a mere trifle compared with the labor of cutting a ship canal over or through the mountains. The engineer of the railroad, basing his claculations on his own experiences and a thorough knowledge of the topography of the country, believes that 15,000 men could build the canal in twenty years, or 20,000 men build it in fifteen years, providing the active working force were kept up to that number by constant additions of fresh recruits. This would require an aggregrate of more than 200,000 able-bodied men, allowing for the probable desertion, sickness, and mortality. The poisonous malaria that renders the climate of Central America fatal to whites is so generally known that it would be difficult to induce many Americans to engage in the work, even if the most liberal pecuniary inducements were offered. Natives could not be procured in sufficient numbers; Europeans would not be able to stand the fatal influence of the climate; Coolies and Chinese would not be profitable (if the experience of the railroad is to be taken as the test), and Jamaica negroes are not worth, as laborers, the cost of maintaining them. The only source then from which it would seem probable that a suitable force of good workmen could be obtained, is Africa, and if it should be necessary to press them into the service we should be reviving the most objectionable features of the old slave trade. To do this would not only require the consent of the United States, but of every European nation, and if carried out would establish the dangerous precedent of a recognized and open slave trade.

But besides these difficulties in the way of the construction of the canal, others exist touching its practicability when finished. Of these the most important, perhaps, is that it would be available for steamers only: it being evident that, under ordinary circumstances, sailing vessels could go round the horn more safely and profitably. The reason for this is that vessels would not only have to be towed through the canal, but

* See "Isthmus of Panama," by F. N. Otis, pp. 15–56.

before they could be fairly started on their voyage across the Pacific it would be necessary to tow them at least two hundred miles out to sea. That entire section of coast, from the Equator to 15° North latitude, may be said to be free from wind available for sailing vessels wishing to go in any particular direction. Geographically, it is known as the region of the Southeast and Southwest monsoons, and extends from about 9° South latitude to the Equatorial calm belt, which touches the Western coast of the Isthmus of Tehauntepec, about 15° north latitude, and, longitudinally, from 78° to 119° West from Greenwich, including the entire West coast of Central America, Darien, Columbia, and Equador. During the greater part of the year this is a region of perpetual calms, or light baffling winds, that are too fitful and uncertain to be relied on by shipmasters. To avoid this it is necessary for vessels following the coast from Cape Horn to San Francisco to keep at least 200 miles to sea to avail themselves of the Northeast and Southeast trade winds.* This fact renders the port of Panama far better adapted to steamers than sailing vessels, the latter sometimes being six or eight weeks in getting out of the bay and into the Northeast trades. This is not always the case, for vessels often work out with the loss of a few days only: but during the greater part of the year it would be necessary to take the sailing vessels going through the canal as far out to sea as we have already said, if it was proposed to make that trip much shorter, in point of time, than the less direct route round the Horn. As this could never be made to pay, considering the canal toll, the cost of towage, and the increased insurance premiums over rates charged on vessels keeping in open sea, sailing vessels would find it safer and more profitable to follow the old route.

If what we have said be correct, the canal prospect does not promise very favorably as a business speculation. We have seen that the engineering difficulties are very great and can only be overcome at a large expenditure of time, labor and money; that the obtaining of the necessary supply of labor will also be an extremely serious problem for solution; and that after the canal is completed it is not likely to be available for anything but steam vessels. The practical question arises, therefore will it pay for any company of private individuals, or for any single government to undertake the work. It appears to us that it will not. Besides, we already have a railroad across the Isthmus, and expect within a few months to see our own Pacific road completed, thus again uniting the two oceans. The building of the canal would certainly be a magnificent

---

* See Maury's "Physical Geography of the Sea," Plate VIII.

project, but with this grand highway across our own country, is it a plan upon which our government or people can look with very great interest as promising sufficient benefit to them to warrant the necessary outlay? And if it will neither prove to be a remunerative investment to the stockholders, or to the country at large, wherein consists the motive for engaging in the work at present? Far better would it be that all the maritime nations of the world should undertake it and hold it as a joint property, to be free to the trade of all, and only such tolls charged as may be necessary to meet the expense of maintaining and repairing the works. Until this is done, or until it can be done in that way, it would seem to be better for us to turn our attention to improving the facilities of the Panama Railroad by laying additional tracks, providing ample wharfage at the termini and reducing the charges on freight, and also in developing our own Pacific roads and reaping the advantages they place within our reach. A large share of the more valuable Eastern trade, and very nearly all the Eastern travel will soon seek this latter route, and with increased facilities and lower freights on the Isthmus road, the necessity for a canal would be greatly diminished.

---

## OUR FOREIGN INDEBTEDNESS—ITS ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES.

It seems anomalous to question whether it is fortunate or unfortunate for a country that its credit should appreciate. This very question, however, would appear now to be seriously entertained among some of our own people, in connection with the export movement of government bonds; and the answer is by no means so universally affirmative as might be supposed.

For the last five or six years Europe has been a steadybuyer of our securities—national, State and corporate; but principally national. According to the most careful estimates, about $700,000,000 of United States bonds and $300,000,000 of other securities are now held abroad, four-fifths of which have been sent out since 1862. For two years, we have been supposing that the limit of this remarkable investment demand had been reached; and yet the absorption continues, the export of bonds and stocks at this moment being nearly as active as ever. The prospect of a more conservative administration of public affairs, the earnest desire for an early resumption of specie payments, the better comprehension of questions of finance in Congress, the strong probability that the principal of the Five-Twenty bonds will be declared to be payable in coin or its equivalent, and the avoidance of an apprehended commercial revulsion following the war; these circumstances have combined to beget abroad a

steady growth of confidence in American investments; and as our credit has improved our securities have been more in demand. Within the present month, probably not less than $40,000,000 of bonds and stocks have been sent to Europe, mainly in response to direct orders; Five-Twenties have sold in London at 81¾, and from the tenor of foreign advices yet higher prices and further orders are to be early expected.

It is not our present purpose to conjecture how much further this extraordinary demand may be carried; European capitalists appear to have formed a different estimate of our credit from that they once entertained; and there is no more reason apparent for supposing that they have reached the limit of their investments than existed two or three years ago. At home, this outflow of securities is very generally deemed a misfortune to the country. In certain respects, it is undoubtedly to be regarded in that light; but we think a broad view of the subject will show that the movement is not without important compensations. The securities have generally been purchased at a heavy discount from par in gold; and such as may be liquidated after the resumption of specie payments, having to be paid in full in gold, will of course involve the return to Europe of a much larger amount of funds than we have received upon them. This consideration is especially important in its bearing upon United States bonds. Supposing that, upon the $700,000,000 of governments held abroad, we have received on an average 68 per cent in gold, our total receipts therefor would be represented by $475,000,000, which is $225,000,000 less than we should have to pay to the holders on redeeming the obligations. But before counting this as so much unqualified loss, we must assume that the bonds will be finally liquidated at maturity. Let it, however, be supposed that, before or after the expiration of the twenty years limit, it should be attempted to substitute a security bearing a lower rate of interest; a great advantage would then accrue from the fact of the obligations being held abroad instead of at home. As a rule, capital has been worth 2 per cent more interest in the United States than in Europe; and, in the event of the Government credit being well sustained, it would, for this reason, be feasible to dispose of new bonds to foreigners at a lower rate of interest than would be acceptable at home. The fact of our having a foreign market for bonds, at a comparatively lower rate of interest, would also materially facilitate the marketing of such bonds at home; thereby promoting a saving of interest upon the whole public debt. The economy of interest thus arising from the circumstance of a large portion of our bonds being held abroad would, in the course of a few years, fully compensate for the loss arising on the payment of the principal; the extent of this economy is apparent when it is considered that a reduction of 1 per cent in the rate of interest on the whole debt amounts to $25,000,000 per annum.

At present, we pay Europe about $40,000,000 in gold, annually, as interest upon government securities. This, of course, is so much taken out of the country in the form of products, or gold. But before we can pronounce it a loss to the country at large, it must be remembered that it is the consideration paid for the use of capital loaned in return for obligations sent out. This brings us to the gist of the question: does the real capital, consisting of various products received in exchange for the securities, constitute under all the circumstances a fair, competent and remunerative equivalent? The bonds, had they been held at home, would have been in no sense productive. They would have helped to increase the idle, or non-productive class of population. The holders, instead of actively employing capital for reproduction, would have been inactive consumers, helping to diminish and doing nothing to increase the common stock of products. Instead of this, we have exchanged the bonds for various commodities, some destined for immediate consumption, others constituting a part of our more permanent capital, and most going to reinforce the general productive resources of the country. While, therefore, in these transactions, Europe has invested in credits, we have invested in such productive capital as our wants have called for. The question whether the exchange is one advantageous to our side, depends upon the further question whether we realize and shall hereafter realize more upon the capital thus received than we have to pay in interest, and in the difference on principal to the foreign bondholders? The fact of our having kept up these exchanges for a period of six years implies that there is an advantage somewhere; for large transactions between different countries are not apt to be long continued without mutual advantage. Nations engaged in exhaustive wars invariably find it better to borrow abroad than at home, for the reason that they can thereby replace the actual waste resulting from hostilities, and that they can afford to pay interest for the use of it. When such loans are made under the pressure of war necessities, the rate of interest is apt to be beyond what can be realized upon the use of the capital received. But, in our case, the larger portion of the securities sent abroad were not exported, properly speaking, under a war pressure, but voluntarily, and from those considerations of commercial advantage which regulate ordinary business exchanges; and for this reason our foreign transactions in bonds are the less likely to be disadvantagous. The truth is that productive capital yields in the United States a larger return than in Europe; and the circumstance of our having exchanged such an immense amount of securities for European capital is only the natural result of this fact. Hence, instead of having the social and political evils growing out of a large bondholding class, we shall have a healthy reinforcement of the industrial and mercantile elements which

lay at the basis of our political security, and of our commercial prosperity and greatness.

Some incidental evils, however, have doubtless arisen from the facility with which we have been able to market our securities abroad. So long as we could exchange credits for merchandise there has been the less pressure to enforce that economy in private expenditures which should be practised by every people after the losses of a great war. Growing out of this there has also been a tardiness in reducing the public expenditures and in taking measures to allay the general extravagance and inflation. These evils, however, are of a character which tend to work out their own remedy, within a reasonable time; and already they are in process of correction. On the other hand, our ability to ship bonds has supplied an element of elasticity in our foreign exchanges without which we might have incurred an exhaustive drain of gold, indefinitely postponing the recovery of the specie basis and producing panic and a protracted prostration of business. It is very commonly urged that the fact of such a large amount of our securities being held abroad exposes us to a sudden drain of gold, through their return upon the outbreak of panic or war in Europe or at home. It is quite certain that such occurrences might for the time seriously affect the value of our securities; but they would be returned here only in the event of prices being highest in the home market—a condition of things which would not continue after the amount of bonds returned was such as to seriously endanger the equilibrium of our foreign exchanges.

For the foregoing reasons we are inclined to regard our foreign indebtedness as being less an evil than many suppose.

---

## OUR BONDS AT HOME AND ABROAD.

(COMMUNICATED.)

The extraordinary advance of the last four weeks, and especially of the last ten days, in the price of our bonds both in London and Frankfort is unquestionably the most important financial event of the present day. It is not only a very gratifying evidence of the faith and confidence of European capitalists in the general soundness of our condition and in the principles and practice of the incoming administration, but also widely influences the course and character of our entire foreign trade, bringing us face to face with some of the most important problems connected with the return to specie payments.

In the first place, the present prices and the eagerness with which the bonds are bought at the quotations, forever set at rest the assertion so frequently repeated by adverse interests here and abroad, that these secu-

rities could never advance beyond a certain price, and would always rank with the low-priced securities of semi-bankrupt States like Spain, Italy, Greece and Turkey. We had heard this asserted so often and so positively, that many persons here had begun to believe it, and looked upon any rise beyond 72 or 73 as the result of artificial movements and as impossible to be maintained. The present quotation in London is—with the difference of exchange added—equal to more than 90 in gold and indicates pretty conclusively that we may reasonably look for quotations at par at some not very distant day.

In the second place the advices by letter and cable advising a small supply upon the market, and few bonds offered for sale with an active demand, prove that neither the ability nor the disposition to invest is as yet exhausted, and that in all probability, if the relative positions of the two markets admit of it, there will be further shipments of bonds during coming months, in addition to the large amounts lately gone forward. It is scarcely possible to over-estimate the importance of such movement in its influence upon our foreign exchanges especially at this season of the year, when a considerable portion of our grain and cotton crops yet remain to be exported. Whether further bond shipments will or will not shortly take place must of course depend entirely upon the relative position of the European markets and our own. No matter how high prices may go on the other side, no bonds will be shipped unless there is a profit in the shipment, unless they can be bought here below the London and Frankfort quotations. So far, the market has promptly followed and at times even led the foreign market, and the supply of the exportable bonds has been so limited and the price so firm, that the export has been much smaller than it otherwise would have been. Assuming that the investment demand will continue on the other side at rising prices, it behooves us to consider in how far our markets can meet the demand.

The most important element in this enquiry is the price of the bonds here. What price are Americans themselves willing to pay for their bonds? The average price of the various issues of six per cent gold bonds for the last three years has been about 106, that is to say, a bond bearing six dollars annual gold interest, could be bought or sold for about one hundred and six dollars in currency. The average price of gold during the last three years has been as near as may be 140. The six dollars gold interest paid by the Treasury on each one hundred dollar bond, if sold at the average premium during that time, brought to the owner of the bond eight dollars and forty cents in currency. A bond costing one hundred and six dollars in currency produced an annual income of eight dollars and forty cents in currency, or as nearly as possible eight per cent. In other words, an investment in United States bonds has, during the last three

years, paid the investor about eight per cent per annum, free of risk and free of tax. During the period named there have been many fluctuations in the price of the bonds, due to varying political conditions and to changes in the course of the money markets, but none of them have been sufficiently important to materially alter the proportions named. The premium on gold has likewise fluctuated largely, butthe price of the bonds has generally fluctuated with the gold premium, so that the change, whether in the price of bonds or in the premium on gold, has never very widely changed the result, viz : that the United States bonds could be bought at a price, which pays the investor about eight per cent net interest on his investment. In other words, the experience of the last three years shows that our people have not been willing to pay for these bonds much more than a price which enabled them to make on an average eight per cent net interest on their investment.

Will it be possible hereafter to realise eight per cent net interest on an investment in bonds? It is very evident that at the present prices here and the present premium on gold, the investment will not pay seven, much less eight per cent. The latter figure can only be realised by an advance in gold, which, though at all times possible, does not seem at present reasonably probable while, the active demand for bonds continues abroad. Besides, if gold were to advance, with the price of bonds in Europe remaining the same, our quotations in currency would correspondingly advance so that the question of interest would remain unchanged. It is not probable, therefore, that investors will look to a rising gold market to improve their investment. Will American investors, then, continue to hold United States bonds if they can only realise from them seven, or even six per cent, on their investment?

Many writers appear to believe that buyers of bonds have heretofore expected to make a high rate of interest mainly on account of the risk, or at least the periodical fear and threat, of ultimate repudiation, and for the further risk of depreciation by a reduction in the interest rate. They maintain that, if it had always been clearly established by law, that the principal and interest were payable in gold, and that no compulsory funding at a lower rate of interest could be attempted, that then investors would have been well satisfied to make less interest on their investment. For ourselves, while admitting at all times the importance of removing any doubt as to the terms and conditions of the bonds, we do not believe that the doubt has ever seriously affected the domestic investment demand. We believe, on the contrary, that our own people generally have bought the bonds with great confidence, without any serious fears of repudiation, and that the great bulk of the bonds were bought, like any other first-class security, because they paid a handsome interest on

the investment. In contradiction of this belief we are frequently referred to the high prices of certain State securities, which pay no higher rate of interest than United States bonds, yet sell fifteen or twenty per cent higher, or of various kinds of railroad bonds, which pay only six per cent interest in currency, yet sell not much below the gold bonds of the United States. The inference is, that if the good faith of our general Government were as strongly pledged by law as that of the single States referred to, or as that of first-class railroad companies, then its bonds would sell at as high figures. But the objection, though seemingly fatal, is really not well founded. The market value of the bonds of a single State, or even of a first-class railroad company, is not subject to one tithe the influences that affect the bonds of the general Government. Domestic disturbances in any part of our immense territory, political changes of many kinds, government mismanagement war, or threats of war, would materially affect the latter without necessarily affecting the former, and on this account alone might make the former investment more desirable and more sought after. Again, the affairs of a small State or of a railroad corporation can be thoroughly and positively known to some men at all times, while the bonds issued may be, indeed are, of such limited amounts, that a few well-informed individuals can buy the whole, and can afford to pay a high price for them, knowing that they will be the first to learn of any change, and that they may be able to control the entire market in the value of their investment. It is for these and other similar reasons, not from any serious fear of repudiation that certain other securities have sold better than United States bonds. The main reason why the latter have not been higher is that there were and still are, many investments offered that pay a still better rate of interest than they do. As long as money can be safely and promptly employed in large amounts at eight and nine per cent per annum, only a certain portion of the floating capital will be invested in bonds at seven per cent. Unless, therefore, money should become permanently easier with us, and through a decline in business activity or from some other cause, a great falling off result in the general income from capital employed, we expect to see a growing willingness among American investors to part with their bonds and thus meet the European demand.

## THE LEGAL TENDER DECISIONS.

The recent decisions of the Supreme Court, relative to the functions of legal tender notes in certain cases, go far toward settling definitively the scope and force of the Legal Tender Act. The first decision, in the case of the county of Lane against the State of Oregon, determines that

United States Notes can be tendered in payment only of such obligations as come strictly within the legal definition of the term "debts," this construction being based upon the bare letter of the law; and a tax, or impost, not coming within the meaning of that term, the Court decided that it could not enforce the acceptance of legal tenders in liquidation. The results of the opinion of the Court in this case are important. It places it within the power of the governments, federal, State and local, to enforce the collection of their several imposts in gold coin. Practically this is not of any general interest; for the authorities are not likely to incur the unpopularity that would arise from an attempt to enforce this right, and the less so as the laws could be promptly altered. There are obligations which do not come within the definition of a "debt;" but they are so few that this case has little bearing beyond its application to taxes and the disposition it shows on the part of the Court to interpret the act literally and strictly.

The more important decision, however, is that in the action of Bronson vs. Rhodes, which has been made public this week. In this proceeding the New York Court determined that a contract payable specifically in gold coin could be liquidated in legal tenders; the Supreme Court, however, decides that such a contract can only be liquidated in gold. The Chief Justice lays down the principle that every obligation must be paid according to its terms; that the law making gold and silver a legal tender not having been repealed, there are virtually two legal tenders, one coin and the other paper; that, if a contract stipulates for the payment of coin, coin must be tendered in payment; if legal tenders are specified, then the payment may be made in such; if merely dollars are specified, without distinction as to coin or United States notes, then the latter may be tendered, the presumption being that the payee gives the payor the option of liquidating in the less valuable currency. This decision places upon a common ground all contracts to pay money, whether made before the passage of the Legal Tender Act or after. It may appear to conflict with the strict letter of the law, which makes United States notes a tender in payment for "ALL debts;" but it is obviously based upon a broad principle of justice; for where two parties agree to a contract payable in coin, there is an understanding on both sides that coin shall be paid, and were the law to sustain the payor in attempting to satisfy the debt with a less valuable consideration, it would clearly sustain him in an act of injustice to the payee. It is the ignoring of this principle of equity which constitutes the fatal weakness of Judge Miller's dissenting opinion.

This decision is not only consistent with the broadest and strictest equity, but, being so, it naturally conforms to the convenience and interest of the community. The inconveniences arising from the uncertainty whether

contracts to pay gold could be legally enforced, has given rise to a pressure upon Congress for the enactment of a law legalizing such contracts, with which Congress has shown a disposition to acquiesce. Had it, however, been adopted, the question as to its constitutionality would still have remained to be settled by the Supreme Court. This decision relieves Congress from the necessity of taking any action upon the question, and obviates the litigation likely to follow such an enactment.

A question naturally arises as to the results which are likely to follow this decision. As a first result, we suppose it legalizes the taking of gold interest. But it must have very important bearings commercially. Some branches of trade can be conducted with much greater convenience upon a gold basis than in a fluctuating currency. This applies more especially to wholesale transactions in imported products and to the larger dealings in exportable produce at the Atlantic ports. So great has been the inconvenience of conducting these transactions in currency that much of the business has always been done in gold, on simple trust in the honesty of the party making the engagement. In the cotton trade there has been a growing tendency to base contracts upon gold; and the larger portion of this crop being sent to foreign markets, it is felt both North and South that there would be an obvious convenience in that form of contract. Considering how wide are the ramifications of the cotton interest and how sensitively the price of the staple sympathizes with the fickle fluctuations in the gold premium, it is not surprising that there should be a strong desire for a currency which would obviate such frequent charges in value. It is, therefore, but natural that Northern and Southern merchants should desire a stable currency and seek to be rid of the risks arising from the daily variations in gold. In this view, it cannot be deemed improbable that the leaders of opinion in the cotton trade may urge a more general adoption of the gold basis. There is perhaps little reason for expecting that such a change would at present extend largely beyond cotton. The purchases of the South at the North, which constitute its main supply of merchandise would be made in currency; and it would involve an inconvenience, without compensation, to convert the currency values into gold before retailing the goods.

These appear to be the main changes in commercial operations likely to result early from this decision. There is, however, a very wide range of other transactions in which coin contracts are likely to be adopted. In all long loans, where the fluctuations in the value of greenbacks has been an important element of risk to both parties, the lender at least is, likely to ask the security which the law, as now construed, affords him. Mortgages would lose half their risks, when based upon gold. State and corporate bonds would be more attractive to investors and especially to

foreign lenders, were they made payable in coin. Foreign capitalists would be more apt to employ their funds here, when the rates of interest ruled high, could they be employed in the form of gold, without the risks of converting them into currency and again reconverting them into gold; and with the existing telegraphic facilities for communication with European money markets, this must appear to be a change of no small moment to the monetary interests of the country. These are the principal branches in which gold may be expected to supersede currency, under the now changed condition of affairs. This, however, would amount to a very important substitution of greenbacks by coin; and, so far, would facilitate the resumption of specie payments, whenever it might be deemed practicable to adopt that policy. One very important objection to resumption arises from the apprehensions of loss upon the payment of contracts in gold which were made on a currency basis. The law now provides a remedy against such losses, by authorizing contracts in the medium which would be current upon resumption. Henceforth, therefore, the question of resumption is less one of equity in contracts than of financial practicability.

In the light of this decision, there can be apparently little doubt as to what will be the determination of the Court upon the constitutionality of the Legal Tender Act. If the court had regarded the act as unconstitutional, it would in all probability have rendered a decision upon the case under consideration involving that specific point; for a decision on that point would have determined his action and all others; instead of which, two cases are taken up, involving points which are only necessary to be decided in view of the consideration that the Legal Tender Act is constitutional. The supposition therefore that the Court may deliver an opinion nullifying the Legal Tender Act has, by these decisions, been placed beyond the range of probability.

---

## THE COMMERCIAL CONDITION OF THE COUNTRY AND RESUMPTION.

Our finance doctors, in the remedies they propose, appear to pay too little heed to the condition of their patient. Fiscal and financial regulations are so closely interwoven with the trade of the country, that to prescribe wisely for the former, we must ascertain precisely the state of the latter. It is the misfortune of the present laudable efforts to recover the specie basis that they are being made at a time when business is in an unsound and unatural condition, rendering all interests the more sensitive to the temporary derangements which must attend the process. As a people, we are not prosperous, nor have we been so, properly speaking, for the last seven years. During the war our ordinary consumption, with the waste and destruction attending military operations, were much

in excess of our reduced production; and, for that period our wealth unquestionably diminished. Since the war, with the return of the army to industrial pursuits, and the suspension of military consumption, production must, of course, have kept a more even pace with our consumption; though there is too much reason to fear that even now it does not equal it, and that we are living, to a certain extent, upon past accumulations. Habits of extravagance are usually forsaken only under compulsion; and it is therefore not surprising that, with the deceptions and false appearances attending a currency inflation, we should unwarrantably persist in a high scale of public and private expentdiures. Social evils correct themselves surely, but slowly. The large profits realized in trading during the process of monetary expansion, naturally drew an undue proportion of the population to employments connected with commerce and speculation; and, production has suffered in consequence; we therefore find a large addition to the population of our commercial cities, an increase of business buildings, and all the external appearances of healthful activity. These things, however, are not to be regarded as the legitimate growth of a really sound commerce: but as the results of a habit or process inspired by the intoxication of inflation.

We do not care to inquire whether the fault lies in our producing too little, or in our consuming too much. Certain, however, it is that our present consumption bears no healthy ratio to our production. The course of our foreign trade too plainly illustrates this fact. For the last seven years our importations have immensely exceeded our exports. Nor can it be said that the difference has been set off by the profits upon our exportations, or the losses on foreign consignments to our markets. The fact has been demonstrated in our columns that we have sent to Europe within late years over $750,000,000 of securities; nor has this process ceased; but this year we have shipped probably $35,000,000 of railroad stocks and bonds and other securities to England and the Continent. These remittances of securities represent the difference against us upon our foreign trade account. It is not necessary to inquire at present whether this exchange of evidences of indebtedness for foreign commodities is advantageous to the country at large; we rather wish to direct attention to the fact that, before the war, we were able to wholly pay for our imports with our products; and the circumstance that we are not doing so now, proves beyond a question that our production does not bear so large a proportion to our consumption as formerly. It is very clear that, under such a course of affairs, we cannot be increasing our actual wealth; for a very large proportion of our importations consists of commodities which perish in the using, and are but little promotive of reproduction. Were we importing less of mere articles of enjoyment and

luxury and more of raw materials, of necessary food, of the materials of industry, and of the appliances for transportation, then we should have less occasion for regret at transferring into the hands of foreigners such an immense amount of obligations at a heavy depreciation; but we have by legislation encouraged their production here under disadvantages which involve a substantial waste of labor; and this consideration justifies the deduction that we have had no increase of wealth proportioned to the value of securities sent abroad. This may be an unwelcome conclusion; but we do not see how it is to be honestly evaded; and is no part of wisdom to conceal from ourselves the plain facts of our condition.

If, instead of gaining in wealth, we are rather losing ground, then it is of the utmost practical importance to ascertain who are the losers. There is somewhere a steady loss of capital going forward. The loss is not to be looked for among the operative and employed classes; for, in the first place, they have little to lose, and, in the next, the returns of the Savings Banks * and social criteria generally fail to indicate loss on their part. We presume it will not be supposed that the agricultural class (altthough they have not increased in number proportionately to the increased population) have perceptibly diminished in wealth counted in lands and bonds. Manufacturers also, though at one time heavy losers, through the decline in prices, have for the last two or three years been more prosperous. It is mainly among the distributors of commodities that we must look for the evidences of diminished wealth; and recent failures and facts well known in commercial circles leave little room for doubt that as a class this interest is working without profit. We do not mean to intimate any general insolvency among merchants; but simply that in a large number of instances their private and business expenses exceed their profit. This is a well known fact, every day remarked upon by merchants themselves.

The great evil of our present condition, it is thus seen, lies in the fact that too much of the labor and capital of the country are employed in the distributing processes and too little in production. It is impossible to overestimate the importance of this fact in all its bearing upon our efforts to regain the specie basis. It is out of the question to suppose that we could safely resume specie payments under such a condition of commercial affairs as now exists; and much less that we could do so without business interests suffering. We above all things require, as a condition precedent to resumption, that the commercial interest at large should be in a state of average soundness; and the first preparat-

* The increased deposits in Savings Banks, are not however, as some appear to think an indication of increased wealth among the poorer classes.

ory inquiry should therefore be directed to the means for checking the existing over expenditure of all classes of the community. Can l·gislation accomplish anything toward checking the current over importation; or arresting the prevailing extravagance; or diverting labor to productive persuits? Or must affairs be left to find a sounder basis by a natural process?

These questions must be reserved for future consideration.

---

## DEBT AND FINANCES OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

The indebtedness of South Carolina on the 31st October, 1868, according to the Report of the Hon. J. L. Neagle, the Comptroller-General of the State, amounted to the sum of $5,407,306 27. In the same report the Military Defense debt is stated in detail, in gross amounting to $2,241,840, and with interest to October 1, 1866, to $2,700,142 28. The Constitution of the State, however, abrogates this debt, and the Comptroller General asks permission of the General Assembly to sink all accounts, pro or con, connected with that unfortunate event in our national history. The State debt proper may, therefore, be considered as limited to the sum of $5,407,306 27, and is made of the following bonds and stocks:

| Description of bonds and stocks. | Date of Act. | Date of Maturity. | Amount outstanding | Interest—Rate p. c. | Interest—When payable. | Where payable |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| State stock | ..... | Pleasure. | $38,866 67 | 3 | J. A. & O. | Treas'y |
| Fire Loan | Jan 1, '39 | .... '70 | 314,458 89 | 6 | " " | " |
| New State House st'k | " '56 | Jan 1, '77 | 250,000 00 | 6 | Jan & July | " |
| " " | " '57 | " '83 | 300,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " | " '58 | July 1, '88 | 20,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " | " '59 | " '85 | 200,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " | " '59 | " '87 | 200,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " | " '59 | " '89 | 200,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " | " '61 | " '83 | 2,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " | " '61 | " '86 | 200,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " | Feb '63 | " '90 | 2,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| B'ds & st'k, funded d'bt | ... .... | ..... | 885,783 38 | 6 | " " | " |
| Balance not yet funded | ... .... | ..... | 397,317 91 | 6 | " " | " |
| Fire loan (sterling) | June, '38 | ... '64 | 484,444 51 | 5 | J A J & O. | London |
| Blue Ridge RR bonds | " '54 | July 1, '75 | 200,000 00 | 6 | J an & July | Treas'y |
| " " " | " " | " '76 | 200,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " " | " " | " '77 | 200,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " " | " " | " '78 | 200,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| " " " | " " | " '79 | 200,000 00 | 6 | " " | " |
| New State House bd's | " '58 | " '71 | 250,000 00 | 6 | Jan & July | .... |
| " " " | " '58 | " '81 | 2 0,000 00 | 6 | " " | .... |
| " " " | Dec. '63 | Jan 1, '85 | 11,600 00 | 6 | " " | Treas'y |

The contingent liabilities of the State from the endorsement of railroad bonds secured by first mortgage on said roads are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| South Carolina Railroad bonds, payable in 1869 | $2 093,312 40 |
| Charleston and Savannah Railroad bonds, payable in March, 1877 | 505,000 00 |
| Northe stern R ilroad bonds, payable in March, 1 69 | 92,000 00 |
| Laur ns allroad bonds, payable in 1879 | 75,000 00 |
| Spartanburg and Union Railroad bonds, payable in '78–'79 | 350,000 00 |
| Greenville & Columbia RR bonds, payable in '81, '82, '83 & '86 | 945,471 21 |

The State's interest in the South Carolina Railroad is substantial, and it is also probable that the Northeastern has the ability to discharge its maturing liabilities. Most of the other companies are not paying interest upon these bonds endorsed by the State, but permitting their debts to accumulate to the detriment of the State's credit. The Comptroller suggests the adoption of such measures as may be deemed expedient to compel the payment of all interest past due upon these endorsements and the public payment of the same in future. The assets of the State at the close of the fiscal year 1867–68 amounted to $2,754,660, and are described as shares in the following companies:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Northeastern RR | $120,000 | Chesaw & Coalfields RR | 200,000 |
| Spartanburg & Union RR | 250,000 | Laurens RR | 50,000 |
| Pendleton RR | 42,500 | South Carolina RR | 24,000 |
| Greenville & Columbia RR | 483,960 | Charleston & Savannah RR | 270,000 |
| Blue Ridge RR | 1,310,000 | Southwestern RR, B K | 6,000 |
| Columbia & Augusta RR | 42,200 | Keowee & Tuckaseegee Tpk | 6,000 |

Most of these are utterly worthless. The South Carolina and the Northeastern stocks, in all $144,000, appear to be of no value whatever; and even if the Blue Ridge Railroad should be carried through (which however is almost a certainty,) it will take many years to bring its stock to the dividend paying point. The State, therefore, cannot hope for any direct relief from its burdens from these records of its generosity, but must be satisfied with the works that have been fostered into life by its aid and which have contributed so much to the development of the country, and the appreciation of taxable property. South Carolina, though temporarily under a cloud, is a rich State, and can afford to lose such an amount as these dead securities involve. Its resource to meet its financial necessities must be taxation. In what manner and to what extent taxation is borne by the 700,000 people in the State, let the following table (made up from a vast labrynth of figures) tell:

TAXABLES AND TAXATION, 1868.

| Objects of taxation. | Values and amounts taxed. | Taxes. Rate, p. c. | Taxes. Amount. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Land, 17,252,032 acres | $32,973,993 | .25 | $109,891 67 |
| Real estate in cities, towns and villages | 17,435,833 | .25 | 67,673 73 |
| Bugvies, carriages, gold and silver plate, watches, jewelry and pianos | 1,632,849 | 1.50 | 21,492 27 |
| Total real and personal property | 52,042,674 | | 203,057 73 |
| Articles manufactured for sale, &c | 1,452,876 | .20 | 3,033 26 |
| Gross incomes— | | | |
| Employments, faculties and professions | 675,445 | 2.50 | 16,885 24 |
| Factors, merchants brokers, &c | 382,317 | 2.50 | 9 558 08 |
| Premiums for insuring and underwriting | 306,780 | 2.00 | 6,135 59 |
| Profits of national and other banks | 81,047 | 2 00 | 1,620 94 |
| Newspapers | 187,095 | .20 | 374 50 |
| Daguerrotypers and photographers | 14,536 | 1 00 | 145 36 |
| All incomes in excess of $500 from salaries, rents, dividends on money at interest | 870,490 | 1 00 | 8,704 80 |
| Hotels, restaurants, &c | 57,981 | 2.00 | 1,159 62 |
| Gas-light companies | 407,968 | .25 | 1,019 92 |
| Livery stable keepers | 12,340 | 2.00 | 246 80 |
| Butchers and hucksters | 23,480 | 1.00 | 234 80 |
| Billiard tables and bowling alleys | 125 | 5.00 | 6 25 |
| Bar-rooms | 7,048 | 10 00 | 704 80 |
| Ferries, bridges and toll-gates | 20,662 | 1 00 | 206 62 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Specific taxes— | | | |
| Tax on taking out a charter | .... | $20 00 | 20 00 |
| Tax on each renewal of a charter | .... | .... | ..... |
| Tax on public hacks, stage coaches, baggage wagons and omnibuses drawn by two or more horses, 42½ | .... | $10 00 | 425 00 |
| Tax on drays, carts or baggage and express wagons, 305 | .... | 5 | 1,525 00 |
| Capitation tax on males between 21 and 60 | .... | 1 | 53,121 50 |
| Tax on dogs | .... | 1 | 26,688 50 |
| Total amount of taxes | | | $459,271 80 |

The police or local taxes are comparatively light or are no fully returned The rate varies largely in the several parishes. The Free School tax is collected only in the parishes of St. Phillip and St. Michael in which Charleston is located, and amounted in 1868 to $18,813 81. The poor tax for the whole State was $54,328 68, the tax for public buildings $30,875 41, and the bridge and road tax $60,737 43. These in gross amounted to the small sum of $164,755 33.

The estimates for the support of the State government and the public credit for the fiscal year commencing November 1, 1868, are stated as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Salaries of State officers, judges, &c. | $86,200 00 |
| Legislative Department | 140,000 00 |
| Executive Department | 18,500 00 |
| Judiciary Department | 43 100 00 |
| Ordinary civil expenses | 191,198 13 |
| State police | 12,000 00 |
| Interest falling due in year | 329,492 38 |
| Total estimated expenditures | $820,490 51 |

The bond interest which became due in 1868 was mainly paid in new bonds, and it is not improbable that the maturing interest for 1868–69 will have to be met in the same way. There is also a considerable amount of the debt due and near maturity which will have to be rearranged. Beyond these drawbacks, which are only of a temporary nature, the financial status of the commonwealth appears to be healthy. Taxes are collected and are not burdensome, amounting to less than 70 cents per capita, and they appear to be laid in such a way as to forget the industrious poor. The only tax that touches all is the capitation tax of one dollar on all males between 21 and 60 years of age.

## PHILADELPHIA AND READING RAILROAD.

The Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, which at the close of 1867 had a working length of 770.60 miles, at the close of 1868 was running no less than 806.69 miles, an increase during the year of 36.09 miles. This increase is the result of the completion of the Zerbe Valley Railroad 15.32 miles and the Perkiomen Railroad 10.20 miles, and the constant extension of side and other tracks necessary for its business purposes.

The details of the roads now owned or leased by the company are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Philadelphia to Reading | 93 miles. |
| Reading to Harrisburg | 54 " |
| Total length of road owned by company | 147 miles. |
| —or, including second track, branches, sidings, &c., the equivalent single track is | 422.70 " |

The railroads named below are leased and operated in connection with the above lines:

| Railroads. | Main line. | Sid'gs on the same. | Equiv. single track. | Railroads. | Main line | Sid'gs on the same. | Equiv. single track. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mine Hill | 94.33 | 52 33 | 145.66 | Good Spring | 14.88 | 1.80 | 16.68 |
| Little Schuylkill | 32 31 | 18 62 | 51 45 | Chester Valley | 21 50 | 2.39 | 23.89 |
| East Mahanoy | 11 12 | 2.98 | 14 10 | Port Kennedy | 0.78 | .. | 0.78 |
| Mill Creek | 15.88 | 8 71 | 24.29 | West Reading | 1.74 | 1.00 | 2.74 |
| Schuylkill Valley | 29.88 | 3.34 | 33 22 | Zerbe Valley | 15 22 | 4.33 | 19.65 |
| Mount Carbon | 9.47 | 5.14 | 14.51 | Perkiomen | 10.20 | 1.50 | 11.70 |
| Mt. C. & Port Carb. | 5.29 | 9 33 | 14.62 | | | | |
| Union | 3. 7 | 0 53 | 4.0 | Tot. of lines leased and operated | 556.50 | 249.89 | 806.69 |
| Lorberry | 5.94 | 0.66 | 6.60 | | | | |

The aggregate length of railroad (equivalent single track) operated by the company in each of the last seven years was as exhibited in the following statement:

| Railroads. | 1863. | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Philadelphia and Reading | 261.13 | 266 15 | 283 85 | 281.04 | 304.75 | 315.48 | 320.24 |
| Lebanon Valley | 79.17 | 82.27 | 92.29 | 97.30 | 101.09 | 142.32 | 102.46 |
| Owned | 340.30 | 348 42 | 376.64 | 387.02 | 407.84 | 418.10 | 422.70 |
| Mine Hill & Schuylkill Haven | .... | .... | 122 90 | 136 32 | 142.14 | 145 28 | 145.66 |
| Little Schuylkill | .... | 48.39 | 49.20 | 49.48 | 49.93 | 50.36 | 51.45 |
| East Mahanoy | .... | 9 11 | 11.61 | 14 51 | 13.65 | 14.43 | 14 10 |
| Mill Creek | 15.80 | 18.14 | 19 70 | 22.13 | 24.48 | 26 17 | 24.29 |
| Schuylkill Valley | 26.23 | 26.72 | 26.94 | 33.31 | 33.90 | 33.06 | 33.22 |
| Mount Carbon | 9 83 | 9 83 | 9.90 | 9.90 | 9.90 | 13.38 | 14.61 |
| Mount Carbon & Port Carbon | 11.85 | 12.12 | 12 98 | 14.15 | 14 44 | 14 49 | 14.62 |
| Union | 3.91 | 4.78 | 4 08 | 4 68 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 41 00 |
| Lorberry Creek | .. | 6 51 | 6.51 | 7.51 | 7 51 | 7.51 | 6 60 |
| Good Spring (Swatara) | 6.68 | 7.47 | 10.88 | 12.26 | 12 68 | 16.32 | 16.68 |
| Chester Valley | 23.30 | 23.20 | 24.30 | 23.50 | 23 51 | 23 56 | 23.89 |
| Port Kennedy | .... | .... | 0 78 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0 78 | 0 78 |
| West Reading | .... | .... | 1.74 | 1 74 | 1 74 | 2 63 | 2 74 |
| Zerbe Valley | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 19 65 |
| Perkiomen | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 11.70 |
| Leased | 97.15 | 165.73 | 310 46 | 3 0 48 | 340.81 | 353.50 | 383.99 |
| Total | 437.45 | 514.15 | 686.10 | 717.50 | 748.65 | 770.60 | 806.69 |

The rolling stock on the main road, laterals and branches at the close of the fiscal year November 30, 1868, was as follows: Locomotive engines (1st class 205, 2d class 22, 3d class 5 and 4th class 4,) 236. Also, on Mine Hill Railroad (1st class 23, 2d class 9 and 4th class 1,) 33. Total engines, 269. Passenger train cars (8-wheel)—passenger 84, baggage 23 and mail and express 11½. Total 119 (= 4-wheel 237). Freight train cars (8-wheel)—house 794, cattle 76, platform 1,322 and lime 80; and (4-wheel)—house 68, cattle 2, platform 26, sand and ore 10 and lime 130. Also, one 16-wheel platform gun-car. Total, 1,373 (= 4-wheel 2,512). Coal train cars (8-wheel)—iron 6 and wooden 8,486; and (4-wheel)—iron 2,713 and wooden 2,101. Total, 9,060 (= 4-wheel 13,306). Transportation department cars (8-wheel)—house,

wreck trains 10; platform with cranes, 16, and crate for sawed wood; and (4 wheel)—house wreck trains 5, open for cord wood 58, and for depot fuel, &c., 3. Total 82 (= 4 wheel 98.) In use on Mine Hill Railroad (8 wheel) 26 and (4-wheel) 72 freight and wrecking and 5 passenger. Total 103, (= 4-wheel 116). This department hasalso 39 steam engines for shops, pumping and sawing; 8 snow plows; 20 carts, wagons and drays; 174 horses and mules, and 23 extra tenders for locomotives. Roadway department cars (8-wheel) 62 and (4-wheel) 271. Total 333 (= 4-wheel 395.)

The number of locomotives and cars (= 4-wheel) in use at the close of each of the past seven years was as follows:

| | 1861. | 1861. | 1863. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locomotives | 166 | 183 | 221 | 234 | 235 | 236 |
| do (M. H. R. R.) | .... | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Total | 166 | 216 | 254 | 267 | 268 | 269 |
| **Cars (equivalent 4-wheel):** | | | | | | |
| Passenger, &c | 134 | 163 | 174 | 210 | 220 | 237 |
| Freight | 1,886 | 2,086 | 2,140 | 2,323 | 2,468 | 2,713 |
| Coal | 10,183 | 11,435 | 11,499 | 13,158 | 13,116 | 13,206 |
| Mine Hill RR | .... | 80 | 80 | 73 | 73 | 116 |
| Transportation department | 151 | 184 | 120 | 111 | 139 | 98 |
| Roadway department | 343 | 441 | 378 | 403 | 370 | 395 |
| Total (=4-wheel) | 12,250 | 14,336 | 14,391 | 16,311 | 16,355 | 16,664 |

In the following statements the business of the road and the results of operations for the year 1867-68, and the five previous years are summed up:

| | 1862-63. | 1863-64. | 1864-65. | 1865-66. | 1866-67. | 1867-68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pass'ngrs, number | 576,861 | 1,043,500 | 1,481,632 | 1,444,257 | 1,273,644 | 1,194,375 |
| Merchandize, tons of 2,000 lbs | 652,268 | 807,106 | 846,105 | 1,057,121 | 1,185,596 | 1,220,596 |
| Coal, tons of 2,240 lbs | 2,068,261 | 3,065,577 | 3,090,814 | 3,714,684 | 3,446,838 | 3,574,574 |

The earnings from the above business were as follows:

| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pass'ngr earnings | 566,520 | 909,862 | 1,065,847 | 1,026,217 | 1,005,647 | 987,606 |
| Merchandize " | 673,143 | 958,776 | 1,165,377 | 1,421,539 | 1,506,551 | 1,415,723 |
| Coal " | 4,897,200 | 7,203,775 | 8,627,292 | 8,245,696 | 6,401,819 | 6,253,224 |
| U. S. Mail | 21,309 | 23,496 | 26,871 | 27,719 | 33,065 | 29,150 |
| Miscellaneous | 94,730 | 173,411 | 255,233 | 181,647 | 137,734 | 107,234 |
| Total, gross | 6,252,902 | 9,269 340 | 11,142,619 | 10,902,818 | 9,106,496 | 8,791,937 |
| Exp'en's, rents, &c. | 2,546,002 | 4,584,848 | 5,905,864 | 6,221,500 | 5,767,858 | 5,641,100 |
| Nett profits | 3,706,900 | 4,684,492 | 5,236,655 | 4,681,318 | 3,338,638 | 3,150,837 |

From these amounts must be deducted the following, viz:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renewal fund | 370,158 | 376,343 | 424,784 | 517,247 | 498,576 | 521,411 |
| Interest on bonds | 658,464 | 457,594 | 373.269 | 359,709 | 356,844 | 375,156 |
| " on bonds & mortgages | 33,973 | 34,620 | 30,947 | 36,941 | 38 337 | 37,851 |
| Sinking funds | 210,330 | 392,021 | 481,220 | 68,600 | 68,6 0 | 68,600 |
| New works, &c | 1,066,775 | 2,033,663 | 1,339,364 | 1,169,234 | 336,520 | 409,887 |
| State tax on capital | 43,137 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total payments | 2,378,336 | 3,293,179 | 2,014,089 | 2,151,781 | 1,298,877 | 1,412,855 |
| Bal. of earnings | 1,328,564 | 1,391,313 | 2,632,566 | 2,529,587 | 2,039,761 | 1,737,982 |

The "Reserved Fund," made up from net earnings and other revenues, and liable for dividends, drawbacks, &c., is epitomized in the following statement:

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865 | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance to credit | $990,936 | $2,171,239 | $372,050 | $3,305,739 | $2,920,118 | $2,769,256 |
| Nett earnings | 1,328,564 | 1,391,313 | 2,632,566 | 2,529,587 | 2,039,761 | 1,737,982 |
| Sk'g f'd st'k in lieu of b'ds canc'led | ..... | 104,000 | ..... | 370,000 | 320,000 | ..... |
| Schuylk'l Nav. Co. bal. of accounts, rents, &c | ..... | ..... | 234,067 | 286,307 | 116,192 | 110,948 |
| Profit on boats, &c | ..... | ..... | 68,677 | 112,335 | ..... | ..... |
| Old debts paid | ..... | ..... | 26,605 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total resources | 2,319,500 | $3,666,573 | $3,333,965 | $6,605,968 | $5,396,071 | $4,618,186 |

From which were disbursed the following accounts, viz.:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Div. on pref. st'k. | $106,626 | 2,945,145 | $28,226 | $3,196,735 | $2,229,998 | $2,452,250 |
| " com. " | | | | | | |
| U.S. & State taxes on dividends | ..... | 308,980 | ..... | 434,759 | 296,817 | 250,960 |
| Drawb's on traffic | 39 635 | 40,397 | ..... | 53,356 | ..... | ..... |
| Total disbursem's | $148,261 | $3,294,522 | $28,226 | $3,685,850 | $2,626,815 | $2,705,210 |
| Balance Nov. 30 | 2,171,259 | 872,050 | 3,305,739 | 2,920,118 | 2,769,256 | 1,921,976 |

The rate of the dividends paid in the several years was as follows:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pref rred stock | 7 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Common stock | 7 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

—the payment of the January (1869) dividend and tax reduced the balance of Nov. 30, 1865, by $1,416,585, or to $505,391.

The financial condition of the company, as shown on the general balance sheets of Nov. 30, yearly, for the six years 1863–8 was as follows:

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Stock—common | 11.661,428 | 18,520,524 | 18,698,878 | 21,191,067 | 22,804,301 | 24.749,552 |
| " pref rred | 1,551,800 | 1,551,800 | 1,551,800 | 1,551,800 | 1,551,800 | 1,551 800 |
| Bonds | 10,077.300 | 6,675 300 | 6,365,300 | 6,084,300 | 5,902,300 | 6,379,300 |
| Bonds & mortg's | 890.028 | 596,579 | 535,368 | 685,368 | 658,525 | 650,425 |
| Sinking fund st'k and bonds | ..... | ..... | 161,000 | 195,000 | ..... | ..... |
| Reserved fund | 562,018 | 372,050 | 3,3 5,739 | 2,920,118 | 2,769,256 | 1,921,976 |
| Dividend fund | 2,171,259 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 26,613,822 | 27,716,253 | 30,608,075 | 32,575,548 | 33,186,182 | 35,253,553 |

Per contra:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railroad, &c | 14,449,398 | 14,449,398 | 14,790,575 | 15,258,597 | 15,529,463 | 14,825,964 |
| Depots | 477,699 | 477,699 | 477,699 | 685,045 | 1,0 2,964 | 1,736,464 |
| Engines & cars | 3,765,774 | 3,765,774 | 3,765,774 | 3,765,774 | 3,765,774 | 3,765,774 |
| Real est te | 1,493,006 | 1,493,006 | 1,729,007 | 2,086,156 | 2,405,275 | 2,405,275 |
| Lebanon Val. RR | 4,548,878 | 4,548,878 | 4,542,878 | 4,584,431 | 4,581,431 | 4,584,431 |
| Willow st. RR | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100.000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Auxiliary work's | 634,783 | 634,789 | 2,457,428 | 3,419,436 | 3,790 536 | 5,310,519 |
| Assets over liab's | 1,144,284 | 2,246,709 | 2,738,714 | 2,64-,109 | 1,977,739 | 2,525,128 |
| Total | 26,613,822 | 27,716,253 | 30,608,075 | 32,575,548 | 33,186,182 | 35,253,553 |

The funded debt at the close of the years as above, stood thus:

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865 | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 p. c. £ bonds, 1836–67 | $408.000 | $408,000 | $408,000 | $408,000 | $..... | $.... |
| 5 p. c. £ bonds, 1836–80 | 182,400 | 182,400 | 182,400 | 182,400 | 182,400 | 182,400 |
| 6 p. c. $ bonds, 1849–70 | 2,950,600 | 2,856,600 | 2,695,600 | 2,661,600 | 2,656,600 | 401,600 |
| 6 p. c. $ bonds, 1861–71 | 110,000 | 106,000 | 106,000 | 106,000 | 105,000 | 106,000 |
| 6 p. c. £ bonds, 1843–80 | 976,800 | 976,800 | 9 6,800 | 976,800 | 976 800 | 976,800 |
| 6 p. c. $ bonds, 1813–80 | 549 000 | 549,000 | 549,000 | 549,000 | 549,0 0 | 549,000 |
| 6 p. c. $ bonds, 1844–80 | 8 0,000 | 804,000 | 804,000 | 804,000 | 804,000 | 804,000 |
| 6 p. c. $ bonds, 1848–80 | 101,000 | 101,000 | 101,000 | 101,000 | 101,000 | 101,000 |
| 6 p. c. $ bonds, 1849–80 | 67,000 | 67, 00 | 67,000 | 67,000 | 67,000 | 67,000 |
| 6 p. c. $ bonds, 1857–86 | 2,4 0,500 | 564,500 | 415,500 | 2 8,500 | 171.500 | 171,500 |
| 7 p. c. $ (L.V) bds 1856–66 | 1,442,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 7 p. c. £ bonds, 1836–72-4-7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28',000 | 288,000 |
| 6 p. c. $ bonds, 1868–93 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 477,500 |
| 7 p. c. $ bonds, 1868–93 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,255,000 |
| Total Nov. 30 | 10,077,300 | 6,675,300 | 6,365,300 | 6,084,300 | 5,902,300 | 6,379,300 |

Prices of Stock—The stocks of the company have fluctuated monthly in the New York market as showed in the following statement:

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866 | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Janua'y | 77¾- 96 | 111 -118¼ | 102½-118 | 98 -1 7⅛ | 99⅝-105⅛ | 91¼- 97¼ |
| Feb | 89¼- 92 | 115⅝-133⅛ | 103 -117 | 97⅜-101⅛ | 1 3⅜-106¼ | 92¾- 96 |
| March | 86¼- 91 | 130⅛-154 | 88 -114¾ | 96¾-103 | 10 ⅝-103 | 88⅛- 94⅜ |
| April | 88 - 95 | 125 -165 | 80¾-111 | 99 -106 | 97⅜-104 | 80¾- 91⅞ |
| May | 94 -120 | 135 -147 | 89⅜-107⅜ | 10 ¾-1 1⅛ | 10 ⅜-104⅜ | 90 - 9 ⅜ |
| June | 89 -114¼ | 138¾-145 | 88 - 98⅜ | 10 ¾-11 ⅝ | 10 ⅜-109⅛ | 92⅝-106¾ |
| July | 95 -111⅛ | 125⅛-139⅜ | 97⅜-108⅜ | 104⅛-111⅜ | 103 -108⅜ | 94¾-101¾ |
| August | 113⅛-124 | 132⅛-137⅞ | 98 -107⅜ | 110¾-117⅜ | 10 ⅜-107⅜ | 88⅜- 95 |
| Sept | 112 -122 | 117¾-134 | 106 -116⅜ | 112⅜-117¾ | 10 ¾-1 4⅛ | 89¾- 95⅜ |
| October | 119 -128 | 115 -134 | 11 ¾-118⅜ | 115 -118¾ | 9 ⅜-10 ⅜ | 88⅜-100¼ |
| Nov | 119 -127¾ | 139½-140 | 113¾-117⅜ | 10⅝-117⅜ | 95⅜- 98⅜ | 92 - 99⅜ |
| Dec | 111¾-122 | 112¾-137⅛ | 105⅜-1 7⅜ | 108 -11 ⅜ | 9 ⅜- 96⅜ | 96¼- 98⅜ |
| Year | 77¾-128 | 111 -165 | 80¾-118⅜ | 96¾-118⅜ | 91¼-109⅜ | 86⅛-106¼ |

## BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.

BY C. H. C.

The following hypothetical case presents an interesting problem in bookkeeping, and a very instructive example in political economy. I find it in *Gouge's Journal of Banking* published in Philadelphia, July 21, 1841.

"It is one of the peculiarities of a paper money system, that, under it, a country may abound in wealth, may owe nothing to foreigners, and yet every man in it may be bankrupt.

"This may sound strange to many readers, yet it will be easy to demonstrate it.

"Suppose a State to have within its limits one hundred thousand families, and each family to be worth ten thousand dollars. Here will be an aggregate of property of the values of one thousand million of dollars.

"Next, suppose each head of a family to dispose of his own property on credit, and purchase an equal amount of some one else on credit. Here is an aggregate of debts and credits of two thousand million dollars.

"Then suppose the circulating medium of such a community to be suddenly reduced in amount one-half. Through the shock that would be given to confidence, prices would fall more than one-half; but suppose them to fall only one-half. Here then will be but five hundred million dollars worth of property, with which to liquidate two thousand millions of debts and credits. Each man will receive five thousand dollars from his debtor, and pay five thousand dollars to his creditor. Yet when all this is gone through with, each man will owe five thousand dollars, and have five thousand dollars owing to him. Every one would then be bankrupt, although the land, the houses, and all the other wealth of the State would be just what they were before "'the contraction' began."

The word bankrupt is here employed in its restricted but true significance of inability to pay in money according to contract, and not in the more general sense of *insolvent*, which means unable to pay in anything.

Every one who attempts the study of political economy meets with obscurity at the threshold from the corruption of its nomenclature in, as well as out of the dictionary: this is a case in point. No great scholarship is necessary to know that bankrupt is derived from the Latin *bancus*, a bench, and *ruptus*, broken, and that the term came into use among the Jews in Italy who were the money dealers of the middle ages. They displayed their money upon benches, and the custom prevailed of breaking the bench of every one that failed. Hence it is to money dealing that the term bankrupt strictly applies; and as every one is a money dealer, so far as he contracts to pay money, he is bankrupt when he is unable to pay money according to contract, although he may be solvent as to ability to pay in goods or something else.

And this is the condition of each head of a family in the case presented by Mr. Gouge. Each one owes ten thousand dollars of money; he must say to his creditor, "I cannot pay ten thousand dollars, but I am prepared to compound the debt. I can pay five thousand dollars, and deliver to you the value of five thousand dollars in other property besides to discharge your claim." But as each one has the same value of property to receive as to deliver, the delivery of the property amounts to nothing, and the short way to the adjustment is to declare a general bankruptcy of five thousand dollars each, which cannot be had, or five hundred millions in all, according to Mr. Gouge's example. And this is precisely the State of their affairs; they do not meet their contracts according to the bonds by five hundred millions of dollars, because one half of the promised dollars are annihilated.

The following entries may elucidate the case as a problem in book-keeping. Each man will inscribe on his books:

Merchandise *Dr.* *To* Stock.
For capital in goods, &c.....$10,000

Bills receivable *Dr.* *To* Merchandise.
For goods or property sold.....$10,000

Merchandise *Dr.* *To* Bills Payable.
For goods purchased.....$10,000

Here the contraction of the currency reduces prices one half, and there follow:

Profit and Loss *Dr.* *To* Merchandise.
Loss by depreciation.....$5,000

Cash *Dr.* *To* Bills Receivable.
Received one half in money.....$5,000

Profit and Loss *Dr.* *To* Bills Receivable.
Discharged one half in bankruptcy.....$5,000

Bills Payable *Dr.* *To* Cash.
Paid one half in money.....$5,000

Bills Payable *Dr.* *To* Profit and Loss.
Obtained release in bankruptcy.....$5,000

Stock *Dr.* *To* Profit and Loss.
For balance of profit and loss account.....$5,000

By casting his eye over these entries, without taking the trouble to write out the posting, any good accountant will see that the business is reduced to the simple condition of

Merchandise *Dr.*.....*To* Stock. $5,000

And each head of a family in this bankrupt community stands, as to capital, wealth, and means of doing business, precisely as he did before the contraction, *i. e.*, in possession of the same quantity and value of property only at one half the price; with this important advantage, that he can

export merchandise profitably, to the encouragement of agriculture and manufactures, which he could not have exported before; he and his community having now the world for a market for goods, instead of the money which they would otherwise be forced to ship, and which before they did ship, at its degraded value, that is to say, in paying the high price for imports resulting from their cheapened money. Nothing responds to a depreciation of money by rising in price, sooner than imported commodities.

Now suppose contraction could fall upon all alike in the comfortable way above described, what possible advantage is there in the expansion which compels the contraction and adds nothing to capital or the means of doing business? Each of these men may look the other in the face and say, in the words of the old song: "We're all good fellows together;" but what do they gain by the "paper money" system, which carries the price of property to one thousand million dollars, the value of which is five hundred million dollars, since the value of the property is the limit of its purchasing and paying power.

Mr. Gouge, in this instance, neglects to mark the distinction between value and price. The value of the property never exceeded five hundred million dollars, because values are isodynamic equivalents in cost of production, or in material utility appropriated, like land, compounded of supply and demand. A thing destitute of inherent utility which costs nothing, like a paper note, cannot possess value, and of course cannot be the equivalent of anything that does possess value. If it could, wealth would be easily produced by simply writing notes.

Mr. Gouge continues: "Now such a case as is here supposed cannot occur in practice. A trading nation will owe more or less to foreigners; and, much as we are in love with the "credit system," every man will not dispose of all his property on credit, and purchase an equal amount of others on credit. The case will, however, serve to illustrate the effects of "a flexible standard of value."

Undoubtedly, as far as it goes, it does so very clearly. There is nothing, I think, in political economy more preposterous than the notion that we need any other, or any more flexibility in the circulating medium than is to be always found in money, *i. e.*, gold and silver. When we think we need more currency, what we really need, and what the best interests of the country demand, is a lower price for things, so that we may produce cheap, sell at a profit, and import to advantage: unless more currency means more capital, which is always desirable, and, in the precious metals, is more desirable, because in more universal demand, both for home use and export, than any other, inasmuch as everything else makes a demand for money.

What is the perfection of a commodity? Certainly universal desirableness. So that the commodity possesses this—so that everybody wants it, and is willing to pay for its intrinsic value, no trader concerns himself about its use as an instrument, or about the ultimate utility to which its value is due.

A dollar is a marketable commodity containing a quantity of gold, as a crowbar for sale is a marketable commodity containing a quantity of iron. The former being in universal demand, will employ labor more readily, and stimulate industry and the production of capital to obtain it more than any other commodity whatever. The latter, however useful, is in very limited demand, and has but limited power to encourage industry and the production of capital. The trader's interest is in the commodity, not in the instrument. Its value in exchange is what concerns him, no matter what caprice may determine its value in use; and it happens that money has no other value than value in exchange, since it is an affair of trade exclusively. Or we may say its value in use and its value in exchange are coincident.

Mr. De Quincey introduces, by way of illustration, a phial of prussic acid, bought with a view of self-destruction. "It would argue great levity of heart," he says, "to view in the light of a useful thing any agency whatever that had terminated in so sorrowful a result as suicide." But the apothecary does not necessarily concern himself with the purpose of the buyer. To the apothecary the use of the article is in its value as an object of exchange, which he finds in the condition of the market. The most frivolous as well as the most useful thing may thus furnish employment to industry and constitute capital and wealth.

The mistake in regard to money is just here: it is in concern for the instrument, when the thing we need is the object of exchange—the commodity. An instrument of exchange being attainable in an evidence of debt, by simply writing a promise and calling it "a dollar," we fancy the name to be thing, and thus plunge into embarrassment and bankruptcy. We buy and sell goods on credit to make the name, when we should otherwise buy and sell for cash, and have the thing that we cannot have while the name is accepted in its place. We really change the unit and delude ourselves with a name, when with infinitely less sacrifice of ease we could possess money and so much the more capital and wealth.

Credit will procure capital. What then? As compared with money, credit is the absence of capital to the buyer and to the country. One may buy goods on the credit of a bank or the government, instead of his own; but to suppose that credit organized for this purpose performs the function of money, is to suppose the respectable beggar as well off and as useful in the community as the man of wealth. It pays nothing.

This function of organized credit, instead of supplying a marketable commodity to increase the business of the country, destroys one, sinks the value of the commodity—the dollar—and drives it abroad. It is precisely the function of which we cannot have too little; whereas, of the marketable commodity we cannot have too much: because any natural excess of money will be as surely and as profitably exported as the natural excess of any other commodity which, by reason of such excess, falls in value until it meets the exporter's demand. It is impossible to separate the dual nature of money, the instrument and the commodity; and if we put any other instrument in its place we lose the commodity altogether.

A currency of debt is by nature the very opposite of money, since debt is a thing to be paid; whereas money is a thing that pays. The former is embarrassment; the latter capital, when offered in exchange, and wealth always; and the first dollar of debt organized into currency, instead of supplying the means of paying the price it creates and of meeting the contracts based upon it, becomes itself an additional contract and a demand for more money or capital to pay it with. Instead of satisfaction it is hunger; and accordingly we find the greater the amount of circulating notes and bank demand deposits, uncovered with specie, the higher is the rate of interest, and the greater the distress for money, until it reaches a crisis and an ultimate settlement in bankruptcy.

In the hypothetical case under consideration the individual debtors pay and receive equally, upon the Clearing House principle; but one rascal or Shylock among them would throw the whole settlement into confusion, and for the sum of dollars that he would grasp unequally they would be insolvent as well as bankrupt, inasmuch as one could not pay the other through the whole line.

In the discussion of the currency question I have had occasion to remark that, for every dollar of currency annihilated by direct contraction, there must of necessity be about ten dollars of bankruptcy in the community. Some intelligent friends of mine, for whose opinions I entertain the highest respect, have not been able to agree with me on this point, which, it seems to me, Mr. Gouge's example illustrates very perfectly. Being a mere matter of illustration, that example takes no note of the division of stock or of the natural proportion of money to other capital, but merely assumes that the whole property is circulating capital, to be bought and sold. In fact, however, only about two-fifths of the property of the community is ever, I think, at any one time in the condition of circulating capital, that is, in market for sale or exchange; and, in a normal condition of affairs, about one-tenth of this circulating capital is money.

Hence our imaginary community, with the aggregate price of one thousand million dollars in circulating capital, would have one hundred million

dollars of currency, so that the contraction of fifty millions of currency results in five hundred million dollars of bankruptcy, or five thousand dollars for each of one hundred thousand individuals, as stated in the example. By no means can this result be avoided in the ratio of the contraction of the currency to the indebtedness of the community; but no approach to such equality of adjustment as in the case supposed is possible.

Whoever happens to owe, in proportion to the value of his assets, more than the proportional contraction of the currency, becomes inevitably insolvent as well as bankrupt. Moreover, a general code of easy morality prevails among debtors in distress as to helping themselves to the property of creditors; cunning and high-handed villiany scramble in the confusion of a financial crisis; opportunity and privilege, such as may be enjoyed by a bank director or bank favorite, enable some men to avail themselves of more than their equal or just share of currency and capital; all these and other influences render an equitable settlement of debts and credits in every crisis of a factitious currency system utterly impossible; and I venture to say that every direct contraction of one dollar of such a currency always was, and always must be, accompanied by ten dollars of absolute insolvency. An insolvent is no less an insolvent because he tides over his payment, and throws his deficit, through cunning or privilege, upon other men.

Now let us apply this rule to the present condition of financial affairs in this country. The currency, including demand deposits, must be reduced six hundred millions of dollars, according to my estimate, so that sterling exchange, which to-day—February 23d—is at 46 in greenbacks, shall fall to 9½ in greenbacks for sight bills, before specie payments can be maintained. The paper currency will then, of course, be interchangeable with money, which will be raised in value to an equality with merchandise, so that we can ship merchandise as profitably as money. By any scheme of direct contraction this will involve six thousand million dollars of bankruptcy and insolvency. There is nothing wonderful in this conclusion, if all the indebtedness running to maturity on the greenback unit must respond to the money unit in demand for payment; and this is the theory of direct contraction, whether gradual or rapid.

But when any such scheme shall be put in operation, its two forces or elements, so to speak, will immediately change places. It will not long be the contraction of the currency that will cause the bankruptcy, but the bankruptcy that will contract the currency. As in 1860–61 the bankruptcy at the North, resulting from the repudiation of debts at the South, annihilated so large a portion of the demand deposits of the banks, which constitute the most effective part of the currency always, that the aggre-

gate currency of the loyal States fell below the natural and necessary specie volume, and made money so much more valuable than merchandise here that gold poured into the country a million dollars at a time by nearly every steamer arrival from England during the year 1861.

So it will be again. Contraction may begin it, but the positive and negative poles of the scheme will very soon change places. When bank accommodation fails bankruptcy comes into play, soon takes the lead, and one tumbler here and there knocks down a whole line, until the securities, against which the deposits stand, fall, and the deposits with them. Banks being pressed with their notes must redeem them, and avail themselves of their securities in the hands of the Comptroller to purchase greenbacks or specie. What effect this will have upon the prices of government bonds in connection with the general pressure of individuals to realize upon securities, may be conjectured. But in this way we may reach specie payments, without doubt, through a flood of bankruptcy. It is the only way that has thus far been proposed in Congress. Is there no other or better? There is a better way, as I have already indicated in this MAGAZINE.

In the issue of October last I suggested supporting two separate units and currencies, gold and greenback, for a specified time, during which indebtedness fairly contracted by the greenback measure may be discharged in greenbacks, or their interchangeable equivalent, bank currency, and new contracts made in gold. This must be the basis of any *equitable* plan of relief from our present financial difficulties. It is a method of indirect contraction that will save harmless every man who is solvent at present prices; those who are not so cannot expect to be saved by any method.

Since writing the October article I have come to the conclusion that the plan may be more simple in its details, and more speedily accomplished, than I had before supposed. The paramount question is, does a majority of Congress really desire a resumption of specie payments? If so, the only obstacle to be removed is the principle of factitious credit in banking. The way to cure a disease is to attack its source. The principle of factitious credit is bankruptcy. The banks are never in a condition to meet their payments *on demand* according to contract, even when their currency is called convertible. They owe hundreds of millions of dollars payable on demand, more than are possessed by the whole country, in their best condition, and under an uncertain forbearance of demand, we are as practically bankrupt as Mr. Gouge's example represents his imaginary community to be. But our present extra muddle comes of the one hundred and fifty millions of fictitious credit plunged into the currency in the fall of 1861, with subsequent additions. Extinguish this principle

in the banking system, prospectively, by taxing the uncovered demand liabilities of the banks out of existence, the tax to take effect one year after the passing of the act; provide for the voluntary funding of greenbacks by an immediate issue for that express purpose of four or five per cent twenty year bonds, principal and interest payable in gold, every greenback to be destroyed as soon as funded, and no other legislation in regard to specie payments or the currency will be necessary.

Under this policy paper prices could not fall to embarrass debtors; on the contrary, they would have a tendency to rise, which would be checked by the funding, so that they would remain comparatively steady, while coin would gradually fill the channels of circulation, without panic or crisis, until by an increased production and export of merchandise, we should accumulate a metallic currency, and the uncovered paper currency would disappear altogether.

I say the uncovered paper currency, because a notion prevails that no paper would circulate under a metallic system. Certainly the banks would furnish certificates of deposit for circulation under such a system; the difference being that they would have coin in reserve, dollar for dollar, and so much capital, which, under a paper system they have not. And the difference to the country would be in the production of commodities to exchange for gold and silver that under a paper system are not produced. Hence producers are more employed and enriched by a metallic system, and the aggregate capital of the country is augmented accordingly.

The current commercial debts of this country mature in about seventy days on the average, so that twelve months will be ample time for their readjustment on a gold basis, and there need be no apprehension of a renewal of paper contracts under the certainty of the withdrawal of the paper medium, as no one will contract at paper prices knowing they must be paid in gold.

By no other plan or on no other principle, in my opinion, than this of a double currency, temporarily maintained for a specified time, can we escape the bankruptcy and insolvency that form the text of this article.

---

## PROHIBITION OF THE CERTIFICATION OF CHECKS.

Congress has just afforded a very inconvenient illustration of the danger of hasty legislation upon matters of great public importance. Early in the session, a bill was introduced prohibiting National Banks from certifying checks otherwise than against actual deposits. The bill, after slumbering in committee for months, was finally brought up and adopted in the last hours of the session, almost without discussion, and signed by the late President among his very last acts. This measure

in its progress, received very little attention from the banks of this city; not because they did not appreciate its importance if adopted, but rather from a feeling that the proposal was such a violent change of the established methods of business, so unnecessary, and so boldly innovating, that it was not likely to occupy the serious consideration of Congress. Evidently, the banks assumed too much; and now they pay the penalty in a very serious inconvenience; an inconvenience which could have been easily averted by sending a deputation to the Committee having the measure under consideration.

The law falls with special severity upon what may be termed the Wall street banks. Institutions doing a purely commercial business find little occasion for certifying, and with them, therefore, no serious objection is raised to the regulation. With the institutions, however, whose exchanges represent the immense financial transactions of the stock boards and the Gold Room the case is very different. As we have shown on a previous occasion, certification or some other expedient affording substantially the same facility, is really essentlia to effect the transfers of securities; and we presume it is because the prohibition threatens embarrassment to this particular interest that it has been adopted; for it appears to be taken for granted by a class of legislative regulators that the crippling of Wall street is the acme of financial legislation. It may be well enough for the law to define the general conditions and limits within which banking shall be conducted; but, when it undertakes to determine the methods of business and supersedes that prudent discretion with which managers, if at all fit for their duties, must be credited, it becomes not a wholesome regulator, not a protector of the public interests, but an impediment to the public convenience, a drag upon business, and a restriction upon intelligence and economy in bank management.

Does Congress imagine that the managers of the banks doing a Wall street business—generally conceded to be the shrewdest of our bank officials—are less able than they to judge of what is prudent and safe in this matter? Those who take the risk of certifications ought to be the best judges as to the prudence of the usage; for they are the parties who reap the profits and bear the losses. Besides, tested by experience, no plea can be found for this prohibition; for the banks whose business requires certification find the losses associated with the practice merely nominal, and the average results of their operations are at least as satisfactory as in the case of banks which find no occasion to certify for their customers. It cannot then be said that the law is required to protect the depositors of the banks; and, if not, what apology can be offered for its intrusion upon the statute book?

Had the object of Congress been to discriminate in favor of the larger

capitalists, and had the bill been so entitled, it would have been appropriately designated and well adaptedto its end. Firms of very large means and high credit have no occasion to secure the certification of their checks, because they will pass anywhere upon the strength of the drawer's name. There is, however, a very large class of houses who, though doing a perfectly sound business, yet do not enjoy a credit sufficient to give currency to checks for large amounts, for the reason that their capital is not large enough and their position is not sufficiently known; and, in these cases, before a check can be accepted in exchange for real value to a large amount, the receiver requires that the bank, which is presumed to know intimately the drawer's position, shall endorse the check. If the bank cannot extend this momentary credit to its customer, the firm is so far incapacitated for transacting business, and its trade falls into the hands of a wealthier rival. To all intents and purposes, therefore, this is a restriction which in its effect must be destructive to the business men of small means. We allow that Congress had no such purpose; but if the act were carried out according to the spirit and letter, such could not fail to be the result.

Another very obvious tendency of this law is to drive deposits from the National to the State Banks, which are placed under no such embarrassing restrictions; which fact produces a strong revulsion of feeling against Congressional control over the banks. If there were no means of evading this prohibition, some of our largest banks would immediately reorganize under the State system, even though it were at the cost of sacrificing their circulation. The banks, therefore, make no secret of their intention to violate substantially the spirit, although observing the form of the law. In some cases, the bank endorses the check "accepted." How far this expedient may be a safe one, we do not at present enquire. We presume that the design of this form of endorsement is to constitute the check virtually an "acceptance;" but whether the Courts would view it as such, or as an intentional evasion of the law, and therefore invalid, is perhaps open to question. In other instances the bank issues a "due bill" to its customer, which he deposits in the same institution, when his check can of course be certified within the law. Another expedient is for the bank first to grant a loan, or credit against which the customer draws his check and receives upon it the certification of the bank. In each of these cases, the customer's account is made good before the close of bank hours the same day. In the case of firms having accounts with more than one bank, the house draws against one of its banks, deposits the check, without certification, in another bank, and draws a second check against the deposit thus made, which the second bank certifies. Where the banks desire to get rid of an undesirable

account they probably refuse to be parties to any of these alternatives; but as a rule, some one of these expedients is resorted to for evading the prohibition and its penalties. We think an enlightened public opinion will sustain them in the course they have adopted, and have little doubt that when Congress becomes better informed upon the question it will retract this hasty legislation.

Of course, there are parties who do not wish to oppose the law, but rather speak of it approvingly. Among these may be classed the banks who do a business not requiring certification; the wealthier private bankers, who hope that the prohibition may drive accounts from the National Banks to themselves; the State Banks, which chuckle over every attempt to fetter their rivals under the national system, and expect that the regulation may divert business to their institutions; and, finally, a monied class boasting, not always intelligently, of its conservatism, which applauds any and every measure calculated to embarrass the Wall street interest. Opinions from any of these sources, however, is to be estimated according to the motive from which it proceeds. On the other hand, a large body of honest, capable business men, who have the misfortune not to be in possession of unlimited means, protest against the measure as unnecessarily and almost fatally crippling them in their business facilities, if put in practice.

## DEBT AND FINANCES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—NO. 1.

On the 30th day of September, 1868, the total fundeddebts of the State of New York amounted to $44,968,786 40, or, if we deduct there from the balances of sinking funds on hand at that date, to $38,864,188 74 These debts and the funds set apart for their satisfaction, are classified as shown in the following exhibit:

| | Debts in gross. | Sinking funds. | Balance of debt. |
|---|---|---|---|
| General fund | $4,707,826 40 | $153,17· 54 | $4,554,647 86 |
| Contingent | 68 000 00 | 15,517 82 | 52,483 18 |
| Canal | 14,249 900 00 | 4,017,232 43 | 10.232.727 57 |
| Bounty | 25,943,000 00 | 1,918,408 87 | 24,0 4,591 13 |
| Aggregate | $44,968,786 40 | $6,104,337 66 | $38 8 4,448 74 |

Ten years previous, or on the 1st October, 1858, the State debts amounted to (general fund, $6,505,654 37; canal debt, $24,307,704 40; canal floating debt, $2,000,000, and the contingent debt to $770,000 00) $33,583,358 77. Excluding the bounty debt and using only the same denominations as they now stand, it is observable that during the ten years the debts of the State have been redeemed to the extent of $14,-554,572 37.

### GENERAL FUND DEBT AND SINKING FUND.

The "General Fund Debt," as now constituted, comprises the following denominations of indebtedness:

| Denominations. | When due. | Am'ts Sep. 30, 1868. | Rate p.c. | Annual interest. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astor stock (laws of 1837 and 1838) | Pleasure. | $561,500 00 | 5 | $28,075 00 |
| Deficiency loan stock (laws of 1848) | July 1, 1873 | 700,000 00 | 7 | 49,000 00 |
| " " " " | July 1, 1875 | 940,000 00 | 5 | 47,000 00 |
| " " " " | July 1, 1878 | 800,000 00 | 6 | 48,000 00 |
| " " " " | Pleasure. | 348,107 00 | 5 | 17,405 35 |
| " " " " | Pleasure. | 1,149,790 77 | 6 | 71,386 85 |
| Comptroller's bonds (R. S.) issued 1814 | Demand. | 25,390 94 | 5 | 1,266 55 |
| " " ( " ) " 1816 | Demand. | 5,112 82 | 6 | 306 77 |
| " " (laws of 1848 & 1850) | Pleasure. | 36,000 00 | 6 | 2,160 00 |
| Indian annuities capitalized | Permanent. | 122,694 87 | 6 | 7,361 69 |
| Debt past due and not paying interest | Demand. | 19,800 00 | .. | .. .. |
| Total debt and annual interest | | $4,707,826 40 | | $269 903 21 |

The following statement shows the condition of the General Fund Debt at the close of the fiscal years 1859—1868 inclusive.

| Sept. 30th. | Astor stock | Deficiency loans. | Comptr'l's bonds. | Indian annuities. | Not paying int. | Total amount. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1859 | $561,500 | $5,346,548 82 | $471,910 68 | $122,694 87 | $ .... | $6,505,654 37 |
| 1860 | 561,500 | 5,336,548 82 | 471,910 68 | 122,694 87 | 10,000 | 6,505,654 37 |
| 1861 | 561,500 | 5,328,048 82 | 474,910 68 | 122,694 87 | 10,000 | 6,505,654 37 |
| 1862 | 561,500 | 5,308,048 82 | 474,910 68 | 122,694 87 | 40,000 | 6,505,654 37 |
| 1863 | 561,500 | 5,308,048 82 | 474,910 68 | 122,694 87 | 40,000 | 6,505,654 37 |
| 1864 | 561,500 | 5,058 848 82 | 474,910 68 | 122,694 87 | 61,000 | 6,278,954 37 |
| 1865 | 561,500 | 4,880,848 82 | 474,910 68 | 122,694 87 | 11,000 | 6,050,954 37 |
| 1866 | 561,500 | 4,881,848 82 | 71,578 53 | 122,694 87 | 6,000 | 5,344,622 22 |
| 1867 | 561,5 0 | 4,8 0,848 82 | 71,578 53 | 122,694 87 | 6,000 | 5,344,622 22 |
| 1868 | 56.,500 | 3,937,887 77 | 66 443 76 | 122,694 57 | 19,300 | 4,707,826 40 |
| Reduc'n, 1859 to 1868 | .... | $1,408,661 05 | $408,466 92 | ..... | ..... | $1,797,827 97 |

Towards the payment of interest on this debt the surplus canal revenues contribute $350,000 and the principal is paid from the General Fund as it becomes due. The amounts thus contributed constitute what is called the General Fund Debt Sinking Fund. The resources and disbursements of this fund for the ten years ending September 30, 1868, are shown in the following yearly accounts:

| Fiscal year. | Resources, including bal. from last year. | Disbursements for interest and principal. | Balance to credit Sept. 30. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1858–59 | $. .... | $..... | $29,025 00 |
| 1859–60 | 681,480 99 | 681,480 99 | 10,000 00 |
| 1860–61 | 2,322,136 67 | 2,071,136 67 | 251,000 00 |
| 1861–62 | 1,484,870 92 | 1,3?9 903 84 | 10 ,980 38 |
| 1862–63 | 451,960 38 | 416,081 82 | 35,878 56 |
| 1863–64 | 5 8,3?0 11 | 5?8,?89 11 | ..... |
| 1864–65 | 95 ,000 00 | 790,879 ?8 | 1?9,120 12 |
| 1865–66 | 969, 61 39 | 752,837 34 | 217 127 05 |
| 1866–67 | ..... | ..... | 658,298 55 |
| 1867–68 | 1,031,716 33 | 1,928,537 79 | .... .... |

The year 1867–68 closed with a deficiency against the sinking fund amounting to $196,821 46. Up to the present time only the $350,000 above specified have been contributed in any one year from the surplus revenues of the canals to this sinking fund. By Sec. 1 of Art. 7 of the Constitution, the surplus revenue of the canals, after paying the expenses of collection, superintendence and ordinary repairs to the amount of $1,700,000, in each fiscal year after June 1, 1855, was set apart as a sinking fund to pay the interest and redeem the principal of the "Canal Debt of 1846" until the same should be fully paid. By Sec. 2 of the same article it was provided that when a sufficient sum should have been appropriated and set apart under Sec. 1 to pay the interest and

extinguish the entire principal of such Canal Debt, the sum of $1,500,000 of the surplus revenues of the canals be set apart in each fiscal year as a sinking fund to pay the interest and reduce the principal of the General Fund Debt. The Commissioners of the Canal Fund are now in a position to comply with Sec. 1 of the article aforesaid, having set apart and appropriated a sufficient sum to satisfy the Canal Debt of 1846 and the provision of Sec. 2 has become fully operative, and henceforth the surplus revenues of the canals will contribute annually $1,500,000 to that Sinking Fund. This will provide a fund for the payment of the interest and the redemption of the entire principal of the General Fund Debt by the close of the fiscal year 1871–72. A large part of the debt is as shown above payable at pleasure and only $1,700,000 has to run beyond the year specified, so that no large amount will require to be invested to meet the final extinguishment of the debt.

### CONTINGENT DEBT.

The Contingent Debt of the State, arising from loans of its credit to corporations, was incurred previous to the adoption of the Constitution of 1846, which prohibited the giving or loaning the credit of the State in aid of any individual, association or corporation. On the 1st February, 1842, these liabilities amounted to $15,235,700, while on the 30th September, 1868, they had been reduced to $68,000, partly by payments made by corporations and partly by their assumption by the State as a portion of the General Fund Debt. Of the whole, $3,665,700 was assumed by the State and $1,502,000 paid by the beneficiaries. The following table shows the original amounts and the mode of their disposition:

| Beneficiaries. | Amount Feb. '42. | Assumed by State. | Paid by Comp'a. | Outstanding Sept. 30, 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Delaware & Hudson Canal.. | $800,000 | $..... | $800,000 | ..... |
| New York & Erie Railroad | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | ..... | ..... |
| Canajoharie & Catskill Railroad | 200,000 | 200,000 | ..... | ..... |
| Ithaca & Owego Railroad | 315,700 | 315,700 | ..... | ..... |
| Auburn & Syracuse Railroad | 200,000 | ..... | 200,000 | ..... |
| Auburn & Rochester Railroad | 200,000 | ..... | 200,000 | ..... |
| Hudson & Berkshire Railroad | 150,000 | 150,000 | ..... | ..... |
| Tioga Coal, Iron M. & Manuf'g Co. | 70,000 | ..... | 70,000 | ..... |
| Tonawanda Railroad | 100,000 | ..... | 100,000 | ..... |
| Long Island Railroad | 100,000 | ..... | 32,000 | 68,000 |
| Schenectady & Troy Railroad | 10,000 | ..... | 100,000 | ..... |
| Total | $5,235,700 | $3,665,700 | $1,502,000 | $68,000 |

The Long Island debt was redeemable August 1st, 1861, but under chap. 36, Laws of 1858, the payment was deferred to 1876 and the rate of interest reduced from 6 to 5 per cent.

### INDIAN ANNUITIES.

The amount of Indian annuities payable to sundry tribes under the several treaties with them being (Cayugas $2,300, Onondagas $2,480, Senecas $500, and St. Regis $2,131 67) $7,361 67, would require an

investment at 6 per cent, amounting to $122,694 87, and at this figure the annuities are capitalized and accounted for.

CANAL DEBT.

This separate debt of the State, which was created for the construction and enlargement of the State canals, amounted on the 30th September, 1868, to $14,249,960, having been reduced by purchase and cancellation during the year then ending by the sum of $1,483,100, and, since the establishment of the sinking funds under the constitution, from its maximum amount by $16,646,328 26. It is also a fact that the sinking funds held at the date mentioned from surplus revenues set apart for redemption of outstanding stocks amounted to the sum of $2,230,700. The actual canal debt to be provided for is therefore only $10,232,727 57. The following statement shows the denomination and amount of canal stocks outstanding September 30, 1868:

| When Due. | 6 per cent. | 5 per cent. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1837 | $160 | ..... | $160 |
| 1860 | ..... | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Pays no interest | $160 | $10,000 | $10,160 |
| 1868 | ..... | $194,900 | $194,900 |
| 1871 | ..... | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 1872 | $2,607,300 | ..... | 2,607,300 |
| 1873 | 5,726,000 | ..... | 5,726,000 |
| 1874 | 2,250,000 | 2,035,800 | 4,285,800 |
| 1875 | 500,000 | ..... | 500,000 |
| 1877 | 900,000 | ..... | 900,000 |
| Debt paying interest | $11,984,100 | $2,255,000 | $14,239,800 |
| Debt not paying interest | 160 | 10,000 | 10,160 |
| Total debt | $ 11,984,260 | $2,265,000 | $14,249,960 |
| Annual interest | $719,046 | $112,785 | $831,831 |

The total Canal debt on the 30th September, 1858, was $23,460,014 48, and the interest on that sum $1,406,120 80. In the table which follows we show its progress, increase and decrease, yearly for the ten years since that date:

| | Amount borrowed. | Amount redeemed. | Debt Sept. 30. | Surplus revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1859 | $ ..... | $352,170 00 | $24,307,844 48 | $902,000 67 |
| 1860 | 3,000,000 00 | 1,100,523 00 | 27,107,321 48 | 1,669,611 61 |
| 1861 | 1,200,000 00 | 2,175,551 23 | 26,131,770 25 | 2,695,842 16 |
| 1862 | ..... | 2,120 000 00 | 24,011,770 25 | 4,081,591 35 |
| 1863 | ..... | 733,300 00 | 23,278,470 25 | 4,347,018 83 |
| 1864 | ..... | 836,700 00 | 22 441,770 25 | 3,317,356 06 |
| 1865 | ..... | 2,644,374 76 | 19,797,395 49 | 1,650,091 36 |
| 1866 | ..... | 1,348,935 49 | 18,448,460 00 | 2,874,756 39 |
| 1867 | ..... | 2,675,400 00 | 15,773,060 00 | 2,820,165 14 |
| 1868 | 1,483,100 00 | 24,949,960 00 | 3,293,301 13 |

It thus appears that the aggregate debt has been reduced in ten years from $24,460,014 48 to $14,249,960, or by the sum of $10,210,054 48. Included in this reduction is the full amount of the old Canal debt, which under the constitution of 1846 was to be paid before the General Fund Debt could receive the full benefit of the surplus Canal revenues appropriated to its liquidation. For the first time in our financial history the current year will experience a disembarrassed Treasury, and ourselves a

vast relief from the taxation which has been the inevitable result of the pressure of the debt with which we have had to deal. We have, indeed, overcome all our responsibilities of old date, and have now only to stand up manfully and pay honorably that debt of patriotism which we shall describe under the head of the Bounty Debt.

### BOUNTY DEBT.

On the 30th September, 1868, the outstanding stocks and bonds representing this debt amounted to $25,943,000 classified as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Registered stock | $23,757,000 |
| Coupon bonds | 2,185,000 |
| Comptroller's revenue bond unconverted | 1,000 |
| Total amount Sept. 30, 1868 | $25,943,000 |
| " " 1867 | 26,862,000 |
| Reduction per sinking fund in 1867-68 | $919,000 |

This debt was created by laws of 1865, cap. 325, which act also created a special sinking fund, on the basis of a tax equivalent to pay the annual interest thereon (7 per cent.) and the principal in twelve years from the date of the passage of said act, and hence the whole debt must be cleared off by the 17th April, 1877. The first tax for this purpose was for the fiscal year commencing October 1, 1866, and called for two and one-eighth mills on the hundred dollars valuation, which produced $3,295,619 33. This amount was inadequate, and in the succeeding year the tax was raised so as to produce $3,953,911 66 for that year, and $658,292 33 to make up the deficiency of the previous year. In 1867-68 the product of the three mill tax was $4,892,476 22. The following gives in detail the operation of this fund for that year:

| RECEIVED. | | PAID. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balance Oct. 1, 1867 | $472,599 12 | Interest on debt | $1,871,360 94 |
| Product of tax | 4,892,476 22 | Cost of investments | 1,054,380 00 |
| Interest on investments | 3,535 00 | Accrued interest | 936 74 |
| | | Premium on stocks purc | 69,581 70 |
| | $5,368,610 84 | | $2,996,199 47 |

Leaving in the Treasury an uninvested balance of $2,372,411 37, subject to the direct liquidation of the debt. Between the date of this return and January 1, 1869, a further sum of $470,000 had been expended in the purchase of interest-paying stocks and bonds.

These exhibits are highly satisfactory. We at once recognize the fact that our State debt is being rapidly taken up and that taxation for debt purposes will soon disappear. There is, however, a large local debt which must be paid. The far largest part of this has accumulated at the great metropolitan centres, as will be seen from the following statement, which shows also the objects for which the liability has been contracted:

| Count'es. | Bounties. | Railroads. | Roads and Bridges. | Other. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N. York | $11,83[illegible],600 00 | $..... | $..... | $16,4[illegible]9,372 28 | $28,284,972 28 |
| King's | 3,4[illegible]9,000 00 | ..... | ..... | 17,1[illegible],250 00 | 20,6[illegible],250 00 |
| Albany | 1,645,860 00 | 1,[illegible]00,000 00 | ..... | 1,274,500 00 | 4,220,360 00 |
| 57 other Counties | 17,[illegible]95,296 16 | 9,535,796 89 | 252,326 65 | 2,847,[illegible]26 83 | 30,4[illegible]0,446 53 |
| Total | $34,765,746 16 | $10,885,796 89 | $252,326 65 | $37,[illegible]99,149 20 | $83,[illegible]08,018 90 |

The aggregate State and local debt, as accounted for in the figures given, was at date as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| State Debt | $44,968,786 40 |
| County and other local Debt | 83,[illegible]03,018 90 |
| Total | $128,[illegible]71,[illegible]05 30 |

An average of 6 per cent for interest calls for $7,714,308 32 annually, and a similar amount ought to be paid off each year. The valuation of taxable property in the State is $1,853,419,871, so that less than 1 per cent on this valuation assessed annually would clear off the whole in a very few years. Distributed among a population of 4,000,000 it is simply an annual charge of $3 86 per capita.

## THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

Notwithstanding the uncertainty which has prevailed since the first of the month, as to who should be the Secretary of the Treasury under the new administration, there has been a buoyant confidence in financial circles; and when it was announced that Mr. George S. Boutwell, of Massachusetts, would take the vacant office, there was an almost immediate advance in Government bonds both here and in London. Nor is this to be wondered at, for Mr. Boutwell is well known as an earnest advocate of conservative financial reform. That he is an able administrative officer he gave conspicuous proofs when in 1862 he was entrusted with the organization of the new Internal Revenue Bureau. The public have had unusual facilities for knowing his fitness for office, and although in the history of the Republic, a Secretary of the Treasury has never probably been appointed whose qualifications were submitted beforehand to a more varied series of tests, never has such an officer on taking the seals of office been greeted by such hearty generous universal welcome.

Apart from these personal reasons why the public have confidence in Mr. Secretary Boutwell, there are motives at work affecting public opinion, of a more general nature. Formerly it was of little importance who was entrusted with the control of the Treasury Department. The revenues of the government were comparatively small, and except by the customs duties which bring the revenue officers into direct contact with no more than a few thousands of our citizens, the Secretary of the Treasury drew lightly on the pockets and disturbed but little the sympathies of the people. His patronage was small and his powers were incon-

siderable. Since the war, however, all is changed. The subordinates of the Treasury are counted by thousands, and the patronage of the office is immense. We have a colossal debt, and we are going to attempt during the lifetime of this administration to ease the pressure of this debt by the expedient of lowering the rate of interest. Two thousand millions of our bonds are afloat, and the Secretary of the Treasury is the officer whose counsels will guide the legislation, and whose energies will execute the decrees of Congress relative to this vast mountain of national obligation. At the least he will have to deal directly with that part of the public debt on which a lower rate of interest is to be put.

Again, instead of being as formerly the great untaxed Republic, we groan under the heaviest, most vexatious most inquisitorial and most cumbrous tax system in Christendom. To the Secretary of the Treasury we look to give us fiscal relief. In the Cabinet he is the only officer who represents our fiscal needs, and he is the only Cabinet officer that, under the Constitution is authorized to communicate with Congress.

Thirdly, he has the care of the Government purse, and that purse contains usually some ninety millions of gold. A very small part of this coin sold by the Secretary at an inopportune moment may throw Wall street into convulsions and almost shipwreck public and private credit. Movements on the part of the Treasury have sometimes produced the most disastrous evils when those movements, though well-meant, were ill-judged or ill timed.

Now in Mr. Boutwell we have an officer whose public record and private character are equally without reproach. He is too honest to use the vast powers of the Treasury to disturb financial affairs, either from caprice, or with a view to make money for himself or his friends. He is too wise to recommend or adopt any timid, halting or narrow policy. At critical junctures of the money market every fibre of the body politic thrills in response to the doings of the Secretary of the Treasury, and it is because of Mr. Boutwell's proved fitness for the special task intrusted to him that his appointment is hailed with such general satisfaction and confidence.

It is, of course, premature to attempt to sketch out the policy which Mr. Boutwell will urge upon Congress and the new administration. On all the important financial questions of the day he has, however, an honorable record. He gave his best support to Hooper's bill, forbidding further issues of gold-bearing bonds. In his place in Congress he has again and again declared in favor of paying the public debt in coin. His views on the funding of the debt are conservative. Consistent in the hostility with which he has attacked repudiation in every form, he believes the only way to reduce the pressure of the debt is to lessen the

aggregate amount of the interest thereon. With this view he is in favor of the following expedients: He would first place the principal beyond reach of the repudiators by solemnly pledging the faith and credit of the nation to its payment in gold. Secondly, he would reduce the debt as rapidly as the national means and ability will allow. Thirdly, he would give strength to the credit of the government by an equitable system of taxation, an honest collection of the revenue, and a vigorous economical administration of the government. Fourthly, he would refuse to put in jeopardy the financial stability and industrial prosperity of the country by any rash manipulation of the currency, or by any sudden violent attempts to resume specie payments. Still, if we are not misinformed, Mr. Boutwell is a hard-money man. At any rate he is vehemently opposed to any further issues of currency under any pretext whatever. On these points he made the following observations among others in his speech of July 21, 1868, on the Funding bill:

"When we issued five hundred millions of Five-Twenties we stipulated to the public creditors that the United States notes, known as greenbacks, should never be issued in excess of four hundred millions. That was the first stipulation. The second stipulation was that we would not compel payment under five years; but there was a stipulation over and above the law, inherent in the very nature of society, in the experience and tradition of all mankind, that every nation in its senses, actuated by an honest purpose, if, when struggling with vicissitudes, it was obliged to resort to forced loans—an extraordinary means of raising money, by which its credit was impaired and its securities are forced below the par value of gold—that such a nation should make every honest effort possible for the resumption of specie payments and the restoration of its public credit. That obligation rests upon us. Now, if according to the terms of the act of 1864 it does not appear beyond all cavil that we might not pay these bonds in greenbacks, in the same act it doe appear that we shall never issue more than four hundred millions of greenbacks."

Possessing such a record, the country looks forward to Mr. Boutwell's administration of the Treasury Department with great confidence.

---

## THE BRITISH CIVIL SERVICE.

The agitation of the question of reform in the civil service of the United States has, of late, excited much attention throughout the country. And on this account facts respecting the workings of the appointment system in countries where the civil service has been most nearly perfected, are of more than ordinary interest. Probably the best of the several European systems is that adopted in Great Britain, concerning which a correspondent of the New York *Evening Post* gives interesting facts.

### OPEN COMPETITION.

The Commissioners after their appointment first established reasonable and well-considered regulations as a basis for their operations, and under

these soon began their labors. During the first year there were only a few isolated cases of competitive examination; yet even these were sufficient to justify the following favorable summary in connection with them contained in their first report, issued in March, 1856:

"We do not think it within our province to discuss the expediency of adopting the principle of open competition as contra distinguished from examination, but we must remark that both in the competitive examinations for clerkships in our own and other offices those who have succeeded in obtaining the appointments have appeared to us to possess considerably higher attainments than those who have come in upon simple nomination, and we may add that we cannot doubt that if it be adopted as a usual course, to nominate several candidates to compete for each vacancy, the expectation of this ordeal will act most beneficially on the education and industry of those young persons who are looking forward to public employment."

Further on the report says:

"We admit that there may be aptitudes for the transaction of business which cannot be discovered or measured by our process, but it is nevertheless certain that our examination furnishes the means of excluding the incompetent, and where competitive examinations take place, or the candidate submits himself to voluntary examination in extra subjects his intellectual qualities may, to a greater extent, be accurately ascertained."

The first paragraph quoted above met with approval from the public and the treasury. The former was desirous of obtaining men of ability for the service; and the latter, besides being actuated by the same laudable desire, hailed the innovation with pleasure as augmenting, to a considerable extent, government patronage. Instead of conferring one favor in every case of vacancy, they would be in a position to oblige three supporters, which was no inconsiderable accession of power.

The first report of the Commissioners made it evident that the feeling of these newly constituted authorities was in favor of the competitive system; though up to this period, the only security gained was the inability of the government on future occasions to burden the State exchequer for the maintenance of ignorami and non-entities.

### SECOND YEAR.

After another year's experience the Commissioners issued a second report. Besides confirming their previous expression of opinion on the desirability of general competition in a limited form, it contained certain allusions to a subject which made it clear that an attempt had been made to interfere with the independent exercise of their prerogative. A public department had requested them to transmit the examination papers of a rejected candidate, thus expressing a suspicion, either of the competency or impartiality of the Commissioners or their staff of examiners. This

demand was very properly met with a decided refusal, the reasons for which are detailed in the following explanation, taken from the second report:

"We felt that if we abandoned on the part of ourselves and of our assistant examiners the privilege invariably exercised by persons performing functions of this nature, or exercising an independent judgment upon the performances of the candidate without the review of any external authority, it would be quite impossible that the invidious duties entrusted to us could be justly and effectively executed."

The same report also sets forth, as a most material point in the choice of candidates, that every available guaranty as to good character and integrity should be insisted upon. The reiteration of this arose from the fact that more than one person of questionable reputation had attempted to gain admission to the service during the two years of the operation of the Commission.

THIRD YEAR.

During the third year of the new system certain offices, which had not been put under the jurisdiction of the examiners, were included with those already acknowledging it. The original exceptions arose from the disinclination of a few old-fashioned heads of departments to submit to an innovation in the mode of providing them with assistants. This revulsion of feeling must be accepted as strong evidence that they had seen good and sufficient reasons for altering their views, and that they at length entertained a favorable opinion of the working of the new system. For the same reasons, no doubt, the East India Company, which was then in existence, adopted the plans of the Commissioners, and begged the latter to assist them in regulating the examinations which they had resolved to impose upon the incoming servants. This fact is spoken of with much self-congratulation in the third report, which dealt with the examinations of 1857, the first year when competitions began to be generally resorted to. They had just cause to hail the circumstance with pleasure, inasmuch as the East India corporation had been renowned for its very efficient staff of servants. It was paying an especial compliment to the Commissioners, this adoption of their ideas, and increased the public confidence in their efforts.

With reference to the competitions there appears a tone of regret in the report that they had not been open to all who were desirous of contesting, but had been limited to persons selected by the authorities. In most cases there had been three persons nominated for each appointment; and the duties of the Commissioners were confined to the selection of the most worthy among them. The question which suggested itself in connection with the choices so made, was, whether the successful candidates

in these competitions were superior to those who had obtained certificates without a contest. As a reply to this query we may quote the paragraph in the report which bore upon this point.

"We have instituted comparisons between the two classes of candidates, and we have ascertained that the best of the successful competitors have displayed much higher attainments than the best of the candidates who did not undergo the ordeal of a competition."

There was also an expression of opinion favorable to the custom of including several vacancies in one competition, and nominating a proportionate number of candidates to be examined for them *en masse*, when the highest on the list should be entitled to fill the vacancies in order of merit.

A near approach was made to open competition on one or two occasions, but there were certain restrictions made which deprived them of any claims to be classed as perfectly free contests. Communications were addressed to various masters of public schools, and to them was accorded the privilege of sending in certain names which were to comprise the list of competitors. This right was deservedly appreciated, and the candidates flocked in in great strength. The trials took place, and the results were most gratifying to the instigators of them. As a proof of this we again make use of their own report:

"In reporting upon the competitive examinations which have taken place under our superintendence we feel it to be our duty to avow our continued conviction that the selection of persons for junior situations in the civil service by competitive examination, combined with the proper conditions as to the age, health and character, and with the check of a period of probation, and with promotion by merit from class to class, is the best mode of providing for the public service."

This opinion was approved, even before it was published, by two resolutions of the House of Commons. On the second occasion the following expression of approval was agreed to without a division:

"That in the opinion of this House the experience acquired since the issuing of the order in Council of the 21st of May, 1855, is in favor of the adoption of the principle of competition as a condition of entrance to the civil service; and that the application of that principle ought to be extended in conformity with the resolution of the House agreed to on the 24th day of April, 1856."

About the same time a parliamentary committee strongly recommended the adoption of open competition for the selection of county and district surveyers in Ireland, to be conducted in the same way as the open examinations for admission to the engineer and artillery branches of the military service. Thus every recognized influence tended to establish and even extend the new system.

LATER RESULTS.

Since 1856 the reports of the Civil Service Commissioners have been issued annually. Year by year, for some five or six years, they adduced additional arguments in favor of competitive examinations, as then and even now regulated; but they have invariably refrained from discussing the expediency of adopting the principle of open competition in its broadest sense. Recourse has been had to it in several instances, generally in connection with Indian civil service appointments. The subjects of examination in these cases have been both various and high class, yet the candidates flocked in in large numbers. On such occasions the labors of the examiners were very onerous, and the expenses incurred very considerable. For the purpose of relieving the public funds of this charge at any future time, it was proposed that a fee should be paid by each competitor, to go towards defraying the expenses of the examination. If this regulation were found to be necessary when only isolated cases of open competition occurred, it would become an absolute *sine qua non* if all junior appointments in the state were distributed in the same way. The imposition of such a charge would have the effect of relieving the competitions from a considerable number of manifestly incompetent candidates, who would otherwise have swelled the list without having the slightest chances of success.

As time advanced it was no longer thought necessary that the reports of the Commissioners should be occupied with arguments in favor of the competitive system, so unanimous was the avowal that a most beneficial change had been wrought by its influence. Whether it might not have been extended with still better results, is a point upon which there is a great amount of controversy. No general or comprehensive trial has been held for the settlement of this vexed question, and there appears no immediate probability of anything of the sort. Since 1859 only one materiat alteration has been made in the mode of conducting the examinations. That, however, was of so important a character that a word or two of explanation in connection with it must be deemed necessary.

It was noticed in the conduct of certain competitions that some of the candidates were so grossly deficient in knowledge in the most ordinary description of subjects, that the examinations, though nominally competitive, were in reality nothing more than pass examinations to several of the successful nominees. For instance, three men would be nominated for a vacant appointment, and when they presented themselves to undergo the requisite examination before the Commissioners, it sometimes turned out that two of the three were not up to the recognised standard of even a pass examination, that is, an examination without competition—so, in fact, the only qualified man walked over the course. It became evident

that some safeguard against the recurrence of this was urgently called for. Accordingly the authorities made it their business to ascertain what alteration in the system would meet the requirements of the case. They ultimately concluded that the establishment of a test or preliminary examination, similar in character to a matriculation at one of the universities, would answer the purpose. It was expected that, for the future, every Treasury nominee should pass this ordeal in a satisfactory manner, before he could be eligible for his final "go" or competition. During the years which have elapsed since this reform was effected, the Commissioners have been justified in reporting in a highly satisfactory tone upon the working of it. It undoubtedly furnished the means for securing a *bona fide* competition, though of a limited description, for every junior appointment under the crown.

### THE TRIALS.

The method of conducting the trials was very simple. The whole mass of candidates ordered for examination on any particular day were brought together in one common room; this precaution being taken, however, that no competitors for the same appointment should be stationed near each other. The *viva voce* form was never resorted to, except in testing a candidate's command of a foreign language for conversational purposes. Papers of questions were distributed over the various tables, with a candidate's name written on each set. It was arranged that no two men sitting in close proximity to each other should have the same questions, which was done to prevent collusion between friends. A fixed time was allowed for each paper, and when that had expired the work of the candidates was collected without delay, regardless of the amount of progress that might be made. Under no pretext could a competitor be allowed to withdraw from the room after he had once had his paper or questions placed before him, until such time as he should have finished his task in connection with it. To obviate any inconvenience that might arise from this regulation, it was arranged that no detention should exceed three hours and a half at a stretch.

The examiners assigned a maximum number of marks to each subject, and candidates were to be credited with a certain proportion of them, according to the ability with which they answered the questions proposed. When the summary was completed, and the names of the successful men ascertained, both they and their less fortunate opponents were furnished with a detailed account of the manner in which they had acquitted themselves in each particular subject.

### EFFECT OF THE COMPETITIVE SYSTEM.

The order of the day, as now partially established in public offices, is,

that competition should be continued through the official lives of public servants—not competition in subjects of general erudition, as at the period of entrance, but in the practical work of the various departments to which they may be attached. Length of service has only this consideration shown for it, that in a choice between men whose qualifications are equal, the preference is given to the one who has this point in his favor. For a long period much hesitation was evinced about the adoption of this promotion by merit, for the reason that it was feared there would be every temptation and opportunity for the heads of departments to be influenced in their choice by predilection for personal friends. That the system would confer such a power on them is true enough; but there is no very strong presumption that men of intelligence and position would be given to such practices. Experience so far has shown that little foundation for anxiety existed, and that it is quite safe to leave such discretionary power in the hands of official chiefs. With this regulation in force every man must strive to keep up his reputation by the display of zeal in his duties.

From the foregoing explanation and remarks it will be seen that the competitive system in its qualified form has been productive of happy results in the management of the civil business of the British crown. It will be for American legislators to consider and determine how far the same, or even a more extended form of it, would be likely to answer in the United States. As the subject is now engaging their grave deliberation, and has awakened an interest in general circles, it is necessary to mention in what points the English model may be said to fail, that similar errors may be avoided in the American programme. The first we shall notice is the practice of holding competitions for single appointments, or for small groups, of two, three, four or five, which is found to be attended with unfortunate effects. It frequently happens that the number of marks obtained by an unsuccessful candidate on one occasion far exceeds the wining score on another, when the fortunate nominee is opposed by two adversaries of very ordinary ability. The remedy for this would be to group together a considerable number of appointments—say from twenty to forty—and hold a mass examination, the highest on the list having the privilege of choosing the vacant places in order of merit. This plan has been recommended by the examining officers here, but for some cause has been neglected by the Treasury. They would most probably account for this by an assertion that the delay consequent upon the adoption of this regulation would interfere considerably with the transaction of public business. The reply to this adverse argument should be, that in large and well-manned departments vacancies were of such frequent occurrence that it would be a question of a very short space of time, and that a little extra exertion on the part of the staff of the various establish-

ments would obviate any temporary difficulty that would arise from the absence of one or two men. Should it happen in the United States that public competition, "pure and simple" be established (and such a revolution is confidently anticipated in the management of our service, though, at present, there is no immediate prospect of it) the practice of grouping will be imperatively called for. It would be impossible to conduct examinations of such magnitude except at stated times during the year—in this taking example from the open competitions for the engineers and artillery. It might be arranged that they should be held either at one great center or at certain important towns throughout the country. Local examinations have been held on special occasions in different parts of England, and with perfect success. The sets of papers were sent to some recognised authority in each of the districts where the examinations were conducted, and the local candidates were summoned to appear before this deputy, who regulated his proceedings by the directions issued by the Civil Service Commissioners in London. When the list of subjects had been completed the papers containing the manuscript labors of the competitors were returned to London, for the examiners to adjudicate upon the result.

It would be impossible for an Englishman with no experience of American institutions to hazard an opinion as to what political systems would provide for the wants of the populatiou of the great republic; but in this matter it seems that local conditions could not have much influence. The English plan, either in its integrity, or in an altered form, might be allowed a trial, and would probably prove productive of happy results. That it would certainly answer better than your present style of distributing public employment no one can deny; and therefore it is advisable that some such check upon corrupt patronage should be resorted to without delay. The first essential to success would undoubtedly be an abolition of the four years' employment system. To secure an able and industrious class of men for government service it is necessary that the public should be brought to regard it as a profession; and this could never be, unless it should assume somewhat of a permanent character, and promise reasonable emoluments. Candidates for a temporay position must always be of a needy and grasping class, who accept place because nothing else is open to them, with the determination of feathering their nests as well as they may be able during their brief tenure of office. The civil service might assume the character of permanency without danger to the public interests, while tenure of office was made dependent on good behavior.

## REFORM IN THE PUBLIC OFFICES.

The prevalent official corruption is one of the unfortunate legacies of the late war. In times of hostilities the large increase in national expenditures involves the entrusting of wide discretionary powers to public officials in the handling of money and the making of contracts; and the temptation usually proves too strong for the virtue of government agents. In this way a system of official peculation was originated which has since the war permeated every branch of the public service, and has now become so strong as to defy all ordinary means of remedy.

Humiliating as such a condition of things must appear in the eyes of all who are patriotically jealous of the public honor and the purity of the Government, yet it would be an error to suppose that these evils are peculiar to Americans or to republican institutions. It would perhaps be impossible to cite a single instance in which a country has passed through a protracted war without a serious deterioration of official morality. The corruptions in the public departments, within the last six years, are venial, compared with the condition of affairs in England at the beginning of the last century. It is notorious that the immense national debt of that country was largely augmented by official corruptions: corruptions shared in not merely by contractors and military and naval officers, but even by Commoners, Peers, and Bishops; not a few of the aristocratic names of England having won their positions through public peculations. At one time, the assembled Commons declared "it is notorious that many millions are unaccounted for;" the Duke of Leeds was impeached for taking a bribe of 5,500 guineas; the price of a speaker, Sir John Trevor, was £1,005; the Secretary to the Treasury was confined in the Tower of London on suspicion of malfeasance, and out of £46,000,000 sterling raised in fifteen years, £25,000,000 only was accounted for. After the treaty of Utrecht, the Commons, remonstrating against the prevailing corruption, told the Queen that £35,300,000 of the supplies were not accounted for. During and after the war with the American Colonies, a similar condition of things prevailed, though perhaps less flagrant; and even in the late Crimean war, committees of investigation uncovered a series of disgraceful frauds.

We cite these historical facts to show that official corruptions are not peculiar to any age or any country, or any form of government; but that they are apt to occur whenever the public attention is absorbed by a great struggle and unusually heavy financial responsibilities have to be intrusted to public officers. To say, however, that our corruptions are no greater than those of other countries similarly circumstanced is to say but little. The prevailing perversions of the public trust are a stupendous evil; they vitiate the morals of society; they are a direct robbery upon the public

wealth, and a serious drawback upon the national prosperity. No practical means should be left unemployed for cleansing the public departments of these wrongs. It is fortunate that the new Administration is inaugurated under specific promises to reform these abuses. We have no question that it is the earnest purpose of the President above every thing to establish a higher order of integrity among the public servants. How far he may succeed and how far his methods of accomplishing that object have been, thus far, well chosen, are however matters upon which opinion may differ. He has begun by eschewing politicians, selecting his advisers from among private citizens of known character, and ignoring the advice of men high in public station and long experienced in public affairs. However well adapted this course may be for securing the services of men of business habits, stern integrity and supreme devotion to the public interests, yet a rigid persistence in this course would seem to overlook obstacles arising out of the method in which the public offices have formerly been filled. The influencing of government appointments has always been practically acknowledged as one of the main rewards of party support. Every Congressman receives his nomination upon an understanding that he shall further the applications of his supporters for official position; and this sort of compensation constitutes one of the main motives to party activity. It is doubtless a great misfortune that the politicians should be thus selfish in their devotion to party; and the more so as their positions, when acquired, are used less for the good of the country than for their own private advantage. But, nevertheless, the fact is not to be ignored that such is the firmly established method under which the offices have hitherto been filled. If a President undertake to make his appointments independently of the suggestions of politicians, what is likely to be the result? He, almost of necessity, makes Congress his enemy. The politicians, disappointed in their aspirations to office, press their representatives in Congress to use all means for coercing the President into acknowledging their claims; and the party leaders urge that, unless they can reward the agents of their organization with offices, they cannot count upon their co-operation in the elections, and that consequently the party stands doomed to defeat. Considering how easy it is for Congress to embarrass and defeat a President upon matters of greater consequence in his administration than appointments, it is evident that he must sooner or later accede to these demands. Hence we are not disposed to feel sanguine respecting the administration accomplishing all it aims at in the way of cleansing the public departments; and we are confirmed in this view by the evident disposition in the Senate to continue in force the Tenure of Office Bill, as a means of holding the President in check in this very matter.

Mr. Jenckes' Civil Service bill, providing for appointments upon competitive examination and removals only upon cause, has the virtue of an excellent aim. The system has been found to work well in France and in England; and it is therefore concluded that it would operate advantageously here. We fear, however, whether with the present supremacy of party power in every department of public affairs, it would not fail both to secure efficient appointments and to insure removals when there existed adequate cause. Such a law might easily be made the instrument of keeping in power corrupt officials, for we have seen in the late numerous revenue frauds how difficult it is to prove specific facts against an officer whom all regard as delinquent.

The only really effective correction of official abuses is in the pressure of public opinion. Every party is directly interested in the maintenance of its character; and when its reputation for corruption becomes obnoxious to the people, it must expect defeat at the elections. If corruptions are carried to an excess, official morality becomes a prominent issue in the politics of the day, and party leaders are compelled to acknowledge this phase of public opinion by the nomination of men of character for office. In this way, the abuses of office-holders are reduced to just the limit that the public will tolerate. We already see a strong reaction setting in from this quarter; and the real importance of the President's effort at reform lies in the fact that it is a reflection of this sentiment and that it gives the public desire a broad and conspicuous assertion.

---

## THE PUBLIC CREDIT BILL SIGNED BY THE PRESIDENT—CORRECTED TEXT OF THE BILL

The bill to strengthen the public credit has become a law, and is as follows:

Be it enacted, &c., That in order to remove any doubt as to the purpose of the government to discharge all just obligations to the public creditors, and to settle conflicting questions and interpretations of the law by virtue of which such obligations have been contracted, it is hereby provided and declared that the faith of the United States is solemnly pledged to the payment in coin, or its equivalent, of all the obligations of the United States not bearing interest known as United States notes, and of all the interest bearing obligations, except in cases where the law authorizing the issue of such obligations has expressly provided that the same may be paid in lawful money, or in other currency than gold and silver; but none of the said interest-bearing obligations not already due shall be redeemed or paid before maturity, unless at such time United States notes shall be convertible into coin at the option of the holder, or unless at such time bonds of the United States bearing a lower rate of interests than the bonds to be redeemed can be sold at par in coin. And the United States also solemnly pledges its faith to make provision at the earliest practical period for the redemption of the United States notes in coin.

JAMES G. BLAINE,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.
SCHUYLER COLFAX,
Vice President of the United States and President of the Senate.

This was signed by these officers on the 16th of March, and yesterday was approved by the President, as follows:

Approved: U. S. GRANT.
March 18, 1869.

The above is the first bill signed by President Grant in his executive capacity.

## NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD.

We have been accustomed to receive a company report of the operations and condition of this extensive work annually. Now, however, it is necessary to seek the same information through other sources. It seems to be the policy of the present management to withhold information as much as possible from stockholders and dealers, so that those inside have excellent opportunities for making money. Our efforts to obtain information have been very extended and persistent, and we give all that is obtainable, but less than we should like to know.

This great line, with its many valuable connections, and the Niagara Branch, which is held by the company under perpetual lease, has the following length of track in use.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Main Road | | | |
| Albany to Buffalo, N. Y. | | 297 75 | miles. |
| Lateral and Branch Lines— | | | |
| Athens to Junction | 37.87 | | |
| Troy to Schenectady | 21 00 | | |
| Syracuse to Rochester | 104.00 | | |
| Batavia to Attica | 11.00 | | |
| Rochester to Niagara Suspension Bridge | 74.75 | | |
| Lockport Junction to Tonawanda | 12.25 | | |
| Junction, N. Y., to Charlotte, N. Y. | 6.18 | | |
| Buffalo to Lewiston, N. Y. | 28.25 | 296.00 | " |
| Total length of main, lateral and branch lines owned by Company | | 593.75 | miles. |
| Second track, sidings, turnouts and switches | | 455.40 | " |
| Total equivalent single track railroad owned by Company | | 1,049.15 | |
| Niagara Bridge and Canandaigua Railroad (leased) | 98.46 | | |
| Sidings, turnouts and switches on same | 3.65 | 102.11 | " |
| Total equivalent single track owned, leased and operated by Company | | 1,151.26 | miles. |

Length of lines and track in use October 1, 1863–1868, inclusive:

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lines owned | 555 88 | 555.88 | 555.88 | 555.88 | 593.75 | 593.75 |
| Lines leased | 100.09 | 100.09 | 98.46 | 136.33* | 98.46 | 98.46 |
| Total lines | 655.97 | 655.97 | 654 34 | 692.21 | 692 21 | 692.21 |
| 2d, track, etc., on owned lines | 398.01 | 408.29 | 420.98 | 432.78 | 452.57 | 455.40 |
| " " leased " | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.42 | 8.74* | 3.65 | 3 65 |
| Equivalent single track | 1,057.40 | 1,067.68 | 1,078.74 | 1,133.73 | 1,148 43 | 1,151.26 |

The road is narrow guage, and, as our readers are aware, for the accommodation of its cars, the Great Western of Canada has a third rail. The rail in use varies from 56 to 75 lbs. to the yard. The company are using, experimentally, a considerable length of steel rail.

The rolling stock on the several lines October 1, yearly, is given in the following table:

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1567. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locomotives | 239 | 241 | 258 | 276 | 289 | 292 |
| Passenger cars, 1st class | 197 | 188 | 206 | 208 | 205 | 205 |
| " " 2d " | 58 | 68 | 78 | 84 | 91 | 92 |
| Baggage, mail and express cars | 68 | 78 | 82 | 88 | 90 | 95 |
| Freight cars, wooden box | 2,698 | 2,782 | 2,987 | 3,017 | 3,198 | 5,116 |
| " " iron box | 510 | 719 | 717 | 693 | 691 | |
| " " platform | 803 | 1,095 | 1,200 | 1,166 | 1,291 | |
| Gravel and other cars | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Cars of all kinds | 4,679 | 5,280 | 5,629 | 5,601 | 5,916 | 5,860 |

* Including Saratoga and Hudson River (now Athens Branch) RR., 37.87 miles, with sidings, turnouts, &c., 5.33.

We give in our next statement a review of the business and earnings of the total lines for five years. These do not appear to have improved very rapidly. There is, however, an observable increase in traffic, and also in earnings. We also find that the operating expenses have been greatly reduced, and hence in the nett earnings the increase is considerable. This, however, is rather apparent than real, when it is remembered that in former years operating expenses were made to include vast amounts which ought to have been supplied by new capital, and which, under the present administration, have been distributed to the stockholders:

| | 1863 64. | 1864-65. | 1865-66. | 1866-67. | 1867-68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miles run by pass'ng'r tr'ns | 2,123,580 | 2,276,888 | 2,371,321 | 2,172,731 | 1,990,150 |
| " " freight trains | 3,452,275 | 3,094,565 | 3,833,454 | 3,800,925 | 3,800,925 |
| " " service " | 414,353 | 432,595 | 412,486 | 429,764 | 421,364 |
| Total train mileage | 5,990,208 | 5,804,048 | 6,607,261 | 6,401,420 | 6,212,439 |
| Passengers carried | 3,554,254 | 3,783,263 | 3,740,156 | 3,618,643 | 3,679,318 |
| " " 100 miles | 1,934,477 | 2,232,293 | 2,193,417 | 1,989,851 | 2,016,295 |
| Freight (tons) carried | 1,457,149 | 1,275,299 | 1,602,197 | 1,667,926 | 1,846,509 |
| " " 100 miles | 3,140,814 | 2,649,986 | 3,310,755 | 3,621,806 | 3,661,997 |
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Gross Earnings. Passenger | 3,923,152 | 4,591,454 | 4,260,242 | 4,022,023 | 4,063,791 |
| Freight | 8,513,371 | 8,776,027 | 9,671,920 | 9,151,751 | 9,491,427 |
| Mail | 95,790 | 95,790 | 95,790 | 95,790 | 95,790 |
| Miscellaneous | 425,577 | 582,253 | 468,827 | 699,950 | 730,295 |
| Total | 12,997,890 | 13,975,534 | 14,596,786 | 13,979,514 | 14,381,303 |
| Operating Expenses. Passenger | 3,960,284 | 4,185,592 | 4,143,312 | 3,783,490 | 3,209,896 |
| Freight | 6,285,950 | 6,696,831 | 6,870,129 | 6,870,201 | 6,023,267 |
| Total | 9,346,184 | 10,882,358 | 11,013,441 | 10,653,692 | 9,233,163 |
| Earnings, less expenses | 3,651,706 | 3,093,166 | 3,583,345 | 3,325,822 | 5,143,140 |

The financial results of the several years embraced in the above statement are more fully shown in the general income balance sheet, and as given in the following:

| | 1863-64. | 1864-65. | 1865-66. | 1866-67. | 1867-68 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance, October 1 | $3,765,243 | $3,854,868 | $3,921,297 | $4,407,929 | $4,727,836 |
| Gr's earn's, as above | 12,997,890 | 13,975,534 | 14,596,786 | 13,979,514 | 14,381,303 |
| Total resources | $16,763,133 | $17,830,392 | $18,518,083 | $18,518,443 | $19,109,139 |
| Expenses, as above | $9,816,184 | $10,882,358 | $11,013,441 | $10,653,692 | $9,233,163 |
| Coupons & interest | 1,026,765 | 934,169 | 1,049,996 | 943,881 | 857,863 |
| Dividends, February | 1,218,450 | 731,739 | 739,230 | 796,110 | 856,110 |
| Dividends, August | 975,460 | 737,730 | 739,230 | 856,110 | 1,143,200 |
| U. S. tax on divid's | 85,324 | 73,473 | 73,923 | 82,611 | 110,938 |
| Sinking funds | 111,182 | 111,182 | 112,102 | 111,182 | 111,182 |
| Rent N. S. & Can. RR. | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 115,667 | 60,000 |
| U. S. tax on earn'gs | 81,960 | 325,452 | 322,232 | 100,854 | 100,830 |
| Balances Sept. 30 | 3,854,868 | 3,921,297 | 4,407,929 | 4,727,836 | 6,630,893 |
| Total disbursem's | $16,763,133 | $17,830,392 | $18,518,083 | $18,287,443 | $19,109,139 |

The General Balance Sheets for each of the five years, as of October 1, 1864, 1868, inclusive, show the capital movements and balances to credit and debit at the dates respectively, and are comparatively as follows:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $21 356,000 | $24,591,000 | $25,801,000 | $23,537,000 | $23,780,000 |
| Funded debt | 13,211,342 | 14,627,443 | 14,095,804 | 12,069,820 | 11,453,904 |
| Bills payable | 52,568 | 38,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Unclaimed dividends | 5,141 | 5,632 | 7,807 | 4,533 | 5,777 |
| Expenses (paid in Oct) | 320 824 | 451,758 | 388,234 | 278,733 | 658,553 |
| Interest accrued | 349,041 | 360,493 | 363,006 | 346,142 | 361,072 |
| U. S. tax account | 36,215 | 70,880 | 56,813 | 59,443 | 71,795 |
| Income balance | 3,854,868 | 3,921,297 | 4,407,930 | 4,727,836 | 6,630,913 |
| Total | $43,275,999 | $44,975,497 | $44,119,933 | $40,633,535 | $47,987,014 |

Per contra: Charges on the following accounts, viz:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Construction account | $32,8 9,251 | $33,701,920 | $34,132,911 | $36,594,405 | $36,667,697 |
| Cash | 983,266 | 9 6 663 | 551,939 | 672,597 | 2,372,855 |
| Buf. & State Line Railroad stock | 542,300 | 542,300 | 542,300 | 542,300 | 816 '87 |
| Troy Union RR. stock | 42,150 | 68,950 | 75,750 | 82,550 | 89,350 |
| Hudson R. bridge st'k | 108,495 | 438,000 | 573,300 | 553,300 | 467,500 |
| Lake propeller stock | | 149,043 | 193,403 | 229,473 | |
| Erie & Pitts. RR. bonds | | 81,500 | 76,080 | 73,350 | 212,971 |
| Debt certific's (future income) | 6,995,598 | 6,768.120 | 6,527,439 | 6,266,935 | 6,023,559 |
| Fuel and supplies | 491,756 | 1,178,638 | 1,192,948 | 759,776 | 759,776 |
| Bills receivable | 150,047 | 182,210 | 186,396 | 192,467 | 519,013 |
| General Post Office | 23,944 | 23,947 | 23,947 | 23,947 | 34,936 |
| Real estate | 89,212 | 89,212 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 |
| Total | $42,275,999 | $44,075,497 | $44,119,903 | $46,023,535 | $47 987,014 |

Since the close of the fiscal year 1867–'68 a Scrip dividend has been declared equal to 80 per cent on the stock outstanding December 19, 1868. The Scrip, by its terms of delivery, is entitled to the same dividends as the stock, into which it is to be converted when the proper legisiative authority is obtained therefor.

The funded debt included in the above account is in detailas follows:

| | Interest— Rate. | Pabable. | Date of maturity | Amount issued. | Outst'd'g Sep. 30,'68 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Debt certif's or prem. bds | 6 | M. 1 & N. 1 | May 1, '83 | $8,832,600 | $5,946,689 |
| Bonds for debts assumed | 7 | F. 1 & A. 1 | Aug. 1, '76 | 1,900 000 | 1,514,000 |
| " " B & N F RR st'k | 6 | M. 1 & N. 1 | May 1, '83 | 110,000 | 76,000 |
| " " raiload stock | 6 | M. 1 & N 1 | May 1, '83 | 617,000 | 592,000 |
| " " re l estate | 6 | M. 1 & N. 1 | May 1, '83 | 215,000 | 162,000 |
| " and mtgs. for r'l est'e | 7 | | | 131,315 | 58,215 |
| " " " " " | 6 | | | 45,550 | |
| " convert. till Aug. 1,'69 | 7 | F. 1 & A. 1 | Aug. 1, '76 | 2,990,000 | 210,000 |
| " in place of 7 per cent bonds of 1854 | 6 | J. 15 & D 15. | Dec 15, '87 | 3,000,000 | 2,900,000 |
| Total | | | | $18,132,265 | $11.458,904 |

The following table exhibits the amounts of the several issues outstanding at the close of each of the seven years ending September 30, 1868:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6s premium bonds | $6,917,598 | $6,690,190 | $6,45 '.430 | $6,189,955 | $5,946,689 |
| 6s bonds for debts | 294,921 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | |
| 7s " " | 1,898,000 | 1,898,000 | 1,898,000 | 1,514,000 | 1,514,000 |
| 6s " for B. & N. F st'k | 78,000 | 78,000 | 77,000 | 78,000 | 76,000 |
| 6s " for R.R. stock | 663,000 | 634,000 | 606,000 | 594,000 | 592,000 |
| 6s " for real estate | 165,000 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 162,000 |
| 7s " and mortgages | 190,273 | 192,773 | 189,815 | 176,866 | 58,215 |
| 6s " " | 45,550 | 45,550 | 45,550 | | |
| 7s " conv. till Aug. 1,'69 | 601,0 0 | 2,3 9,000 | 2,183,000 | 453,000 | 210,000 |
| 6s " for 7s of 1854-61 | 2,925,000 | 2,925,000 | 2,925,000 | 2,900,000 | 2,900,000 |
| Total, less sinking fund | 13,211,312 | 14,627,443 | 14,095,804 | 12,069,820 | 11,458,904 |

Valuable deductions from the above statements, showing the cost of road, etc., per mile, the earnings, expenses and profits per mile of each road, and the earnings, expenses and profits per 100 miles of travel and transportation, with the rate of dividends, are given in the annexed form

| | 1863 64. | 1864-65. | 1865-66. | 1866-67. | 1867-68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cost of road per mile | $59,135 | $60,615 | $61,393 | $61,634 | $61,655 |
| Gross earnings per mile | 23,379 | 25,136 | 26,253 | 23,534 | 24,221 |
| Operating expenses per mile | 16,809 | 19,573 | 19,808 | 17.935 | 15,559 |
| " " " cent | 71.89 | 77.87 | 75.45 | 76 32 | 64.24 |
| Profits per mile | 6,579 | 5,563 | 6,445 | 5,599 | 8,662 |
| Passenger earnings per 100 miles | $2 6?8 | $3 02:6 | $' 98:3 | $2 62:6 | $3 01:5 |
| Freight " " | 2 72:0 | 3 31:1 | 2 94:1 | 2 52:7 | 2 59:2 |
| Passenger expenses " | 1 58:3 | 1 87:5 | 1 83:9 | 1 90:1 | 1 59:3 |
| Freight " " | 2 00:1 | 2 52:7 | 2 07:5 | 1 89:7 | 1 64:9 |
| Profits per 100 miles | 44:6 | 15:1 | 09:9 | 12:5 | 42:2 |
| " " | 71:9 | 78:4 | 84:6 | 63:0 | 94:3 |
| Dividends paid, per cent | 5x4 | 8x3 | 8x3 | 8x3 | 8x4 |

A four per cent dividend was paid in February, 1869. A like dividend was declared on the scrip issue as aforesaid, but the payment thereof has been enjoined by order of the Court.

Perhaps in no other instance has the market price of stock increased to such an extent as the New York Central. The anticipated distribution of scrip raised the quotation from 108 to 136¾ in the year 1868. In 1865 it was as low as 80. The following table gives the monthly ranges at New York for five years:

| | 1863-64. | 1864-65. | 1865-66. | 1866-67. | 1867-68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| October | 133½@139½ | 109 @122 | 99¾@109¾ | 112¾@121½ | 108 @115¾ |
| November | 130 @139½ | 119 @128¾ | 95¾@102 | 108¾@123¾ | 111¼@115 |
| December | 131 @138 | 115¾@122½ | 95 @ 98¾ | 107¾@114 | 113¾@118¾ |
| January | 130 @137¾ | 103 @119 | 90¾@ 98¾ | 97 @113 | 117¼@122½ |
| February | 132 @138 | 102 @118 | 86¾@ 93¾ | 97¾@103¾ | 125 @134¼ |
| March | 135¼@145 | 80 @114½ | 90¾@ 93¾ | 100¾@110¾ | 117¾@131¾ |
| April | 130 @144¼ | 84¼@104 | 90¾@ 93¾ | 99¾@105¾ | 110¼@130 |
| May | 128 @135¼ | 86 @104 | 92 @ 99¾ | 97 @ 99¾ | 127¼@134 |
| June | 130½@135 | 88¾@ 95¾ | 97 @ 99¾ | 98¾@104¾ | 132¼@136¾ |
| July | 131¾@135½ | 93¾@ 98 | 98¾@106 | 104¾@110¾ | 131½@136¾ |
| August | 125¾@133 | 88¾@ 93¾ | 102 @106 | 103¾@108¾ | 122¾@132¾ |
| September | 114 @129 | 92¾@ 95¾ | 101 @114¾ | 104¾@109¾ | 123 @130¾ |
| Year | 114 @145 | 80 @128¾ | 86¾@114½ | 95¾@123¾ | 103 @136¾ |

We have the Erie in hand, and shall probably be able to give a full account of that great enterprise in our next issue.

## RAILROAD EARNINGS FOR FEBRUARY AND SINCE JANUARY 1.

We have compiled our usual monthly statement of the earnings of those railroad companies, which make public their monthly returns of traffic; it will be seen that in most cases the figures compare quite favorably with those for the same period in 1868, although last year gave us an additional working day in February. Below we give the gross earnings for the month for the two years with the increase and decrease:

GROSS EARNINGS IN FEBRUARY.

| | In February | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1869. | 1868. | Increase. | Dec. |
| * Chicago & Alton | 304,827 | 296,496 | 8,331 | ..... |
| Chicago & Northwestern | 827,254 | 80 .787 | 26,467 | ..... |
| † Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific | 308,209 | 281,900 | 16,309 | ..... |
| Illinois Central | 558,782 | 531, 24 | 27,558 | ..... |
| Marietta & Cincinnati | 91,666 | 81,599 | 10,067 | ..... |
| Michigan Central | 320,636 | 304,115 | 16,521 | ..... |
| Michigan Southern | 363,881 | 339,736 | 24,145 | ..... |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 330,233 | 350,884 | ..... | 20,651 |
| Ohio & Miss sippi | 216,080 | 231,351 | ..... | 15,271 |
| Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago | 583,997 | 604,816 | ..... | 18,819 |
| St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute | 127,817 | 133,392 | ..... | 5,575 |
| Western Union | 42,203 | 40,708 | 1,495 | ..... |

The following statement shows the Earnings from January 1 to March 1, in 1869 and 1868. From this it appears how well the present year has opened, for although 1868 showed large gains, this year the figures are even better for most of the leading roads. The decrease in the Ohio

* 431 miles, against 260 in 1868. † 506 miles, against 454 in 1868.

and Mississippi is from special causes, and St. Louis, Alton and Terre Haute and Western Union also return a trifling decrease. But with these exceptions the whole list gives a very material increase in earnings, ranging from $16,000 to $155,000. We omit from the statement the earnings of the Atlantic and Great Western and the Toledo, Wabash and Western, as they cannot yet be procured from the respective offices:

GROSS EARNINGS FROM JAN 1. TO MARCH 1.

| | 1869. | 1868. | Increase. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * Chicago & Alton | 641,589 | 556,035 | 88,554 | ..... |
| Chicago & Northwestern | 1,698,472 | 1,542,718 | 155,759 | ..... |
| † Chicago Rock Island & Pacific | 641,509 | 565,500 | 76,009 | ..... |
| Illinois Central | 1,153,204 | 1,104,588 | 49,616 | ..... |
| Marietta & Cincinnati | 190 183 | 174 032 | 16,151 | ..... |
| Michigan Central | 704,775 | 648 0 5 | 56,750 | ..... |
| Michigan Southern | 742,662 | 710.7-0 | 31,882 | ..... |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 784,362 | 719,371 | 64,992 | ..... |
| Ohio & Mississippi | 396,446 | 443,324 | ..... | 46,878 |
| Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago | 1,211,718 | 1,109,821 | 101,897 | ..... |
| St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute | 260,439 | 260,986 | ..... | 547 |
| Western Union | 84,193 | 87,126 | ..... | 2,930 |

It must be remembered that the earnings given are in all cases *gross earnings*, as Expenses and net Earnings are reported by one company only—the Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago—a practice which might well be followed by every company whose stock is sold at the Exchange.

## THE PUBLIC CREDIT BILL AND THE ADVANCE IN FIVE-TWENTIES.

Now that the long pending "Public Credit Bill" has become the law of the land, it is not out of place for us to call attention to some aspects of the measure which have received from the general public less attention than would have been claimed for them had less excitement prevailed about its main features.

The purpose of the bill as set forth in its preamble is "to remove any doubt as to the purpose of the government to discharge all its obligations and to settle conflicting questions and interpretations of the laws authorizing such obligations." As these "doubts" and "conflicting questions" have seriously injured the public credit and have operated in the markets of the world to depress the price of our bonds below their fair average as compared with the securities of other governments offering an equal rate of interest, it was reasonable to anticipate that the passage of an act solemnly adjusting such questions, and submitting to a final permanent adjustment such doubtful interpretations would be attended by a pronounced advance in the quotations for United States securities both at home and abroad. How gratifying a change has occurred in this respect has been duly recorded in the CHRONICLE and is familiar to our readers. Never since the out-

* 481 miles, against 280 last year. † 506 miles, against 454 last year.

break of the war has the credit of this country abroad been raised to so proud a position as it occupies to-day.

It is a common error to suppose that the only "doubt" which has depressed the price of our government bonds is as to the point whether the principal would be paid at maturity in coin. This is only one of several mooted and mischievous "questions." Another almost equally mischievous is connected with the option which the government possesses of redeeming the Five-Twenties at any time after the lapse of five years from their date. It was argued by some very eminent lawyers that our government might at any time use this option and redeem the bonds in currency. This opinion at once reduced our Five-Twenties from the rank of twenty-year securities, and placed them in an inferior and less attractive category. It is well-known that a twenty-year investment at 6 per cent in coin is worth more than either a five-year or a ten-year investment at the same rate. It is in conformity with this axiom of practical finance that the British Consols and the French Rentes are made absolutely irredeemable. On the one side payment of the principal can never be demanded by the owner of the security, and on the other side the French or English government can never pay off any part of its debt except by the method of purchase in the open market. It is this unredeemability, this positive permanence of duration that we find one of the chief of those financial forces which place the Consols and the Rentes far above other securities, yielding the same amount of annual income. Now it is this principle of permanence that has been heretofore shut out from operating on the market values of our five twenties. Last Thursday, however, the incertitude and vague distrust which has resulted from the "five-year option of redemption" received its final quietus from one of the clauses of the Public Credit Bill which positively declares that none of the Five-Twenties shall be "redeemed or paid before maturity unless at such time as United States notes shall be convertible into coin at the option of the holder." In other words the Treasury freely and forever gives up the option of the five-year redemption except after the resumption of specie payments.

It is evident also that this pledge and promise so solemnly given can never be recalled. By some future act of the forty-first Congress or of any future Congress the public credit act may by some chance be repealed. But a pledge of the credit of the government given in such specific terms as this can never be repealed. It enters into the essence of the contract and is binding upon both the parties to that contract except both agree to cancel it. Without the consent therefore of the holders of the bonds no act of Congress can ever repeal the promise of coin payment, or can ever give to the five-year option its former ambiguous and mischievous power to depress our securities and to impair their value.

It is true the permanence of the investment offered now by the United States pledges its faith to make provision at the earliest practicable period for the redemption of greenbacks in coin." When this is consummated, the five-year option revives with it. This option also revives if "bonds of the United States, bearing a lower rate of interest, can be sold at par in coin." At the present rapid rate of advance in the quotations it would be rash to predict that that price will not soon be struck. Still as the bill stands it is a very satisfactory measure, and indeed it is beyond question the most important financial bill which for some years has been placed on the statute-book.

## CHICAGO AND ALTON RAILROAD.

The annual report of the Directors of this Company for the year ending Dec. 31, 1868, has just been issued, from which we extract the following statement of the operations of the company for the year 1868:

Since the date of the last Report, this company has acquired, by lease, possession in perpetuity of the St. Louis, Jacksonville and Chicago Railroad, at a minimum rental of $240,000 per annum.

The fixed charges upon your property for the year 1869 may therefore be stated as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Preferred Sinking Fund Bonds, for Interest and Sinking Fund payments..... | $72,000 |
| First Mortgage say ..... | 168,000 |
| Income Bonds, say ..... | 77,000 |
| Joliet and Chicago lease, say ..... | 160,440 |
| St. Louis, Jacksonville and Chicago lease, (minimum rental,) ..... | 240,000 |
| Total ..... | $717,440 |

Including Sinking Fund payments and Government Tax.

The following statement and figures will exhibit the gross receipts and expenditures for the year 1868:

EARNINGS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| From Passenger Traffic..... | $1,905,570 16 | |
| " Freight Traffic ..... | 2,983,629 89 | |
| " Express Companies ..... | 127,290 65 | |
| " Transportation of U. S. Mail..... | 47,758 96 | |
| " Miscellaneous Sources.. ..... | 74,393 81 | |
| | | $4,508,643 97 |

EXPENSES.

The transportation expenses for the year were as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Conducting Transportation..... | $501,191 73 | |
| " Motive Power ..... | 737,156 04 | |
| " Maintenance of Way .. ..... | 818,310 18 | |
| " " " Cars..... | 222,917 01 | |
| " General Expenses ..... | 198,547 58 | |
| | | $2,463,192 |
| Net Earnings..... | | $2,045,460 33 |

The financial condition of the company for the year may be stated as follows:

INCOME.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance to credit of this account..... | $924,352 28 | |
| Net Receipts during the year..... | 2,045,460 33 | |
| | | $2,969,813 61 |

DISBURSEMENTS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Interest on Bonds of all Classes..... | $273,245 00 | |
| Paid Sinking Funds ..... | 60,000 00 | |
| Rent to Joliet and Chicago R. R. Co., exclusive of Sinking Fund..... | 144,049 97 | |
| Rent to St. Louis, Jacksonville and Chicago Co..... | 140,000 00 | |
| Dividends Nos. 10 and 11..... | 729,984 20 | |
| Government Tax on C. and A. Sinking Fund..... | 2,100 00 | |
| Cost of Improvements charged this account ..... | 635,766 07 | |
| | | 1,985,145 24 |
| | | $984,667 37 |

# PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Abstract statement, as appears from the books and Treasurer returns in the Treasury Department, on the 1st of February, and 1st of March, 1869:

DEBT BEARING COIN INTEREST.

| | February 1. | March 1. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 per cent. bonds | $221,589,900 00 | $221,589,900 00 | $..... | $..... |
| 6 " 1881 | 283,677,400 00 | 283,677,400 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 6 " (5-20's) | 1,602,583,350 00 | 1,602,587,350 00 | 4,000 00 | ..... |
| Total | 2,107,850,050 00 | 2,107,854,050 00 | 4,000 00 | ..... |

DEBT BEARING CURRENCY INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 per ct (RR) bonds | $58,417,000 00 | $58,937,000 00 | $1,920,000 00 | $..... |
| 3 p. cent. certificates | 57,410,000 00 | 57,140,000 00 | ..... | 270,000 00 |
| Navy Pen. F'd 3 p.c. | 14,000,000 00 | 14,000,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 129,427,000 00 | 125,077,000 00 | 1,650,000 00 | $..... |

MATURED DEBT NOT PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-30 n. due Aug. 15, '67, J'e & J'y 15, '68 | $1,977,150 00 | $1,816,350 00 | $..... | $160,800 00 |
| 6 p.c. comp. int. notes mat'd June 10, July 15, Aug. 15 Oct. 15, Dec. 15, 1867, May 15, Aug. 1, Sept. 1 & 15, and Oct. 1 & 16, 1868 | 3,599,170 00 | 3,422,460 00 | ..... | 176,710 00 |
| B'ds of Texas ind'ty | 256,000 00 | 256,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Treasury notes (old) | 148,411 64 | 148,411 64 | ..... | ..... |
| B'ds of Apr. 15, 1842, Jan. 28, 1847 & Mar. 31, 1848 | 278,400 00 | 202,800 00 | ..... | 75,600 00 |
| Treas. n s of Ma. 3, 63 | 445,492 00 | 375,432 00 | ..... | 70,060 00 |
| Temporary loan | 193,313 00 | 189,010 00 | ..... | 4,303 00 |
| Certifi. of indebt'ess | 13,000 00 | 12,000 00 | ..... | 1,000 00 |
| Total | 6,910,936 64 | 6,422,463 64 | $..... | $488,473 00 |

DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States notes | $356,021,073 00 | $356,021,073 00 | $..... | $..... |
| Fractional currency | 35,511,127 54 | 36 781,547 50 | 1,270,419 96 | ..... |
| Gold certi. of deposit | 32,659,520 00 | 28,775,550 00 | ..... | 3,883,960 00 |
| Total | 424,191,720 54 | 421,578,180 50 | ..... | $2,613,540 04 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | $ | $ | $ | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bearing coin interest | 2,107,850,050 00 | 2,107,854,050 00 | 4,000 00 | ..... |
| Bearing cur'y interest | 129,427,000 00 | 125,077,000 00 | 1,650,000 00 | ..... |
| Matured debt | 6,910 936 64 | 6,422,463 64 | ..... | 488,473 00 |
| Bearing no interest | 424,191,720 54 | 421,578,180 50 | ..... | 2,613,540 04 |
| Aggregate | 2,668,379,707 18 | 2,660,931,694 14 | ..... | 1,448,013 04 |
| Coin & cur. in Treas | 106,174,049 10 | 115,594,789 76 | 9 420,740,66 | ..... |
| Debt less coin and currency | 2,536,205,658 08 | 2,545,336,904 38 | ..... | 1,968,7 3 70 |

The following statement shows the amount of coin and currency separately at the dates in the foregoing table:

COIN AND CURRENCY IN TREASURY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coin | $88,732,716 44 | $98,741,260 72 | 10 008,741 28 | $..... |
| Currency | 17,441,332 66 | 16,853,529 04 | ..... | 287 803 62 |
| Total coin & cur'cy | 106,174,049 10 | 115,594,789 76 | 9,420,740 66 | ..... |

The annual interest payable on the debt, as existing February 1, and March 1, 1869, compares as follows:

ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE ON PUBLIC DEBT.

| | February 1. | March 1. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coin*—5 per cents | $11,079,465 00 | $11,079,465 00 | $..... | $..... |
| " 6 " 1881 | 17,020,644 00 | 17,020,644 00 | ..... | ..... |
| " 6 " (5-20's) | 96,155,001 00 | 96,155,241 00 | 240 00 | ..... |
| Total coin interest | $124,255,110 00 | $124,255,350 00 | $240 00 | ..... |
| *Currency*—6 per cents | $3,121,020 00 | $3,236,220 00 | 115,200 00 | ..... |
| " 3 " | 2,142,300 00 | 2,134,200 00 | ..... | 8,100 00 |
| Total currency inter't | $5,263,320 00 | $5,370,420 00 | $107,100 00 | $..... |

## ACT REGULATING REPORTS OF NATIONAL BANKS.

The following is a copy of the bill relative to reports of national banks as reported by a conference committee and finally passed:

*An ACT Regulating the Reports of National Banking Associations.*

Be it enacted, &c., That in lieu of all reports required by section 34 of the National Currency act every association shall make to the Comptroller of the Currency not less than five reports during each and every year, according to the form which may be prescribed by him, verified by the oath or affirmation of the president or cashier of such association and attested by the signatures of at least three of the directors, which report shall exhibit in detail and under appropriate heads the resources and liabilities of the association at the close of the business on any past day to be by him specified, and shall transmit such report to the Comptroller within five days after the receipt of a request or requisition therefor from him; and the report of each association above required, in the same form in which it is made to the Comptroller, shall be published in a newspaper published in the place where such association is established, or if there be no newspaper published in the place, then in the one published nearest thereto in the same county, at the expense of the association, and such proof of publication shall be furnished as may be required by the Comptroller. And the Comptroller shall have power to call for special reports from any particular association, wherever in his judgment the same shall be necessary, in order to a full and complete knowledge of its condition. Any association failing to make and transmit any such report shall be subject to a penalty of $100 for each day after five days that such bank shall delay to make and transmit any report as aforesaid, and in case any association shall delay or refuse to pay the penalty herein imposed, when the same shall be assessed by the Comptroller of the Currency, the amount of such penalty may be retained by the Treasurer of the United States upon the order of the Comptroller of the Currency, out of the interest as it may become due to the association on the bonds deposited with him to secure circulation. And all sums of money collected for penalties under this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

Sec. 2. And be it further enacted, That, in addition to said reports, each national banking association shall report to the Comptroller of the Currency the amount of each dividend declared by said association, and the amount of net earnings in excess of said dividends; which report shall be made within ten days after the declaration of each dividend, and attested by the oath of the president or cashier of said association and a failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall subject such association to the penalties provided in the foregoing section.

---

## ABOLITION OF TRANSIT DUTIES IN NEW JERSEY.

The following is the act passed unanimously by both branches of the New Jersey Legislature, March 4, and signed by Governor Randolph, abolishing the transit duty exacted by the State from Railroad corporations for all passengers and freight carried by them:

AN ACT RELATIVE TO TRANSIT DUTIES.

1. *Be it enacted by the Senate and General Assembly of the State of New Jersey*, That from and after the passage of this act, all transit duties, whether on passengers or freight, shall be and they hereby are abolished.

2. *And be it further enacted*, That all companies heretofore paying duties to the State shall hereafter pay each year, in quarterly payments as heretofore to the Treasurer of this State, a tax of one half of one per centum upon the costs of their respective works, including all their property of every description not otherwise taxed, until the Legislature shall, by general law, impose a uniform State tax, equally applicable to all railroad and canal corporations of this State, and said companies shall then pay such uniform tax; and until such general law be passed, no company heretofore paying transit duties as aforesaid shall, in any year hereafter, pay a less sum as tax to the State than that paid by it for taxes and duties of all kinds for the year eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, and said amounts shall be paid by them in equal quarterly payments, and no other tax or impost shall be levied or assessed upon said companies.

3. *And be it enacted*, That this act shall not apply to any corporation having a contract with this State in reference to taxation, unless within three months from the passage hereof, this act and its provisions be accepted by the board of directors of such corporation in place of said contract, and a certificate of such acceptance, under the corporate seal of such corporation, be filed in the office of the Secretary of State, which certificate, or a duly certified copy thereof, shall be conclusive evidence of such acceptance and until the filing as aforesaid of such acceptance, such corporation shall pay as now required by law.

4. *And be it enacted*, That this act shall take effect immediately.

## NAUGATUCK RAILROAD COMPANY.

In his annual report of this company the President remarks: "The business for the past year has been larger than that of the year preceding; and, in fact, it has been the largest business ever done on your road in any one year, as you will see by your Treasurer's report. There has been put down the past year six hundred and thirty tons of steel rails; also eight hundred tons of iron rails—being a much larger quantity than has been put down before in any one year. The track is now in fair condition, but I should recommend that five or six hundred tons be put down this year. There has also been put in the track twenty thousand ties, being a larger quantity than usual, and many more than will be required this year."

| RECEIPTS | | EXPENSES. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Transportation of Freight | $266,478 | Repairs of Road | $109,791 |
| " Passengers | 17,895 | Repairs of Rolling Stock, Buildings, &c. | 66,630 |
| " Mails | 4,550 | Passengers Expenses | 19,536 |
| " Express | 11,270 | Freight " | 58,041 |
| " Milk | 6,892 | Engine Coal " | 20,915 |
| From all other sources | 7,736 | Other " | 29,667 |
| Total | $512,812 | Total | $306,582 |
| Balance | | | $205,750 |

DEDUCT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Taxes | $31,997 | |
| Coupon Interest | 19,019 | $44,346 |
| Net gain in 1868 | | $161,404 |
| From which take dividend— | | |
| No. 25, February 15, 1868 | $71,830 | |
| No. 26, August 15, 1868 | $75,656 | $147,485 |
| | | $13,919 |
| Add Balance of Profit and Loss, January 1, 1868 | | $228,233 |
| Balance at the credit of Profit and Loss December 31, 1868 | | $242,153 |

BALANCE SHEET OF THE NAUGATUCK RAILROAD COMPANY, DEC. 31, 1868.

| Dr. | | Cr. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Construction and Equipment | $1,911,745 | Capital Stock (18,159 shares) | $1,818,996 |
| Improvement in 1868 | 114,934 | Mortgage Bonds (due in 1876) | 166,000 |
| Due from Stations | 41,619 | Coupon Interest | 5,340 |
| " " Gen'l P. O. Dept | 590 | Dec mber Expenses | 22,120 |
| " " Corporations | 31,516 | Unclaimed Dividends | 2,506 |
| Railroad Stock | 7,600 | Coupon and Internal Revenue Taxes | 344 |
| Cash | 69,637 | Profit and Loss | 242,153 |
| U. S. 5-20 Bonds | 5,000 | | |
| Notes Receivable | 11,408 | | |
| Materials on hand | 63,229 | | |
| | $2,257,331 | | $2,257,331 |

H. NICHOLS, Treasurer.

## CERTIFICATE OF CHECKS.

The following is the text of the new law in reference to certifying checks by national banks:

Be it enacted, &c., That it shall be unlawful for any officer, clerk or agent of any national bank to certify any check drawn upon said bank unless the person or company drawing said check shall have on deposit in said bank at the time such check is certified an amount of money equal to the amount specified in such check, and a check, so certified by duly authorized officers shall be a good and valid obligation against such bank; and any officer, clerk or agent of any national bank violating the provisions of this act shall subject such bank to the liabilities and proceedings on the part of the Comptroller, as provided for in section fifty of the National Bank Law, approved June 3, 1864.

## ILLINOIS RAILROAD BILL.

General Fuller's bill regulating the charges of railroads for the transportation of passengers and freight has now become a law in Illinois. The Chicago *Tribune* has the following remarks upon it:

"Stripped of its verbiage, reduced to its actual meaning, divested of its legislative trimmings, the sole requirement of the law is that where A and B, living at the same station, have the same class of freight, to be sent to the same point, the railroad shall not charge the one any higher than is charged to the other. The requirement that the rates shall be uniform has no other effect than this, all others having been taken away by the exceptions in the bill itself. The requirement that the rates shall be 'reasonable' is no more than is required by existing law.

## CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI AND INDIANAPOLIS RAILWAY COMPANY.

Statement of earnings and expenses for the year 1868, including the earnings and expenses of the C. C. and C. R. R. and the Bellefontaine Railway, from January 1st to May 14th, 1868, the date of consolidation:

| EARNINGS. | |
|---|---|
| From Passengers | $849,283 |
| " Freight | 1,843,129 |
| " Express | 115,114 |
| " Mails | 61,918 |
| " Rents | 43,961 |
| " Re e Branch | 8,816 |
| " Interest and Dividends | 11,943 |
| " Miscellaneous sources | 15,065 |
| " *Division of earnings with L. M. & C. & X. R. R. to November 30th | 8,349 |
| Total | $2,962,613 |

| EXPENSES. | |
|---|---|
| Passenger Expenses | $244,902 |
| Freight Expenses | 413,232 |
| General Expenses | 61,876 |
| Repairs of Locomotives | 203,607 |
| " Passenger cars | 46,737 |
| Repairs of Freight cars | 105,828 |
| " Track | 455,656 |
| " Buildings | 26,193 |
| " Fences | 8,951 |
| " Bridges | 24,264 |
| Oil, Tallow and Waste | 35,881 |
| Fuel | 295,479 |
| Damages to stock | 6,790 |
| Losses and damages to freight | 9,811 |
| Gratuities and per'l damages | 13,083 |
| Repairs and expenses of Tel | 23,056 |
| Balance paid on account of Car service | 5,297 |
| Working expenses. (66 7-10 per cent of earnings) | $1,976,092 |
| State and National Taxes | 152,161 |
| Interest on bonds | 94,935 |
| Total ex. (75 per cent of earnings | $2,223,099 |
| Net earnings | $739,513 |

Out of which dividends have been paid—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| August 1st, 1868, 3½ per cent | $365,400 | |
| February 1st, 1869, 3½ per cent | 365,844 | 731,244 |
| Leaving a surplus of | | $8,269 |
| Add surplus transferred from C. C. & C. R. R. | 158,043 | |
| Add surplus transferred from Bellefontaine Railway | 78,283 | 234,332 |
| Surplus January 1st, 1869 | | $242,602 |

ABSTRACT OF LEDGER BALANCES, JANUARY 1ST, 1869.

| ASSETS. | |
|---|---|
| Construction account | $11,983,146 |
| Materials on hand— | |
| For repairs of track | 168,885 |
| For repairs of cars and engines | 158,893 |
| Fuel, oil and waste | 133,031 |
| Cash and cash assets— | |
| Cash in hand of Treasurer | 836,253 |
| Cash in hands of Paymaster | 15,774 |
| Due from agents | 21,015 |
| Due from other companies | 105,365 |
| Due from P. O. Department | 11,014 |
| Other assets— | |
| Scioto and Hocking Valley R. R. bonds | 2,000 |
| Real estate not used for roads and depots | 30,691 |
| Wood lands | 46,701 |
| Pendleton Stone Quarry | 4,915 |
| Bills receivable | 18,648 |
| Insurance scrip | 475 |
| Total | $13,034,846 |

| LIABILITIES. | |
|---|---|
| Capital stock, less amount owned and held by the Co | $10,460,900 |
| C. C. & C. R. R mort. b'ds ($25,000 falling due each yr) | 400,000 |
| Bellefontaine & I'd R. 1st mort. bonds less amount owned by Company | 740,000 |
| Bellefontaine & Ind. R. R. 2d mort. bonds | 16,000 |
| Bellefontaine & Ind. R. R. Income bonds | 87,000 |
| Bel'f & I. R.R. b'ds, past due | 2,000 |
| Indianapolis, Pitts. & Clev R. R. 1st mort bonds | 879,000 |
| Indianapolis, Pitts. & Clev. R.R. 2d mort. bonds, less amount owned by Company | 341,000 |
| Dividend No. 2 payable February 1st, 1869 | 365,844 |
| Surplus earnings | 242,602 |
| Total | $13,034,346 |

CLEVELAND, O., February 17, 1869.

GEO. H. RUSSELL, Treasurer.

A bill has passed the Missouri Legislature authorizing the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad to increase their stock to an amount not exceeding the cash capital of the road, which will enable the road to pay off its indebtedness to the State and procure a release of the State lien on the road.

## OHIO AND MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD.

The annual report for the year ending December 31, 1868, shows the following:

| Earnings. | 1868. | 1867. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Passengers | $1,730,681 92 | $1,429,210 56 | $198,228 64 |
| Freight | 1,786,8 8 6 | 1,872.4 8 25 | 285,109 29 |
| Express and Mail | 146,239 79 | 157,680 46 | 11,440 67 |
| Total | $2,964,040 67 | $3,459,319 27 | $19,278 60 |

*Settlements for December not yet made with L. M. & C. & X. R. R.

The ordinary operating expenses show a decrease as compared with 1867, of $25,167 87, charged under the following heads:

| | |
|---|---|
| Maintenance of Way and Structures | $351,051 89 |
| Motive Power and Cars | 269,234 99 |
| Transportation Expenses | 978,901 71 |
| General Expenses | 93,876 46 |
| Taxes, Municipal and Government | 82,263 16 |
| Damages to Property and Cattle killed, &c | 23,393 88 |
| Total | $2,800,613 79 |

This shows enormous earnings for the year the sum of $663,426 88.

The ordinary expenses really exhibit a much larger sum than legitimately belongs to it, and as compared with 1867, shows a proportionate decreasewith the earnings.

| | |
|---|---|
| To the difference stated above, between 1867 and 1868 | $25,167 87 |
| Should be added the purchase of 3,500 tons of Railroad Iron, costing the sum of | 287,643 08 |
| Total | $312,810 95 |

Which would increase the net earnings, (deducting the iron purchase from the expenses,) the sum of $951,069 96.

The extraordinary expenses have been reduced about $500,000, deducting from the amount charged, the items of discount of sale of Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, and for change of Locomotive Engines and Cars to narrow guage, and the difference between the amounts charged this account in 9867 and 1868.

Included in the general receipts (not the earnings) is stated the net proceeds of the sale of 1,776 Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, disposed of at an average rate of about 86 per cent, yielding the sum of $912,265, which added to the old outstanding bonds, makes the bonded debt of the company, 1st January, 1869, $4,964, 00, authorized to be increased to $6, 0 ,000, leaving yet to be sold $1,036,0 0.

Of the $10,000, 00 Common Stock authorized to be issued, there has been converted of "Trustees" certificates into the Common Stock $19,057,4 3 83. Of the $8,500,000 Preferred Stock, there has been converted of the "Trustees" Certificates into Preferred Stock, $3,345,950 89. The whole amount of Preferred Certificates issued by the "Trustees" was $3,354, 00, leaving available to be issued of Preferred Capital Stock, $146,000 to complete the amount authorized.

OHIO AND MISSISSIPPI RAILWAY, (CONSOLIDATED.) GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT FROM NOVEMBER 1, 1867, TO DECEMBER 31, 1868, INCLUSIVE.

Dr.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Road Property, for the road bed and superstructures, track and bridges from incumbrance to East St. Louis | $23,833,800 53 | |
| Amount Charged in 1868 | 229,630 36 | |
| | | $24,063,830 89 |
| Real Estate and Depots, for depot grounds, buildings, machine shops, section houses, water stations, &c. | 1,396,682 18 | |
| Amount Charged in 868 | 44,010 94 | |
| Storr's Township Improvement, with transfer station and tracks. | 18,265 44 | |
| | | 1,468,938 56 |
| Equipment and Rolling Power, for locomotives, passenger, mail, express and baggage cars, and freight cars, value | | 1,707 000 00 |
| Telegraph line from Cincinnati to East St. Louis | | 25,041 59 |
| Illinois Southern R. R. purchase | 290.00 1 00 | |
| Reduced by credit in 1868 | 10,1-0 53 | |
| | | 279,819 17 |
| Shop tools and machinery, per inventory | | 141,7.0 93 |
| Inventory of materials on hand | 1 4,198 46 | |
| Amount to the shops, increase | 40,7.5 57 | |
| | | 154,964 03 |
| Ordinary Operating expenses | 500,.75 05 | |
| Amount Charged in 1868 | 2,30,,613 79 | |
| | | 2,301,288 84 |
| Extraordinary Expenses, charged | 15?,591 91 | |
| Amount Charged in 1868 | 691,350 04 | |
| | | 844,941 96 |
| Mortgage Bonds, Coupons and Interest paid | | 360 081 93 |
| Interest on Preferred Stock and Certificates | | 461,701 05 |
| Running Accounts in process of settlement | 40,779 49 | |
| Accounts with Agents and others for uncollected revenue | 110,0 0 84 | |
| | | 150,840 33 |
| Cash Balances on hand | | 163,6 4 71 |
| Total | | $32,636,884 98 |

Cr.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Common Capital Stock Certificates | $19,057,473 23 | |
| "Trustees" Certificates, unconverted | 942,526 14 | |
| | | $20,000,000 00 |
| "Trustees" Common Certificates to be provided for outside of the Capital Stock | | 236,604 44 |
| Preferred Capital Stock Certificates | 3,345,920 89 | |
| "Trustees" Preferred Certificates, unconverted | 8,173 73 | |
| | | 3,354,124 62 |
| First Mortgage Bonds, E D., due July 1, 1873 | | 2,000,000 00 |
| " " " W. D., " " " | | 850,000 00 |
| Second " " W. D., due July 1, 1874 | | 556,000 00 |
| Income " " W. D., due October 1, 1883 | | 2,150 00 |
| Funded Debt " " " " " | | 16,500 00 |
| Consolidated " due January 1, 1898 | 1,076,000 00 | |
| Exchanged for Second Mortgage Bonds, W. D | 194,000 00 | |
| | | 1,270,000 00 |
| Earnings Charged this Account | 603,119 65 | |
| Earnings Charged in 1868 | 2,961,010 67 | |
| | | 3,572,159 32 |
| Arrearage Account, Pay Rolls unpaid | 98,569 35 | |
| " " Bills of purchases unpaid, &c | 107,809 89 | |
| Running Accounts to be settled | 25,091 01 | |
| Notes outstanding | 46,980 00 | |
| Open Accounts of 1867 and 1868 | 233,836 34 | |
| | | 511,996 60 |
| Total | | $32, 28,884 98 |

The expenses on account of the proposed change to narrow gauge were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Locomotives | $ 7,253 63 |
| Passenger cars | 1,897 30 |
| Freight cars | 104,409 60 |
| Road bed, bridges, &c | 18,068 77 |
| Total | $.01,634 30 |

## ENGLISH BOARD OF TRADE RETURNS FOR 1868 AND JANUARY, 1869.

The following is from the London correspondence of the *Commercial and Financial Chronicle:*

After the usual delay, the Board of Trade returns for last year have been issued. So far as our exports are concerned, the declared value amounted to £179,463,644, against £180,961,923 in 1867, and, £ 88,917,536 in 1866. The computed real value of our imports was £249,616,302, against £234,358,887 in 1867, and £238,778,192 in 1866. The diminution in our exports was therefore very trifling while our imports exhibited a considerable increase. The value of the wheat flour, cotton, petroleum and wool is less; but of wine, timber silk, silk manufactures, rice, guano, hemp, flax, barley and coffee, more than in the corresponding eleven months of 1867. As regards the exports, the principal changes, so far as the declared value is concerned, are in cotton piece goods, which show a diminution of £3,000,000, in linen piece goods of £350 000, in woolen cloths of £1,56 ,0 0; but worsted stuffs show an increase of about £900,000, and worsted yarns of £55 ,( 00.

The following particulars show the imports of cotton into the United Kingdom in twelve months:

| From— | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| United States cwt. | 4,643,370 | 4,715,733 | 5,128,971 |
| Bahamas and Bermudas | 7,515 | 10,623 | 787 |
| Mexico | 3,145 | 23 | .... |
| Brazil | 611,·03 | 638,7 1 | 83 ,114 |
| Turkey | 92,026 | 57.034 | 40,933 |
| Egyptian | 1,055,·00 | 1,1·7 541 | 1,151,419 |
| British India | 5,49 ,770 | 4,149,259 | 4,403,095 |
| China | 52,120 | 4,707 | .... |
| Other countries | 333,219 | 27 ,·81 | 243,574 |
| Total | 12,295,803 | 11,9·2,657 | 11,857,893 |
| Computed real value (11 months) | £20,665,433 | £18,3 3,241 | £17,·33,727 |

EXPORTS IN TWELVE MONTHS.

| To— | | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Russia | cwt. | 380,874 | 427,254 | 342,764 |
| Prussia | | 81,195 | 196 158 | 152,870 |
| Hanover | | 5,618 | 4.1 8 | 1,671 |
| Hanse Towns | | 866,349 | 720,491 | 692,042 |
| Holland | | 544,700 | 561,919 | 602,091 |
| Other countries | | 1,594,553 | 1,321,638 | 1,088,892 |
| Total | | 3,472,789 | 3,180,593 | 2,880,540 |

EXPORTS OF COTTON GOODS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yarn | lbs. | 128,804,536 | 169,096,708 | 171,537,970 |
| Piece goods | yards | 2,575,6 8,136 | 2,832,023,707 | 2,966,708,542 |
| Thread | lbs. | 6 355,458 | 6,511, 39 | 6,658,944 |
| Of which the following was the declared value: | | | | |
| Yarn | | £13,685,637 | £14,871,617 | £14,7 9,194 |
| Piece goods | | 57,903,200 | 53,128,163 | 50,128,760 |
| Thread | | 1,068,413 | 1,115,3:5 | 1,113,123 |

With regard to breadstuffs the following are the chief particulars:

IMPORTS OF WHEAT IN TWELVE MONTHS.

| | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Russia cwt. | 8,937,199 | 14,025 236 | 10,053,617 |
| Prussia | 4,401,409 | 5,572,261 | 4,584,742 |
| France | 3,473,130 | 597 415 | 56,414 |
| Illyria, Croatia and Dalmatia | 1,32 ,529 | 542,635 | 1,004,702 |
| Turkey, Moldavia & Wallachia | 52 ,433 | 2,446,6 3 | 3,049,088 |
| Egypt | 8 ,831 | 1,451,774 | 3,319,536 |
| United States | 6 5,239 | 4,188,013 | 5,9 8,149 |
| Chili | 303,810 | 1,946,227 | 1,309,575 |
| Total, including other countries | 23,156,329 | 34,645,569 | 32,639,768 |

IMPORTS OF FLOUR.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hanse Towns | 347,012 | 414,710 | 615,756 |
| France | 3,640,320 | 1,234 712 | 632,359 |
| United States | 280,793 | 732,978 | 676,128 |
| Total, including other countries | 4,472,280 | 3,59 ,962 | 3,093,022 |
| Indian corn | 14,322,863 | 8,540,429 | 11,472,226 |

In 1866, 1867, and 1868 the principal shipments of British and Irish produce and manufactures to the United States were as under:

| | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alkali, cwt | 1,783,243 | 1,462,1 22 | 1,589,432 |
| Beer & ale, bbls | 16,643 | 1 ,850 | 19,350 |
| Coals tons | 134,113 | 123,394 | 103 851 |
| COTTON MANUFACTURES: | | | |
| Piece goods, yds | 114,744,971 | 88,489,382 | 74,824,003 |
| Thread, lb | 1.581,312 | 1,404,43 | 1,723,826 |
| Earthenware and Porcelain pkgs | 123,519 | 101,670 | 91,123 |
| Haberdashery and Millinery, value | £1,131,329 | 850,906 | 709,518 |
| HARDWARE AND CUTLERY: | | | |
| Knives & forks, &c., value | £312,581 | £233 907 | £166,873 |
| Anvils, vices, &c., value | 109,584 | 106,603 | 89,264 |
| Manufactures of German silver, value | 731,860 | 495,714 | 378,322 |
| LINEN MANUFACTURES: | | | |
| Piece goods, yds | 119,442,507 | 81,735,0 6 | 85,135,204 |
| Thread | 1,984,092 | 1,363,139 | 1,237,404 |
| METALS— | | | |
| Iron—Pig, &c., tons | 95,700 | 119,855 | 86,978 |
| Bar, &c., tons | 63,147 | 44,959 | 43,9 2 |
| Railroad, tons | 10 ,248 | 16 ,0 6 | 26 ,151 |
| Castings, tons | 1,564 | 1,078 | 1,278 |
| Hoops, sheets and boiler plates tons | 20,671 | 29,7 2 | 1 ,323 |
| Wrought, tons | 11,699 | 6,970 | 4,963 |
| Steel Unwrought, tons | 21,0 7 | 19,026 | 17,041 |
| Copper, wrought, cwts | 9,599 | 3,642 | 2,758 |
| Lead, pig, tons | 8,3 6 | 7,0 1 | 6 989 |
| Tin plates, cwts | 1,076,774 | 1,060,224 | 1,247,464 |
| Oil seed, galls | 2,339,697 | 1,296,458 | 1,68,535 |
| Salt, tons | 161,277 | 164,299 | 153,591 |
| SILK MANUFACTURES— | | | |
| Broad piece goods, &c., yards | 674,344 | 312,312 | 243,956 |
| Handkerchiefs, &c., dozens | 6,2 5 | 2,790 | 1,572 |
| Ribbons, lbs | 27,153 | 15,0 6 | 10,276 |
| Other articles of silk only, value | £39 787 | 45,347 | 112,781 |
| Silk manuf's mixed with other materials | £ 5,6 7 | 77,098 | 83,015 |
| Spirits, British, galls | 147,843 | 95,333 | 135,757 |
| Wool, lbs | 180,640 | 16,142 | 339,309 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURES— | | | |
| Cloth of all kinds, yards | 5,154,208 | 3,963,835 | 2,468,261 |
| Carpets and druggets, yards | 4,502,348 | 3,692,790 | 3,428,560 |
| Shawls, rugs, &c., number | 164,881 | 113,351 | 101,350 |
| Worsted stuffs and waistcoatings, yards | 75,360,429 | 50,431,896 | 69,495,236 |

The Board of Trade returns for January have also been published, and they indicate that the improvement in the general condition of business, which has been so frequently asserted, and as frequently denied, has clearly taken place, for the declared value of our exports in the first and slackest month of the year was £1,300,000 greater than in 1868, and £900,000 more than in 1867. The total for the month was £13,621,114, against £12,252,688 last year, and £12,786,812 in 1867. Influenced, no doubt, by the improved condition of the South, which has been caused by the very remunerative cotton crop now being disposed of, and also by the abundant wheat crop in the Western States, our exports of goods to the United States in January were considerably in excess of those in the corresponding month last year; and, in the main, an active trade was carried on. As compared with January last year, the shipments of alkali show an increase of 19,30[illegible] cwt.; of beer and ale, of 981 barrels; coals, 3,308 tons; cotton piece goods, 3,928,930 yards; earthenware and porcelain, 3,827 packages; haberdashery and millinery, £6,360; manufactures of German silver, £9,811; linen piece goods, 1,919,840 yards; pig iron, 3,022 tons; bar ditto, 3,210 tons; railroad iron, 2,422 tons; iron hoops, sheets, and boiler plates, 2,064 tons; wrought iron, 571 tons; steel, 415 tons; tin plates, 73,174 cwt.; salt, 3,393 tons; silk piece goods, 21,312 yards; silk ribbons, 862 lbs.; English wool, 16,999 lbs.; foreign do, 942,577 lbs.; carpets and druggets, 182,893 yards; and worsted stuffs, of as much as 2,022,950 yards. The increase in the exports of British and Irish produce and manufactures to the United States was almost general, linen thread and cotton thread being the only two articles in which there is any diminution of importance.

## COMMERCIAL CHRONICLE AND REVIEW.

Monetary Affairs—Rates of Loans and Discounts—Bonds sold at New York Stock Exchange Board—Price of Government Securities at New York—Course of Consols and American Securities at New York—Opening, Highest, Lowest and Closing Prices at the New York Stock Exchange—General Movement of Coin and Bullion at New York—Course of Gold at New York—Course of Foreign Exchange at New York.

February has been characterised by a steady course of monetary affairs. The condition of the banks has not materially changed. Less money has been returned from the interior than is usual at this season of the year. Some moderate amounts have been sent to the South and Southwest; and the West, instead of returning currency, has been an applicant for money. The very large amounts of grain being carried in that section have, to a certain extent, locked up the resources of the local banks, preventing them from accommodating the distributors of merchandise; and the result has been considerable irregularity in the payments of the Western merchants. Indeed the banks of this city have been discounting grain paper for the Western banks at a time when they are usually the recipients of funds sent in payment of goods bought. It is somewhat singular that, as yet, there should be no reflux of currency from the South. An unusual amount of money has been sent to that section, and its merchants have bought freely of merchandise in the market, paying largely in cash, and selling promptly where they have credits; yet evidently the receipts on account of cotton have largely exceeded the payments for goods; and the question occurs what has become of

the surplus? Very little can have passed into the Southern banks, or it would have found its way here on depo it From the tenor of our information from the South, we incline to the conclusion that a large amount of currency is being hoarded by the planers, to be held out of circulation until a later period, when their wants may compel them to purchase merchandise. The comparative absence of banks in the interior of the South rende s it inevitable that a certain amount of currency must rest, at certain seasons in the hands of the planting population; and when, as this year, the total realised on the crop is unusually large, the amount so kept temporarily stagnant, must be correspondingly large. It is generally conceded among bankers that the banks of the interior have drawn out all their deposits from their New York agents; and this fact, while it accounts for the very low condition of the legal tenders and deposits, at the same time protects the banks against any further considerable drain.

The general trade of the city can hardly be considered as having proved satisfactory. The South has bought somewhat freely—the natural consequence of its ample crops—and has generally paid promptly. The West, however, has not been so good a customer as might have been expected from the large amounts realised upon its crops. Western merchants, have complained of slowness in the payments of their customers, and have not met their obligations here with the promptness that could be desired; and under such circumstances they have bought cautiously, and less than was expected.

In Wall street affairs, United States bonds have attracted the chief interest. The introduction in Congress of a bill closing up all outstanding authorization for the issue of bonds (excepting to the Pacific Railroads) and of a measure declaring the principal of the debt payable in gold, have produced a much stronger feeling in Government securities both at home and abroad. It is estimated that from $30,000,000 to $35,000,000 of United States bonds were sent to Europe, during February, beside a considerable amount of other securities; and yet, in spite of this large new supply, the price of bonds at London has advanced from 75¼ to 83, a rise of 7¾. This rise has been adjusted to the home market by an advance in bonds of 4@5 per cent, and a decline in gold of about 4½ points. There has, of course, been, under these circumstances, a very active speculative movement in these securities, and the registered sales at the Stock Exchange reach $24 500-000, against $13 900,000 for the corresponding month of 1868.

The following are the rates of Loans and Discounts for the month of Feb.:

RATES OF LOANS AND DISCOUNTS.

| | Feb 5. | Feb 12. | Feb. 19. | Feb. 26. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Call loans | 7 @— | 7 @— | 7 @— | 5 @ 7 |
| Loans on Bonds and Mortgage | —@ 7 | —@ 7 | —@ 7 | —@ 7 |
| A 1, endorsed bills, 2 mos | 7 @ 8 | 7 @ 8 | 7 @ 8 | 7 @ 8 |
| Good endorsed bills, 3 & 4 mos | 8 @ 9 | 8 @ 9 | 8 @ 9 | 8 @ 9 |
| " " single names | 9 @10 | 9 @10 | 9 @10 | 9 @10 |
| Lower grades | 12 @ 5 | 12 @15 | 12 @15 | 12 @15 |

The total transactions for the month at the two boards have been 1,017,016 shares, against 1,937,024 shares for the corresponding month last year

| Classes. | 1868. | 1869. | Increase. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank shares | 4,931 | 2,455 | ..... | 2,495 |
| Railroad " | 1,585,155 | 797,046 | ..... | 788,109 |
| Coal " | 7 273 | 6,679 | ..... | 696 |
| Mining " | 15,060 | 36,150 | 21,090 | ..... |
| Improv'nt " | 45,637 | 17,050 | ..... | 28,587 |
| Telegraph " | 79,654 | 41 490 | ..... | 38,364 |
| Steamship " | 116,480 | 79,0 1 | ..... | 37,419 |
| Expr'ss &c " | 83,783 | 37,344 | ..... | 45,535 |
| Total—January | 1,937,024 | 1,017,016 | ..... | 20,008 |

The activity of speculation in governments has caused the railroad market to be neglected, and, as will be seen from a subjoined statement, the sales at the boards are little more than half the volume in February of last year. The negotiations for the control of certain Western roads, in the interest of through route schemes have met with considerable interruption from the legislatures which has naturally thrown some doubt on the success of the plans of the Erie and New York Central parties, and correspondingly affected the several stocks therewith connected. Some stocks have been thrown upon the market by outside holders, with a depressing effect upon prices.

BONDS SOLD AT THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE BOARD.

| Classes. | 1868. | 1869. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. bonds | $13,500,700 | $24,858,400 | $10,457,700 | $..... |
| U. S. notes | 1,3 1,450 | ..... | ..... | 1,361,450 |
| St'e & city b'ds | 5,464,600 | 4,374,0'0 | .... | 1,090,600 |
| Company b'ds | 2,065,000 | 2 772,00 | 706,100 | ..... |
| Total—January | $22,792,150 | $31,501,400 | $8,711,750 | $..... |

The daily closing prices of the principal Government securities at the New York Stock Exchange Board in the month of February, as represented by the latest sale officially reported, are shown in the following statement:

PRICES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT NEW YORK.

| Day of month. | 6's, 1861. Coup. | 6's, 1861. Reg. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | Coupon- new. | 1867. | 1868. | 5's,10-4 yrs C'pn. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 112¾ | ..... | 113 | ..... | 110¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | ... | 108¾ |
| 2 | .... | .... | 113 | 109¼ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ |
| 3 | 112¾ | ..... | ..... | .... | 110¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ |
| 4 | 112¾ | 111¼ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 111¾ | 108¾ | 109 | 109¼ | 108¾ |
| 5 | 113¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | ..... | ..... | 108¾ | 109¼ | 109¼ | ..... |
| 6 | 113¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 110 | 111¼ | 109 | 109¼ | 109¾ | 108¾ |
| 8 | 113¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 110¼ | 111¾ | 109¾ | 109¼ | 109¼ | 108¾ |
| 9 | 113 | 111¼ | ..... | 110¾ | 111¾ | 109¾ | 109¼ | 109¾ | 108¾ |
| 10 | 113¾ | ..... | 114 | 110¾ | 112¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | 110 | 109¾ |
| 11 | 113¾ | 113¾ | ..... | 110¾ | 113¾ | 109¾ | 109¾ | ..... | 109¾ |
| 12 | 114 | 113¾ | 114¼ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | ..... | 109¾ |
| 13 | 114¼ | .... | 114¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | ..... | 109¾ |
| 15 | 115¾ | 113¾ | 116 | 112¾ | 113¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 110¾ |
| 16 | 114¾ | ..... | 114¾ | 111¾ | 112¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 111 | 109¾ |
| 17 | 113¾ | 113¾ | 114¾ | 111¾ | 113¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 109¾ |
| 18 | 113¾ | ..... | 114¾ | 111 | ..... | 110¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 109 |
| 19 | 113¾ | ..... | 114¾ | 110¾ | 112¾ | 109¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | 109 |
| 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 111¾ | 112¾ | 110¾ | 110¾ | ..... | ..... |
| 22 | | | | (Holiday) | | | | | |
| 23 | 114¾ | ..... | 114¾ | 111¾ | ..... | 110¾ | 111 | 111 | ..... |
| 24 | 115¾ | ..... | 114¾ | 111¾ | ..... | 110¾ | 111¾ | ..... | 109¾ |
| 25 | 114¾ | 113¾ | 116 | 112¾ | 113¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | ..... | 110¾ |
| 26 | 115¾ | 114¾ | 117¼ | 113¾ | 115 | 113 | 112¾ | 112¼ | 110¾ |
| 27 | 116¾ | ..... | 118¾ | 115¾ | 116¾ | 114¾ | 113¾ | ..... | 110¾ |
| First | 112¾ | 111¾ | 113 | 109¼ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ |
| Lowest | 112¾ | 111¾ | 113 | 109¾ | 110¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ | 108¾ |
| Highest | 116¾ | 114¾ | 118¾ | 115¾ | 116¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 112¾ | 110¾ |
| Last | 116¾ | 114¾ | 118¾ | 115¾ | 116¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 112¾ | 110¾ |

COURSE OF CONSOLS AND AMERICAN SECURITIES AT LONDON.

| Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities U. S. 5-20s | Ill. C. sh's. | Erie shs. | Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities U. S. 5-20s | Ill. C. sh's. | Erie sh's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday 1 | 93¼ | 75¾ | 92¾ | 23¾ | Saturday 20 | 93 | 78¾ | 97¼ | 21¾ |
| Tuesday 2 | 92¾ | 76¾ | 93 | 25¾ | Monday 22 | 93¼ | 78¾ | 96¾ | 24¾ |
| Wedney 3 | 93½ | 76½ | 93¼ | 25½ | Tuesday 23 | 93½ | 79½ | 96¾ | 24½ |
| Thurs 4 | 93½ | 76¾ | 94¼ | 21 | Wednesday 24 | 93 | 79¼ | 97¼ | 21¼ |
| Friday 5 | 93 | 76½ | 93¾ | 24½ | Th rsday 25 | 93 | 80¾ | 9 ¾ | 21¼ |
| Saturday 6 | 93¼ | 76¾ | 93¾ | 25¾ | Friday 26 | 93¾ | 81¾ | 96¾ | 24 |
| Monday 8 | 93¾ | 76¾ | 93¾ | 25¾ | Saturday 27 | 93¾ | 83 | 96¾ | 25¾ |
| Tuesday 9 | 93¾ | 76¾ | 93¾ | 25 | | | | | |
| Wednesday 10 | 94¼ | 77 | 94 | 24¼ | Lowest | 93 | 75¾ | 92¾ | 24 |
| Thursday 11 | 93 | 77¾ | 94 | 2 ¾ | Highest | 93¾ | 83 | 97¼ | 25¾ |
| Friday 12 | 93 | 77¾ | 94¼ | 25 | Range | ¾ | 7¼ | 4½ | 1¾ |
| Saturday 13 | 93 | 77¾ | 95¼ | 25 | Last | 93¾ | 83 | 96¾ | 25¾ |
| Monday 15 | 93½ | 78¾ | 97¼ | 25 | | | | | |
| Tu'sday 16 | 93 | 78¾ | 97¼ | 25 | Low } Since | 92¾ | 74¾ | 92¾ | 24 |
| Wednesday 17 | 93 | 78¾ | 96¾ | 24¾ | Hig } Jan. 1 | 93¾ | 83 | 97¼ | 26¾ |
| Thursday 18 | 93 | 78¾ | 96¾ | 24¾ | Rng } | ¾ | 8¾ | 5 | 2¾ |
| Friday 19 | 93 | 78¾ | 96¼ | 24¾ | Last | 93¾ | 83 | 96¾ | 25½ |

The following table will show the opening, highest, lowest and closing prices of all the railway and miscellaneous securities quoted at the New York Stock Exchange during the months of January and February, 1869:

| | January | | | | February | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. | Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. |
| **Railroad Stocks—** | | | | | | | | |
| Alton & Terre Haut | 41 | 43¾ | 39 | 43 | 41¾ | 41¾ | 39 | 39 |
| " " " pref | 61 | 69½ | 61 | 67½ | 68¾ | 68¾ | 65¾ | 6 ¾ |
| Boston, Hartford & Erie | 27 | 28 | 27 | 27¾ | ..... | .... | .... | .... |
| Chicago & Alton | 147 | 151 | 147 | 150 | 152 | 161 | 152 | 156¾ |
| do do pref | 148 | 150 | 148 | 150 | 153¾ | 160 | 153 | 157 |
| Chicago, Burl. & Quincy | 190 | 200 | 185 | 188 | 197 | 199 | 187 | 190 |
| do & Gt Eastern | 42 | 48 | 42 | 46 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| do & Northwest'n | 81 | 84¾ | 81 | 84¾ | 84¾ | 84¾ | 83 | 83¾ |
| do do pref | 84¾ | 93 | 83¾ | 91 | 91¾ | 92¾ | 90 | 91¾ |
| do & Rock Island | 118¾ | 135¾ | 117¾ | 133¾ | 130¾ | 133 | 129¾ | 126¾ |
| Cin., Ham & Dayton | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Columb., Chic. & Ind. C | 45 | 59 | 43¾ | 57 | 56 | 56 | 45¾ | 47 |
| Cleve. & Pittsburg | 84¾ | 98¾ | 82¾ | 95¾ | 93¾ | 94 | 89¾ | 9.¾ |
| do & Toledo | 100¼ | 107 | 100¼ | 105¾ | 104¾ | 106¾ | 103¼ | 106¾ |
| do Col., Cin & Ind | 74 | 75 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 74 | 68¾ | 68¾ |
| Del., Lack & Western | 119¾ | 120¾ | 119 | 119¾ | 119¾ | 119¾ | 115 | 115¾ |
| Dubuque & Sioux city | 94 | 97 | 94 | 97 | 103 | 107 | 1 8 | 107 |
| Erie | 38 | 40¼ | 38 | 38¾ | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| do pref | 63 | 64 | 61¾ | 63 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Harlem | 131¾ | 142¾ | 125 | 135 | 140 | 140 | 137 | 137 |
| Hannibal & St Joseph | 90 | 110 | 90 | 110 | 110 | 122 | 109 | 120 |
| do do pref | 91¾ | 110 | 91¾ | 108 | 109¾ | 118 | 1 8 | 115 |
| Hudson River | 135¼ | 137¾ | 130 | 135¼ | 135 | 138¼ | 135 | 137 |
| Illinois Central | 142¾ | 144¾ | 1 9 | 139 | 139 | 145 | 135¾ | 140 |
| Joliet & Chicago | 92 | 93 | 93 | 92 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Long Island | 46 | 46 | 45 | 45 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Lake Shore | 99 | 103 | 99 | 102 | 101¾ | 105¼ | 101¾ | 1 5¾ |
| Mar. & Cincin., 1st | .... | .... | .... | .... | 28¾ | 28 | 28½ | 28 |
| " " 2d " | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8 | 8 |
| Michigan Central | 115 | 121 | 114 | 120 | 119¾ | 120 | 117¾ | 118¾ |
| do S. & N. Ind. | 88¾ | 96 | 87¾ | 96¾ | 93¾ | 9 ¾ | 9 ¾ | 97¾ |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 68 | 77¾ | 68 | 77¾ | 66¼ | 67 | 64¼ | 66 |
| do do pref | 89 | 96¾ | 87¾ | 94 | 81¾ | 81¾ | 77 | 78¾ |
| Morris & Essex | 86 | 87¾ | 83¾ | 87 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 8.¾ |
| New Jersey | 128 | 130 | 128 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 129¾ | 129¾ |
| do Central | 115¼ | 116¾ | 112¾ | 113 | 113 | 114 | 110 | 110¾ |
| New York Central | 159¾ | 166¾ | 154¾ | 163¾ | 162 | 165¾ | 161 | 164¾ |
| do & N. Haven | 139 | 150 | 139 | 155 | 154 | 154 | 143 | 144 |
| Norwich & Worcester | 95 | 100 | 95 | 97 | 98 | 105 | 98 | 105 |
| Oil Creek & Alleghaney | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Ohio & Mississippi | 24¾ | 29 | 23¾ | 29 | 28 | 33¾ | 23 | 24¾ |
| do do pref | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 76 | 77 | 75¾ | 76 |
| Panama | 348 | 348 | 340 | 344 | 340 | 340 | 332 | 335 |
| Pittsb., Ft. W. & Chica | 113¾ | 124¾ | 112¾ | 124 | 121 | 123 | 117¾ | 121 |
| Reading | 93 | 98¼ | 93 | 97¾ | 96¼ | 96¾ | 91¾ | 92¾ |
| Stonington | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| Toledo, Wab. & Western | 59¾ | 67 | 59¾ | 65 | 65 | 68 | 63¾ | 68 |
| do do do pref | 74 | 78 | 73 | 78 | 77¾ | 77¾ | 77 | 77 |
| **Miscellaneous—** | | | | | | | | |
| Ashburton Coal | .... | .... | .... | .... | [2 | [2 | [2 | 2 |
| American Coal | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Central | 60 | 64 | 59 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 60 | 65 |
| Cumberland Coal | 38 | 39 | 37 | 38¾ | 38¾ | 39¾ | 36 | 37 |
| Del. & Hud. Canal Coal | 130¼ | 133 | 125¼ | 126 | 125¼ | 129 | 125 | 128 |
| Pennsylvania Coal | 215 | 223 | 215 | 222 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Spring Mountain Coal | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Atlantic Mail | 21 | 22 | 21 | 22 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Pacific Mail | 119¼ | 123¾ | 117¾ | 121 | 119¼ | 120 | 97¾ | 103 |
| Boston Water Power | 13¾ | 16 | 13¾ | 16 | 15¾ | 16 | 15¾ | 16 |
| Canton | 49¾ | 62 | 49¾ | 61 | 60 | 63¾ | 60 | 60¾ |
| Brunswick City | 10 | 10 | 9¾ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9¾ | 9¾ |
| Mariposa | 6 | 8¾ | 6 | 7¾ | 8 | 11¾ | 8 | 11¾ |
| do pref | 21 | 25¾ | 20 | 24 | 24¼ | 32¾ | 24¼ | 32¾ |
| Quicksilver | 22 | 26 | 22 | 24¼ | 22¾ | 25¾ | 22¾ | 24¾ |
| Manhattan Gas | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| West. Union Telegraph | 34 | 39½ | 33½ | 38¾ | 38 | 39 | 36¼ | 37¾ |
| Bankers & Brokers As | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| New York Guano | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| **Express—** | | | | | | | | |
| American | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| American M. Union | 38¾ | 45 | 38 | 45 | 46 | 50¾ | 38 | 38 |
| Adams | 48¾ | 65 | 48 | 64¾ | 68¼ | 69¾ | 55 | 56 |
| United States | 43 | 59 | 43 | 55¾ | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Merchant's Union | 14¾ | 18¾ | 12¾ | 17¾ | 18 | 20¾ | 16 | 16 |
| Wells, Fargo & Co | 24 | 30¾ | 23 | 30¾ | 31¾ | 31¾ | 30¾ | 30¾ |

The following formula will show the movement of coin and bullion during the month of February, 1868 and 1869, respectively :

GENERAL MOVEMENT OF COIN AND BULLION AT NEW YORK.

| | 1868. | 1869. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts from California | 4,122,073 | 2,111,110 | ..... | 2,010,963 |
| Imports of coin and bullion | 415,875 | 1,851,715 | 1,435,840 | ..... |
| Coin interest paid | 1,850,086 | 1,923,544 | 73,458 | ..... |
| Total reported supply | $6,118,039 | $5,886,369 | $ ..... | $231,670 |
| Exports of coin and bullion | $4,203,8 5 | $4,194,990 | ..... | $8,835 |
| Customs duties | 9,735,125 | 12,179,726 | 2,444,601 | .. .. |
| Total withdrawn | $13,938,950 | $16,874,716 | $2,435,766 | $..... |
| Excess of withdrawals | $7,820,911 | $10,488,327 | $2,667,416 | $..... |
| Specie in banks decreased | 1,993,678 | 7,101,801 | 5,313 123 | ..... |
| Derived from unreported sources | $5,637,233 | $3,381,526 | $..... | $2,275,707 |

The course of the gold premium has been determined mainly by the extraordinary foreign movement in bonds. At the opening of the month, gold was held firmly upon the supposition that large amounts would be required during February and March for export. Instead of shipping specie, however, an enormous amount of exchange came upon the market, made against exports of bonds. Under this disappointment of calculations, the price, after opening at 136¼, closed weak at 131¼, precisely 10 points lower than at the close of February, 1868. The decline has been aided by a growing confidence that we are on the eve of a more conservative administration of public affairs, and that even still further amounts of our securities will be required by foreign investors. The receipts of treasure from California continue to show a heavy falling off, being $ ,000,000 less than in February, 1868. The exports of specie compare closely with those of last year.

COURSE OF GOLD AT NEW YORK.

| Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st. | Closing. | Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st. | Closing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday 1 | 136¼ | 135⅝ | 136¼ | 135⅝ | Monday ... 22 | | Holi | day. | |
| Tuesday 2 | 135⅝ | 135⅛ | 135⅜ | 135⅛ | Tuesday 23 | 133⅛ | 132⅝ | 133⅛ | 132⅞ |
| Wednesday 3 | 135¾ | 135⅜ | 135⅝ | 135¾ | Wednesday 24 | 132⅝ | 132¾ | 132⅝ | 132¾ |
| Thursday 4 | 135⅝ | 135¼ | 135⅝ | 135½ | Thursday 25 | 132¾ | 132¾ | 133¼ | 132¾ |
| Friday 5 | 135¾ | 135 | 135¾ | 135¼ | Friday 26 | 132¾ | 131⅞ | 132¾ | 132 |
| Saturday 6 | 135 | 135 | 135¼ | 135¼ | Saturday 27 | 131 | 130⅞ | 131¾ | 131⅝ |
| Monday 8 | 135¼ | 135¼ | 135½ | 35⅝ | | | | | |
| Tuesday 9 | 135⅛ | 135 | 135⅛ | 135⅝ | Feb.... 1869 | 136¼ | 130⅞ | 136¼ | 131⅝ |
| Wednesday 10 | 135 | 134¾ | 135⅛ | 135⅜ | " 1868 | 140⅜ | 1-9⅜ | 144 | 141⅝ |
| Thursday 11 | 135¼ | 135¼ | 135⅛ | 135⅛ | " 1867 | 13 ⅜ | 135⅛ | 140⅜ | 139⅜ |
| Friday 12 | 135⅜ | 135⅛ | 135⅜ | 135⅛ | " 1866 | 11 ⅜ | 135¾ | 140⅜ | 136 |
| Saturday 13 | 135 | 134⅞ | 135⅛ | 135 | " 1865 | 20 ⅜ | 19⅜ | 216¾ | 203¾ |
| Monday 15 | 135¼ | 135 | 135¾ | 135⅜ | " 1864 | 157⅜ | 157⅜ | 161 | 159¼ |
| Tuesday 16 | 135⅛ | 135 | 135⅛ | 135 | " 1863 | 1 7⅛ | 157⅛ | 172¼ | 172 |
| Wednesday 17 | 135¼ | 134⅞ | 135¼ | 135 | " 1862 | 133⅛ | 102¼ | 101¾ | 02¼ |
| Thursday 18 | 135¾ | 134¾ | 135¼ | 133 | " 1861 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 100 |
| Friday 19 | 134 | 133¾ | 134¾ | 135¼ | | | | | |
| Saturday 20 | 134¾ | 133¼ | 134¾ | 133⅝ | S'ce Jan 1, 1869 | 133¾ | 130⅞ | 136⅛ | 131⅝ |

The following exhibits the quotations at New York for banker 60 days bills on the principal European markets daily in the month of February, 1869 :

COURSE OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE (60 DAYS) AT NEW YORK.

| Days. | London. cents for 54 pence. | Paris. centimes for dollar. | Amsterdam. cents for florin. | Bremen. cents for rix daler. | Hamburg. cents for M. banco. | Berlin cents for thaler. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 109¾@. | 516¼@514¾ | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79¼ | 80¾@80¾ | 72⅛@72 |
| 2 | 109¾@109¾ | 516¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79¼ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅛@72 |
| 3 | 109¾@109¾ | 516¼@515¼ | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79¼ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@72 |
| 4 | 109¾@109¾ | 516¼@515¼ | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79¼ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@72 |
| 5 | 109¾@109¾ | 515¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79¼ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@72 |
| 6 | 109¾@109¾ | 515¼@515 | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79¼ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@72 |
| 8 | 109¾@109¾ | 516¼@515¼ | 41 @41⅛ | 79 @79¼ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@72 |
| 9 | 109¾@109¾ | 517⅛@516¼ | 40⅞@41 | 78¾@79¼ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@71⅝ |
| 10 | 109¾@109¾ | 517⅛@51-¼ | 40⅞@41 | 78¾@79¼ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@71⅝ |
| 11 | 109¾@109¾ | 517⅛@516¼ | 40⅞@41 | 78¾@78¾ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@71⅝ |
| 12 | 109¾@109¾ | 517⅛@516¼ | 40⅞@41 | 78¾@78¾ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@71⅝ |
| 13 | 109¾@109¾ | 517⅛@516¼ | 40⅞@41 | 78¾@78¾ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@71⅝ |
| 15 | 109 @109¾ | 517⅛@516¼ | 40⅞@41 | 78¾@78¾ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@71⅝ |
| 16 | 108¾@109¾ | 517⅛@516¼ | 40⅞@41 | 78¾@78¾ | 80¾@80¾ | 71⅞@71⅝ |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17..... | 108¾@108¾ | 520 @517¾ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¾@78¾ | 35¾@36 | 71¾@71¾ |
| 18..... | 108¾@108¾ | 520 @517¾ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¾@78¾ | 35¾@36 | 71¾@71¾ |
| 19..... | 109 @1 9¼ | 517¾@516¾ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¾@78¾ | 35¾@36 | 71¾@72¾ |
| 20..... | 109 @109¾ | 517¾@516¾ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¾@78¾ | 35¾@36 | 72¾@72¾ |
| 22..... | | | (Holiday.) | | | |
| 23..... | 109 @109¾ | 517¾@516¾ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¾@78¾ | 35¾@36 | 71¾@71¾ |
| 24..... | 109¾@109¾ | 516¾@516¾ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¾@78¾ | 35¾@36 | 71¾@71¾ |
| 25..... | 109 @109¾ | 51 ¾@516¾ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¾@78¾ | 35¾@36 | 71¾@72¾ |
| 26..... | 108¾@108¾ | 517¾@516¾ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¾@78¾ | 35¾@36 | 71¾@71¾ |
| 27..... | | | (Irregular.) | | | |
| Feb., 1869.... | 10-¾@109¾ | 520 @514¾ | 40¾@41¾ | 78¾@79¾ | 35¾@36¾ | 7 ¾@72 |
| Feb., 1868..... | 109¾@110¾ | 516¾@513¾ | 41¾@41¾ | 78¾@79¾ | 36 @36¾ | 71¾@72¾ |

# JOURNAL OF BANKING, CURRENCY, AND FINANCE.

## Returns of the New York, Philadelphia and Boston Banks.

Below we give the returns of the Banks of the three cities since Jan. 1 :

NEW YORK CITY BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Circulation. | Deposits | L. Tend's. | Ag. c'ear'gs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 2.... | $259,190,057 | $30,736,122 | $34,879,009 | $180,490,445 | $38,696,421 | $55,5.,01,499 |
| January 9.... | 258 792,562 | 27,384,620 | 34,844,156 | 187,908,529 | 51,141,128 | 70 ,772,051 |
| January 16... | 262,338,831 | 29,278,586 | 34,279,153 | 195,484,843 | 52 927,033 | 675,795,611 |
| January 23... | 264,954,6 9 | 28 864.197 | 34,265,9-6 | 197,101,163 | 51,022,.19 | 67 ,284,542 |
| January 30... | 265,171,709 | 27,764,923 | 34,231,156 | 196 985,462 | 54 747 569 | 669,86 ,2 6 |
| February 6.. | 266,541,732 | 27,929,401 | 34,246,486 | 196,60 ,899 | 53,434,733 | 670 329,470 |
| February 13.. | 264,380,467 | 3 ,854,331 | 34,268,451 | 192,977,860 | 52,284,652 | 690,754,499 |
| February 20.. | 263 428,06 | 28,3 1,9 1 | 34,247,321 | 187,612 546 | 50,997,197 | 70 ,991,049 |
| February 27.. | 261,371,697 | 20,832,603 | 34,247 981 | 185,216,175 | 50,835,054 | 529,516,021 |

PHILADELPHIA BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Legal Tenders. | Deposits. | Circulation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4.... | $51,716,969 | $358,483 | $18 2 0,397 | $38,121,023 | $10,593,719 |
| January 11..... | 51,642,237 | 544,691 | 13,498,109 | 38,768,511 | 10,59 ,872 |
| January 18..... | 52,122,783 | 458,462 | 13,729,493 | 39 625,158 | 10,596 560 |
| Janu ry 25..... | 52,557,015 | 411 837 | 14,054,870 | 39,585,468 | 10,593,914 |
| Feb uary 1..... | 52,852 813 | 3 2,784 | 14,2 6,5 0 | 29,677,943 | 10,599,351 |
| February 8..... | 53,059,716 | 3 5,0 1 | 13,795,595 | 40,0 0 99 | 10,586,552 |
| Febru ry 15..... | 52,929,391 | 101,681 | 13,573,043 | 38,71 ,575 | 10, 84,226 |
| February 22..... | 52,416,146 | 3 1,807 | 13,208,607 | 37,990,986 | 10,458,546 |

BOSTON BANK RETURNS.

(Capital Jan. 1, 1866, $41,900,000.)

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Lega Tenders. | Deposits. | Circulation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4..... | $98,423,444 | $ ,203 401 | $12,9 8,381 | $37,538,767 | $25,151,345 |
| January 11..... | 100,727,0 7 | 3,075,814 | 12,864,700 | 38,0 2,891 | 25,276,667 |
| January 18..... | 102,205,109 | 2,617,688 | 12,9 2,327 | 39,7 7,193 | 25,243,323 |
| Janu ry 25..... | 102,959,942 | 2,894,7 0 | 13,228,874 | 39 65 ,747 | 25,272,300 |
| February 1..... | 103,690,8 8 | 2,161,284 | 12,1 4 225 | 40,928,462 | 25,312,947 |
| Feb uary 8..... | 104,342,425 | 2,078,908 | 12,462,795 | 39,6 3,8 7 | 25,2 2,057 |
| February 15..... | 103,215 0 4 | 1,845,624 | 11,642,856 | 37,759,7 2 | 25,352,122 |
| February 23..... | 102,252,632 | 1,548,418 | 11,4 0,790 | 36,328,814 | 25,304,055 |

# SPECIAL NOTICE.

## WESTFIELD WHIP MANUFACTORY.

When Jasper R Rand establi hed his wh p factory at Westfield in 1833, whip manu'acture was a slow business; these gentle stimulants were made almost exc usively by hand—machinery being used only for braiding the thread. Now that factory has grown to mammoth proportions, and under the management of its present proprietors, R nd, Lewis & Rand, whip manufacture has b come a fine art. They have in operation twenty-five braiders, run by water power, each of which turns off twenty-five times as much work as the woolen machines f rn erly in use, five minutes being occupied in braiding one w ip. They make whips of all imaginable kinds and styles, from buggy whips worth eighty five cents per dozen, to elegant ivory-handled, gold mounted articles worth six hundred dollars per dozen. If all the whips made by them in a year, were placed together, they would reach from Boston to Albany and back. Their wareho use is 36 Murray street, New York.

THE

# MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE

AND

# COMMERCIAL REVIEW.

APRIL, 1869.

## THE GOLD PREMIUM.

The recent decline in the gold premium deserves attention, as it appears to be the result of causes of more than ordinary importance. The following statement of the range of the price, each March since the suspension of specie payments, will show that the premium is now exceptionally low for this period of the year:

PRICE OF GOLD AT NEW YORK IN MARCH.

| | Highest | Lowest. |
|---|---|---|
| 1869 | 132 | 130¾ |
| 1868 | 141¼ | 137⅞ |
| 1867 | 140⅝ | 138⅜ |
| 1866 | 136⅛ | 134⅝ |
| 1865 | 201 | 148½ |
| 1864 | 169¾ | 159 |
| 1863 | 171⅝ | 139 |

Only in 1866, when the contraction bill was under consideration in Congress, has the premium been so low in March as in the present month. Nor has the present decline to 130¾ to 132 been the result of speculation; on the contrary, it has come about in opposition to an unusually strong speculative effort to carry up the price. It is necessary to understand clearly the cause of this decline, in order to judge how far it is likely to prove permanent.

Aside from our present currency derangements, the consideration above all others affecting the value of gold is the standing of the Government credit; and it is rather in influences of this character that we are to look for the reasons of the present change of the price than in any speculative or other market causes. Congress has recently taken a pronounced position upon questions of finance which has a very direct tendency to bespeak public confidence in the good faith of the Government. After a vigorous agitation of schemes savoring strongly of partial repudiation, during which there was more or less apprehension among the public creditors, we find our national Legislature undertaking to supply specific antidotes to these fears. As our readers are aware, a bill has become law which provides that all obligations of the United States, except when otherwise expressly stipulated, are payable in coin or its equivalent; and, to provide against the fear of an attempt being made to pay off Five-twenty bonds before maturity, in a depreciated currency, it is declared that no bonds shall be paid before maturity unless the government shall at the time have resumed specie payments. This affords the utmost assurance Congress could give that the holders of our securities shall receive their claims in full and according to their own interpretation. But, if at home, where the ultimate good faith of the Government was never seriously doubted, this action has had a perceptible effect, how much more important results might we not anticipate in Europe, where the misgivings upon this point have been so decided that our bonds have generally been held at an equivalent to their face value in currency, so that, in the event of their being paid in that form, the holders would lose nothing on the principal? Now, therefore, that Congress has interpreted the precise import of the contract between the government and the bondholders in a sense much more favorable than the foreign holders had generally anticipated, there has been a rapid appreciation in the value of our securities abroad. Five-twenties have advanced 8 per cent since the beginning of February, and from that date to the present probably not less than $40,000,000 of bonds have been exported. English investors, who hitherto have scouted over national credit, have now become free buyers of our securities; and in France also the demand has very largely increased. This appreciation of the public credit abroad has in various ways tended to depreciate the price of gold. The honesty of the policy endorsed by such large majorities in Congress, has had a very direct influence in strengthening the value of every form of Government obligation, and naturally encourages confidence in the purpose of Congress to provide for the earliest practical resumption of payment of its notes, and to oppose the wild schemes for further inflation which have heretofore found advocates. Again, the large amount of bonds sent out has enabled us to keep

at home so much gold which would otherwise have been remitted in settlement of trade balances; and which, again, by increasing our home supply of coin is placing us in so much better condition for contemplating resumption. These influences enhancing the public credit are not only leading foreigners to invest largely in our Government securities, are tending to strengthen confidence in our corporate securities; and hence we have witnessed, simultaneously with the export of government bonds, unusually large shipments of railroad stocks and bonds; which again reduces our exports of specie.

Appearances very strongly indicate that we have not yet seen the full effect abroad of the attitude assumed by Congress upon the debt and resumption questions. It is predicted with much confidence, by those most familiar with the European markets, that foreign investors will now be prepared to hold our bonds at par in American coin, and that further large amounts will be called for. However this may be, it is clear that the already changed value of our bonds abroad places the credit of the Government upon a higher basis; and this fact is a sufficient basis for anticipating that the gold premium, all things being equal, will hereafter permanently range at a lower level; while, in the event of a still further advance in bonds abroad, a corresponding further yielding in gold might be reasonably expected to follow.

We have alluded to these considerations because it appears that there are many who do not yet fully comprehend the changed position of the premium growing out of the appreciation of the public credit. It is not to be overlooked, further, that the action of Congress relative to the payment of the debt may lead, earlier than is generally expected, to very important results in connection with funding. Should, for instance, the present advancing tendency in bonds finally carry them up to a point equal to par for a 5 per cent coin bond, we should then have solved the problem of reducing the interest upon the debt. Without of course predicting that such will be the actual result, it may be assumed that we have entered upon the road running in that direction; and it is only a question of time and of prudence on the part of Congress when we may reach the goal.

But while these influences have a very direct tendency to place the gold premium upon a permanently lower level, there are yet contingencies which may hold this drift in check. For several weeks past, our imports have been upon a large scale and much in excess of those of last year; while our exports have been unusually limited; if, therefore, the foreign markets should not take any further important amount of bonds, we may have to export considerable specie during the Spring; and this consideration is the more important from the fact that the exports of

cotton are likely to prove lighter than was expected. During the months of April, May, June and July, our heaviest shipments of coin are usually made. During those four months of 1868, we exported $44,400,000 specie from this port alone; in 1867, $31,500,000; and in 1866, $46,000,000. The course of the foreign trade movement would seem to be in favor of equally large shipments this year; but, as before intimated, it remains to be seen how far we may be able to substitute bonds for gold in our remittances. Any advance in the rate of interest by the Bank of England, which seems not improbable, would prove unfavorable to a low premium, as it might induce the sending home of securities now being carried in Europe on account of New York capitalists. The still unsettled condition of the Alabama question, and the possibility of difficult issues being raised in connection therewith, and the diplomatic dangers arising from attempts to involve our Government in the Cuban insurrection, are also to be counted among the contingencies favoring speculation for a higher premium. But, allowing for all these influences, we think it may be safely concluded that, within the last three months, the premium has taken a permanent downward step of several points.

---

## TAXING WALL STREET.

The State Legislature appears to have become desirous of emulating the example set them by some of our revenue officers and other officials, in heaping burdens upon our bankers and brokers. The Internal Revenue law imposes toll upon these interests at every turn. Collector Webster has made a new interpretation of the tax laws, under which the loans of bankers and brokers are called capital, and subjected to an onerous duty; Congress has passed an act prohibiting the certification of checks, thus seriously interfering with and (if Banks did not avoid the law) crippling their business; and now a member of our State Legislature, thinking the poor bird is not quite plucked of all its feathers, proposes to draw out of him for the State Government the further sum of $1,500,000 per annum. Accordingly a bill has been introduced at Albany which proposes to impose on all brokers and on bankers acting as brokers a tax of $50; and also upon all sales of gold, silver, bullion, foreign exchange, stocks, and bonds, a duty of 1-20th of 1 per cent on the par value. The proposal is such as might have been expected from a rural politician, who is not supposed to have any other idea about Wall street than that there is considerable money there, and that the State has a peculiar right to appropriate it toward defraying its liberal expenditures.

It is high time, however, that this highwayman's notion of taxation—

to seize money where it happens to be most abundant—were unlearned at least among men holding the responsible position of law makers. An idea very generally prevails that the business of Wall street is merely a system of demoralizing speculation, to be tolerated in much the same way as we should tolerate gambling; but which cannot be overtaxed, simply because so far as taxes may injure its interests they repress a public evil. This vulgar notion finds countenance too much among our legislators; and they are all the readier to embody it into a law from the fact that such laws awaken a responsive chord in popular prejudice. This hostility, however, is simply the result of misconception as to the part that bankers and brokers play in the vast system of commercial and financial exchanges. There is doubtless a certain amount of speculation there based upon factitious occasions, as there is in every branch of business where values are subject to frequent fluctuations. But, at the same time, there is much speculation that is legitimate and wholesome in its results. The perpetual changes in the affairs of corporations are reflected in the fluctuating value of their shares; and how is it to be shown that the purchase or sale of stocks, in accordance with these fluctuations, is illegitimate. The holders of shares are the owners of the properties represented by the stock; and what objection can be urged to the transfer of proprietorship, according to the varying estimate of value between buyers and sellers? The corporate property represented on the stock boards amounts to several hundreds of millions; and considering the many influences directly and indirectly affecting the value of this enormous amount of securities, the wonder is not so much, that large amounts of shares daily change hands in the way of speculation and occasionally with much excitement, but that the transfers are not more frequent and the excitement greater. The men who speculate in stocks are they who watch the movements in our vast transportation system, in our mining operations, in our telegraphs and in our state and federal finances. They are, to a large extent the owners of the capital invested in these enterprises. They change their proprietorship according to their varying estimate of the value of the several investments; one day employing their capital in one company and the next in another, but all the time contributing their quota toward keeping the commercial machinery of the nation in action. Their operations hold out a constant inducement to the organization of remunerative enterprises, and act as a check upon losing ventures. Any scheme which promises a fair return upon the capital invested can find ready takers of its stock among those so-called speculators; while such as are dubious find Wall street a poor market for their shares. Without the agency of this interest, it would have been found impossible to float the immense corporate enterprises to which our national progress is so largely due Wall

street, in short, is the source and reservoir of capital seeking employment in those associate undertakings which exceed the resources of private enterprise, and without which our commercial and industrial operations must have been confined within dwarfish limits.

In this view of the scope of Wall street operations, what is there to justify the disposition shown by legislators—statesmen we cannot call them—to cripple and over-tax this special interest? These taxes are direct imposts upon corporate enterprise and upon credit operations. To tax the accumulated capital of the country is to lessen the inducement to employ it, and therefore to strike industry at its root. To tax the transfer of securities tends to prevent them from passing into the hands of those to whom they are most valuable, and so far acts injuriously upon associated enterprise. The tendency of capital is always to seek the most productive employment; it will forsake one investment for another, for the most fractional advantage; and a very light impost upon these transfers consequently suffices to prevent the immense capital of Wall street from reaching the utmost attainable remuneration. To place this embargo upon the great money centre of the country has a most serious effect in disqualifying us for competing with the capital of other nations, and has a very direct tendency to drive capital out of the country. It is poor statesmanship which allows a democratic prejudice against capitalists to find expression in legislation calculated to fetter the movements of capital, by the free exchanges of which all classes and interests are mutually benefited.

## CONGRESS AND CURRENCY REDEMPTION.

If the numerous projects which have been offered in Congress of late to reform our banking system prove nothing else, it is but fair to argue from them, that there is in the public mind some dissatisfaction with the practical working of the National Banking Law. As regards the currency privileges of the banks, the complaints which are most frequently and most loudly heard, address themselves to three distinct points, namely the large profits made by the banks on their notes, the unequal distribution of these notes among the several states, and the disturbance of the money market in consequence of the bad arrangements for redeeming the notes at the financial centres.

First, it is claimed that the banks make too much profit on their circulation. To remedy this, some persons are in favor of substituting greenbacks, depriving the national banks of their currency privileges, and restoring to the government the sole prerogative of issuing notes to circulate as money. Other reformers would be satisfied to leave the banks

in possession of their currency powers; provided that, by a heavy tax on their circulation, these institutions shall be compelled to share their profits with the National Treasury. To accomplish the same end others have preferred to reduce to 4 per cent the rate of interest on the bonds held in Washington as security for national bank currency. Such are some of the projects which have originated in this first charge against the banks.

A second complaint is as to the injustice of the distribution of the currency privilege among the different states. For reasons which have been frequently discussed in these columns, certain officials in Washington took the liberty of awarding and apportioning to some of the richer States a larger part of the 300 millions of notes than those States could claim as their fair allotment. This injustice was rendered the more easy by ambiguities in the three first laws which were passed by Congress to regulate the National banks. Moreover, in consequence of the war the Southern States were debarred, most of them, from the privilege of sharing in the currency distribution. The New England States, however, were on the alert, and old and long established State banks ceased to issue their notes, and qualified themselves under the new law to receive and issue National Bank currency.

Just now, however, the troubles in Wall street give greater prominence to the third set of charges against the banks, which arise out of the oft-recurring stringency in the money market. The derangement that these financial spasms produce in the business of the country, the loss which they inflict upon individuals, the depression they force on our industrial interests, the frequent checks they give to the development of our productive powers, and the absolute certainty that a better banking system would be a certain safeguard against such disgraceful disturbance of the financial equilibrium—all these motives combine to create dissatisfaction with our banks which may hereafter prove dangerous to the permanency of some at least of their valuable franchises. What changes are needful to correct this tendency to alternate stringency and excessive ease we do not undertake to say. It would, however, be easy to show that a valuable tonic for preventing this succession of excitement and depression, of fever and chill, would be the enforced redemption of all bank notes at New York. This remedy, however, has always been opposed by the combined force of the National banks whenever it has been proposed in Congress.

From what has been said one or two inferences for the practical guidance of legislation are sufficiently evident. First, that much more radical measures of bank reform are necessary than are contemplated in any of the bills before Congress at present. Secondly, that a Congressional committee may with advantage be appointed to inquire into the relations of

the banks with the money market, and especially into the reports that certain banks help to exaggerate the periodical stringency which now and then recurs, in order that they may gain larger profits. These points are of vital interest; they press for immediate solution. Many other measures of banking reform can wait their time, and can indeed be better dealt with afterwards.

## UNIFICATION OF COINAGE.

The following is a copy of a letter addressed to the late Secretary of the Treasury, and by the Secretary submitted to Congress in February last. It has not yet been printed or made public, and we therefore make room for it, as it contains suggestions of special interest at this time.

To the Hon. HUGH McCULLOCH,
Secretary of the Treasury.

SIR—Having been appointed by the President, a Commissioner to examine and test the coinage at our mints, and acted with the Commission whose official report was signed this afternoon, I avail myself of the occasion to suggest some changes, which I believe will subserve the interests of the United States.

The Committees of the Commission engaged in weighing and testing the coins of several mints, found some to vary a little in weight from the prescribed standard, and much time was lost in casting the fractions of the pennyweight and grain, and these computations must daily embarrass the officers of the mint.

To facilitate computations in future, I would respectfully recommend the introduction of the French weights already used by our chemists, and the substitution of the gramme for the pennyweight, to determine the weights of our coinage.

I would also suggest that the late English Report on International Coinage states, that the average charges of the French and English mints for coinage is but $\frac{2}{1,0\,0\,0}$ of one per cent, while our charge in gold is half per cent, which has a tendency to send our bullion abroad uncoined, and for this and other reasons to be presented in this letter, would recommend a reduction of our charge to one-fourth of one per cent, which will assimilate it to the rates of France and England. While the cost of coining gold and silver varies with the amount coined from year to year, the aggregate result of our coinage of all coins yields a profit averaging more than $800,000, which is more than twice the annual expenditure, and most of the profit is derived from the inferior metals.

The chief coins now produced at the mints is the twenty-dollar piece,

or double eagle, and this coin is so often required that the production of it exceeds in value all other gold coins produced by our mints.

It is easily counted and examined, and is safe and convenient for transportation. This coin, however, is still imperfect. It contains pure gold 30.0926 grammes, and its entire weight is 33.4362 grammes. It thus presents two fractions, both of which are embarrassing, and I respectfully recommend the extinction of both of them and the reduction of the weight of pure gold in the double eagle to 30 grammes, and of the alloy to one-tenth of the gold, which will bring the entire weight of the piece to 33 grammes. This coin may then be easily weighed and tested.

The reduction in value by this change will not exceed three-tenths of one per cent or six cents, and of this amount five will be covered by the reduced charge for coinage, and the remaining cent may be more than covered by a change in the mode of paying for gold at the mint. It is now paid for after the assay and coinage, but I recommend that it be paid for as soon as it can be assayed on the day of delivery, by a check on the sub-treasuries of Philadelphia, or of New York or Boston, at the option of the seller, or in California by a check on the sub-treasury of San Francisco.

This will oblige the owners of the bullion, who are usually impatient, and will save them a part of the risk and cost of transportation, and doubtless increase the coinage.

Should these changes be adopted, I would recommend a discontinuance of the coinage of the dollar, two and half-dollar and three-dollar gold pieces. The first is too small and extra hazardous, and neither of the others is in the line of decimals of the double eagle.

In place of these unnecessary coins I recommend a two dollar piece, the smallest coin we can safely present in gold, and this coin is one-tenth of the double eagle. This coin should correspond in size with that convenient coin, the ten franc piece, now in extensive use abroad. It would also not materially differ in weight from the ducat of Venice and Holland, or from the seguin of Africa and the star pagoda of India.

As respects the silver coinage, gold is our standard, and I would suggest that our silver coinage should be in value from three to four per cent below the gold, or it will be drawn to other countries. Thus France, which has essayed to keep gold and silver at the same point, and to represent five francs both in silver and gold, has lost most of its large silver pieces and been obliged to debase its fractional coinage of silver.

As, however, the silver five franc piece of France is a convenient coin, contains 22½ grammes of pure silver and 2½ grammes of alloy, and weighs precisely 25 grammes. As it is also more than three per cent below the standard of our gold, I suggest the policy of adopting it for our

future dollar, and its sub-divisions for our fractional currency between the dime and the dollar, which will thus have weights represented by grammes and one or two decimals.

I recommend also, the introduction of a new silver coin equal in value to two dimes, to represent the tenth of the two dollar piece, and the hundredth of the double eagle, which will stand at the head of our coinage.

I venture also to suggest a change in the nomenclature of our coinage. I do not propose to discard the "almighty dollar," which has rendered this country signal service, and is still used so extensively in the South American Republics, but we cannot well represent it in gold, and some of the names of gold coins in use or proposed are long and inconvenient, and will not be easily understood or translated in foreign lands.

The name of "twenty dollar piece" or "double eagle," is altogether too long, and as it will be the chief representative of our coin and possibly of our country abroad, it is desirable to give it some name that shall be short, appropriate, expressive, and easily understood; a name, too, that has been sanctioned by use in coinage, and I respectfully suggest that such a name may be found for the double eagle in the "angel."

This is the ancient name of a valuable gold coin of England, that was of less intrisic value; it would probably, in its day, have bought as much as twenty dollars would buy to day in most parts of the world.

It is derived from the Greek angelos and Latin angelus, the messenger or minister of earth as well as heaven, and as, to most persons, the visits of such coins will be 'like angels visits, few and far between," but always welcome, the name seems appropriate. And may we not have the name of our country associated with that of angels, when our messenger goes out to invite the industrious artizian or laborer to embark for America. The name will be recognized without translation abroad.

In Great Britain and her colonies, as here, it is the—angel.

In Spain—angel.

In Italy—angelo.

In France—ange

In Germany, Austria and Denmark—engle.

And in Russia, which inherits the Greek Church, if not in use it may be easily acclimated.

I would suggest also that instead of using the term a two dollar piece, that we call it a ducat, the coin of Venice and Holland, when great, prosperous and commercial republics. It is derived, not from aristocracy, but from Dux, the leader of ancient Rome, is brief and euphonious.

I would also suggest that the fifty cent and twenty cent pieces be called florins and francs, names generally adopted in Europe, where they would at once be recognized. But names are comparatively immaterial.

I have taken two on the authority of Shakspeare and he tells us, that "a rose by any other name would smell as sweet," and if these are thought too fanciful or not American, we can easily fall back upon the dollar.

Thus have I endeavored to improve the coinage of America, both for our use upon this continent, most of which we shall occupy in the coming century, and with a view to the unification of the coinage of the world on the basis of the angle.

I am indebted to yourself for the suggestion that we must adopt the German in place of the French standard, and to Mr. Eliot of your department, for the fact, that the Union crown of Germany carried ten grammes of pure gold and that it was politic to drop the fraction of pure gold in the double eagle, and that three union crowns would then equal the double eagle.

I was apprized by him also that a trifling change in the new doubloon of Spain might indentify it with our half eagle.

It is obvious then, that if we perfect our angel, it will be worth as much as three Union crowns of Germany and the Baron Girolt suggests that if we adopt the German standard that Germany would probably at once unite with us and coin the angel and the ducat.

Austria still uses the Union crown but under the impresion that the French coinage would pervade the world is about to substitute the franc, but if the United States should adopt the German standard there is little reason to doubt that Austria would act in concert.

How is it with our friend and ally, the great Empire of Russia, which extends from the Baltic to our Northern frontier, and occupies so large a portion of Europe and Asia. She has already adopted the Austrian system, and twenty-five of her roubles carry thirty grammes of pure gold, and will be equivelent to the angel. It cannot, if the United States, Germany and Austria agree, be difficult to induce her to coin her twenty-five roubles into an angle and then convert two and a half roubles into a ducat.

As respects Spain, her new doubloon varies less than one half per cent from our half eagle and we may safely take four of them for an angle, and allow Spain to make a slight reduction by dropping a part of her fraction and come down to a decimal.

Since Senator Morgan defeated the plan of uniting with France, so well sustained by the Hon. J. B. Ruggles, England has declined to adopt the French system.

Her monetary commission has made an able adverse report, and the London *Economist*, a high authority, favors some union with the United States, and proposes to carry the pence in four pounds up to one thousand, and to strike a coin at that point, which would not vary from the angel more than the abrasion under which a coin may pass. England admits that we can

give the casting vote and would doubtless follow our lead, if her thirty millions of people are met by the combined force of 200 millions in the United States, Russia, Germany, Austria and Spain.

As respects France, while I defer to her admirable system of weights and measures, I would adopt them here, reserving only the mile, its halves and quarters, and the acres by which we are dividing this continent, it seems to me we can urge with great effect that she has not perfected her monetary system or applied to it her own improvements, and that neither France, Italy, Greece or Belgium, will stand aloof from other commercial nations.

Chevalier, the great French writer, has abandoned the idea of unification on the basis of the five franc piece of France; he concedes, in a recent letter, that it is out of the pale of the metrical system, and that France, out of respect to the metrical system, should abandon her gold pieces.

It may seem assuming for so young a nation as our own to take so prominent a part in this great question, but our population of thirty-nine millions exceeds that of Great Britain and also that of France. We produce more precious metals than either, and our system if improved as proposed will be the most perfect.

They have both copied many of our improvements, and if we take the weights and measures of the Old World, it seems to me, we can offer inducements to it to accept the coins of the New.

Thus have I ventured to sketch improvements and their beneficial results.

First. The adoption of the French weights.

Second. A reduction of the charge at the mint.

Third. The extinction of two fractions on the double eagle.

Fourth. The discontinuence of three unnecessary coins.

Fifth. The introduction of a new gold coin.

Sixth. The introduction of the franc and florin.

Seventh. A new nomenclature.

The measures I propose, must stand on their own merits, not on mine; doubtless they may be improved, and I shall welcome improvements, but some, if not all of them, may deserve the attention of Congress.

It has been the singular felicity of your life to take the helm of finance when the nation was overwhelmed with a debt of three thousand millions, chiefly floating and onerous taxes, at the close of a great contest, and in four years of peace you have paid one fifth of the debt, have reduced one-fourth the interest, have aided in extinguishing half the taxes and paved the way to further reductions and an early return to specie and leave behind you a surplus revenue of one hundred millions. At the close of your administration, I know it will afford you further satisfaction to present some plan that shall improve our own coinage and require no recoinage and contribute to unify the coinage of the world.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully,

E. H. Derby.

## THE PUBLIC DEBT.

Mr. Boutwell has promptly issued his first statement of the public debt for the month of March. We are glad to see that he has adopted the plan frequently recommended in the CHRONICLE, of reporting the accrued interest on each description of bonds. Formerly this important item was omitted, and in consequence the monthly schedule of the debt offered very inexact information on several important topics. Another of Mr. Boutwell's improvements which at once strikes the eye, is the more complete details which are reported about the multifarious descriptions of bonds that make up the debt. The meagre details which have been heretofore furnished by the official monthly statement have long been much complained of. The credit of the government has suffered, and the uprightness of the management of the Treasury has been questioned in numerous instances when during some monetary crisis, government bonds have been secretly put on the market. And these damaging results were all the more obstinate to overcome, because there was no method except the cumbersome plan of Congressional inquiry, for ascertaining whether the securities sold were bonds of 1881, of 1862, of 1864, or of some later date. Now, however, the greatest exactitude on all such questions can be arrived at without trouble, and with no more delay than the interval elapsing between two monthly official reports. It is fair to suppose that this change will give greater firmness to the quotations for government bonds; for it will remove from the market some of the chief causes of disturbance and depression. In the ranks of the speculators and cliques of capitalists who have so often enriched themselves by tampering with the government credit, Mr. Boutwell's new schedule may be regretted. But with the public generally, and among the multitudes of investors who hold five-twenties and other government bonds, it meets with hearty approval. It is indeed but natural that increased publicity should please the public.

From tables which appear elsewhere, our readers will see that no very considerable changes have taken place during the month of March. Had not the Pacific railroads received bonds to the amount of $2,915,320, the net reduction in the aggregate since February 28th would have been five and one half millions. The exact decrease is $2,573,039. It is, however, to be noted that this statement appears one week earlier than usual, and therefore contains the receipts of three weeks instead of four, this month however, this irregularity will disappear. Still the reduction of the debt in March is less by four millions than it otherwise would have been.

The total debt, deducting the cash in the Treasury is now $2,525,196,421. The Treasury balance amounts to 111 millions, of which no more than

$6,802,628 is in currency. This sum is a very small working balance for Mr. Boutwell to conduct his immense Treasury business. It is easy to see, however, why it has been allowed to run down. The money market for some time past has been extremely unsettled, and during the past week a spasm of great severity has prevailed. Under these circumstances it was necessary that Mr. Boutwell should give ease by letting his currency balance run low. Indeed, there is in Wall street a general belief that but for Mr. Boutwell's timely precaution the monetary stringency must have been far worse.

The aggregate of our national securities now outstanding amounts to $2,596,898,538. This prodigious sum represents the principal of our debt, and under the provisions of the public credit bill the amount is to be paid eventually in gold. An examination of our tables will show that about three-fourths of the whole debt bears interest at six per cent. The remainder, with the exception of 221 millions of five per cent gold bonds and 68 millions of currency bonds, consists of matured debt, greenbacks and other paper money, bearing no interest at all.

The amount of accrued interest on the 31st March was $39,303,916. Adding to this sum the principal of the debt, we have as the amount of our total obligations for principal and interest $2,636,202,455. As the cash in the Treasury amounts to $111,005,993, the net aggregate will, of course, be reduced by that sum, and will amount, as we said above, to about 2,525 millions dollars, or about two and one half millions less than the report of the preceding month. On the whole the statement before us may be pronounced as in form and substance very satisfactory.

---

## NEW YORK AND HARLEM RAILROAD.

The New York and Harlem Railroad, as our readers are aware, extends from New York City to Chatham Four Corners 130.75 miles, and thence the cars pass over the Boston and Albany Railroad to Albany 24 miles further, making the whole distance from New York to Albany 154¾ miles. That portion of the line between Dover Plains and Chatham, 50½ miles, was paid for by what are termed "extension certificates," most of which are now held by the New York and Harlem Company. A branch road from Port Morris, on Long Island Sound, 2.12 miles in length, joins the main line about 9 miles north of New York City. The amount of second track and sidings on the line is 45½ miles. Gauge 4 feet 8½ inches. Rail used 56 to 64 lbs. to the yard. Some considerable quantity of steel rail have been laid. On October 1, 1868, the company had in use on their road 41 locomotives, 61 passenger cars, 40 baggage, mail and express

cars, and 723 freight cars. The city line cars, 93 in number, which run between the City Hall and the Passenger Depot, 26th street, are drawn by horses. The following shows the amount of rolling stock in use October 1, 1863–1868, inclusive:

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locomotives | 33 | 35 | 43 | 43 | 41 | 41 |
| Cars: Passenger | 31 | 40 | 60 | 59 | 71 | 81 |
| Cars: Baggage, mail & express | 11 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 37 | 40 |
| Cars: Freight | 481 | 561 | 597 | 622 | 596 | 723 |
| City-line cars | 45 | 69 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 93 |

The results of operations for the year ending September 30, 1868, were as follows: The distance run by locomotives hauling cars was (passenger 383,907, freight 340,468, and other 21,845,) 746,220 miles. The trains of the New York and New Haven Company, which are tolled over that part of the line between Williamsbridge and New York City, run 210,583 miles. The city line (horse) cars run 885,141 miles. The number of passengers carried was, (regular 1,275,704, and commuting 391,814) 1,667,578, and the numbers of passengers carried one mile was, (regular 24,781,777 and commuting 4,850,250) 29,632,027. The city line carried 7,090,197 passengers. The amount of freight transported was 287,552 tons, or 15,852,537 tons one mile. The gross earnings from all sources, including $261,330 from the New Haven Company, amounted to $2,756,232, and the working expenses including taxes were $1,772,687, leaving for net earnings $983,545. This was paid out thus: interest $375,467, United States tax on earnings $27,655, and dividend $580,423. Eight per cent dividends have been paid for the last three years. The following is a recapitulation of the operations of the company for five years:

| | 1863-64. | 1864-65. | 1865-66. | 1866-67. | 1867-68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miles run by trains. Passenger | 360,532 | 368,379 | 385,683 | 393,578 | 383,907 |
| Miles run by trains. Freight | 365,502 | 419,089 | 455,721 | 394,212 | 340,468 |
| Miles run by trains. Service | 33,219 | 33,897 | 18,584 | 26,589 | 21,845 |
| Miles run by trains. Total | 759,253 | 821,365 | 859,488 | 814,709 | 746,220 |
| Miles by N. Y. & N. H. trains | 184,957 | 196,011 | 204,407 | 212,197 | 210,581 |
| City Line cars | 785,916 | 804,612 | 960,641 | 913,146 | 885,143 |
| Pass'gers. carried. Regular | 994,298 | 1,035,916 | 1,113,982 | 1,207,486 | 1,275,764 |
| Pass'gers. carried. Commuting | 183,491 | 207,629 | 293,550 | 373,345 | 391,814 |
| Pass'gers. carried. Total | 1,177,789 | 1,243,545 | 1,407,532 | 1,580,831 | 1,667,578 |
| City Line passengers | 5,795,288 | 7,193,476 | 7,391,663 | 7,049,823 | 7,090,197 |
| Pass'gers carried one mile. Regular | 17,137,969 | 23,901,143 | 25,739,004 | 24,646,963 | 24,781,777 |
| Pass'gers carried one mile. Commuting | 3,814,762 | 4,192,210 | 4,845,806 | 4,783,750 | 4,850,250 |
| Pass'gers carried one mile. Total | 20,942,631 | 28,093,353 | 30,584,810 | 29,430,713 | 29,632,027 |
| Miles by C'y Line pas'rs | 8,692,857 | 10,790,214 | 11,097,524 | 10,574,734 | 10,635,295 |
| Tons of freight moved | 236,467 | 239,603 | 298,305 | 264,428 | 287,552 |
| Tons carried one mile | 15,571,838 | 17,153,978 | 22,107,033 | 16 154,304 | 15,852,537 |
| Gross Earnings. Passenger | $735,161 | $1,033,315 | $1,130,875 | $1,086,843 | $1,093,201 |
| Gross Earnings. Freight | 864,558 | 1,093,663 | 1,300,783 | 1,167,621 | 1,203,576 |
| Gross Earnings. Other | 260,709 | 352,712 | 352,641 | 434,158 | 452,455 |
| Gross Earnings. Total | $1,860,428 | $2,509,725 | $2,783,699 | $2,688,121 | $2,756,232 |
| Operating expenses | 1,409,820 | 1,874,677 | 1,664,330 | 1,521 686 | 1,772,687 |
| Net earnings (profits) | $450,608 | $635,048 | $1,119,369 | $1,166,485 | $983,545 |

In the following table we give certain deductions in relation to earnings and expenses for the same five years:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per mile of road.. Earnings | 14,002 | 18,888 | 20,950 | 20,281 | 20,744 |
| Per mile of road.. Expenses | 10,610 | 14,109 | 12,526 | 11,453 | 13,343 |
| Per mile of road.. Profits | 3,392 | 4,779 | 8,424 | 5,779 | 7,402 |
| Expenses to eage—p. c | 75 77 | 74.69 | 59.79 | 56.61 | 64.32 |

We have never seen a balance sheet of the Harlem Company's affairs, and assume that none was ever published. The following has been compiled from the yearly statements made to the State Engineer and Surveyor, and shows the financial condition of the company at the close of the fiscal years 1863–64 and 1867–68 inclusive:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Common stock | 5,086,050 | 5,085,050 | 5,285,050 | 5,285,050 | 5,500,050 |
| Preferred stock | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Funded debt | 6,115,500 | 6,098,045 | 6,152,385 | 5,993,625 | 5,096,425 |
| Extens on certificates | 62,500 | 59,500 | 27,500 | 18,500 | 16,500 |
| Real estate mortgage | 98,137 | 97,074 | 67,074 | 37,000 | 15,800 |
| Total | 12,861,487 | 12,839,669 | 13,031,959 | 12,834,175 | 12,128,775 |

Per contra: Road and property as follows:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Road and branch (32.37 m.) | 7,510,789 | 7,708,611 | 7,946,064 | 8,491,685 | 8,537,597 |
| Extension (50.50 m.) | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Equipment | 1,105,299 | 1,469,957 | 1,492,421 | 1,563,697 | 1,702,855 |
| Real estate | 1,120,823 | 1,144,181 | 1,153,959 | 1,109,365 | 857,598 |
| Cost of property | 11,736,980 | 12,322,749 | 12,592,454 | 13,164,747 | 13,098,050 |

It will be perceived that the affairs of the company have materially improved during the last five years, the value of the property being now largely in excess of stock and bonds, whereas, in 1864 their relation was the reverse.

In the following exhibit we give a detailed description of the bonds of the company outstanding at the close of the last fiscal year:

| Classes of Securities. | Interest—Rate. | Interest—Periods. | Date of Maturity. | Amount outstanding. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st mortgage of 1853 | 7 | May & Nov. | May 1, 1873. | $3,000,000 |
| 4th mortgage of 1461 | 7 | June & Dec. | June 15, 1871. | 99,500 |
| Consolidated mortgage of 1868 | 6 | Feb. & Aug. | Feb. 1, 1898. | 1,767,000 |
| Sinking fund of 1861 | 7 | Jan. & July. | Jan. 1, 1881. | 112,700 |
| Unsecured bonds of 1858 | 7 | Jan. & July. | July 1, 1873. | 106,000 |
| Past-due bonds | 7 | ..... | ..... | 1,195 |
| Total | | | | $5,086,395 |

The Albany extension certificates bear 7 per cent interest, payable semi-annually, January 1 and July 1, and mature January 1, 1873. Of the original $2,000,000 of this issue only $16,500 now remain on the market.

Not many years ago Harlem stock was utterly without value. In January, 1860, it sold at 8¼@9½; 1861, at 15@16½; 1862, at 12¼@13½, and 1863 at 27½@49. In August, 1863, it ranged from 125 to 179; and in June, 1864, from 260 to 285. The cause of this rise in price was that extensive sales had been made, while scarcely a share could be bought for delivery. The whole stock was held by the few men who have since administered the affairs of the company with such consummate

skill that their stocks are now classed among the best in the country for investment. We give below a table showing the course of prices for the last six years:

| Months. | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 27¼@ 49 | 86¼@105 | ..@.. | ..@.. | ..@.. | 112@130 |
| February | 32 @ 37¼ | 102 @137¼ | . @ . | ..@.. | ..@.. | 129@131¼ |
| March | 35 @ 47 | 101 @152 | ..@.. | . @ . | ..@.. | . @ . |
| April | 42¼@ 76¼ | 170 @245 | . @ .. | ..@ . | ..@.. | ..@.. |
| May | 79 @116¼ | 224 @281 | ..@.. | ..@.. | 9:@ 95 | @ . |
| June | 97¼@109¼ | 260 @285 | ..@.. | ..@.. | 100@100 | 122@127 |
| July | 92 @125 | . @.. | ..@.. | ..@.. | . @.. | 123 124 |
| August | 125 @179 | ..@.. | ..@.. | @.. | ..@.. | ..@ |
| September | 115 @ 64¼ | ..@.. | . @.. | ..@.. | 112@115 | 121@124 |
| October | 80 @145 | ..@.. | 75@77 | ..@ . | ..@.. | ..@.. |
| November | 88 @110 | ..@.. | ..@.. | 97@97 | @.. | ... |
| December | 87¼@ 93 | ..@ . | ..@.. | . @.. | 118@118¼ | 120@128 |
| Year | 27¼@179 | 86¼@285 | 75 @77 | 97@97 | 95@118¼ | 112@131¼ |

## ILLINOIS CENTRAL, PITTSBURG, FORT WAYNE & CHICAGO, AND CLEVELAND & PITTSBURG RAILROAD REPORTS.

The annual reports of these important companies have recently been made for the year ending December 31, 1868, and we shall present to our readers very soon articles at length upon each of them, comparing the operations of the year 1868 with those of several previous years. For the immediate information of parties interested, however, we give below a summary of the operations of each road for the year 1868:

### ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD.

The President, in his report, gives the following summary of operations for the year 1868:

"The gross earnings of this railway for the year 1868 amount to $7,817,629 24, the operation expenses to $4,590,681 91, State taxes to $441,597 57, and rent of leased line in Iowa to $370,365 18, leaving net $2,414,984 58, against $2 480,567 72 in 1867. The per centage of expenses to earnings, including State taxes, is 64 37-100, against 65 6 10 in 1867.

"These figures include earnings over leased lines in Iowa, which amount to $1,019,698 72; operation expenses, $515,895 60; State taxes, $13,200 09, and rent $370,365 18, leaving a net profit of $127,076 79, after making liberal expenditures in improvements.

"The tonnage hauled in 1868 was 1,439,675 tons, against 1,300,835 tons in 1867; the average distance each ton was hauled being 203 miles in 1868 against 131 miles in 1867.

During the past year the amount paid for dividends, including government tax, was $2,461,568 42, being at the rate of 10 per cent on the capital stock; in addition to which stock was distributed to the stock

holders in August last, at the rate of eight per cent on the share capital, in accordance with a resolution passed at the last annual meeting of shareholders. The amount paid for interest on funded debt and sterling exchange was $755.716 92; and after paying State taxes, rent of leased line and all other claims upon the operations of the year, we had a balance on the first day of January, of net cash assets, amounting to $2,012,927 83, out of which a cash dividend of five per cent was paid during the present month. The stock of working supplies, inventoried at cost, amounts to $844,139 29. The funded debt was reduced $1,167,000, and amounted, on the 1st January, to $9,377,500.

"In the land department the collections amounted to $3,200,289 21, on account of old and new sales, of which $2,070,431 31 is applicable to the cancellation of construction bonds, $558,140 61 to Free Land fund, and $407,925 56 to Interest fund. The expenses for the year were $143,709 39. There were surrendered to the trustees during the year $1,832,500 of construction bonds, at a cost of $2,070,725 against the collections on that account. The amount of bonds now in their hands, in advance of deeds issued, is $4,423,819 of which $3,173,000 is in advance of collections. The sales were 207,008 37-100 acres to 2,776 purchasers, for $2,228,-325 90, averaging $10 76 per acre. The total number of deeds issued up to the close of the year covered 1,124,446 86-100 acres of the original grant. The amount owing to the company for lands is $6,128,087 59. On most of the obligations for lands one or more payments have been made. This facilitates future collections, and I expect the receipts of the department during the present will be equal to those of the preceding year. There still remain unsold 526,690 46-100 acres of land, to which may be added about 96,504 acres (old sales) subject to cancellation. Of the lands sold during the past year 115,496 were located on the Chicago Branch, between Champaign and Kankakee.

"The net receipts from railway and land department during 1868 amounted to $5,451,775 75.

GENERAL STATEMENT CONDENSED FROM VARIOUS ACCOUNTS.

| January 1, 1868: | | *Dr.* |
|---|---|---|
| To balance of net cash assets as shown in last annual report | | $1,775,606 02 |
| To gross earnings in 1868, in Illinois | $5,797 930 52 | |
| To gross earnings in 1868, in Iowa | 1,019,698 72 | |
| | | 7,817,629 24 |
| To net receipts of Land Department | | 3,036,791 00 |
| To amount of 6 per cent Sterling Redemption bonds, issued in exchange for 6 per cent Construction bonds | | 2,061,500 00 |
| To increase of capital stock | | 1,881,100 00 |
| | | $16,572,628 43 |
| January 1, 1869: | | |
| To balance brought down, consisting of net cash assets in New York and Chicago, and exclusive of the working stock of supplies | | $2,012,927 83 |
| December 31, 1868: | | *Cr.* |
| By permanent expenditures | | $572.014 70 |
| By operation expenses | | 4,590,681 91 |
| By tax paid the State of Illinois, being 7 per cent on the gross earnings for the year ending October 31, 1868 | | 426,397 48 |

| | |
|---|---|
| By tax paid the State Iowa on the gross earnings of leased line, to December 31, 1868 | 13,200 09 |
| By rent of leased line in Iowa for the year ending December 31, 1868 | 370,365 18 |
| By interest on funded debt | 755,716 92 |
| By dividends paid in 1868, being 10 per cent on the capital stock, and including United States tax | 2,461,568 42 |
| By stock distribution in August, 1868 | 1,871,100 00 |
| By increase in working stock of supplies | 28,104 20 |
| By amount of bonds purchased and called in 1868 | 1,167,000 00 |
| (Total reduction in funded debt in 1868.) | |
| By amount of Construction 6 per cents received in exchange for new Sterling Redemption bonds | 2,061,500 00 |
| By premium and commissions paid on bonds called, purchased and exchanged | 240,051 70 |
| By balance carried down | 2,012,927 83 |
| | $16,572,628 43 |

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET.

| | | *Dr.* |
|---|---|---|
| Permanent expenditures | | $31,900,427 31 |
| Interest and dividend account | $12,555,937 80 | |
| Less avails of Interest Fund | 3,381,050 75 | |
| | | 9,174,887 05 |
| Net cash assets New York | 1,624,298 23 | |
| Net cash assets, Chicago | 388,629 60 | |
| | | 2,012,927 83 |
| Premium paid on bonds delivered Land department in anticipation | | 176,438 52 |
| Working stock of supplies | | 844,199 29 |
| | | $44,108,880 00 |
| | | *Cr.* |
| Capital stock | | $25,377,970 05 |
| Cancelled bonds scrip | | 19,510 00 |
| Funded Debt— | | |
| Construction bonds due April 1, 1875, 7 per cent | $3,953,000 00 | |
| " " " " 6 per cent | 437,500 00 | |
| Redemption bonds, due April 1, 1890 | 2,556,500 00 | |
| Sterling Redemption bonds, due April 1, 1875 | 2,424,500 00 | |
| | | 9,377,500 00 |
| Bonds delivered Land department | 12,607,500 00 | |
| Less in hands of trustees | 3,173,000 00 | |
| | | 9,434,500 00 |
| | | $44,108,880 00 |

PITTSBURG, FORT WAYNE AND CHICAGO.

The report of this company shows the following earnings of the main line:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| From local freights | $2,021,567 93 | Miscellaneous sources | $11,480 35 |
| Foreign freights | 3,210,389 80 | | |
| Local passengers | 1,386 391 76 | Total | $8,041,180 70 |
| Foreign passengers | 1,181,873 70 | Gross earnings of main line in 1867 | 7,242,125 96 |
| Express matter | 119,973 00 | | |
| Mail service | 93,900 00 | | |
| Rent of railway | 85,000 00 | Increase 11⅓ per cent | $799,054 74 |
| Rent of other property | 6,754 16 | | |

The gross earnings per mile of road in 1868 were $17,171, being an increase of $1,706 29 per mile.

EXPENSES OF THE MAIN LINE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For conducting transportation | $1,341,459 66 | General expenses | 397,161 41 |
| Motive power | 1,409,545 77 | | |
| Maintenance of way | 1,257,735 45 | Total | $5,003,110 60 |
| Motive power | $596,208 31 | | |

These expenses show an absorption of 62 1-5 per cent of the earnings which is 5 per cent less than in 1867.

| | |
|---|---|
| The net earnings of the main line in 1868 were | $3,039,070 10 |
| " " " " " 1867 " | 2,378,558 89 |
| Increase (28 3-5 per cent) | $660,516 21 |

SUMMARY OF NET RESULTS.

A summary of the net result of the company's business for the year is as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Net earnings of main line | | $3,039 070 10 |
| Profit in operating New Castle Branch | | 60,789 75 |
| " " the Lawrence Branch | | 3,101 13 |
| Total net revenue | | $3,102,960 97 |
| From which deduct interest on mortgage debt | | 816,293 17 |
| Sinking fund installments | $104,100 00 | |
| Interest of bonds purchased by trustees of sinking funds | 18,593 48— | 122,693 48 |
| Due Cleveland and Pittsburg Railroad Company under the contract for division of earnings | | 210,303 50 |
| | | $1,149,293 14 |
| Balance equal to 16 5-6 per cent on the capital stock | | 1,935,155 35 |

DIVIDENDS.

| | |
|---|---|
| From which has been paid four quartely dividends at the rate of 10 per cent per annum | $1,149,725 00 |
| U. S. tax on the same | 60,511 83 |
| Total | $1,210,236 83 |
| Leaving surplus for year | $743,520 99 |

To which add:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Increase of miscellaneous liabilities | $57,743 19 | |
| Increase of amounts due for current expenditures | 103,470 23 | |
| Reduction of supplies on hand | 22,102 86— | 183,316 28 |
| To be accounted for | | 926,837 27 |

APPROPRIATIONS.

Appropriated as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| New construction and equipment | $519,726 51 | |
| Extension of Akron branch | 50,685 31 | |
| Increase of net amount due by other companies | 21,541 15 | |
| Increase of sinking fund | 119,8 9 76 | |
| Increase of miscellaneous assets | 149,431 29 | |
| Increase of cash on hand | 65,603 25— | 926,837 27 |

CLEVELAND AND PITTSBURG RAILROAD.

The report shows the following receipts in gross:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| From Passengers | $609,362 12 | |
| " Freight | 1,610,331 16 | |
| " Miscellaneous sources | 83,667 52 | |
| " P. F. W. & C. Railway—due this Co. in settlement of joint earnings | 189,852 80 | |
| Total | | $2,493,213 60 |

From which deduct expenses:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For account Motive Power and Cars | $543,196 06 | |
| " Maintenance of Way and Structures | 403,113 13 | |
| " Transportation Expenses | 338,025 47 | |
| " General Expenses | 181,090 88 | |
| Total | | $1,470,425 54 |
| And the net Receipts are | | $1,022,788 06 |

From these have been paid:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mortgage Interest, &c | $314,884 65 | |
| Lease of Track P. F. W. and C. Railway | 83,000 00 | |
| Sinking Fund—Mortgage Bonds of 1900 | 25,000 00 | |
| Total | | $424,884 65 |
| Leaving as the proceeds of the year's business | | $597,903 41 |

Comparing these figures with those for the previous year—The gross receipts show an increase of $194,891 92, while the expenses notwithstanding the large increase of tonnage, show a decrease of $18,382 29, and the net income after payment of interest, lease and sinking fund, exceeds that of last year in the sum of $136,519 55.

## DEBT AND FINANCES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, NO. 2.

In our MAGAZINE of March we showed from the official record that the debt of New York, exclusive of the contingent debt of $68,000, amounted in gross to $44,900,786.40, and that it was subdivided into three classes, viz.: the General Fund Debt, $4,707,826.40; the Canal Debt, $14,249,960; and the Bounty Debt, $25,943,000. The two debts first in order are provided for and will be paid principal and interest as they mature from the surplus revenues of the State Canals. The third class of debt is payable in 1877, and for its extinction a sinking fund has been created on the basis of a tax sufficient to accomplish that end. This tax is now three mills on the dollar of the taxable value of real estate and personal property. It is evident from these facts that in less than ten years the whole present debt of the State will be redeemed and that the canal revenues, unless charged with some new debt, will remain as a permanent source of relief to the general treasury, while, admitting of a reduction in the tolls to the benefit of ourselves and of the West.

At the present time the population of the State may be estimated at fully 4,000,000. The valuation of 1868, on which the taxes for 1868–69 are assessed, is $1,766,089,140, and the total taxation on this basis for that year will be $44,298,435.90, of which $2,207,611.42 (1¼ mill) is for school purposes and $8,035,705.52 (4.55 mills) was for State and debt purposes. The local taxes included in the aggregate amount to $8,525,422.14 for towns and $25,529,696.45 for counties. The total amounts to 2.51 cents on the dollar valuation, but varies largely in the several counties, being as low as 0.95 in Wyoming County on a valuation of $9,001,950, and as high as 5.67 in Hamilton County on a valuation of $468,381. In the following table we give the population, valuation, and taxation at quinquennial periods from 1845:

| | Population of State. | Valuation of property. | State taxes. | Local and school taxes. | Total taxes. | Rate per 1,000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1845 | 2,604,495 | $605,646,095 | $386,310 | $3,809,218 | $4,170,528 | 0.688 |
| 1850 | 3,097,394 | 727,494,583 | 364,044 | 5,948,783 | 6,312,767 | 0.867 |
| 1855 | 3,466,212 | 1,402,849,304 | 1,771,718 | 9,924,454 | 11,676,172 | 0 838 |
| 1860 | 3,880 733 | 1,419,297,529 | 4,376,267 | 14,579,857 | 18,956,024 | 1.335 |
| 1865 | 3,800,000 | 1,550,879,685 | 6,057,847 | 39,393,624 | 45,961,441 | 2 963 |
| 1868 | 4,000,000 | 1,766,089,140 | 8,035,706 | 36,262,730 | 44,298,436 | 2.502 |

It thus appears that taxation has outstripped largely the valuation on which it is based, the valuation having between 1845 and 1868 increased $1,160,443,045, or 191.6 per cent, while in the same period the increase in taxes has been $40,127,908, or 962.2 per cent, and the increase in rate 182 mills on the dollar, or 264.5 per cent. Between the same years the ratio of valuation to population has increased 89 9 per cent, and of tax-

ation to population has increased 587.9 per cent. This increase in taxation, however, is more apparent than real, for it is well known that the real valuation is far ahead of the assessed valuation. The federal census of 1850 stated the real value of property at $1,080,309,216, and in 1860 at $1,843,338,517, showing an increase in ten years of $763,029,301 or 70.63 per cent. Applying the same average rate of increase to the eight years since 1860, we find that in June, 1868, the real value in New York would be $2,885,698,512, or larger by 63.5 per cent than the assessed valuation. Such an increase, or even one-half that increase, in the assessed valuation, would very materially effect the apparent rate of taxation, as given in the table above. The rates of taxation levied on the valuation of property in the State for the year 1867–'68, with the rates estimated for the two years next following, are as given below:

| | 1867-68 | | 1868-69 | | 1869-70 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mills on dollar. | Amount of proceeds. | Mills on dollar | Amount of proceeds. | Mills on dollar | Amount of proceeds. |
| General fund | 2.46 | $4,094 665 | 1.25 | $2,207,611 | 1.25 | $2,207,611 |
| Schools | 1.25 | 2,080.135 | 1.25 | 2,207,611 | 1.25 | 2,207,611 |
| Canal deficiency | 0 63½ | 1,040.067 | 1.05½ | 1,86[illegible],715 | 0.12½ | 220,761 |
| R. debt sinking fund | 3.00 | 4,992.823 | 2.16½ | 3,8[illegible]6,527 | 2.25 | 3,9[illegible],701 |
| Railroads | 0.26½ | 440.028 | 0.08 | 135,863 | ... | ..... |
| Total | 7 60 | $12,647,218 | 5.80 | $10,243,317 | 4.87½ | 8,6[illegible],684 |

These exhibits, and such as we presented in our former issue on this subject, indicate the healthy position of our State finances. It is true that our taxes are at present heavy, but it is gratifying to know that our means are large, and our burdens being constantly decreased.

## HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD.

This great road runs parallel with the Hudson river from New York city to East Albany (144 miles), and is continued to Troy (six miles further north) over the Troy and Greenbush Railroad. The whole line is double tracked, and has also 26.64 miles of sideings and turnouts. The rails on the main line weigh—iron 70 lbs., and steel 58 lbs. to the yard. The grades and alignments of the line are much more favorable than those of the Harlem Railroad, and hence its traffic is more profitable. At the close of the fiscal year 1868 (September 30) rolling stock in use consisted of 82 locomotives and 7 dummy engines, 141 first class and 18 second class passenger cars, 36 baggage, mail and express cars, and 1,057 freight cars. The following shows the number of locomotives and cars of each description from 1863 to 1868, inclusive:

| | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locomotive expenses | 68 | 71 | 79 | 80 | 83 | 82 |
| Passenger (first class) cars | 107 | 122 | 124 | 133 | 134 | 141 |
| Passenger (second class) cars | 11 | 11 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Baggage, mail, &c | 27 | 31 | 28 | 28 | 32 | 36 |
| Freight cars | 675 | 671 | 711 | 799 | 965 | 1,057 |
| Dummy engines | — | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 |

This exhibit does not include the city line cars which carry passengers to and from the upper depot. The business of the line was larger in 1867–68 than in any previous year, and the road and machinery were in the best condition. The results are given in the following table, in connection with the statistics of the four preceding years:

| | 1863–64. | 1864–65. | 1865–66. | 1866-67. | 1867–68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miles run by pass. tr'ns | 628,835 | 698,2.6 | 685,949 | 7:4,984 | 805,628 |
| " " freight " | 663,863 | 588,315 | 639,353 | 707,156 | 982,445 |
| " " gravel " | 163,596 | 59,538 | 60.799 | 96,186 | 82,107 |
| Total train miles | 1,396,294 | 1,346,079 | 1,385,801 | 1,598,326 | 1,870,180 |
| Passengers carried | 2,017,843 | 2,068,245 | 2,159,267 | 2,266,713 | 2,626,303 |
| Miles of travel | 98,85:.821 | 85,778.513 | 92,799 027 | 91,129,722 | 95,853,332 |
| Tons of freight carried | 60 ,824 | 491,455 | 497,807 | 581,437 | 716,264 |
| Miles of transportation | 72,720 351 | 53,78:,444 | 57,545,439 | 73,237,023 | 88,8 6,929 |
| Miles run by city cars | | 256,:00 | 334,7.8 | 252,184 | 151,513 |
| City pas-enge s carried | | 1,187,558 | 1,077,054 | 946,910 | 49 .625 |
| Passenger earnings | $1.921.964 | $2,099,952 | $2,1 8,945 | $2,0 5,801 | $2,60 ,475 |
| Freight " | 2,142,801 | 2,284,030 | 2,345,613 | 2,841,258 | 3,089,126 |
| All other " | 68,.35 | 128,398 | 360,969 | 400,041 | 534,614 |
| Total gross earnings | $4,132,600 | $4,452,380 | $4,845,526 | $5,267,100 | $5,574,215 |
| Operating expenses, etc | 2,5 4,132 | 3,138,819 | 3,090,583 | 3,213,567 | 3,793,319 |
| Net earnings | $1.518,468 | $1,313,561 | $1,754,983 | $2,053,533 | $1,780,896 |

The earnings, expenses and profits per mile of road in the same years were as follows:

| | 1863–4. | 1864–65. | 1865–66. | 1866–67. | 1867–68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Earnings per mile of road | 27,550 66 | 29,6 3 53 | 32,303 51 | 35,114 00 | 37,161 43 |
| Expe ses " " | 17,227 56 | 20 925 46 | 20.6 3 59 | 21,423 78 | 25,288 79 |
| Pr.fits " " | 10,323 10 | 8,757 07 | 11,699 92 | 13,690 22 | 11,872 64 |
| Expenses to earnings, p. c | 62.53 | 70.49 | 63.78 | 61.01 | 68.05 |

Notwithstanding large amounts have been paid from net earnings for improvements and new machinery, and also for interest, the business of the past five years has given at least 8 per cent on the outstanding capital stock. In 1863–64 a 6 per cent scrip dividend was also paid, and in 1865–66 the dividend was 9 per cent. In the meanwhile the capital stock on which dividends have been paid has more than triplicated, its amount having been October 1, 1863, $4,422.923, and September 30, 1868 $13,932,700. No general balance sheet is published. The following statement of capital stock, bonds and floating debt, and of the cost of railroad, equipment &c., is an abstract of the annual returns to the State Engineer and Surveyor, and refer to October 1, 1864–1868, inclusive:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Capital paid in | 6,9:5.042 | 6,563,250 | 6,969,971 | 9,981.500 | 13,932,700 |
| Funded debt | 7,737.689 | 7,762,-40 | 7,227,460 | 6,394,550 | 6,074,960 |
| Flo ting debt | 1,167 | 1,167 | 1,167 | 1.167 | 1,167 |
| Total | 13,956,889 | 14,3:7,257 | 14,191,:98 | 16,377,217 | 2 ,008,827 |

Per contra—Charges on the following accounts:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Rai'roa' | 10,771,017 | 10 970,884 | 11,09 .338 | 12,841,794 | 14,369,870 |
| Equipment | 1,616,414 | 1,969.3 4 | 2,125,6 0 | 2,340,404 | 2,516,607 |
| Engi eering, etc | 708,902 | 708,902 | 708,902 | 708,914 | 710,014 |
| Discount, etc | 1,570,514 | 1,570 145 | 1,570,514 | 1,570.514 | 1,570,514 |
| Horses, harness, etc | | 44, 51 | 43 471 | 43.471 | 19,484 |
| Total | 14,669,847 | 15.264,586 | 15,543,-25 | 17,505,087 | 19,185,989 |
| Cost of road per mile | 101,873 94 | 106,004 07 | 107,943 23 | 121,562 75 | 133,236 03 |

Under the head of "Discounts, etc.," are comprised the loss in negotiating bonds and loans, commissions paid, interest to stockholders, etc., prior to 1855.

The funded debt outstanding September 30, 1868, was made up of the following classes of bonds:

| Classes of Bonds. | Interest— Rate. | Periods. | Date of Maturity. | Amount Outstand'g. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st mortgage | 7 | Feb. & Aug. | Feb. 1, 1869. | $1,9[illegible]4,000 |
| 1st " | 7 | " " | Feb. 1, 1870. | 1,936,000 |
| 1st " | 6 | " " | Aug. 1, 1869. | 110,000 |
| 2d " sinking fund | 7 | June & Dec. | June 16, 1885. | 2,00[illegible],000 |
| 3d " | 7 | May & Nov. | May 1, 1875. | 1[illegible]3,000 |
| Convertible | 7 | " " | May 1, 1867. | 8,000 |

In the following table we give the monthly fluctuations of the shares of the Hudson River Company at New York through the last five years:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 129¼@143 | 95 @115 | 93½@109 | 120 @134 | 132½@147 |
| February | 139 @162 | 101 @117½ | 99 @101¾ | 108 @117½ | 140 @149 |
| March | 148½@161¼ | 88 @115 | 102½@109¾ | 136 @140 | 140 @145 |
| April | 120 @164 | 91¾@114¾ | 105¾@111 | 90 @134 | 122½@140 |
| May | 132 @156 | 94 @113½ | 108 @114 | 96¾@103¾ | 134 @144 |
| June | 138 @147 | 97¾@110¾ | 110 @113¾ | 102½@110 | 138 @143½ |
| July | 120 @137¼ | 107 @113½ | 112¾@120 | 109½@122 | 136 @139½ |
| August | 120 @135 | 101¾@113¾ | 118¾@121½ | 119¾@ 25¾ | 133 @140 |
| September | 107 @127¾ | 103¾@111¾ | 119 @12[illegible] | 123 @135 | 134 @142 |
| October | 109 @125 | 103¾@112¾ | 120 @128¾ | 125 @133 | 134½@139 |
| November | 118 @127½ | 106 @110¾ | 118 @1[illegible]6½ | 123½@1[illegible]6½ | 130 @138 |
| December | 144 @118¾ | 107 @109½ | 118 @1[illegible]7 | 124½@1 8¾ | 124½@135¼ |
| Year | 107 @164 | 88 @117½ | 9[illegible]½@187 | 90 @140 | 130 @149 |

Under a resolution of a called meeting of the stockholders, held November 30, 1868, the capital stock was increased by $2,100,000, distributed at par, pro rata, and payable on or before January 20. 1869. This issue is made for the purpose of taking up certain bonds maturing in 1869–70.

## CHICAGO AND ALTON RAILROAD.

The annual report of this company for the year ending December 31, 1868, has just been issued. As already indicated in the returns published each month, the road shows a decided increase in its earnings over those of 1867. The gross receipts, not including the Jacksonville Division, exceed those of the previous year about 7¾ per cent—the two years compare as follows, the Jacksonville Division being included for the last seven months of 1868.

| | 1867. | 1868. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passenger traffic | $1,208,760 | $1,305,570 | $96,810 | $ . |
| Freight traffic | 2,430,008 | 2,953,629 | 523,621 | .... |
| U. . mail, expresses, &c . | 254,093 | 249,443 | ..... | 4,650 |
| Total gross earnings | $3,892,861 | $4,508,642 | $615,781 | .... |
| Total expenses | 2,149,128 | 2,463,182 | 314,054 | .... |
| Earnings less expenses | $1,743,733 | $2,045,460 | $301,727 | .... |

At the date of the last annual report, the St Louis, Jacksonville and Chicago Railroad was operated under a contract made with this company, dated January 25, 1864, by which that road was entitled to a pro rata proportion of earnings on joint business, and a bonus of 10 per cent upon that portion of such business as belonged to this company.

It was deemed important that the possession of this line of road should be vested in the Chicago and Alton Company, beyond question, and permission having been asked to lease the same in perpetuity, and the same having been granted by the nearly unanimous vote of the stockholders, the St. Louis, Jacksonville and Chicago Railroad, on the first day of June last past, practically became the property of this company and is now operated as a division of the road, under the immediate control of its officers.

The earnings of that road have, since that date, been included in the gross earnings of this road, as published. The Treasurer in his report gives the following statement:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The gross joint earnings on business to and from stations on that road, for the seven months from June 1st to December 31st, were | | $677,431 16 |
| Of this sum there was earned upon the C & A. R. R | | 337, 79 53 |
| Le vin the proportion earned on he : t. L., J & C. R. R | | $319,701 63 |
| Assume the expenses at 60 per cent | $191,820 97 | |
| Seven months rental | 140,000 00 | 331,820 97 |
| Which shows a probable loss of | | $12,119 34 |
| But, under the contract which governed pr or to 1st June last, we should have paid the St. L., J. & C. R. R. co. a drawback of 10 per cent upon this company's proportion of the above joint earnings, equal to | | $33,777 95 |
| From this deduct the probable loss | | 12.119 34 |
| And it shows that this company is better off under the lease than under the old contract | | $21,658 61 |

The report states that including the earnings of the Jacksonville division for seven months, the aggregate amount exceeds the earnings of the previous year $615,781 49. The gross earnings of the main line amounted to $4,188,941 34, about 7¼ per cent in excess of 1867.

The operating expenses amounted to 54 6-10 per cent of the gross earnings, as against 55 2-10 per cent for the preceding year.

The number of passengers transported during the year amounted to 608,874, an increase over the number carried in 1867, of 77,657, or 14 3-5 per cent. Of this number, 574,253 were way, and 34,621 through; 299,562 were moved north, 309,312 were moved south. Increase number of way passengers, 16 1-10 per cent. Of the whole number carried, 94 3 10 per cent were local, and 5 7-10 per cent were through. Average fare paid by each way passenger. $1 67 8-10.

Not a single passenger was killed or injured during the year, on account of any defect in the track or equipment, or through the negligence of the employees.

The increased tonnage of the road exceeds that of 1867 about 22 per cent. 91 4-10 of the tonnage was way; 8 6-10 of the tonnage was through.

There have been constructed eight miles of additional track, between Wilmington and Braceville, and eight miles between Dwight and Odell, making sixteen miles of double track now in operation. During 1869 the distance between Braceville and Dwight will also be constructed in same manner, thus giving the road the use of about thirty miles of continuous double track.

The coal traffic continues to increase in magnitude and importance, and every encouragement is being extended to aid in the development of a business which will contribute largely to the income in the future. In order to show the increase in this branch of an almost entirely new business on the road, it will be of interest to note, that during the year 1865, 6,000 tons were transported; 1866, 71,090 tons; 1867,146,050 tons; 1868, 166,086 tons.

According to the statistics of the Board of Trade, 51 per cent of the whole amount of bituminous coal received by rail at Chicago, during the year 1868, came over this road. During three months of the year the mines that usually contributed largely to the business, were not operated, on account of the miners being "on a strike." This fact will explain the small per centage of increase in the tonnage over 1867; but new mines are being opened contiguous to your line, and the old ones are again being worked, and a large increase in the business is confidently expected during the present year.

The earnings, expenses, and profits from operations for the last seven years have been as follows:

| Fiscal year. | Miles of road. | Result of operations— Earnings. | Expenses. | Profits. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1861 | 220 | $1,098,464 | $646,372 | $452,092 |
| 1862 | 220 | 1,225,001 | 767,207 | 457,794 |
| 1863 | 220 | 1,673,705 | 971,840 | 701,866 |
| 1864 | 257 | 2,770,484 | 1,532,105 | 1,238,379 |
| 1865 | 280 | 3,840,092 | 2,006,574 | 1,833,518 |
| 1866 | 280 | 3,695,153 | 2,210,536 | 1,484,617 |
| 1867 | 280 | 3,892,861 | 2,149,128 | 1,743,733 |
| 1868 | 432 | 4,508,642 | 2,463,182 | 2,045,460 |

The net earnings have been disposed of in the last three years as shown in the following statement:

| | 1866. | | 1867. | | 1868. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net earnings | | $1,484,617 | | $1,743,733 | | $2,045,460 |
| Joliet & Chic. R. lease | $153,312 | | $152,927 | | $144,049 | |
| Alton & St. L. R. lease | 11,760 | | 10,711 | | .. | |
| St. L, Jack. & Chic. R ls | ..... | | ..... | | 140.000 | |
| Improvements | 221,707 | | 255 407 | | 635,766 | |
| Interest on bonds | 280,700 | | 277,095 | | 273,245 | |
| Sinking funds and tax | 57,188 | | 56,943 | | 62,100 | |
| Dividends and tax | 553,442 | 1,278,059 | 664,173 | 1,517,256 | 729,984 | 1,965,145 |
| Balance to credit | | $206,558 | | $226,477 | | $80,315 |

The general balance sheets December 31, 1865–68, exhibits the financial condition of the company thus:

| | 1865 | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cap tal stock, preferred | $2,425,575 | $2,425,574 | $2,425,400 | $2,425,400 |
| " " common | 1,783,843 | 3,886,643 | 3,886,672 | 5,141,972 |
| Bonds—sinking fund | 519,000 | 483.0 0 | 444,000 | 402,000 |
| " 1st m rtgage | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 |
| " income | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| Sinking fund bonds cancelled | 81,000 | 117,000 | 156,000 | 198,000 |
| " " cash | 1 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Bonds and stocks unissued | 37,813 | 37,813 | 37,813 | 37,813 |
| Current accounts | 389,960 | 242,017 | 209,160 | 250,181 |
| Income, surplus Dec. 31 | 1,291,398 | 1,497,955 | 924,352 | 984,667 |
| Total | $10,008,294 | $12,290,904 | $11,583,307 | $13,039,933 |

Against which the following charges are made:

| | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cost of road & equipm's(220 miles) | $8,808,919 | $10,118,522 | $10,276 604 | $11,438,522 |
| Bonds and stocks unissued | 37,813 | 37,813 | 37,813 | 37,813 |
| Alton & St Lo is RR. shares | 637,700 | 675,000 | ..... | ..... |
| Railroad onds (fo eign) | ..... | 94,800 | 17,800 | 178,011 |
| U. S se urities, $135.000 | .. .. | 135,614 | 10,009 | 10,000 |
| Renewal account, bonds in trust | 50 000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Supp ies on hand | 451,984 | 436,139 | 385,787 | 465,593 |
| Timber land | 41,288 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Stock dep t & grounds purchased | 78,639 | 50,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| Interest in palace sleeping cars | ..... | ..... | 20,000 | 41,200 |
| Expended to replace osses at Bloomington | ... .. | ..... | 78,153 | ..... |
| For depot grounds at Bloomington | ..... | ..... | 13,800 | 49,353 |
| Current account | 203,954 | 165,478 | 180,967 | 196,099 |
| Cash on hand, general fund | 193,097 | 597,583 | 524.128 | 468,686 |
| Total | $10,008,224 | $12,290,904 | $11,583,307 | $13,039,933 |

Since the re-organization of the Company in October, 1862, the following cash dividends have been declared and paid:

| Date of payment. | Pref. | Com. | Date of payment. | Pref. | Com. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| September, 1863 | 3½ | 3½ | September, 1866 | 5 | 5 |
| March, 1864 | 3½ | — | Marc , 1867 | 5 | 5 |
| Se tember, 1864 | 3½ | 6 | September, 1867 | 5 | 5 |
| March, 1865 | 5 | 5 | March, 1868 | 5 | 5 |
| September, 1865 | 3½ | 3½ | September, 1868 | 5 | 5 |
| March, 1866 | 5 | 5 | March, 1869 | 5 | 5 |
| Total in five years and a half | | | | 54 | 53 |

The monthly range of prices for the stocks of this Company in the New York market, for the last three years, is shown in the table which follows:

| | Common Stock. | | | Preferred Stock. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. | 1866. | 1867 | 1868 |
| Jannary | 108 @105½ | 105 @110½ | 130 @136 | 105 @107 | 109 @112 | 131 @140 |
| February | 102 @119 | 106 @111 | 128 @136 | 103 @120 | 112 @116 | 138 @138 |
| March | 83 @12 | 105½@108½ | 129½@131 | 94½@118 | 106 @109 | 132 @132½ |
| April | 84 @ 90½ | 105 @107 | 12 @128½ | 98 @ 96 | 108 @109 | 125 @129 |
| May | 91 @ 99 | 107 @108 | 127½@128 | 100 @101 | 111½@111½ | 132 @129½ |
| June | 95 @ 99 | 109 @114½ | 129 @138 | 102 @102 | 111½@116½ | 130 @136 |
| July | 98½@105½ | 114 @115 | 137 @133 | 101½@106 | 117 @122 | 128½@ 29½ |
| August | 102½@1 9 | 111 @117 | 136 @144 | 105 @109½ | 114 @120 | 138½@145 |
| Septem | 105 @118½ | 117 @125 | 141 @158½ | 106½@113½ | 118 @123 | ..... |
| October | 110½@118½ | 123 @125 | 150 @153½ | 113 @113½ | 125 @128 | ..... |
| Novem | 106 @113 | 120 @122 | 134 @151 | 109½@113½ | 125 @126½ | ..... |
| De em | 108 @110½ | 121½@130½ | 140 @147 | 110 @111 | 125 @130 | ..... |
| Year | 83 @ 19 | 105 @130½ | 127½@158½ | 93 @120 | 106 @130 | 125 @145 |

## GOLD CONTRACTS.

Frederick Bronson, Executor of the last will and testament of Arthur Bronson, deceased, Plaintiff in error, *vs.* Peter Rodes. In error to the Court of Appeals of the State of New York.—Mr. Chief Justice CHASE delivered the opinion of the Court:

This case comes before us upon a writ of error to the Supreme Court of New York.

The facts shown by the record may be briefly stated.

In December, 1851, one Christian Metz having borrowed of Frederick Bronson, executor of Arthur Bronson fourteen hundred dollars, executed his bond for the repayment to Bronson of the principal sum borrowed on the 18th day of January, 1857, in gold and silver coin, lawful money of the United States, with interest, also in coin, until such repayment, at the yearly rate of seven per cent.

To secure these payments, according to the bond, at such place as Bronson might appoint, or in default of such appointment at the Merchants' Bank of New York, Metz executed a mortgage upon certain real property, which was afterwards conveyed to Rodes, who assumed to pay the mortgage debt, and did in fact pay the interest until and including the first day of January, 1864.

Subsequently, in January, 1865, there having been no demand of payment nor any appointment of a place of payment by Bronson, Rodes tendered to him United States notes to the amount of $1,507, a sum nominally equal to the principal and interest due upon the bond and mortgage.

At that time one dollar in coin was equivalent in market value to two dollars and a quarter in United States notes.

This tender was refused, whereupon Rodes deposited the United States notes in the Merchants' Bank to the credit of Bronson, and filed his bill in equity praying that the morgaged premises might be relieved from the lieu of the mortgage, and that Bronson might be compelled to execute and deliver to him an acknowledgment of the full satisfaction and discharge of the morgage debt.

The bill was dismissed by the Supreme Court sitting in Erie County; but, on appeal to the Supreme Court in general term, the decree of dismissal was reversed, and a degree was entered adjudging that the mortgage had been satisfied by the tender, and directing Bronson to satisfy the same record; and this decree was affirmed by the Court of Appeals.

The question which we have to consider, therefore, is this:

Was Bronson bound by law to accept from Rodes United States notes equal in nominal amount to the sum due him as full performance and satisfaction of a contract which stipulated for the payment of that sum in gold and silver coin, lawful money of the United States?

It is not pretended that any real payment and satisfaction of an obligation to pay fifteen hundred and seven coined dollars can be made by the tender of paper money worth in the market only six hundred and seventy coined dollars. The question is, Does the law compel the acceptance of such a tender for such a debt?

It is the appropriate function of Courts of justice to enforce contracts according to the lawful intent and understanding of the parties.

We must, therefore, inquire what was the intent and understanding of Frederick Bronson and Christian Metz when they entered into the contract under consideration in December, 1851.

And this inquiry will be assisted by reference to the circumstances under which the contract was made.

Bronson was an executor, charged as a trustee with the administration of an estate. Metz was a borrower from the estate. It was the clear duty of the former to take security for the full repayment of the money loaned to the latter.

The currency of the country, at that time, consisted mainly of the circulating notes of State banks, convertible, under the laws of the States, into coin on demand. This convertibility, though far from perfect, together with the acts of Congress which required the use of coin for all receipts and disbursements of the National Government, ensured the presence of some coin in the general circulation; but the business of the people was transacted almost entirely through the medium of bank notes. The State banks had recently emerged from a condition of great depreciation and discredit, the effects of which were still widely felt, and the recurrence of a like condition was not unreasonably apprehended by many. This apprehension was, in fact, realized by the general suspension of coin payments, which took place in 1857, shortly after the bond of Metz became due.

It is not to be doubted, then, that it was to guard against the possibility of loss to the estate, through an attempt to force the acceptance of a fluctuating and perhaps irredeemable currency in payment, that the express stipulation for payment in gold and silver coin was put into the bond. There was no necessity in law for such a stipulation, for at that time no money, except of gold or silver, had been made a legal tender The bond without any stipulation to that effect would have been legally payable only in coin. The terms of the contract must have been selected, therefore, to fix definitely the contract between the parties, and to guard against any possible claim that payment, in the ordinary currency, ought to be accepted.

The intent of the parties is, therefore, clear. Whatever might be the forms or the fluctuations of the note currency, this contract was not to be affected by them. It was to be paid, at all events, in coined lawful money.

We have just adverted to the fact that the legal obligation of payment in coin was perfect without express stipulation. It will be useful to consider somewhat further the precise import in law of the phrase "dollars payable in gold and silver coin, lawful money of the United States.

To form a correct judgment on this point, it will be necessary to look into the statutes regulating coinage. It would be instructive, doubtless, to review the history of coinage in the United States, and the succession of statutes by which the weight, purity, forms, and impressions of the gold and silver coins have been regulated; but it will be sufficient for our purpose if we examine three only, the acts of April 2, 1792, (1 U. S. St., 246,) of January 18, 1837, (5 U. S. St., 136,) and March 3, 1849, (U. S. St., 397.)

The act of 1792 established a mint for the purpose of a National

coinage. It was the result of very careful and thorough investigations of the whole subject, in which Jefferson and Hamilton took the greatest parts; and its general principles have controlled all subsequent legislation. It provided that the gold of coinage, or standard gold, should consist of eleven parts fine and one part alloy, which alloy was to be of silver and copper in convenient proportions, not exceeding one-half silver; and that the silver of coinage should consist of fourteen hundred and eighty-five parts fine, and one hundred and seventy-nine parts of an alloy wholly of copper.

The same act established the dollar as the money unit, and required that it should contain four hundred and sixteen grains of standard silver. It provided further for the coinage of half dollars, quarter dollars, dimes and half dimes, also of standard silver, and weighing respectively a half, a quarter, a tenth, and a twentieth of the weight of a dollar. Provision was also made for a gold coinage, consisting of eagles, half eagles, and quarter eagles, containing, respectively, two hundred and ninety, one hundred and thirty five, and sixty-seven and a half grains of standard gold, and being of the value, respectively, of ten dollars, five dollars, and two and a half dollars.

These coins were made a lawful tender in all payments according to their respective weights of silver or gold; if of full weight, at their declared values, and if of less, at proportional values. And its regulation as to tender remained in full force until 1837.

The rule prescribing the composition to alloy has never been changed; but the proportion of alloy to fine gold and silver, and the absolute weight of coins, have undergone some alteration, partly with a view to the better adjustment of the gold and silver circulations to each other, and partly for the convenience of commerce.

The only change of sufficient importance to require notice was that made by the act of 1837. (5 U. S. St., 137.) That act directed that standard gold, and standard silver also, should thenceforth consist of nine parts pure and one part alloy; that the weight of standard gold in the eagle should be two hundred and fifty eight grains, and in the half eagle and quarter eagle, respectively, one-half and one-quarter of that weight precisely; and that the weight of standard silver should be in the dollar four hundred twelve and a half grains, and in the half dollar, quarter dollar, dimes, and half dimes, exactly one-half, one-quarter, one-tenth, and one-twentieth of that weight.

The act of 1849 (9 U. S. St., 397) authorized the coinage of gold double-eagles and gold dollars conformably in all respects to the established standards, and, therefore, of the weights respectively of five hundred and sixteen grains and twenty-five and eight-tenths of a grain.

The methods and machinery of coinage had been so improved before the act of 1837 was passed, that unavoidable deviations from the prescribed weight became almost inappreciable; and the most stringent regulations were enforced to secure the utmost attainable exactness, both in weight and purity of metal.

In single coins the greatest deviation tolerated in the gold coins was half a grain in the double-eagle, eagle, or half eagle, and a quarter of a grain in the quarter eagle or gold dollar; (19 U. S. St., 398) and in the silver coins, a grain and a half in the dollar and half dollar, and a grain

in the quarter dollar, and half a grain in the dime and half dime. (15 U. S. St., 137.)

In 1849 the limit of deviation in weighing large numbers of coins on delivery by the chief coiner to the Treasurer and by the Treasurer to depositors was still further narrowed.

With these and other precautions against the emission of any piece inferior in weight or purity to the prescribed standard, it was thought safe to make the gold and silver coins of the United States legal tender in all payments according to their nominal or declared values. This was done by the act of 1837. Some regulations as to the tender, for small loans, of coins of less weight and purity have been made; but no other provisions than that made in 1837, making coined money a legal tender in all payments, now exists upon the statute books.

The design of all this minuteness and strictness in the regulation of coinage is easily seen. It indicates the intention of the Legislature to give a sure guarantee to the people that the coins made current in payments contain the precise weight of gold or silver of the precise degree of purity declared by the statute. It recognizes the fact, accepted by all men throughout the world, that value is inherent in the precious metals; that gold and silver are in themselves values, and being such, and being in other respects best adapted to the purpose, are the only proper measures of value; that these values are determined by weight and purity; and that form and impress are simply certificates of value, worthy of absolute reliance only because of the known integrity and good faith of the Government which gives them.

The propositions just stated are believed to be incontestable. If they are so in fact, the inquiry concerning the legal import of the phrase "dollars payable in gold and silver coin, lawful money of the United States," may be answered without much difficulty. Every such dollar is a piece of gold or silver, certified to be of a certain weight and purity, by the form and impress given to it at the mint of the United States, and therefore declared to be legal tender in payments. Any number of such dollars is the number of grains of standard gold or silver in one dollar multiplied by the given number.

Payment of money is delivery by the debtor to the creditor of the amount due. A contract to pay a certain number of dollars in gold or silver coins is therefore, in legal import, nothing else than an agreement to deliver a certain weight of standard gold, to be ascertained by a count of coins, each of which is certified to contain a definite proportion of that weight. It is not distinguishable, as we think, in principle, from a contract to deliver an equal weight of bullion of equal fineness. It is distinguishable, in circumstance only, by the fact that the sufficiency of the amount to be tendered in payment must be ascertained, in the case of bullion, by assay and the scales, while in the case of coin it may be ascertained by count.

We cannot suppose that it was intended by the provision of the currency acts to enforce satisfaction of either contract by the tender of depreciated currency of any description equivalent only in nominal amount to the real value of the bullion or of the coined dollars. Our conclusion, therefore, upon this part of the case is, that the bond under consideration was in legal import precisely what it was in the understanding of the

parties—a valid obligation to be satisfied by a tender of actual payment according to its terms, and not by an offer of mere nominal payment. Its intent was that the debtor should deliver to the creditor a certain weight of gold and silver of a certain fineness, ascertainable by count of coins made legal tender by statute; and this intent was lawful.

Arguments and illustrations of much force and value in support of this conclusion might be drawn from the possible case of the repeal of the legal tender laws relating to coin and the consequent reduction of coined money to the legal condition of bullion, and also from the actual condition of partial demonetization to which gold and silver money was reduced by the introduction into circulation of the United States notes and national bank currency; but we think it unnecessary to pursue this branch of the discussion further.

Nor do we think it necessary now to examine the question whether the clauses of the currency acts making the United States a legal tender are warranted by the Constitution.

But we will proceed to enquire whether upon the assumption that those clauses are so warranted, and upon the further assumption that engagements to pay coined dollars may be regarded as ordinary contracts to pay money rather than as contracts to deliver certain weights of standard gold, it can be maintained that a contract to pay coined money may be satisfied by a tender of United States notes.

Is this a performance of the contract within the true intent of the acts?

It must be observed that the laws for the coinage of gold and silver have never been repealed or modified. They remain on the statute book in full force. And the emission of gold and silver coins from the mint continues; the actual coinage during the last fiscal year having exceeded, according to the report of the director of the mint, nineteen millions of dollars.

Nor have those provisions of law which make these coins a legal tender in all payments been repealed or modified.

It follows that there were two descriptions of money in use at the time the tender under consideration was made, both authorised by law, and both made legal tender in payments. The statute denominations of both descriptions was dollars; but they were essentially unlike in nature. The coined dollar was, as we have said, a piece of gold or silver of a prescribed degree of purity, weighing a prescribed number of grains. The note dollar was a promise to pay a coined dollar; but it was not a promise to pay on demand or at any fixed time, nor was it in fact, convertible into a coined dollar. It was impossible, in the nature of things, that these two dollars should be the actual equivalents of each other, nor was there anything in the currency acts purporting to make them such. How far they were, at that time, from being actual equivalents has been already stated.

If, then, no express provision to the contrary be found, in the acts of Congress, it is a just if not a necessary inference, from the fact that both descriptions of money were issued by the same government, that contracts to pay in either were equally sanctioned by law. It is, indeed, difficult to see how any question can be made on this point. Doubt concerning it can only spring from that confusion of ideas which always attends the introduction of varying and uncertain measures of value into circulation as money.

The several statutes relating to money and legal tender must be construed together. Let it be supposed, then, that the statutes providing for the coinage of gold and silver dollars are found among the statutes of the same Congress which enacted the laws for the fabrication and issue of note dollars, and that the coinage and note acts, respectively, make coined dollars and note dollars legal tender in all payments, as they actually do. Coined dollars are now worth more than note dollars; but it is not impossible that note dollars, actually convertible into coin at the chief commercial centres; receivable everywhere, for all public dues; and made, moreover, a legal tender, everywhere, for all debts may become, at some points, worth more than coined dollars. What reason can be assigned now for saying that a contract to pay coined dollars must be satisfied by the tender of an equal number of note dollars which will not be equally valid then, for saying that a contract to pay note dollars must be satisfied by the tender of an equal number of coined dollars?

It is not easy to see how difficulties of this sort can be avoided, except by the admission that the tender must be according to the terms of the contract.

But we are not left to gather the intent of these currency acts from mere comparison with the coinage acts. The currency acts themselves provide for payments in coin. Duties on imports must be paid in coin, and interest on the public debt, in the absence of other express provisions, must also be paid in coin. And it hardly requires argument to prove that these positive requirements cannot be fulfilled if contracts between individuals to pay coin dollars can be satisfied by offers to pay their nominal equivalent in note dollars. The merchant who is to pay duties in coin must contract for the coin which he requires; the bank which receives the coin on deposit contracts to repay coin on demand; the messenger who is sent to the bank or the custom-house contracts to pay or deliver the coin according to his instructions. These are all contracts, either expressed or implied, to pay coin. Is it not plain that duties cannot be paid in coin if these contracts cannot be enforced?

An instructive illustration may be derived from another provision of the same acts. It is expressly provided that all dues to the government, except for duties on imports, may be paid in United States notes. If, then, the government, needing more coin than can be collected from duties, contracts with some bank or individual for the needed amount, to be paid at a certain day, can this contract for coin be performed by the tender of an equal amount in note dollars? Assuredly it may if the note dollars are a legal tender to the government for all dues except duties on imports. And yet a construction which will support such a tender will defeat a very important intent of the act.

Another illustration, not less instructive, may be found in the contracts of the government with depositors of bullion at the mint to pay them the ascertained value of their deposits in coin. These are demands against the government other than for interest on the public debt; and the letter of the acts certainly makes United States notes payable for all demands against the government except such interest. But can any such construction of the act be maintained? Can judicial sanction be given to the proposition that the government may discharge its obligation to the depositors of bullion by tendering them a number of note dollars equal

to the number of gold or silver dollars which it has contracted by law to pay?

But we need not pursue the subject further. It seems to us clear beyond controversy that the act must receive the reasonable construction, not only warranted, but required by the comparison of its provisions with the provisions of other acts, and with each other; and that upon such reasonable construction it must be held to sustain the proposition that express contracts to pay coined dollars, can only be satisfied by the payment of coined dollars. They are not "debts" which may be satisfied by the tender of United States notes.

It follows that the tender under consideration was not sufficient in law, and that the decree directing satisfaction of the mortgage was erroneous.

Some difficulty has been felt in regard to the judgments proper to be entered upon contracts for the payment of coin. The difficulty arises from the supposition that damages can be assessed only in one description of money. But the act of 1792 provides "the money of account of the United States shall be expressed in dollars, dimes, cents and mills, and that all accounts in the public offices, and all proceedings in the courts of the United States shall be kept and had in conformity to these regulations."

This regulation is part of the first coinage act, and doubtless has reference to the coins provided for by it. But it is a general regulation and relates to all accounts and all judicial proceedings. When, therefore, two descriptions of money are sanctioned by law, both expressed in dollars and both made current in payments, it is necessary in order to avoid ambiguity and prevent a failure of justice, to regard this regulation as applicable alike to both. When, therefore, contracts made payable in coin are sued upon, judgments may be entered for coined dollars and parts of dollars; and when contracts have been made payable in dollars generally, without specifying in what description of currency payment is to be made, judgments may be entered generally, without such specification.

We have already adopted this rule as to judgments for duties by affirming a judgment of the Circuit Court for the District of California (Cheang Kee *vs* U. S., 3 Wall, 320), in favor of the United States, for thirteen hundred and eighty-eight dollars and ten cents, payable in gold and silver coin, and judgments for express contracts between individuals for the payment of coin may be entered in like manner.

It results that the decree of the Court of Appeals of New York must be reversed, and the cause remanded to that Court for further proceedings.

Mr. Justice Davis concurring in the result, said:

I assent to the result which a majority of the Court have arrived at, that an express contract to pay coin of the United States, made before the Act of February 25, 1862, commonly called the Legal-Tender Act, is not within the clause of that Act which makes treasury notes a legal tender in payments of debts; but I think it proper to guard against all possibility of misapprehension by stating that if there be any reasoning in the opinion of the majority which can be applicable to any other class of contracts, it does not receive my assent.

Mr. Justice Swayne said:

I concur in the conclusion announced by the Chief Justice.

My opinion proceeds entirely upon the language of the contract and the construction of the statutes.

The question of the constitutional power of Congress, in my judgment, does not arise in the case.

An opinion was also delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, March 1, sustaining the gold contract case from Maryland, on the same principle as that involved in the case of Bronson against Rodes. Chief Justice Chase delivered the opinion of the Court. The case was Thomas C. Butler *vs.* Benjamin J. Horwitz—in error to the Court of Common Pleas for the State of Maryland, and the following is a careful report of the opinion:

Chief Justice Chase said: The principles which determine the case of Bronson *vs.* Rodes will govern our judgment in this case. The record shows a suit for breach of the covenant for payment of rent in a lease of certain premises to the City of Baltimore, made in 1791 for 99 years, renewable forever, upon an annual rent of fifteen pounds current money of Maryland, payable in English golden guineas, weighing five pennyweights and six grains, at thirty-five shillings each, and this gold and silver at their present weight and rate established by Act of Assembly. The obvious intent of the contract was to secure payment of a certain rent in gold and silver, and thereby to avoid the fluctuations to which the currency of the country, in the days which preceded and followed the establishment of our independence, had been subject; and, also, all future fluctuations incident to arbitrary or uncertain measures of value, whether introduced by law or usage. It was argued in the Court below that the rent due upon the lease reduced to current gold and silver coin was, on the 1st of January, 1866, $40, and judgment was rendered on the 27th of June, 1866, for $59 17. This judgment was rendered as the legal result of two propositions,—first, that the covenant in the lease required the delivery of a certain amount of gold and silver in payment of rent; and, second, that damages for non-performance must be assessed in the legal-tender currency. The first of these propositions is, in our judgment, correct; the second is, we think, erroneous. It is not necessary to go at length into the grounds of this conclusion. We will only state briefly the general propositions on which it rests, most of which has been stated more fully in Bronson *vs.* Rodes. A contract to pay a certain sum in gold and silver coin is in substance and legal effect a contract to deliver a certain weight of gold and silver of a certain fineness to be ascertained by count. Damages for non-performance of a contract may be recovered at law as for non-performance of a contract to deliver bullion or other commodity, but whether the contract be for delivery or payment of coin or bullion or other property, damages for non-performance must be assessed in lawful money, that is to say, in money declared to be legal-tender in payment by a law made in pursuance of the Constitution of the United States. It was not necessary in the case of Bronson *vs.* Rodes, nor is it necessary now to decide the question whether the acts making

United States notes legal-tender are warranted by the Constitution. We express no opinion on that point, but assume, for the present, the constitutionality of those acts. Proceeding upon this assumption, we find two descriptions of lawful money in use under the acts of Congress, in either of which damages for non-performance of contracts, whether made before or since the passage of the Currency acts, may be properly assessed in the absence of any different understanding or agreement between parties. But the obvious intent in contracts for payment in coin to guard against fluctuations in the medium of payment warrants the inference that it was the understanding of the parties that such contracts should be satisfied, whether before or after the judgment, only by tender of coin; while the absence of any express stipulation as to description in contracts for payment of money, generally warrants the opposite inference of an understanding between parties that such contracts may be satisfied before or after judgment by the tender of any lawful money. This inference as to contracts made prior to the passage of the acts making United States notes legal-tender is strengthened by the consideration that those acts not only do not prohibit, but by strong implication sanction contracts since their passage for the payment or delivery of coin; and consequently, taken in connection with the provision of the act of 1792, concerning money of account, require the damages upon such contracts to be assessed in coin and judgment rendered accordingly; leaving the assessment of damages for breach of other contracts to be made and judgment rendered in lawful money. It would be unreasonable to suppose that the Legislature intended a different rule, as to contracts prior to the enactment of the Currency laws, from that sanctioned by them in respect to contracts since. We are of opinion, therefore, that assessments of damages, whether in coin or lawful money, severally, that judgments upon such assesments should be in conformity to the stipulation of contracts in regard to the medium of payment. It follows then, that in the case before us, the judgment was erroneously entered. The damages should be assessed at the sum agreed to be due, with the interest in gold and silver coin, and judgment for the amount with costs. The judgment of the Court of Common Pleas must, therefore, be reversed, and the cause remanded for further proceedings.

Mr. Justice Miller dissented, for reasons given by him, in Bronson *vs.* Rodes.

---

## SENATOR SPRAGUE'S NEW FINANCIAL SCHEME.

The past month Mr. Sprague made several of his characteristic speeches in the Senate, on the bill introduced by him a few days ago, authorizing the loaning of the public money to industrious needy persons on competent security and at a low rate of interest. His scheme, partly from its novelty and partly from other obvious causes, has not found much favor either in or out of Congress. As the bill has not been printed in full in any of our leading newspapers, we propose to give

some account of its chief provisions, which are these: First it appoints a new and very powerful board of officials, as a United States Council of Finance. The functions of this board are "to loan daily, on proper security, money of the United States in excess of a balance of seventy-five millions of coin." Another function of this board would be to exercise some surveillance over the internal exchanges of the country, with which view they would be empowered to determine at what points all drafts upon the Treasury of the United States shall be paid. A second point provided for in the bill is the supplying of this board with funds to be loaned out to borrowers. These funds are to consist chiefly of the reserves of the National banks, which are no longer to be held by the banks themselves, but are to be deposited in the New York Sub-Treasury. The deposits of country banks which keep their reserves in New York are also to be placed in the Sub-Treasury; and to be subject to the control of the new Council of Finance. Thirdly: The present system of gold note issues is to be extended and enlarged. The gold notes are to be made a legal tender, and the Secretary of the Treasury is to issue these legal-tender gold notes dollar for dollar to the full amount of all the coin in the Treasury, both that which belongs to the Government and that which is the property of private individuals.

The most cursory perusal of this bill will suffice to show that it contains some extremely impracticable provisions. In the first place, the proposed Council of Finance would have a very delicate task in deciding upon the merits and claims of the thousands of applications for pecuniary aid which would pour in upon them from every State and city in the Union. Again, it would be difficult to avoid the suspicion of partiality and corruption. Moreover, the losses which might be incurred would probably be enormous, and in such circumstances the Committee could not be expected to be wholly exonerated from blame. Add to this the certainty that a great number of applicants for government aid must of necessity be disappointed, and it will be evident that the practical difficulties in the way of carrying out the details of Mr. Sprague's scheme are insuperable. We might urge the dangers of using the bank reserves in any such way as this bill proposes, but we refrain.

Were we to grant, however, that these difficulties could be overcome, and that the plan could be made to work smoothly, still there is a more formidable objection to the principle on which it rests its foundation. The whole scheme is based on the assumption that it is right to take the public money and lend it to needy individuals on interest. Now, all history and all experience shows that no government has ever entered into the banking business without doing mischief both to the

public interests and to the private firms with whom it is brought into rivalry. Besides the policy is manifestly unjust that would take public money, which is the property of the whole nation, and would lend that money for the exclusive benefit of private individuals. For it must be evident that the government would be committing a gross outrage on the principles of equal and impartial justice to raise by taxation larger sums of money than are really needful, in order that the surplus may be employed in doubtful projects, or wasted in vain attempts to benefit the community by doing violence to the natural laws of trade. On the whole then we conclude that the neglect with which Mr. Sprague's scheme has been received by Congress and the country is not undeserved. And this for two reasons, first, because it is impracticable and would work more of evil than of good. Secondly, because it is founded on unsound principles, which in France and in England have often been urged by financial enthusiasts, but have for a long time been rejected by competent statesmen and political economists.

---

[From THE COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL CHRONICLE of April 10.]

## COTTON CROP STATEMENT AND OVERLAND SHIPMENTS.

It has become more and more evident within the past few years that the published statements of the cotton crop were defective in two important particulars: first they have failed to show the total crop of the country, but have been simply statements of the receipts at the ports; and secondly, they have given a very imperfect indication of our home consumption. In saying this we do not wish to be considered as reflecting upon that journal which for so many years furnished the trade with its only useful statistics with regard to the movement of cotton. It has received great credit for its annual record, and deserves all it has received. But when the CHRONICLE first undertook to prepare a yearly cotton statement, we, in common with many in the trade and all observing manufacturers, saw these defects, and endeavored to correct them; the information we could obtain, however, was imperfect, and the results consequently not all that we could wish, although an acknowledged improvement upon the past.

The difficulties encountered were the fruits of our own railroad system which furnishes now so many avenues of communication between the South and the North that the mills both at the North and South receive much of their cotton direct from the plantations and from inland ports. To supply the necessary facts with regard to these movements, we endeavored to obtain returns from the railroads over which the cotton passes; but while a large number are always ready to furnish the complete figures so far as their lines are concerned, some roads refused to make any

returns at all, and others gave them with too little detail to be of much use. The only other source of information remaining was the mills themselves; if correct facts could be obtained from them as to the year's consumption and stock at the beginning and close of the year a full crop statement could be furnished. Early last year, therefore, we made arrangements to get these facts from the mills, but before we had completed our plans we learned that the National Manufacturers Association were procuring the same details. Unexpected delays were met with, so that the figures were only in part received by the Association in time for our last crop statement, and we were compelled to depend principally upon the railroad returns already referred to. Since then, however, the Association has finished its work, and we think with the help of their figures a more correct idea of the yield of the country last year can now be obtained than for any previous season, and some errors which have been made in other crop statements can be readily discovered. We would remark here in passing that our annual cotton review to be issued next September will be very complete, as we have made arrangements to receive through the Manufacturers Association full returns of the consumption for the year ending August 1, and the stock at that date; these facts, together with the railroad figures which we are sure to receive, will enable us to furnish a very full and accurate crop statement.

But as to past statements it is not generally understood that what is called "the cotton crop of the United States" has in former times never meant the production of the country. If we take for instance the annual statements for many years back, it will be found that the total crop never equals the total consumption and export. The following figures are from the cotton review of the *New York Shipping List* for the years named:

| | Average per year of 6 years, 1856-1861. Bales. | Year 1865-6. Bales. | Year 1866-7. Bales. | Year 1867-8. Bales. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total crop | 3,647,384 | 2,154,476 | 1,951,988 | 2,430,803 |
| Consumption in the United States { North | 663,000 | 541,035 | 573,307 | 719,817 |
| Consumption in the United States { South | 164,786 | 187,640 | 281,673 | 168,348 |
| Total home consumption | 831,786 | 731,795 | 854,089 | 988,165 |
| Exports from the United States | 2,953,251 | 1,554,604 | 1,553,345 | 1,651,626 |
| Total export and consumption | 3,785,037 | 2,286,389 | 2,407,384 | 2,619,791 |

We have not included in the above the consumption put down for Virginia, which is made a separate item, nor the cotton burnt; if added they would further increase the discrepancy noticed. Of course a part of this discrepancy is due some years to diminished stocks at the close of the season; but the balance arises from two facts which we have already noticed:—first, inaccurate returns of the railroad shipments direct to manufacturers, and second, greatly exaggerated ideas of Southern

consumption. The manufacturers' association is able to set us right on some of these points, and especially with regard to the consumption in the South. They give it at about 85,000 bales. That their figures are correct there can be no room for doubt, as they have obtained returns from almost every mill in the South. Besides, they receive very strong confirmation, while the above statement is shown to be clearly incorrect, in the census of 1860, which gave the total used by the Southern mills at that time at about 85,000 bales, instead of about 170,000 bales as above. With the light of this fact let us now see what the total crop statement should be and how the Southern consumption would vary from the generally received estimates:

| | Average from 1856-61. | 1865-6. | 1866-7. | 1867-8. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Southern consumption as above...bales..... | 168,786 | 187,640 | 280,672 | 168,348 |
| Actual Southern consumption..... | 85,000* | 80,000 | 82,000 | †85,000 |
| Amount of error..... | 83,786 | 107,640 | 198,672 | 83,348 |

The total actual consumption and export and production would then be as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Actual Southern consumption..... | 85,000* | 80,000 | 82,000 | †85,000 |
| Actual Northern consumption..... | 704,000* | 700,000 | 850,000 | †900,000 |
| Total consumption..... | 78,900 | 780,000 | 932,000 | 985,000 |
| Total export from United States..... | 2,963,351 | 1,554,664 | 1,553,345 | 1,651,626 |
| Total export and consumption..... | 3,742,351 | 2,334,664 | 2,485,345 | 2,636,626 |
| Deduct decrease in stock during year..... | ..... | ..... | 212,549 | 45,025 |
| Add increase of stocks..... | ..... | 188,030 | ..... | ..... |
| Total cotton crop..... bales. | 3,742,351 | 2,522,694 | 2,171,796 | 2,591,601 |

These figures convey a very accurate idea of the production of the country during the past three years,‡ and we believe they are the first that have been published since the war, which do indicate our total crop. Before the war the movement overland was much less considerable; now it is large and increases year by year. Bringing forward then our own crop statements, and making the additions here indicated for shipments direct to the mills, the following would be the production and the course of the receipts for three years:

| | Year ending Sept. 1. 1868. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts at the shipping ports..... | 2,941,222 | 1,945,774 | 2,240,262 |
| Shipments direct to manufacturer..... | 201,472‖ | 125,022 | 266,219 |
| Manufactured in the South..... | 80,000 | 82,000 | 85,000 |
| Total production..... | 2,522,694 | 2,172,796 | 2,591,601 |

The present year the overland direct shipments will show some increase on last season. As our readers are aware, we have already made

---

* Per census returns.

† Manufacturers' Association returns.

‡ Of course the figures for 1865-6 are not, strictly speaking, the product of that year, but in part of the years during the war.

‖ The record of shipments to the ports during 1865-6 was for the early part of the year very imperfectly kept, so that a part of the amount put down here as overland that year in all probability came through the ports.

up the figures to the first of January, and added in the total (193,000 bales) at that time. We now have figures which bring down the movement to the first of April; but as we have not as yet obtained all the details we desire from the railroads, we omit to give the statement, merely remarking that the direct shipments have, without doubt, during the last three months been very much less than for the earlier part of the year.

The foregoing tables, however, furnish a full statement of the production of cotton in the country for the years named: and it is to be hoped that in all future annual reviews, the total production will be given and not simply the receipts at the ports. To call the latter the cotton crop of the United tates is to say the least a misnomer.

## COMMERCIAL CHRONICLE AND REVIEW

**Monetary Affairs—Rates of Loans and Discounts—Bonds sold at New York Stock Exchange Board—Price of Government Securities at New York—Course of Consols and American Securities at New York—Opening, Highest, Lowest and Closing Prices at the New York Stock Exchange—General Movement of Coin and Bullion at New York—Course of Gold at New York—Course of Foreign Exchange at New York.**

March has been devoid of any special features in financial affairs. The expectations of a return of money from the interior have been only very partially realized. For about two weeks there has been a moderate reflux of currency from New Orleans, and some slight amounts have been received also from the West. Upon the whole, however, the banks have received much less from other sections than is usual in March. The West has been backward in its payment to the East, and has bought very sparingly of goods for the spring trade, and especially upon cash terms. The South has been a larger purchaser in our markets than at any period within the last ten years, and it might have been reasonably supposed that a good amount of the currency sent there in payment for cotton would now begin to find its way back. The non-realization of this expectation, however, warrants the supposition that the South is now buying upon credit to a much larger extent than during late years—an assumption which is countenanced by the improved confidence felt in Southern merchants The retention of currency at other sections, from these causes, has reduced the loanable resources of the banks to an unusually low point. On the 27th of March the legal tenders held by the associated banks amounted to only $50,500,000. which, before the close of the month, was further reduced by large remittances to Philadelphia and other points. The change in the system of National Bank statements has not afforded that relief from interference with the course of money attached to the old method which has been expected. There has not been the derangement at the close of the month growing out of preparations for the statement to be made on the first Monday of April, but the banks, feeling that a statement may be called for showing their condition upon any day, have kept their affairs constantly in the same position as they would have held on the statement day, which undoubtedly has had no little influence in checking financial

operations. The withdrawal of money to adjoining States, in connection with the usual April settlements, has induced, at the close of the month, a very active condition of the loan market. Wall street borrowers were glad to get money, on stocks or governments, at 7 per cent in gold, and large transactions were done at a commission of 1-16 to ⅛ per cent additional to the lawful rate of interest. The larger stock houses, however, anticipating such a condition of affairs, have protected themselves by long loans running into the period when money usually becomes easy.

The following are the rates of Loans and Discounts for the month of March:

RATES OF LOANS AND DISCOUNTS.

| | Mar. 5. | Mar. 12. | Mar. 19. | Mar. 26. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Call loans | —@ 7 | —@ 7 | —@ 7 | —@ 7 |
| Loans on Bonds and Mortgage | —@ 7 | —@ 7 | —@ 7 | —@ 7 |
| A 1, endorsed bills, 2 mos | —@ 8 | —@ 8 | 8 @ 9 | 8 @ 9 |
| Good endorsed bills, 3 & 4 mos | 8 @10 | 8 @10 | 9 @11 | 9 @12 |
| " " single names | 9 @10 | 9 @10 | 10 @12 | 10 @12 |
| Lower grades | 12 @ 5 | 12 @15 | 12 @15 | 12 @15 |

In the stock market there has been a revival of speculative activity; but the transactions have not been so large as in March, 1868, the total sales, at both boards, for the month having been 1,053,055 shares, against 1 658,577 shares last year. This falling off in transactions may be attributed to the fact that, within the year, a large amount of stocks have passed into the hands of investors, and that an unusually liberal proportion of the stocks on the market are held steadily by combinations, in connection with schemes looking to the control of certain through routes. The earnings of the roads having been satisfactory, speculation has been characterized by a steady, not to say firm, feeling; which has been little shaken by anticipations of a close money market at the beginning of April. It is a fact deserving of note that the transactions at the boards have fallen from 5,942,000 shares, during the first quarter of 1868, to 3,597,000 shares, within the last three months, a decrease of 2 345,000 shares.

The total transactions for the month at the two boards have been 1,053,055 shares, against 1,658,577 shares for the corresponding month last year.

| Classes. | 1868. | 1869. | Increase. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank shares | 2,879 | 2,543 | ..... | 436 |
| Railroad " | 1,393,014 | 769,392 | ..... | 623,622 |
| Coal " | 10 946 | 2,934 | ..... | 8,012 |
| Mining " | 10,012 | 79,516 | 69,504 | .... |
| Improv'nt " | 20,650 | 10,400 | ..... | 10,250 |
| Telegraph " | 45,953 | 48,035 | 2,083 | .... |
| Steamship " | 93,396 | 99,296 | 5,900 | .... |
| Expr'ss&c " | 81,635 | 40,935 | ... | 40,690 |
| Total—March | 1,658,577 | 1,053,055 | ... | 605,522 |
| Since January 1 | 5,942,897 | 3,597,988 | ... | 2,344,909 |

The passage of the Public Credit bill and the inauguration of the new President—which was very generally regarded as the beginning of an era of economy and good faith in national affairs—have been attended with a very active speculation in United States securities. These events have been regarded in Europe as justifying a higher range of values for our bonds, and very large orders have consequently been received for the several issues of Five-Twenties; while foreign houses here have also sent out considerable amounts upon speculation. In this way, probably not less than $20,000,000 of bonds have gone to Europe

during March; and it is estimated that, at the close of the month, close upon $20,000,000 more were held by foreign houses in this city, with a view to their ultimate shipment. The large amount of bills made against these shipments so far depressed the rates of exchange as to check the export; and hence the largeness of the amount of bonds now held by foreign bankers. The advance of 1 per cent in the Bank of England rate of discount, on Thursday, is understood to have been induced very much by the large influx of our bonds and the consequent increased demand for temporary advances upon them At the close of the month, domestic dealers were generally light holders of bonds, and appeared inclined to defer purchases until it became apparent how far the market would sympathize with the pressure in money and how far the European markets would continue to take bonds. The extent of transactions and the range of prices, during the month, will appear from the following figures:

BONDS SOLD AT THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE BOARD.

| Classes. | 1868. | 1869. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. bonds | $13,432,750 | $25,390,200 | $11,957,450 | $..... |
| U. S. notes | 4,701,600 | ..... | ..... | 4,701,600 |
| St'e & city b'ds | 6.653,500 | 4,322,325 | .... | 2,331,175 |
| Company b'ds | 1,112,500 | 2 167,500 | 1.055,000 | ..... |
| Total—March | $25,900,350 | $31,880,025 | $5,979.675 | $..... |
| Since January 1 | 68,349,650 | 93,019,935 | 24,670,285 | ..... |

The daily closing prices of the principal Government securities at the New York Stock Exchange Board in the month of March, as represented by the latest sale officially reported, are shown in the following statement:

PRICES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT NEW YORK.

| Day of month. | 6's, 1881. Coup. | 6's, 1881. Reg. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1862. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1864 | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1865. | Coupon— new | Coupon— 1867. | Coupon— 1868. | 5's, 10-40 yrs C'pn. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 115⅝ | 115⅝ | 119 | 114⅝ | 115 | 112⅝ | 118 | ... . | 106⅛ |
| 2 | 115⅝ | ..... | 117⅝ | 114 | 115 | 112⅝ | 119⅝ | ..... | 105⅝ |
| 3 | 115⅝ | .... | 117⅝ | 113⅝ | 114⅝ | .... | 118⅝ | ..... | 105⅝ |
| 4 | 115⅝ | ..... | 118 | 114⅛ | 115⅝ | 112⅝ | 118⅝ | 118⅝ | ..... |
| 5 | 116⅛ | 115⅝ | 119 | 115 | 116⅛ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 118 | 105⅝ |
| 6 | ..... | 116⅛ | 118⅝ | 114⅝ | ..... | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 118⅝ | 105⅝ |
| 8 | | 114⅝ | 118⅝ | 114⅝ | 116⅝ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 118⅝ | 105⅛ |
| 9 | 116⅛ | 115⅝ | 118⅝ | 114⅛ | 1 6⅝ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | ..... | 105⅞ |
| 10 | 116 | ..... | 118⅝ | 114⅝ | 116⅝ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | ..... | 105⅛ |
| 11 | 116⅛ | 115⅝ | 119⅛ | 114⅝ | 117 | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 118⅝ | 105⅝ |
| 13 | 117⅛ | ..... | 120 | 115 | 117⅛ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 118⅝ | ..... |
| 13 | 116⅝ | .... | ..... | 115⅛ | 117⅛ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | . . | 105⅝ |
| 15 | 116⅝ | ..... | 119⅝ | 115⅛ | 118 | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 118⅛ | 105⅝ |
| 16 | 117 | ..... | 119⅝ | 115⅛ | 117⅝ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | ..... | 105⅝ |
| 17 | 116⅛ | ..... | 119⅛ | 114⅝ | 117⅝ | 113⅛ | 118⅛ | 118⅛ | ..... |
| 18 | 116⅛ | ..... | 120 | 115⅝ | 117⅝ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 118⅝ | 105⅝ |
| 19 | 116⅝ | .... | 119⅝ | 115 | 117 | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 114 | 105⅝ |
| 20 | ..... | 116 | 118⅛ | 115⅛ | 116⅛ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | ..... | 105⅛ |
| 22 | 116⅛ | ..... | 118⅝ | 114⅝ | 116⅝ | 113 | 118⅛ | 118⅛ | 105⅝ |
| 23 | ..... | ..... | 118⅛ | 114⅛ | 116⅛ | 113⅛ | 118⅛ | ..... | 105⅛ |
| 24 | .... | ..... | 118⅝ | 114⅛ | 116⅛ | 113⅛ | 118⅛ | .... | 105⅛ |
| 25 | 116 | ..... | 118⅝ | 114⅛ | 116⅛ | 113⅝ | 118⅛ | .... | 105⅝ |
| 26 | | | | (Good Friday). | | | | | |
| 27 | 115⅝ | ..... | 118⅝ | 114 | 116⅛ | 113⅛ | 118⅛ | ..... | 105⅛ |
| 29 | 115⅝ | ..... | 118⅛ | 1 3⅛ | 115⅝ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | ... | 105⅝ |
| 30 | 115⅝ | ..... | 118⅛ | 113⅝ | 115⅝ | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 118 | 105⅝ |
| 31 | 115⅛ | 115 | 118 | 113⅝ | 115⅝ | 118 | 118 | ..... | 105⅝ |
| First | 115⅝ | 115⅝ | 118 | 114⅛ | 115 | 112⅝ | 118 | 118⅛ | 106⅛ |
| Highest | 117⅛ | 116⅛ | 120 | 115⅛ | 118 | 113⅝ | 118⅝ | 114 | 106⅛ |
| Lowest | 115⅝ | 114⅝ | 117⅝ | 113⅝ | 114⅝ | 112⅝ | 113⅝ | 113⅝ | 105⅛ |
| Last | 115⅝ | 115 | 118 | 113⅝ | 115⅝ | 118 | 118 | 118 | 105⅝ |

COURSE OF CONSOLS AND AMERICAN SECURITIES AT LONDON.

| Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities U. S. 5-20s | Ill. C. sh's. | Erie shs. | Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities U. S. 5-20s | Ill. C. sh's. | Erie sh's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday..... 1 | 93 | 82¼ | 97 | 25¼ | Tuesday.....23 | 93½ | 83½ | 97 | 24¼ |
| Tuesday..... 2 | 92 | 81⅞ | 97⅛ | 25 | Wednesday.....24 | 93⅛ | 83⅛ | 97 | 24⅜ |
| Wedney..... 3 | 92⅛ | 81⅜ | 97⅛ | 24⅜ | Th rsday.....25 | 93⅜ | 83⅜ | 97 | 24⅜ |
| Thurs..... 4 | 93 | 82½ | 97⅛ | 24⅛ | Friday .....26 | (Good | | Fri a y.) | |
| Friday..... 5 | 92⅝ | 83⅝ | 97⅛ | 24⅜ | Saturday .....27 | 93⅛ | 83½ | 97 | 24⅛ |
| Saturday..... 6 | 92⅞ | 83⅜ | 97⅛ | 25 | Monday.....29 | | (Holi day.) | | |
| Monday..... 8 | 92⅜ | 82⅝ | 97 | 24⅜ | Tuesday .....30 | 93⅛ | 83⅜ | 93⅜ | 24⅜ |
| Tuesday..... 9 | 92⅜ | 82⅜ | 97 | 24⅛ | Wednesday.....31 | 93 | 83⅛ | 96⅜ | 24⅜ |
| Wednesday.....10 | 92⅝ | 82 | 97 | 24⅜ | | | | | |
| Thursday.....11 | 93 | 82⅝ | 97⅛ | 25⅜ | Lowest..... | 92⅜ | 81⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅛ |
| Friday.....12 | 93 | 83 | 97⅛ | 26⅛ | Highest..... | 93⅛ | 84 | 97⅛ | 26⅛ |
| Saturday.....13 | 92⅝ | 83⅜ | 97 | 25⅜ | Range..... | ⅝ | 2⅝ | ⅝ | 2 |
| Monday .....15 | 92⅝ | 83⅞ | 97⅛ | 25⅜ | Last..... | 93 | 83⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅜ |
| Tuesday .....16 | 92⅞ | 83⅜ | 97⅛ | 25 | | | | | |
| Wednesday.....17 | 93 | 83⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅜ | Low } Since | 92⅜ | 74⅜ | 93⅜ | 24 |
| Thursday.....18 | 93 | 83⅜ | 97 | 25 | Hig } Jan. 1 | 93⅛ | 84 | 97⅛ | 26⅛ |
| Friday .....19 | 93⅜ | 84 | 97 | 24⅜ | Rng } | ⅝ | 9⅜ | 3 | 2⅝ |
| Saturday .....20 | 93⅛ | 83⅜ | 97 | 24⅛ | Last..... | 93 | 83⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅜ |
| Monday.....22 | 92⅜ | 83⅛ | 97 | 24⅜ | | | | | |

The following table will show the opening, highest, lowest and closing prices of all the railway and miscellaneous securities quoted at the New York Stock Exchange during the months of February and March, 1869:

| | February | | | | March | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railroad Stocks— | Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. | Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. |
| Alton & Terre Haut..... | 41¼ | 41¼ | 39 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 35 | 36 |
| " " " pref..... | 68½ | 68½ | 65½ | 6 ½ | 66 | 66 | 65 | 65 |
| Boston, Hartford & Erie..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 25⅜ | 25⅜ | 25⅜ | 25⅜ |
| Chicago & Alton ..... | 158 | 161 | 158 | 156¼ | 159 | 159 | 149½ | 149½ |
| do do pref..... | 153½ | 160 | 153 | 157 | 156¾ | 156¾ | 154 | . |
| Chicago, Burl. & Quincy..... | 187 | 190 | 187 | 190 | 174¾ | 174¾ | 173 | 173 |
| do & Northwest'n..... | 84¾ | 84¾ | 83 | 83¾ | 83¾ | 85¾ | 81 | 83¾ |
| do do pref. ..... | 91¾ | 92¾ | 90 | 91¾ | 92 | 92¾ | 89¾ | 92¾ |
| do & Rock Island..... | 130½ | 132 | 126¼ | 126¾ | 128 | 131 | 124½ | 131 |
| Columb., Chic. & Ind. C..... | 56 | 56 | 45¾ | 47 | 46 | 48 | 42¾ | 43¾ |
| Cleve. & Pittsburg..... | 93¾ | 94 | 89¾ | 9.¾ | 89¾ | 89¾ | 87 | 87 |
| do & Toledo ..... | 104¾ | 106¾ | 103¼ | 10·¾ | 106¾ | 107¾ | 104¼ | 106¾ |
| do Col., Cin & Ind..... | 74 | 74 | 68¾ | 68¾ | 68¾ | 69 | 62 | 65 |
| Del., Lack & Western..... | 119¾ | 119¾ | 115 | 115¾ | 117¾ | 117¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ |
| Dubuque & Sioux city ..... | 108 | 107 | 1·8 | 107 | 108 | 115¼ | 107 | 115¼ |
| do do pref..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| Erie ..... | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Harlem ..... | 140 | 140 | 137 | 137 | 134½ | 137 | 134½ | 135 |
| Hannibal & St Joseph..... | 110 | 122 | 109 | 12) | 115 | 119 | 103 | 117 |
| do do pref..... | 109½ | 118 | 1 8 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 110 | 114 |
| Hudson River ..... | 135 | 138¼ | 135 | 137 | 136 | 140½ | 135¾ | 138 |
| Illinois Central ..... | 139 | 146 | 139¾ | 140 | 140 | 141 | 1 9 | 139 |
| Joliet & hicago..... | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Long Island..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 45 | 47 | 45 | 47 |
| Lake Shore ..... | 101¾ | 105¾ | 101¾ | 1·6¾ | 106 | 107¼ | 105 | 105¾ |
| Mar. & Cincin., 1st ..... | 28¾ | 28 | 28½ | 28 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23¾ |
| " " 2d " ..... | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8 | 8 | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8¾ |
| Michigan Central ..... | 119¾ | 120 | 117¾ | 118¾ | 118 | 118¼ | 117¼ | 118¾ |
| do S. & N. Ind. ..... | 93¾ | 9 ¾ | 93¾ | 97¾ | 97 | 97¾ | 94¾ | 95¾ |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul..... | 66¼ | 67 | 64¾ | 66 | 66¾ | 71¾ | 64¾ | 71¾ |
| do do pref..... | 81¾ | 81¾ | 77 | 78¾ | 78¾ | 80¾ | 76 | 80¾ |
| Morris & Essex..... | 86 | 87 | 86 | 84¾ | 87 | 88 | 86¾ | 86¾ |
| New Jersey ..... | 130 | 130 | 129¾ | 129¾ | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 |
| do Central..... | 113 | 114 | 110 | 110¾ | 111 | 113 | 108¼ | 108¾ |
| New York Central..... | 162 | 165¾ | 160 | 164¾ | 162 | 164¾ | 156¾ | 160 |
| do & N. Haven..... | 154 | 154 | 143 | 144 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Norwich & Worcester..... | 98 | 105 | 98 | 105 | 105¼ | 105¼ | 100 | 103¾ |
| Oil Creek & Alleghaney..... | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Ohio & Mississippi ..... | 38 | 38¾ | 38 | 34¾ | 34 | 34 | 32 | 32¼ |
| do do pref..... | 76 | 77 | 75¾ | 76 | 75 | 76 | 75 | 76 |
| Panama ..... | 340 | 340 | 333 | 335 | 330 | 335 | 330 | 330 |
| Pittsb., Ft. W. & Chica..... | 121 | 123 | 117¾ | 121 | 124 | 125¼ | 117 | 125¼ |
| Reading ..... | 96¼ | 96½ | 91¾ | 93¾ | 93¼ | 93¾ | 91 | 91 |
| Stonington..... | 82 | 83 | 83 | 83 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Rome, W. & Ogdensb'g ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 111¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ |
| Toledo, Wab. & Western..... | 65 | 68 | 63¾ | 68 | 66 | 69 | 65¾ | 66¾ |
| do do do pref..... | 77¾ | 77¾ | 77 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 79 |
| Warren..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 87¾ | 87¾ | 81¾ | 87¾ |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Miscellaneous—** | | | | | | | | |
| Asaburton Coal | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .... | ... | ... | .... |
| Central | 65 | 65 | 60 | 65 | 62¼ | 63 | 62¼ | 62 |
| Cumberland Coal | 38¾ | 38¾ | 36 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| Del. & Hud. Canal Coal | 126½ | 129 | 125 | 128 | 128¾ | 129 | 127 | 128 |
| Pennsylvania Coal | .... | ... | .... | .... | 215 | 217 | 212½ | 215 |
| Spring Mountain Coal | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | .... | ... | ... | .... |
| Wilkesbarre Coal | .... | .... | .... | .... | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Atlantic Mail | .... | .... | ... | .... | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Pacific Mail | 119¼ | 120 | 97¾ | 102 | 101¾ | 101¼ | 88¼ | 89¾ |
| Boston Water Power | 15¼ | 16 | 15¼ | 16 | 16 | 15¾ | 16 | 16 |
| Canton | 60 | 63¾ | 60 | 60¾ | 59¾ | 61¼ | 59 | 59 |
| Brunswick City | 10 | 10 | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ |
| Mariposa | 8 | 11¾ | 8 | 11¾ | 13¾ | 19¼ | 13 | 18¾ |
| do pref | 24¼ | 32¾ | 24¼ | 32¾ | 33¼ | 35 | 31¼ | 34¼ |
| Quicksilver | 23¾ | 18¼ | 23¾ | 24¾ | 25¾ | 25¾ | 19¾ | 20 |
| Manhattan Gas | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| West. Union Telegraph | 38 | 39 | 36¼ | 37¾ | 37¾ | 38¼ | 36¼ | 38¼ |
| Union Trust | .... | .... | .... | .... | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 |
| **Express—** | | | | | | | | |
| American M. Union | 38¼ | 45 | 38 | 45 | 40¾ | 45 | 39¾ | 40¾ |
| Adams | 48¾ | 65 | 48 | 64¼ | 60 | 64 | 58 | 58¾ |
| United States | 43 | 59 | 43 | 55¾ | 55 | 56¾ | 54 | 56¾ |
| Merchant's Union | 14¼ | 18¼ | 13¾ | 17¾ | 16 | 17¼ | 15 | 15 |
| Wells, Fargo & Co | 24 | 30¾ | 23 | 30¾ | 31¾ | 32 | 30 | 30¾ |

The gold premium has been comparatively steady. The course of our foreign trade has induced some firmness among holders; but the large exports of bonds have neutralized any upward tendency in the premium from that cause. Holders, however, have derived some advantage, during the latter half of the month, from loans. The reduced supply on the market has enabled them to obtain high rates from speculative sellers, the interest at one time reaching ½ per cent per day. The government has furnished $3,698,000 of coin in the way of interest payments, but has taken off the market $13,241,000 in receipts for customs duties, an unusually large amount. The receipts from California have been $669,000 less than in March, 1868, but, as an offset, the exports to foreign ports have been $1,220,000 less than at the same period of last year.

COURSE OF GOLD AT NEW YORK.

| Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st. | Closing. | Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st. | Closing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday 1 | 131⅛ | 131⅛ | 132 | 131⅜ | Wednesday 24 | 131⅜ | 131⅛ | 131⅜ | 131⅜ |
| Tuesday 2 | 132⅛ | 131¾ | 132⅜ | 131⅞ | Thursday 25 | 131⅜ | 131 | 131⅜ | 131⅜ |
| Wednesday 3 | 132¾ | 131¾ | 132⅜ | 132 | Friday 26 | (Good Friday.) | | | |
| Thursday 4 | 131¾ | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 13 ¾ | Saturday 27 | 131¾ | 130⅞ | 131¾ | 131⅛ |
| Friday 5 | 131⅜ | 131 | 131⅜ | 131 | Monday 29 | 131⅜ | 131⅛ | 131⅜ | 131⅜ |
| Saturday 6 | 130⅜ | 130⅜ | 130⅞ | 130⅞ | Tuesday 30 | 131⅛ | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 131⅜ |
| Monday 8 | 132 | 131⅛ | 132 | 131⅝ | Wednesday 31 | 131⅜ | 131¾ | 131¾ | 131⅜ |
| Tuesday 9 | 131¾ | 130⅞ | 131⅜ | 131⅛ | | | | | |
| Wednesday 10 | 131⅜ | 131⅛ | 132 | 131⅜ | March..1869 | 131⅛ | 130¾ | 132⅛ | 131⅜ |
| Thursday 11 | 131¾ | 131⅜ | 131⅞ | 131⅜ | " 1868 | 141¾ | 137⅞ | 141¾ | 138⅝ |
| Friday 12 | 131¾ | 131 | 131⅜ | 131 | " 1867 | 140¾ | 138¾ | 140⅞ | 134 |
| Saturday 13 | 131¾ | 131⅛ | 131⅜ | 131¾ | " 1866 | 136⅜ | 134¾ | 136⅜ | 127⅜ |
| Monday 15 | 131 | 131 | 131⅜ | 131⅝ | " 1865 | 201 | 148½ | 201 | 151⅜ |
| Tuesday 16 | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 131⅝ | 131¼ | " 1864 | 159⅜ | 159 | 169¾ | 164¾ |
| Wednesday 17 | 131¾ | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | " 1863 | 171⅜ | 159 | 171¾ | 149¾ |
| Thursday 18 | 131¾ | 130⅞ | 131⅜ | 131 | " 1862 | 102⅜ | 101¾ | 102⅜ | 101¾ |
| Friday 19 | 131¾ | 130⅜ | 131⅛ | 131 | " 1861 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Saturday 20 | 131 | 130¾ | 131⅜ | 131 | | | | | |
| Monday 22 | 131⅜ | 131 | 131⅜ | 131⅛ | S'ce Jan 1, 1869 | 134¾ | 130⅜ | 136⅜ | 131⅜ |
| Tuesday 23 | 131 | 131 | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | | | | | |

The following formula will show the movement of coin and bullion during the month of March, 1868 and 1869, respectively:

GENERAL MOVEMENT OF COIN AND BULLION AT NEW YORK.

| | 1868. | 1869. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts from California | 1,508,433 | 859,919 | ..... | 668,514 |
| Imports of coin and bullion | 848,811 | 1,590,073 | 741,231 | ..... |
| Coin interest paid | 3,161,086 | 3,698,831 | 537,745 | ..... |
| Total reported supply | $5,518,360 | $6,128,823 | $610,463 | ..... |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Exports of coin and bullion | $3,582,609 | $2,362,568 | .. .... | $1,220,041 |
| Customs duties | 9,717,472 | 13,241,405 | 3,362,933 | ..... |
| Total withdrawn | $13,3 0,081 | $15,603,973 | $2,362,872 | $..... |
| Excess of withdrawals | $7,731,721 | $9,475,151 | $1,693,430 | $..... |
| Specie in banks decreased | 4,147,334 | 7,412,912 | 3,265,573 | ..... |
| Derived from unreported sources | $3,584,387 | $2,062,239 | $..... | $1,572,148 |

The following exhibits the quotations at New York for bankers 60 days bills on the principal European markets daily in the month of February, 1869 :

COURSE OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE (60 DAYS) AT NEW YORK.

| Days. | London. cents for 54 pence. | Paris. centimes for dollar. | Amsterdam. cents for florin. | Bremen. cents for rix daler. | Hamburg. cents for M. banco. | Berlin cents for thaler. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 108¾@ 09 | 517½@516¼ | 40⅛@4 ⅜ | 78¼@78¾ | 35⅞@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 2 | 109⅛@109¼ | 517⅛@515⅝ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78¼@78¼ | 35⅞@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 3 | 109⅛@109⅛ | 517⅛@515⅝ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78¼@78¾ | 35⅞@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 4 | 108¾@109 | 517⅛@515⅝ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78¼@78¾ | 35⅞@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 5 | 108¾@108¾ | 520 @517⅛ | 40⅛@41¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 35¾@35¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 6 | 108¾@108¾ | 520 @517⅛ | 40⅛@41¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 3 ¾@35¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 8 | 108¾@108¾ | 520 @517⅛ | 40⅛@41¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 35¾@35¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 9 | 108¾@109 | 520 @517⅛ | 40⅛@41¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 35¾@35¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 10 | 108¾@109 | 518¼@517⅛ | 40⅛@41¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 35¾@35¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 11 | 108¾@109 | 518¼@517⅛ | 40⅛@41¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 36 @36¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 13 | 108¾@1 9 | 518¼@517⅛ | 40⅛@41¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 36 @36¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 13 | 108¼@109 | 518¼@517⅛ | 40⅛@41¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 36 @36¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 15 | 108¾@109 | 518¼@518⅛ | 40⅛@41¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 36 @36¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 16 | 108¾@109 | 518¼@518¼ | 40¾@41 | 78¼@.... | 35¾@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 17 | 108¾@108¾ | 518¾@518¼ | 40¾@41 | 78¼@.... | 35¾@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 18 | 108¾@108¾ | 518¾@518¼ | 40¾@41 | 78¼@ ... | 35¾@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 19 | 108¾@108¾ | 521¼@520 | 40⅝@40¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 35¾@35¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 20 | 108¾@108¾ | 521 @518¼ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 35¾@35¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 22 | 108¼@108¾ | 520 @518¼ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 35¾@35¾ | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 23 | 108¾@108¾ | 521¼@520 | 40⅝@40¾ | 78¼@ ... | 35¾@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 24 | 108¾@108¾ | 521¼@520 | 40⅝@40¾ | 78¼@.... | 35¾@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 25 | 108¾@108¾ | 521¼@520 | 40⅝@40¾ | 78¼@.... | 35¾@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 26 | | | (Good Friday.) | | | |
| 27 | 108¼@108¾ | 521¼@520 | 40⅝@40¾ | 78¼@ ... | 35¼@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 29 | 108¾@108¾ | 521¼@520 | 40¾@41¾ | 78¼@.... | 35¼@36 | 71⅛@71⅛ |
| 30 | 108 @108¼ | 522¼@521¼ | 40¾@40¾ | 78¼@78¾ | 35¼@35¾ | 71 @71¼ |
| 31 | 107¼@108 | 522¼@521¼ | 40¾@.... | 78¼@78¾ | 35¼@.... | 71¼@71¼ |
| Mar., 1869 | 107¾@109¼ | 522¼@515¾ | 40¼@41¼ | 78¼@78¼ | 35¼@36¼ | 71⅛@71¼ |
| Mar., 1868 | 109½@110 | 517½@518¾ | 41 @41½ | 79 @79¼ | 36 @36¼ | 71½@72 |

## RAILROADS OF MASSACHUSETTS AND NEW JERSEY.

The statement given below furnishes an abstract in tabular form of all the principal items contained in the Reports upon Railroads made to the Legislatures of Massachusetts and New Jersey respectively; that of Massachusetts is for the year ending November 30, 1868, and of New Jersey for the year ending December 31, 1868.

The report upon the railroads of Ohio was given in the MAGAZINE of February, 1869, and the reports of New York and Pennsylvania will be presented very soon. These reports, taken together, furnish a very complete summary of the operations and financial situation of the numerous and important railroad companies in the States mentioned, and if a comparison with the previous year is desired, the principal reports for 1867 will be found in the MAGAZINE of May, 1868.

ABSTRACT, PREPARED FROM THE RETURNS OF THE SEVERAL RAILROAD CORPORATIONS IN MASSACHUSETTS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1868.

| Corporations. | Capital paid in. | Debt. | Cost of Road and Equipment. | Length of Road. | Gross Income. | Expense of working. | Interest paid. | Net Income. | Per cent of dividends. | Surplus |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berkshire *a* | $600,000 00 | None. | $600,000 00 | 21.14 | $42,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7. | ..... |
| Boston, Clinton & Fitchburg *b* | 694,600 00 | $489,598 44 | 1,184,004 56 | 28.97 | 176,880 48 | $121,147 58 | $25,469 81 | $30,263 15 | 6. | $236 90 |
| Boston, Hartford & Erie | 18,939,800 00 | 16,871,771 85 | 21,218,681 42 | 113.00 | 1,238,057 56 | 1,014,828 59 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Boston & Albany *c* | 14,934,100 00 | 4,737,021 00 | 18,878,001 53 | †62 42 | 6,074,605 02 | 4,256,172 81 | 354,397 64 | 1,464,034 57 | 10. | 1,717,056 21 |
| Boston & Lowell *d* | 2,162,000 00 | 756 844 35 | 2,657,500 12 | 126.75 | 975,986 31 | 706,106 91 | 45,988 60 | 223,881 80 | 8. | 331,547 41 |
| Boston & Maine *e* | 4,471,274 52 | 210,000 00 | 4,936,611 26 | †36.61 | 1,643 078 51 | 1,112,163 95 | 2,940 13 | 470,969 56 | 10 | 961,942 45 |
| Boston & Providence *f* | 3,360,000 00 | ..... | 3,360,000 00 | †47.00 | 1,171,148 92 | 841,615 61 | 951 66 | 328,821 65 | 8. | 408,415 09 |
| Cape Cod *g* | 801,905 94 | 199,192 42 | 1,401,398 34 | 46.01 | 219,516 88 | 143,878 33 | 8,743 07 | 27,319 16 | 6¾ | ..... |
| Cape Cod Central *g* | 188,195 19 | 145 848 46 | 337,647 79 | 18.80 | 16,231 05 | 12,378 31 | 3,229 20 | 623 54 | .. | ..... |
| Cheshire | 2,085,925 00 | 771,800 00 | 2,689,907 06 | †10.73 | 715,527 94 | 566 751 50 | 39,137 43 | 109,639 01 | 4 | 108,099 27 |
| Connecticut River | 1,700,000 00 | 280,000 00 | 1,978,742 81 | 50.00 | 619,348 09 | 425,859 98 | 15,921 55 | 178,037 16 | 9. | 209,093 34 |
| Danvers *c* | 67,500 00 | 178,197 68 | 244,456 02 | 9.20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... |
| Dorchester & Milton *h* | 73,340 00 | 54,448 07 | 136,372 77 | 3.25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... |
| Eastern *i* | 3,883,300 00 | 3,048,600 00 | 6,105,282 57 | 47.71 | 1,432,212 10 | 868,503 57 | 133,608 90 | 425,329 99 | 8. | 221,016 42 |
| Easton Branch *f* | 49,662 50 | None. | 56,144 27 | 3.78 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... |
| Fairhaven Branch *j* | ..... | ..... | 234,652 62 | 15.11 | 48,950 50 | 46,352 28 | ..... | 2,598 22 | .. | ..... |
| Fall Riv., Warren & Providence | 150,000 00 | 238,450 00 | 380,059 89 | †3.66 | 31,319 99 | 25,649 21 | 15,098 23 | ..... | .. | ..... |
| Fitchburg | 3,540,000 00 | No debt | 3,540,000 00 | 51.00 | 1,155,359 23 | 810,918 70 | None. | 344,440 53 | 8. | 576,475 98 |
| Fitchburg & Worcester | 248,200 00 | 21,653 91 | 275,000 00 | 13.90 | 91,943 33 | 75,282 36 | 1.753 66 | 14,907 31 | 6 | 30,330 55 |
| Hartford & New Haven | 3,300,000 00 | 927,000 00 | † 365,027 66 | †5.87 | 1,607,334 39 | 1,094,935 08 | 57,576 51 | 481,190 81 | 12 | Not stated. |
| Horn Pond Branch *d* | 2,000 00 | 13,238 46 | ..... | 0.66 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... |
| Lexington & Arlington | 241,000 00 | 39,600 00 | 258,707 75 | 6 63 | 39,462 96 | 36,554 81 | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... |
| Lowell & Lawrence *d* | 200,000 00 | 71,480 25 | 363,158 13 | 12 35 | 21,807 19 | 8,9 9 96 | 4,191 33 | 14,388 90 | 6 | 2,271 01 |
| Middleborough & Taunton | 149,092 93 | None. | 152,839 31 | 8.54 | 44,490 94 | 43,479 18 | None. | 1,011 76 | .. | 19,953 86 |
| Milford & Woonsocket | 82,250 00 | 31,000 00 | 110.662 16 | 8 88 | ..... | ..... | 1,035 88 | ..... | .. | ..... |
| Nashua & Lowell *k* | 720,000 00 | 15,000 00 | 737,705 83 | †9.24 | 430,649 07 | 344,504 80 | ..... | 86,144 77 | 10 | 95,266 59 |
| New Bedford & Taunton *j* | 500,000 00 | 174,000 00 | 500,000 00 | 20.18 | 181,556 62 | 13 .175 24 | 10,990 60 | 40,390 78 | 8 | 102,957 47 |
| Newburyport *c* | 220,340 02 | 375,582 19 | 597,386 33 | 26.98 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... |
| New Haven & Northampton | 1,500,000 00 | 787 500 00 | †911 040 22 | †33.00 | †88,985 53 | †107,100 31 | 51,823 51 | ..... | .. | ..... |
| New London Northern | 995,000 00 | 728,500 00 | 1,486,022 78 | 144.00 | 395,832 69 | 276,527 65 | 44,331 09 | 74,963 95 | 8 | ..... |
| Norwich & Worcester | 2,363,700 00 | 747,060 89 | 2,613,694 21 | †17.54 | 684,877 65 | 462,902 20 | 41,342 13 | 180 633 33 | 6 | 252 257 63 |
| Old Colony & Newport *h* | 4,948,420 00 | 3,082,000 00 | 7,736,298 82 | †124.75 | 1,295,041 69 | 765,073 14 | 164,509 26 | 310,141 66 | 6 | 254,646 88 |
| Pittsfield & North Adams | 450,000 00 | None. | 443,677 67 | 18 65 | 108,597 44 | 78,324 44 | ..... | 30,273 00 | 6 | ..... |
| Providence & Worcester | 1,900,000 00 | 55,000 00 | 1,888,496 84 | †25.51 | 723,848 01 | 562,017 98 | 2,378 25 | 158,996 78 | 8 | 23,426 02 |
| Salem & Lowell *d* | 243,805 00 | 227,512 85 | 468,968 84 | 16.88 | 18,016 82 | ..... | 13,614 00 | 3,664 61 | 1½ | 189 31 |
| South Reading Branch *i* | 209,532 73 | 95,547 25 | 299,468 56 | 8.15 | 9,805 18 | 22,451 36 | ..... | Loss12,646 18 | .. | ..... |
| South Shore | 259,685 00 | 167.614 16 | 501 592 96 | 11.50 | 77.016 89 | 61,055 67 | 9,000 00 | 6,961 22 | 3 | ..... |
| Stock ridge & Pittsfield *a* | 448,700 00 | None. | 448,700 00 | 21.93 | 31,409 00 | ..... | ..... | 31,409 00 | 7 | ..... |
| Stoneham Branch *d* | 33,255 00 | 54,737 45 | 87 992 45 | 2.37 | ..... | ..... | 900 00 | ..... | .. | ..... |
| Stony Brook *k* | 267,300 00 | . ..... | 267,293 57 | 13.16 | 19,778 06 | 3,802 88 | ... ... | 15,970 20 | 5¼ | 1,126 68 |
| Stoughton Branch *f* | 85,400 00 | ..... | 111,492 96 | 4.04 | 15,385 90 | 9,5 5 78 | ..... | 5,860 17 | 6 | 1,922 53 |
| Taunton Branch | 250,000 00 | 5,536 65 | 25 ,000 00 | 11.10 | 215,521 51 | 190,858 94 | 239 52 | 21,422 05 | 8. | 32,283 66 |
| Vermont & Massachusetts | 2,860,000 00 | 553,268 50 | 3,466,429 51 | †67.00 | 508,097 17 | 409,016 90 | 29,956 24 | 69,124 03 | 1¼ | ..... |
| West Stockbridge *a* | 39 600 00 | ..... | ..... | 2 75 | 1,498 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4. | 322 13 |
| Worcester & Nashua | 1,550,000 00 | 65,608 00 | 1,522,300 00 | †39 06 | 479,787 68 | 250,881 38 | ..... | 228,906 25 | 8 | 61,626 31 |
| Totals | $91,700,288 80 | $36,214,726 83 | $95,145,660 90 | 1,261.71 | $22,761,646 71 | $15,809,509 27 | $1,079,063 18 | $5,835,596 94 | 17.95 | $5,490,517 19 |

## REPORT OF THE RAILROADS AND CANALS OF NEW JERSEY FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 1868.

| | Cost of road & equipm't. | Capital stock paid in. | Funded debt | Earnings in 1868. | Expenses in 1868. | Div's in '68, p. c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Belvidere, Del. | $3,914,695 | $996,150 | $2,944,500 | $614,276 | $419,435 | .... |
| Camden & Amboy | 11,2:1,686 | 5,000,000 | $3,685,645 | 6,911,568 | 4,084,028 | 10 |
| New Jersey | 7,8:1,277 | 6,250,000 | 850,000 | | | 10 |
| Del. & Raritan Can'l | 4,5:0,394 | 4,999,400 | ..... | | | 10 |
| Camden & Atlantic | 2,162,101 | 1,109,405 | 1,065,179 | 325,040 | 190,695 | .... |
| Camd. & Burlg'n Co. | 710,962 | 331,595 | 325,000 | Leased to C & A. | | 3 |
| Cape May & Millvil. | 752,3:5 | 447,40C | 200,000 | Leased to W Jer. | | 3 |
| Central of N. J | 10,234,725 | 15,000,000 | 2,5:0,000 | 3,729,412 | 2,279,192 | 10 |
| Flemington | ..... | 150,011 | 100,000 | 17,481 | 10,027 | .... |
| Freeh'd & Jamesb'g | 329,505 | 230,844 | ..... | 58,498 | 39,181 | 3 |
| Hackens'k & N. Y | ..... | 99,700 | 62,000 | 79,545 | 70,315 | .... |
| L. Branch & Sea S're | 223,440 | 178,223 | ..... | 55,462 | 42,091 | .... |
| Millstone & N. Brun | 109,9:8 | 95,750 | ..... | 14,660 | 11,118 | .... |
| Morris Canal | 3,40:,294 | 2 200,000 | 1,121,287 | 415,083 | 241,007 | 3½ |
| Morris & Essex | 9,759,082 | 4 :23,500 | 3,500,5:0 | 1,921,419 | 1,539,009 | 7 stk |
| Northern of N. J | 525,563 | 159,:00 | 400,000 | 279,360 | 261,600 | .... |
| Pembt'n & Highst'n | 533,785 | 389,650 | 160,000 | Leased to C & A. | | 6 |
| Paterson & Hud. R | 630,(00 | 630,000 | Lea'd to Erie for $26,500 | | | 8 |
| Paterson & Ramapo. | 350,0 0 | 248,000 | 85,000 | L'd to E. for $53,400 | | 5½ |
| P. Amboy & Woodb | 514,581 | 57,200 | 100,000 | 19,220 | 12,390 | .... |
| Raritan & Del. Bay | ..... | 253,000 | 1,250,000 | 254,898 | 234,231 | .... |
| Salem | 278,227 | 180,550 | 100,000 | 26,339 | 20,006 | 6 |
| South Branch | 382,304 | Leased to Central of N J | | | | 6 |
| Sussex | 4,098,592 | 974,400 | 200,000 | 67,705 | 41,763 | 6 |
| Vincentown Branch | 45,2 6 | 25.000 | 15,000 | 2,927 | 2,497 | .... |
| Warren | 2,70 ,000 | 1,547,650 | 511,400 | 460,370 | 308,844 | 7 |
| West Jersey | 1,840 303 | 1,208,750 | 1,221,500 | 565,643 | 318,514 | .... |

---

* See note *l*.

† Within the limits of Massachusetts.

‡ Percentage of $4,756,142 82, dividends on $59,794,415 46 paid capital stock of dividend-paying railroads included in this table.

*a* Leased to Housatonic Railroad.

*b* Name changed from Agricultural Branch.

*c* The Boston and Worcest r Railroad Company and the Western Railroad Company consolidated, under the name of the Boston and Albany. The Pittsfield and North Adams Railroad is operated by this Company.

*d* Operated by the Boston and Lowell Railroad.

*e* Leased to and operated by the Boston and Maine Railroad Company.

*f* Operated by the Boston and Providence Railroad Company.

*g* The return of the Cape Cod Central Railroad embraces only the five months ending April 30 1868; at which time the road was transferred to the Cape Cod Railroad Company, and it is now merged in the Cape Cod Railroad.

*h* The Dorchester and Milton Branch Railroad is operated by the Old Colony and Newport Railway Company. The Dighton and Somerset Railroad Company has been merged in the Old Colony and Newport Railway Company.

*i* The Essex Railroad now constitutes the Lawrence Branch of the Eastern Railroad. The South Reading Branch Railroad is leased and operated by the Eastern Railroad Company. The Rockport Railroad having been purchased by the Eastern Railroad Company, now constitutes a part of the Gloucester Branch of the Eastern Railroad.

*j* The Fairhaven Branch Railroad is owned and operated by the New Bedford and Taunton Railroad Company, and its return appended to that of said company.

*k* The Stony Brook Railroad is operated by the Nashua and Lowell Railroad Company.

*l* "*Net Income*" of this abstract represents the amount remaining after deducting from "*Total Income*" the following items: Expense of working, interest paid, and *all* State or National Taxes on road, dividends, surplus, &c.

§ Debt of Joint Companies.

## MR. DELMAR'S REPORT ON THE TARIFF.

We give this public document with the exception of the tables:

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
WASHINGTON, December 11, 1868.

*To the Secretary of the Treasury:*

SIR—From the foundation of the government of the United States to the year 1846, was, with occasional exceptions, an era of what were deemed at the time high or protective tariffs. From 1846 to 1861 was an era of what were deemed at the time low or revenue tariffs. In the first era the object was protection—the incident, revenue. In the second era, the object was revenue—the incident, protection. The relative prosperity of the country during these two eras, or during certain portions of them, has commonly been used as evidence of the practical benefit flowing from one or the other of the rival systems of taxation alluded to. But when, with the amount of our foreign trade is contrasted the vastly greater amount of our internal traffic: when, in a word, it is known that our annual export trade has, at least since 1840, never amounted in value to one-fourth of our annual products of raw materials alone, and averaged scarcely one-fifth;* while as compared with the gross annual product of our industries it has scarcely exceeded five per cent,† the conclusiveness of this argument, so far as experience goes, may well be questioned.

It is sufficient for the purposes of this report, first, to merely briefly mention what doctrines upon this subject have alternately prevailed in this country, and what views are at present held.

From 1861 to the present time has constituted an uninterrupted era of high or protective tariffs; and so many articles are made dutiable, so many changes have been made in the rates of duty since 1861, so extremely high are these rates, and so complex are many of them, as to demand the attention of the statistician to the working of such a system, its effect upon the consumption of imported commodoties, its effect in benefitting the interests of domestic manufacturers, its effect upon the revenues, and finally such other marked effects as may appear to have flowed from it. The number of articles subject to duty at the present time according to Ogden's Tariff, is over 3,000. A large proportion of these, however, consist of classes of articles. For example: "Articles worn," &c., "manufactures, N. O. P." "raw materials, N. O. P.," &c., each of which classes themselves embrace a large number of seperate articles; so that the whole number of separate articles upon which import duties are imposed at the present time is probably upwards of ten thousand.

The number of changes made in the tariff since 1861 are as follows:

Act of March 2, 1861.—Changed the whole schedule.
Act of August 5, 1861.—Changed a large portion of the schedule.

---

*Annual Report of Director of Bureau of Statistics. Com. and Nav. 1867, p. xxxiii.
†For Export Trade see Ibid, p. xxxi, and for value of Total Annual Product see International Almanac (New York, 1866), p. 66.

Act of December 24, 1861.—Changed duties on tea, coffee, sugar, &c.

Act of July 14, 1862.—Changed the whole schedule.

Act of March 3, 1863.—Changed duties on silk, printing paper, lac, polishing powders, washing dyes, coal oil, &c.

Act of June 30, 1864.—Changed the whole schedule.

Act of March 3, 1865.—Changed duties on cottons, liquors, silks, railroad and tubing iron, coal oil, tobacco, quicksilver, &c.

Act of March 14, 1866.—Modified the warehouse law.

Act of May 16, 1866.—Changed duties on live animals, &c.

Act of July 28, 1866.—Changed duties on cigars, cotton, and liquors, and changed basis of all foreign valuations, &c.

Act of March 2, 1867.—Changed duties on wool, all dry goods, carpets, and clothing into which wool enters, on hemps, oil cloths, oil silks, &c.

Act of July 20, 1868.—Changed duties on cigars, &c.

Besides several minor acts and parts of acts and a great variety of constructions, judicial, departmental, and others. Of these numerous legislative changes, however, the principal ones are those of 1861 and 1864.

The tables of Imports for Home Consumption will illustrate the enormity of some of the rates of duty now imposed.

[This table from its great length is omitted.]

In illustration of the complexity of many of these duties, it may be stated that the duties on balmoral skirts are levied per pound, the same on wool hats, and most other woolen fabrics; that the duties on steel vary according to valuation, being so much per cent ad valorem, and, in addition, so much per pound specific; that the duties on iron wire are graduated according to a variety of qualities and gauges; that the duties on cotton goods are graduated according to the number of threads to the square inch, the value, the texture, and the color classified in various combinations; that the duties on Muscovado sugars are levied according to a clayed standard, and that in some cases "differential," "discriminating," and "additional" duties are imposed to render complexity still more perplexing.

From this complexity has resulted so much practical difficulty in the business of importing foreign merchandise and so much dispute about the proper rates to be levied upon importations as to have created the necessity for additional officers of the revenue, some of whom are obliged to be stationed abroad for additional safeguards against under-valuations and smuggling; and have given employment to a large class of persons not connected with the government whose whole business it is to act as brokers or *entrepeneurs* between the importers and the Custom-house officials. Nor have these results stopped here; but still another class of persons has been called into existence whose business it is to interfere between the recommendations of the Executive department and the Legislature, and to seek and influence the frequent enactment and amendment of revenue laws, with the object of profiting thereby, either through the control of trade monopolies or from the possession of early information of anticipated changes in the law. Such has already been the success of these persons that they now from wealthy and powerful combinations impatient of all restraint and intolerant of all interference with their plans. All who stand in their

way are attacked with fury, and either through friends ip or fear even the officers of the executive departments are brought within the range of their influence, and constrained to follow a course of action conformable to the wishes of these combinations and in their interests, and contrary to the public welfare and the interests of the people. The odious combinations that profit by the internal revenue laws are more than matched by the still more odious combinations that profit by the tariff laws, until at last it has become almost as much as the official positions of many public servants are worth, to set themselves in opposition to them in the performance of their duties to the government. The influence thus exerted upon the tariff laws, it should be understood, are not always in the direction of increased taxes. By the act of June 30, 1864, an internal revenue tax of five per cent was imposed upon all manufactures and productions set forth in that act. To counteract and balance such temporary disadvantages to home manufacturers as, it was thought, might result from the imposition of these taxes before the same could be drawn back in the prices of the taxed commodities when sold, a so-called corresponding increase of duties was demanded and obtained, though, in point of fact. this increase was out of all correspondence with the additional internal revenue taxes imposed, exceeding them in numerous instances many fold.

Subsequently, during the winter of 1867, a movement for the repeal of these internal revenue taxes developed itself, and notwithstanding the objections interposed by the Secretary of the Treasury to this proposed lowering of the revenues, in his letter of March 18, 1868, an act was passed on the 31st of March, 1868, which effected the repeal of nearly all the taxes upon manufactures and productions. This important act, together with some minor ones that preceded and followed it, effected a reduction in the revenues of nearly one hundred million dollars. This reduction was not followed by any corresponding reduction of the duties on imported merchandise, nor was it followed by a fall in the market prices of the merchandise from which the taxes had been removed; so that it may be concluded without fear of contradiction, that nearly the whole amount of which the government was thus deprived constituted a direct bounty for the benefit of the parties interested. Indeed, so little was a corresponding reduction in the tariff entertained, that shortly afterwards a bill was introduced into the House of Representives to still further increase the rates of duties, which bill is still pending legislative action.

At the present time a further project is mooted of abolishing the income tax. If this tax be abolished, it is respectfully suggested that there may be reason to anticipate a movement for the entire abolition of the system of internal revenue taxes. Towards this end, the odium brought upon the collection of these taxes by the influence of internal revenue combinations goes far to support the claims of the tariff combinations, and when it is called to mind that, as a general thing, taxes are unpopular in proportion as they are directly levied, the suggestions here advanced will not appear to be without foundation. This conclusion, taken in connection with the present heavy expenditures for the public service, embracing as it does one hundred and thirty millions alone for interest on the public debt, points to a period when the demands of the tariff combinations will be still further increased, and the present high tariff sought to be superseded by a still higher one, with what results upon

the dicipline of the service, the yield of the revenue, upon public morality, and the industrial interests of the country, will readily be foreseen.

When the means for opposing these tendencies are sought for, in view of the great interests involved, how few and impotent they are. So marked is becoming the influence of these combinations, that it is feared that the recommendations of the executive departments on this and cognate subjects may fail in future to receive that amount of consideration which they are entitled to command. Nor does the action of the commercial community, as indicated by the movements of trade organizations, appear to develop any material opposition to these repeated augmentations of customs duties; for while they accrue principally to the temporary advantage of the home manufacturers, and the combinations early apprised of their intended enactment, they also accrue in a measure to the temporary benefit of importing merchants, since they enable them to dispose of at higher prices such stocks of merchandise as they may have on hand at the time. In short, the only persons whose interests are both temporarily and permanently opposed to these combinations are the people at large, who are not organized, and whose interests fail to be fully recognized and represented in the ordinary manner. This results from the fact that the question as to what is their true interest in the matter is a very complex one, but more from the fact that the subject has not been publicly agitated in this country for upwards of a whole generation

These circumstances afford but little encouragement to oppose in any manner the prevailing tendency on this subject; but the public servant should ever be mindful that the ultimate object for which he is employed is the public interest, and that, wherever in the line of his duty, he believes the public interest to be in one direction, he should never fear to pursue it, no matter what powerful combinations and what influences may lie in the other.

There was brought to the director's attention, while engaged upon the business of organizing and preparing the system of custom house statistics returned to this office a series of returns, the compilation of which had been neglected for many years, that afforded—what had not been shown since the administration of Mr. Secretary Walker—a clear view of the working of the tariff laws. The returns referred to are those of home consumption (imports) and imposts (duties), now printed for the first time. These returns, their important nature, and the neglect which for many years had atttended their compilation in this Department were referred to in a previous report.* Their results will form the subject of the present report.

A few further remarks are necessary by way of preface.

Whatever has been the permanent effect of high duties on importation in restricting in other countries, or in past times even in this country, the statistics to be adduced will prove (other things being equal) that—except for a short interval following their first imposition, the time varying

* Commerce and Navigation, 1867.

according to the severity of the rate, generally from one to three years—custom duties have no such effect in this country.*

Importations are renewed, generally on an undiminished scale, and never diminished beyond that trifling extent which would result from the same degree of taxation levied in any other manner. This is a point of the highest importance, for it decides the question: "Is it practicable to secure by means of a tariff, the domestic monoply of any commodity capable of being more cheaply produced abroad?"

The director has carefully examined the statistics of the importation of a large number of important articles, and in every instance he has found that an increase of duty on the article has been followed, first by a temporary check of importation and falling off of the revenue, and, after a brief interval, by a resumption of importation on an undiminished scale, and an increase of the revenue.

The result of these observations suggests the advantage of in future considering all proposals to raise the tariff purely from the standpoint of revenue, and without any regard to their supposed effect upon importation, and consequently their effect in protecting or subserving the interests of domestic producers or others; it being shown that these latter effects cannot be more than of a merely ephemeral character, generally lasting not over a year—sometimes not beyond a few months—the effect, of course, being proportionate to the percentage of increase effected in the tariff. It is in this light that they are respectfully submitted for your consideration and that of Congress. A more particular description of the tables from which these important facts are derived, now becomes necessary.

### THE HOME CONSUMPTION AND IMPOST TABLES.

Up to the year 1864 the collectors of customs were not required by the Treasury Department to report the quantities and values of all articles which were imported and paid duties at their several Custom Houses and the amount of duties paid on the same. An "impost account" was demanded of, and rendered by them, which exhibited the quantities of all the separate articles imported that paid specific duties, and also showed the amount of cash received as duties on each of these articles. But as to those much more numerous articles that paid *ad valorem duties*, the form of account demanded, only called for the total value of all the articles that entered into each *ad valarem* class, as *e. g.* the 10 per cent, the 50 per cent, the 60 per cent class, &c, and the total amount of duties received on each of such classes.

From accounts thus constructed, it was impossible to separately ascertain either the quantity imported of, or the duties received on, any article taxed *ad valorem.*

---

* To present the induction in a mathematical form would require more space for explanation and illustration than would be consistent with the limit of this report. The rate of duty levied, the comparative importance of the articles taxed, the total amount of taxes raised, the relation between the home capacity for producing, and the consumption, of a given article, and the net revenue of the country—are all elements of which the duration of a given protection is the function. For instance, on one point: a given increase of duty on castor oil (a comparative y unimportant article) would afford a much longer protection than an equal increase on iron (a very important article); and, for instance, on another point: the effect of a given increase of the duty on sugar, which for the present may only be produced to a comparatively small extent within the country, would be more decked than that of an equal increase of the duty on iron, which even now may be produced at home to an extent fully equal to the consumption.

The insufficiency of the impost accounts in omitting to furnish the quantities of and duties on each separate article taxed *ad valorem*, seemed to have attracted the attention of Mr. Secretary Fessenden, who, in 1864, issued a regulation calling for the rendition of an account from collectors which should furnish the same details relative to the importation of articles taxed *ad valorem* as were furnished of articles taxed specifically, and moreover, requiring the sworn values of the latter (a matter that had previously been omitted) to be furnished also. In obedience to this requisition the accounts were prepared and forwarded by the collectors, but they were never compiled in the department. Through this neglect the collectors gradually ceased to render them, and when the Bureau of Statistics was first organized (in 1866) not above four or five customs collectors were found to have continued the practice of rendering them to the department, and with these few accounts nothing was ever done beyond filing them away. It was not known what accounts they were, or why they were sent, and no inquiry seemed to have been made in the matter. As for the regulation of 1864 it seemed to have been entirely forgotten. The necessity of possessing an account of this character induced the Director to make such inquiries as afterwards resulted in a knowledge of the neglected regulation, and as eventually led to its enforcement.

The first fruit of the regulation of 1864 was, consequently, the Home Consumption and Impost account of 1867, which has been but lately completed. Without the aid of this account of 1867, the conclusions reached in this report would hardly have suggested themselves, so much are they due to that clear view of the subject afforded by a careful study of the latter account, in connection with the impost accounts of preceding years.

It is hoped that under no circumstances will this important account be permitted to ever again fail to reach the public.

The tables for the period 1862 to 1866, inclusive, will be found in the following publications:

Impost account, 1862—Com. and Nav., 1862, p. 346.
Impost account, 1863—Monthly report, No. 15, p. 17.
Impost account, 1864—Com. and Nav., 1866, p. 398.
Impost account, 1865—Monthly report, No. 4, p. 6.
Impost account, 1866—Com. and Nav., 1867, part 2. p. 354.
Home consumption and impost account, 1867—herewith.

It will be observed that of the entire series of these accounts, but one was published before the Director assumed the superintendence over this office.

An examination will now be made of the statistics of protected articles, selecting for this purpose the leading articles of iron and steel manufacture.

### PIG IRON.

The amount of pig iron imported and paid duties of 1861 is not known. The net amount "entered," however, was 1,466,839 cwt., which probably approximates the amount imported. The rate was then 24 per cent ad valorem. This rate was raised by act of March 2, 1861, to 30 cents per cwt. The import at once fell off to 446,225 cwt. in 1862, but recovered

after the lapse of one year to 744,375½ cwt. in 1863. In 1864 the import rose to 1,576,562 cwt., by which time the act of 1861 appears to have ceased to have had any effect on importation. In this year the tax was raised 50 per cent higher, viz.: to 45 cents per cwt. The import at once fell off to 1,092,679½ cwt. in 1865, but recovered after the lapse of one year to 1,957,384 cwt. in 1866, by which time the act of 1864 had ceased to have any effect on importation. In 1867 the import rose to 2,279,799 cwt., and has not diminished since.

During all this period the revenues from this source show a constant increase each year.

### RAILROAD IRON.

The amount of railroad iron imported and paid duties in 1861 is not known. The net amount entered, however, was 1,496,580 cwt., which probably approximates the amount imported. The rate was then 24 per cent ad valorem. This rate was raised by the act of March 2, 1861, to 60 cents per cwt. The import at once fell off to 124,723½ cwt. in 1862, and partially recovered to 397,866½ cwt. in 1863, the rate having been again raised by act of July 14, 1862, this time to 67½ cents per cwt., and the import again checked.

But in another year, 1864, it recovered to 2,084,587 cwt., by which time the acts both of 1861 and 1862 appear to have ceased to have had any effect on importation. The rate was again raised by act of March 3, 1865, to 78 4-10 cents per cwt., and the import in 1865 fell to 1,488,854 46-112 cwt., consisting chiefly of entries under the intermediately previous rate, enacted June 30, 1864, of 67 2-10 cents per cwt. In 1866 the import improved a little, amounting to 1,581,464 58-112 cwt. But in 1867, while still subject to the increased rates, it surpassed its amount in any of the previous years named, the import reaching 2,094,233 17-112 cwt. So that by this year the influence of all the previous increases of rates had ceased to have any effect on importation. The amount of duties received increased each year to 1864, then temporarily fell off to more than recover again in 1867.

### POLISHING IRONS.

These articles, though of minor importance, exhibit the same results as the preceding. The rate previous to the act of 1861 was 24 per cent ad valorem. The rate was raised to 1c per lb., when the import fell off in 1862 to 1,590 lbs. This increased in the following year to 10,616 lbs., when the rate was again raised to 1½c per lb.; notwithstanding which the import continued to increase; when the rate was once more raised, this time to 1¾c per lb. This threw the import in 1865 back to 3,050 lbs. A partial recovery took place in 1866, and by the year 1867 the influence on importation of all these various rates entirely ceased; the import of that year having reached 41,023 lbs.

### HOLLOW WARE.

Under the 24 per cent tariff previous to 1861 these articles were imported to a very considerable extent. No statistics. By the imposition

of 2½ cents per pound, under the act of 1861, the import fell (it is believed to have been previously much greater) to 33,878 pounds. Recovering within a year to 48,052 pounds, the rate was raised to 3 cents, when the import in 1864 fell to 17,541 pounds. Notwithstanding a further increase of rate, it increased in 1865 to 69,500 pounds, in 1866 to 88,401 pounds, and in 1867 to 271,791 pounds, the duties every year showing an increase except in 1864.

OLD AND SCRAP IRON.

Rate in 1861, 24 per cent ad valorem; net entries, 127,870 cwt. By act of 1861 the rate is raised to 30 cents per cwt.; import falls in 1862 to 48,791¾ cwt.; increases in 1863 to 199,797½ cwt.; by which time the effect of the increased rate on importation is entirely lost; increases again in 1864 to 213,755½ cwt., when the rate is again raised, this time to 40 cents per cwt. Import in 1865 increases, notwithstanding, to 274,829 cwt.; falls off slightly in 1866 to 241,079⅛ cwt.; and increases in 1867 to 708,104 cwt.

It has occurred that the decrease in the import of these commodities from 1861 to 1862 may be ascribed to the influence of the civil war.

This objection will not avail, since the argument would be just as strong, if all reference to the falling off from 1861 to 1862, were omitted. The most important conclusion derived from these statistics is not that an increase of the rate of duty occasions a falling off of importation, but on the contrary, that it fails to produce such an effect. The clear and irrefutable proof of this fact is the main object of this report, and it is impossible to see how the evidence can be successfully impugned. The quantities shown in the tables are those upon which the duties were paid, and the combined amount of the latter tallies with the cash received into the Treasury. The quantities are not merely approximate—they are exact: and here the matter might rest altogether. But the statistics furnish other and less important, but very interesting results. It is observed that though increased rates of duty fail to destroy importation, yet that there is, nevertheless, an interval which follows the imposition of the increased duty, of about one year, scarcely ever more, during which the importation is temporarily checked by it. The one is a result, the other an incident, and the objection applies only to the incident, which is unimportant, and is merely interesting for the reason that it is sometimes mistaken for the result.

It is what occurs in this temporary interval, it is this incident, that is made the ground of a permanent policy, while what follows as a permanent result, viz.: the defeat of the attempted protection is not perceived, or if perceived, ignored. Manufacturers are delusively led to believe that an increase of tariff will secure them a monopoly of the home market, and are thus induced to contribute largely to support combinations having or professing to have this object in view, and the influence to secure it. The combination exerts itself in procuring the passage of the law, profits by being able to anticipate its effect on prices; and having pumped this source of profit dry, bequeaths it to the manufacturer, whose brief and second-hand employment of it is soon interrupted by a rise in the wages of his workmen, and afterwards destroyed by the recurrence of

the same relative position in the market prices of the foreign and domestic article as that from which he sought relief by this wholly ineffectual and delusive agency.

The manufacturer suffers; the workmen are impoverished, for they rarely obtain an advance of wages exactly equal to the advance in the cost of living which the increased tariff has occasioned; the public is fleeced by it both directly and indirectly, and demoralized in a thousand ways, and nothing comes of it but profit to the combination and a popular delusion which has been dignified by the name of a system, and falsely entitled Protection to Home Industry. The rest is mere waste, social friction—Sisyphism.

To recur to the comparison of 1861 with 1862, which illustrates the first temporary check to importation during the period 1861 to 1867, inclusive,* it should be stated that the total entries of 1862 fell off but 18 per cent from those of 1861; while of the articles on which the duties were heavily increased the entries fell off 25, 50 and 75 per cent—often to mere nothing.

But suppose the objection made in reference to this period be admitted to have full force, this does not dispose of the falling off from 1864 to 1865, following the tariff of June 30, 1864. The war came to a close in 1865, the total entries of that year amounted in value to but $249,000,000 gold, while in 1864 they had reached $330,000,000—a falling off of 25 per cent. It is deemed a bad rule that does not work both ways; but what shall be thought of one that will not work either way?

### IRON WIRE.

Of this article in 1861 the net entries were 226,126 pounds, which approximately represents the imports, the duty having been then 24 per cent ad valorem. This rate having been raised to a complex compound duty depending on size, quality, value, etc., the imports in 1862 fell to 217,116 pounds. The rates were again raised very materially; yet in 1863 the imports rose to 1,734,770½ pounds, of which, however, a considerable portion—241,961 pounds—were imported under the rate previously existing. This avail having failed, and the duty being now very onerous—its effect in this instance lasting beyond one year—the imports of 1864 fell to 1,055,021 pounds. Yet again were the rates raised, causing the imports in 1865 to fall to 570.139 pounds. But here the influence of this policy on importation reached its limit. The imports in the following year rose to 1,371,288 pounds, and continued in 1867 to remain at 1,289,843 pounds. It will thus be observed that at the rate of 24 per cent ad valorem the imports only amounted to 226,000 pounds per annum; while at rates running from 2 cents per pound and 15 per cent ad valorem to 4 cents per pound and 15 per cent ad valorem the imports averaged 1,330,000 pounds per annum.

### IRON CABLES AND ANVILS.

Net amount entered in 1861, including anchors, (import about the same,) 7,011,200 pounds; excluding anchors, (estimated at 450,000

* It may be stated in this place that the imports under the Reciprocity Treaty—mainly live animals, grain, provisions, lumber and other products of the forest—are omitted from any of the comparisons herein adduced.

pounds,) 6,561,200 pounds. Duty 24 per cent advalorem. Rate raised to 1¼ cents per pound: import falls in 1862 to 6,516,436 pounds; rates raised to 2 cents on cables and 2¼ cents on anvils; import falls in 1863 to 6,510,580 pounds; no further raise; import increases in 1864 to 10,699,259½ pounds; rate raised to 2½ cents; import in 1865 falls to 3,928,413 pounds; recovers in 1866 to 7,664,279 pounds, and in 1867 increases to 10,487,009¼ pounds.

It will be recollected that of late years, as a general thing, our tariff laws have gone into operation immediately after their enactment, and without any previous notice to the public. Hence, whatever effects were occasioned by the frequent changes of rate, they could not be forseen and taken advantage of, except by the combinations influencing their enactment, and advised of the probable success of their efforts. These combinations sometimes include foreign manufacturers, who, being thus forewarned of a contemplated increase of duties, forward an extra supply of goods in time to enter them at the old rates of duty, and reap the benefit accruing at the rise in price occasioned by the imposition of the new.

For more particular information on this topic reference is made to the official report of Mr. Consul Post, on the trade of Vienna, dated March 31, 1867, and published in the monthly report of this Bureau, No. 6, page 9, from which the following passage is extracted:

"There have been exported from this consular district to the United States during the last quarter merchandise to the value of 1,725,773.69 florins.

"The proposed increase of the United States tariff caused a large increase of exports in those articles on which it was believed the additional duties would be levied, in order that they might be entered under the law then existing. For instance, in the cloth manufactured at Brunn, the export had been about 60,000 florins per month, but when it became probable that Congress would increase the tariff on woolens, large quantities of cloth were hurried forward, and the amount sent to the United States during the months of December and January, and while the tariff was under discussion, exceeded 374,000 florins, while in March it fell to 21,000 florins.

"A careful investigation would doubtless show that, however an increase of duties may affect the government revenues and our home manufacturers, the collateral and immediate effect of such an increase, after a prolonged discussion in Congress, announcing in advance what additional duties will be required, is beneficial not only to the importers and owners of stocks on hand, but also to the manufactories abroad.

"The manufactories in this country accumulate large stocks on hand, and when an increase of duties is agitated in the United States these accumulated stocks are sent thither before the law goes into operation, and the profit of the transaction is measured by the increase of the tariff. The manufactories here, relieved of their surplus stocks are again put in active operation.

"On the other hand, when the new tariff takes effect, our country is already filled with these foreign stocks."

### CERTAIN WOOD SCREWS.

The only wood screws imported into the United States for many years,

reaching back to a considerable period previous to 1860, have been small quantities of fancy screws, a monopoly of the business of manufacturing common wood screws having been successfully secured by the manufacturers in this country through letters patent on the machines employed in the manufacture. The following statistics, therefore, relate exclusively to the exceptional class of screws mentioned:

Duty, prior to the act of 1861, twenty four per cent ad valorem. No statistics of imports. Rate raised by the act of 1861 to five cents per pound on screws two inches or over in length, and eight cents per pound on screws less than two inches in length. Import in 1862, 133,036 pounds, believed to be considerably less than during the previous year. Rates raised in the following year to 6½ and 9½ cents, notwithstanding which the imports increased in 1863 to 174,006 lbs. Imports in 1864, 170,748 lbs. Rates again raised—this time to eleven cents on the smaller sizes—the sizes of which the imports principally consisted. Imports in 1865 reduced to 88,811½ lbs. But in the course of a single year the entire influence of all these repeated increases of rate was more than overcome, and in 1866 the imports rose to over one million of pounds, and in 1867 to nearly one million and a half of pounds.

A published table exhibits the details, which, as in all the preceding cases clearly and unmistakably mark, First, the influence of the two principal tariffs of 1861 and 1864; Second, the loss of that influence after the lapse of a year, more or less; and, Third, the permanent restoration of the previous condition of affairs despite the continuance of the increased rates of duty:

STEEL.

Prior to 1861, the duties on steel, whether ingots, bars, sheets, or wire, was 15 per cent ad valorem. Net entries of these various descriptions of steel in 1861, 40,289,760 pounds; import supposed about the same. The classifications afterwards adopted make it necessary to trace the cours of the import of steel in three separate directions, it being sufficient here to state that the combined imports in 1862 fell to less than 20,000,000 pounds.

I. INGOTS, BARS, SHEETS, OR WIRES NOT LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH INCHES IN DIAMETER—VALUE, SEVEN CENTS OR LESS PER POUND.

(Entries in 1861 not distinguishable from those of other steel.) Duty, under the act of 1861, raised to 1½c. per pound. Import in 1862, 6,795,094 pounds—believed to be considerably less than that of the year previous. In 1863, though the rate had meanwhile been raised to 1¾c. per pound, the import, under both the old and new rates—principally under the new rate—amounted to 14,815,075 pounds. In 1864 the import, altogether under the new rate of one and three-fourth cents per pound, rose to 18,938,549 pounds. By the act of June 30, 1864, the rate was again raised, this time to two and one fourth cents per pound, and in the following year the import fell to 11,908,873 pounds. Before the termination of the fiscal year 1866, however, the influence of this last increase of rate was entirely lost, and the import rose to 19,274,742 pounds, and no additional duties being afterwards imposed, it rose in 1867 to 27,073,348 pounds.

II. INGOTS, BARS, SHEETS OR WIRE OF STEEL, NOT LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH INCH DIAMETER, VALUE ABOVE SEVEN CENTS AND NOT ABOVE ELEVEN CENTS.

Duty previous to the act of 1861, fifteen per cent ad valorem. Entries not distinguishable from those of other steel. No import statistics. Rate raised by the act of 1861 to two cents per pound. Import in 1862 10,011,710½ pounds, believed to be less than that of the previous year. Rate raised to two-and-a half cents per pound. Import in 1863, 12,497,-753 pounds, showing an increase in the import notwithstanding the additional duties imposed. This increased during the following year to 14,140,867½ pounds, when the rate was again raised, this time to three cents per pound. Accordingly the import fell in 1865 to 9,453,459 pounds, but recovered in the following year, 1866 to 9,820,680¾ pounds, and in the year 1867, increased to 11,617,545 pounds, not quite the amount from which it fell in 1864. It will be observed in this instance that the extremely high rate of duty imposed, occasioned its influence to last longer than in the cases previously adduced. The effect of the tariff of 1861 upon this article was lost in less than a year, while that of the tariff of 1864 was not quite removed in three years.

III. INGOTS, BARS, SHEETS OR WIRE, NOT LESS THAN ONE QUARTER INCH DIAMETER, VALUE ABOVE ELEVEN CENTS.

Rate previous to the act of 1861, fifteen per cent ad valorem. Entries not distinguishable from those of other steel. No statistics of imports. Rate raised by act of 1861 to twenty per cent ad valorem. No statistics of the quantity imported this year nor in the two years following. Rate again raised by the act of June 30, 1864, to three and a half cents per pound and ten per cent ad valorem. Import 1,066,960 pounds, believed to be considerably less than during the preceding years. In 1866 the import rose to 1,450,714½ pounds, and in 1867 to 1,991,532 pounds.

IV. STEEL WIRE LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH INCH DIAMETER.

Duty previous to act of 1861, fifteen per cent ad valorem. Entries not distinguishable from those or other steel. No statistics of imports By the act of 1861 complex compound duties were imposed of two cents per pound and fifteen per cent ad valorem and two and one half cents per pound and fifteen per cent ad valorem. Import in 1862, 682,740 pounds, believed to be much less than before. During the following year while the import was rapidly recovering, the duties were rendered still more onerous and complex; yet, such was the impetus attained that the import amounted to 1 209,520 pounds, but having exhausted itself, it fell in the succeeding year (1364) to 358,913 pounds, notwithstanding which, the duties were again raised and the import fell until it diminished in 1865 to 92,898 pounds. Under these various augmentations of rate the import in 1866 only rose to 199,016 pounds, although during the following year (1867) it increased to 251,383 pounds. In this instance, as in the others concerning steel, the duties were raised so often and to such an extent as to influence the importation for a period exceeding the ordinary one of a year. The combined duties heretofore imposed upon steel may therefore be regarded as having effected a three years' protection.

CERTAIN STEEL LAWS.

Duty previous to the act of 1861, twenty-four per cent ad valorem. Entries not distinguishable from those of other manufactures of steel. No statistics of imports. Rate of duty imposed by the act of 1861, eight cents, twelve and a half cents, and twenty cents per foot, according to classification. Import, 2,878 lineal feet in 1862, diminished to 2,356½ lineal feet in 1863, by the temporary exclusion of saws over nine inches wide effected by the duty of twenty cents per foot. In 1864 the import rose to 4,959 lineal feet, and notwithstanding a further increase of rate it rose in 1865 to 5,893½ lineal feet, and up to the termination of the year 1867 had not materially either increased or diminished, showing that in this case the combined increase of duties imposed amounted to something less than a three years protection.

ROLLED AND HAMMERED IRON.

Such has been the variety of rates imposed in the various tariff acts on these commodities, and such the complexity of the clasifications used, as to have involved labor in the preparation of tables. Rolled and hammered iron in 1862 consisted of eleven classes under the tariff; in 1863 of nineteen classes; in 1864 of twelve classes; in 1865 of eleven classes; in 1866 of seven classes; and in 1867 of six classes. The quantities have all been brought to the common denonination of pounds, and the rate to that per ton of 2,240 pounds.

The net entries of bar, hoop, rod, plate, plate and sheet iron in 1861, amounted to 125,523½ tons, or 281,172,640 lbs. The import of that year is not known with precision, but was probably the same as the net amount entered, or thereabouts. The rate was then 24 per cent ad valorem. By the act of 1861, an average duty of 78c. per 100 lbs, was laid upon these commodities, which, as they average 2c. per lb. in value, was equal to an ad valorem duty of 39 per cent. Upon this, in 1862 the import fell to 70,153,310 lbs. A further increase in the average rate to 89c. per 100 lbs was effected in 1863, notwithstanding which the imports rose to 182,162,-131 lbs. Again the average rate was increased, this time to 90c. per 100 lbs. Despite of this, the import rose to 252,393,718 lbs., by which time the tariff had ceased to affect the importation. By the act of June 30, 1864, over one-third more duties were now imposed. This threw the import of 1865 back to 130,834,229 lbs. A year's rest from any further tariff influences, however, enabled the import to recover in 1867 to 207,-576,556 lbs.

In this instance the combined increase of duties have, as has been shown with regard to various classes of steel, operated as a check upon the ordinary importation of the various articles included in the clasification for a period over the usual one year. In the case of steel it was a three years protection, and was sufficient, not only to check importation, but to diminish it. In this instance it has not been sufficient to diminish it, although enough to check it.

Without multiplying illustrations, it is contended that the principle laid down at the outset of this report—namely, that the importation of a commodity cannot be permanently checked by means of an increase of duties, and consequently that permanent protection is impracticable—has

been fully proved; in other words, that it is not possible by means of a tariff of duties to alter those relative conditions of production which, without any tariff at all, naturally exist between a commodity manufactured abroad and in this country, no matter what those conditions may be. The statistics adduced are of the highest authority, and their correctness cannot be questioned. The quantities were derived from the liquidated entries and were those upon which the duties were finally predicated, and upon which were based the cash settlements of the collectors of customs with the Treasury Department.

The only reply that can be made to the inductions they present is that the duties are not high enough yet, and that if they are placed still higher, they will effect the object sought after. The insufficiency of this reply is, obvious enough when it is recollected that the present duties are the result of some thirty or forty consecutive attempts to secure protection by means of the tariff. The first of these attempts, made in 1789, consisted of a duty of five per cent, upon all iron. This rate was thought at the time to be sufficient to equalise the difference between foreign and domestic iron, and to secure a home monoply to the latter. In the following year this rate was raised to seven and a half per cent, on manufactured iron; in 1792, to ten per cent on all iron; in 1794, to fifteen per cent; in 1804, to seventeen and a half per cent; in 1812, to thirty per cent; in 1816, to still higher rates; in 1824, to still higher rates; in 1828, to still higher rates, namely, $12 50 per ton on pig iron, $36 per ton on bar and rolled iron, and 25 per cent on other manufactured iron; when they were afterwards lowered, and alternately increased, through a long series of years, untill they were at last raised up to the exorbitant rates shown in the foregoing tables, and always with the same result, namely, the recurrence of the importation after a short period following the imposition of the increaed duty.

A still further inference, one of no little importance to our manufacturers, is to be derived from these statistics. If, as is believed to be fully proved, the tariff is impotent to effect a permanent home monoply to their manufactures, it follows that such of them as have continued to exist at all have existed without assistance from the tariff, and consequently are able to exist in future without any assistance, real or supposed, from this source, in point of fact they exist despite the tariff, because an increase of duties is seldom or never effected without subjecting the manufacturers to some, often to a very considerable, expense; and upon further consideration does it not seem strange that in a country where there are large deposits of iron ore and equally large deposits of coal in close contiguity, that domestic iron cannot be laid down in our markets as cheaply as foreign iron, laden as the latter is with heavy charges of freights, commisions, and profits? Labor per diem is dearer in this country. It is true, but it, perhaps, is also more efficient. Yet, however this may be, it remains to be proved, that the various manufactures of iron and steel enumerated in the foregoing exhibit have derived any permanent support whatever from the tariff, the latter having failed in any instance to check or diminish the importation of the foriegn article, except for a brief interval following the imposition of the increased duty; and it follows that the domestic manufacturers of these articles have existed not because of, but not withstanding, the tariff.

In view of these matters it certainly appears that sound policy demands in future the rejection of any other consideration in connection with the amount and source of the public revenues but those in the interest of the people at large.

I am, sir, yours respectfully,

ALEXANDER DELMAR, Director.

---

## THE ALABAMA TREATY.

Some needless uneasiness has prevailed since the rejection on Tuesday by the Senate of the Alabama protocol, which was negotiated between Mr. Reverdy Johnson and Lord Clarendon. The reasons for this unusual action are clearly presented in Mr. Sumner's elaborate speech which was published on Thursday. That these reasons were convincing is sufficiently evident from the fact that with a single exception every vote of the Senate, without regard to political party was recorded against the treaty. We need not advert to these arguments in detail. The main principle involved in them all is this, that the treaty regarded the outrages of the Southern cruisers as directed against the individual citizens of this country, and left out of sight the paramount question that these outrages were national and political as well as individual.

From beginning to end this treaty aims at a settlement of individual claims on both sides, the one being a set-off against the other. This great national difficulty is thus made to shrink from its due proportions into a petty insignificant quarrel between a few scores of private citizens in Great Britain and in the United States. The affronted honor and majesty of the United States is not regarded in the treaty. Hence, even the Confederate bondholders suppose themselves to be included in its provisions. Mr. Sumner cited from an English journal a statement that the claims of these bondholders were founded on immense quantities of cotton worth at the time of its seizure forty cents a pound, which being in the legal possession of the bondholders were to be the subject of claims just as other destroyed property before the joint commission. It appears that the Confederate loan went up from 0 to 10 on this anticipation as soon as the treaty was signed. Mr. Sumner's speech was devoted to an elaborate exposition of this political aspect of the Alabama quarrel. He showed that the treaty as it stood, left a quarrel between the two nations which would rankle in the hearts of both and might hereafter produce mischievous effects. Like a skillful surgeon he probed the wound to the bottom, that it might be treated thoroughly and healed up forever.

We presume that Mr. Motley, our new minister to England, will at some early date open negotiations for another treaty. It is only fit that full instructions should be drawn up for his guidance on two points. First, as to the nature and extent of the losses for which we claim reparation from the British Government. These losses it is almost impossible for us to estimate. Our ships were driven from the ocean; our carrying trade passed into the hands of other nations; our merchants were panic-stricken; the rates of insurance were doubled and our mercantile marine was almost annihilated. Mr. Sumner quoted from a report of Mr. F. H. Morse, U. S. Consul at London, dated January 1, 1868, the evidence on this point as follows:

On the breaking out of the rebellion in 1861, the entire tonnage of the United States, coasting and registered, was 5,539,813 tons, of which 2,642,625 tons were registered and employed in foreign trade, and that, at the close of the rebellion in 1865 notwithstanding an increase in coasting tonnage, our registered tonnage had fallen to 1,6 2,528 tons, being a loss during the four years of more than a million tons, amounting to about forty per cent of our foreign commerce. During the same four years the total tonnage of the British Empire rose from 5,895,369 tons to 7,322,604 tons, the increase being especially in the foreign trade. The report proceeds to say that, as to the cause of the decrease in America, and the corresponding increase in the British Empire, there can be no room for question or doubt.

Conceding to the rebels the belligerent rights of the sea when they had not a solitary war ship afloat in dock, or in the process of construction, and when they had no power to protect or dispose of prizes, made their sea-rovers, when they appeared, the instrument of terror and destruction to our commerce. From the appearance of the first corsair in pursuit of their ships, American merchants had to pay not only the marine but the war risk also on their ships. After the burning of one or two ships with their neutral cargoes, the ship-owner had to pay the war risk on the cargo his ship had on freight as well as on the ship. Even then, for safety, the preference was, as a matter of course, always given to neutral vessels, and American ships could rarely find employment on these hard terms, as long as there were good neutral ships in the freight markets. Under such circumstances there was no course left for our merchant ship-owners but to take such profitless business as was occasionally offered them, let their ships be idle at their moorings or in dock with large expense and deterioration constantly going on, to sell them outright when they could do so without ruinous sacrifice or put them under foreign flags for protection.

Mr. Sumner proceeded to show that "beyond the actual loss to the national tonage, there was a further loss in the arrest of the natural increase of our shipping industry, which an intelligent statistician puts at five per cent annually, making in 1866 a total loss on this account of 1,384,958 tons, which must be added to 1,229,035 tons actually lost. The same statistician, after estimating the value of a ton at $40, gold, and making allowance for old and new ships, puts the sum total of national loss on this account at $110,000,000." By the payment by England of this sum Mr. Sumner seems to think that satifaction will be made for the injuries which the British pirates inflicted on our private citizens.

Secondly, there remains the political reparation which can be made by no payment of dollars and cents, but must be provided for by treaty stipulations which shall prohibit future piratical expeditions and modify

the existing code of acknowledged international law between the two countries. We have often discussed these principles with Great Britain. And it will be a happy result of these tedious and protracted negotiations if we can settle and fix on more enlightened principles the code of international law regulating the duties and rights of neutrals and the claims and obligations of belligerents. Mr. Sumner quotes freely from various authorities on international law. But it is evident that these treatises on international jurisprudence have been sadly neglected and their teachings defied in the treaties on which rests the binding force of positive international law, as accepted and enforced among nations in modern warfare.

## ERIE RAILWAY.

The main line of the Erie Railway, including the New Jersey leases, has a length from Jersey City to Dunkirk of 460 miles. It has branches from Suffern (32 miles north of Jersey City) to Piermont, 18 miles from Greycourt (54 miles from Jersey City) to Newbury, 19 miles, and from Hornellsville (332 miles from Jersey City) to Attica, 60 miles, at the latter place connecting with the Buffalo, New York and Erie Railroad. These lines aggregate 557 miles, and have connected with them 218 miles of second and 171.6 miles of side track and turnouts, making the total length of equivalent single track owned by the Company 946.6 miles. Besides this, the leases held by the Company cover an extent of 216.5 miles, on which there is 33.5 miles of second track, sidings, &c. The Company also operated in 1867–'68 at fixed rates per mile—the Warwick Valley Railroad 10 miles, the Montgomery & Erie Railroad 10¼ miles, the Middletown, Union & Watergap Railroad 14 miles, and the Jefferson Railroad 8¼ miles; and has also more recently taken a lease of the Northern Railroad of New Jersey, which it is now operating. The Erie Company have also a 12 years' lease of the Atlantic & Great Western Railway, but this road and its subsidiary leases (if any)are not accounted for in the general report of the Company.

The following table specifies the several lines owned, leased and operated in each of the last five years:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1866-7. | 1867-8. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lines owned | 557.0 | 557.0 | 557.0 | 557.0 | 557 0 |
| Second track | 191.5 | 205.0 | 208.0 | 212.5 | 218.0 |
| Sidings, turnouts, etc | 145.0 | 157.0 | 159.0 | 165.5 | 171.6 |
| Total equivalent, single track | 893.5 | 919.0 | 924.0 | 935.0 | 946.6 |

The leased lines are as follows:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buffalo, New York and Erie RR | 140.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 | 140.0 |
| Rochester and Gen. Valley RR | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| Chemung RR | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17 5 | 17.5 |
| Canandaigua and Elmira RR | 43.5 | 43.5 | .... | .... | .... |
| Hawley Branch RR | 16 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16 0 | 16.0 |
| Buffalo, Bradford & Pittsburg RR | .... | .... | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Total leased line | 240.0 | 240.0 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216 5 |
| Second track and sidings | 19.0 | 21.0 | 30.2 | 31.0 | 33.5 |
| Total equivalent, single track | 259.0 | 261 0 | 246.7 | 247.5 | 250 0 |
| Aggregate equivalent single track | 1153.5 | 1180.0 | 1170.7 | 1182.5 | 1196 6 |

The rolling stock owned and operated by the Company in 1867–68 consisted of 371 locomotives and 6,343 cars; of the latter 187 were passenger cars, 300 emigrant, baggage, milk and express cars, 3,268 house, milk and oil freight cars, 11,403 platform freight cars and 1,185 coal cars. In the following table we give the number of engines and cars owned at the close of the five years, 1864–68:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Locomotive engines | 276 | 333 | 371 | 371 | 371 |
| Cars: | | | | | |
| Passenger | 114 | 133 | 180 | 190 | 187 |
| Emigrant, baggage, etc | 247 | 264 | 454 | 450 | 300 |
| Box, cattle, milk and oil | 2,643 | 2,975 | 3,023 | 3,104 | 3,268 |
| Flat | 1,180 | 1,212 | 1,332 | 1,299 | 1,403 |
| Coal | 540 | 884 | 991 | 814 | 1,185 |
| Total number of cars | 4,714 | 5,468 | 5,980 | 6,027 | 6,343 |

In 1867 the fiscal year which previously had closed December 31, closed September 30. This change was made so as to comply with the State law requiring all companies to report for the year then ending. In the table which follows we give a summary of the operations of the company and their results for the five years closing September 30, 1868:

| | | 1864. | 1865 | 1866. | 1866-67. | 1867-68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miles run by trains | | 6,916,334 | 6,839,028 | 7,109,129 | 6,458,279 | 6,822,970 |
| Passengers carried | | 1,785,606 | 2,175,965 | 2,214,912 | 2,245,180 | 2,194,343 |
| Freight moved, tons | | 2,214,295 | 2,534,791 | 2,871,505 | 3,464,546 | 3,903,243 |
| Passenger mileage | | ..... | ..... | ..... | 123,494,241 | 124,312,884 |
| Freight mileage | | ..... | ..... | ..... | 549,888,422 | 595,699,225 |
| | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Gross Earnings. | Passengers | 3,002,196 | 4,401,354 | 3,148,290 | 2,931,833 | 3,531,504 |
| | Freight | 10,242,897 | 11,926,540 | 11,261,642 | 11,204,689 | 10,688,651 |
| | Mail | 101,352 | 101.352 | 129,456 | 130,714 | 142,314 |
| | Miscellane's | 83,196 | 32,982 | 57,025 | 49,977 | 64,393 |
| | Total | 13,429,643 | 16,462,228 | 14,596,413 | 14,317,213 | 14,376,872 |
| Operating Expenses. | Passenger | 2,220,171 | 3,389,084 | 3,088,859 | 2,210,794 | 3,114,057 |
| | Freight | 6,641,114 | 8,385,311 | 7,764,281 | 8,100,423 | 8,015,253 |
| | Total | 8,961,285 | 11,754,395 | 10,853,140 | 10,311,217 | 11,132,289 |
| Net revenue | | 4,468,358 | 4,707,833 | 3,743,273 | 4,005,996 | 3,244,583 |
| Earnings per mile of road | | 16,859 | 20,655 | 18,858 | 18,498 | 20,887 |
| Expenses " " | | 11,243 | 14,748 | 14,022 | 13.323 | 16,173 |
| Profits " " | | 5,606 | 5.907 | 4.836 | 5.176 | 4.714 |
| Expenses—per cent | | 66.73 | 71.40 | 74.35 | 72.01 | 77.43 |

The general income account shows what disposition has been made of the net earnings in the same years, and as follows:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1866–67. | 1867–68 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Balance from last year | 777,818 | 857,370 | 620,554 | 356,608 | 800,029 |
| Net earnings | 4,468,358 | 4,707,833 | 3,743,273 | 4,005,996 | 3,244,583 |
| Total resources | 5,246,176 | 5,565,203 | 4,363,827 | 4,362,604 | 4 044,612 |
| Interest on bonds | 1,231,806 | 1,399,770 | 1,681,073 | 1,621,558 | 1,6-7,268 |
| Rents of railroads | 182,400 | 182,400 | 567,312 | 557,5·9 | 498,252 |
| Rent of Long Dock | 135,164 | 165,690 | 165,690 | 170,310 | 205,131 |
| Internal revenue taxes | 323,814 | 561,250 | 300,815 | 100,565 | 112,958 |
| Taxes on real estate | 259,819 | 225,416 | 246,335 | 228,889 | 231,550 |
| Pavonia Ferry | 34,159 | 22,949 | ..... | 11,665 | ..... |
| Interest | ..... | 49,329 | 95,181 | 252,361 | 247,876 |
| Hire of cars | 85,783 | 29,264 | 31,331 | 22,585 | 124,503 |
| Loss and damage | ..... | ... | 98,005 | ..... | ..... |
| Lo·s B., N. Y & E. RR, etc. | 803,237 | 488,696 | ..... | ..... | 78,898 |
| Insurance | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85,991 |
| Loss on L. Erie steamers | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 78,898 |
| Total disbursements | 2,556,182 | 3,124,764 | 3,185,641 | 2,965,412 | 3,221,911 |
| Dividend fund | 2,689,994 | 2,440,439 | 1,228,185 | 1,397,192 | 822,701 |

The dividend fund was disposed of as follows:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dividends | 1,832,624 | 1,819,884 | 567,305 | 567,305 | 567,305 |
| U. S tax on dividend | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29,858 | ..... |
| Balance to next year | 857,370 | 620,554 | 660,880 | 800,029 | 256,396 |

The returns for 1866–67 include and duplicate the amounts for the three last months of the year 1866. The income balance carried to 1866–67 is that of September, 1866.

The general balances of the company, showing their financial condition as of October 1, 1864–1868 inclusive, are shown in the following abstract:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capital—common | $16,400,100 | $16,570,100 | $16,574,300 | $16,574,300 | $37,765,500 |
| preferred | 8,585,700 | 8,535,700 | 8,536,910 | 8,536,910 | 8,536,910 |
| Total capital stock | $24,985,800 | $25,105,800 | $25,111,210 | $25,111,210 | $46,302,210 |
| 1st mort. 7 p.c. b'ds '77 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| 2d " " " '77 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| 3d " " " '83 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| 4th " " " '80 | 3,634,000 | 4,441,000 | 4,441,000 | 4,441,000 | 4,441,000 |
| 5th " " " '78 | 1,062,500 | 926,500 | 926,500 | 926,500 | 926,500 |
| Buff. Br. " " '91 | 186,400 | 186,400 | 186,400 | 186,400 | 186,400 |
| Real estate bonds | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Sterling 6 p.c. b'us, '75 | .... | 3,816,852 | 3,875,520 | 3,875,520 | 4,814,400 |
| Total bonds | $17,823,400 | $22,370,952 | $22,429,920 | $22,429,920 | $23,368,800 |
| Accounts payable | 2,941,482 | 3,551,981 | 4,804,452 | 4,844,856 | 6,23[illegible] |
| Accrued int. and div | 1,487,283 | 1,642,573 | 1,191,412 | 1,133,217 | 5[illegible] |
| Income accounts | 857,870 | 620,554 | 660,880 | 800,029 | 822,101 |
| Total | $48,045,284 | $52,291,595 | $54,287,874 | $54,319,262 | $77,269,532 |

Per contra: Charges on the following accounts:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railroad and equipm't | $42,583,058 | $47,409,404 | $44,885,739 | $49,247,770 | $56,486,606 |
| Hawley branch | 233,295 | 236,947 | 236,947 | 236,947 | 236,947 |
| Lake Erie steamer | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 800,000 |
| Long Dock | 834,475 | 215,520 | 280,488 | 303,087 | 424,745 |
| Buff., Bradford & P. RR. | 76,791 | 40,358 | 60,073 | 72,578 | 1,272,177 |
| U. S. War Dept | 464,785 | 50,576 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Niagara Bridge stock | 4,140 | 4,140 | 4,140 | 4,140 | 4,140 |
| 23d street property | ..... | ..... | 52,425 | 84,340 | 88,109 |
| Cash and cash items | 568,217 | 905,159 | 994,151 | 1,110,524 | 12,503,898 |
| Bills and accounts | 675,459 | 617,519 | 1,187,416 | 1,027,310 | 3,066,690 |
| Materials | 2,234,000 | 2,176,823 | 1,759,185 | 1,642,494 | 2,063,717 |
| Fuel | 213,853 | 581,325 | 847,010 | 639,972 | 563,500 |
| Una just'd accounts | 162 100 | 303,131 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| RamapoWh'l F'dry st'k | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10,000 |
| Total | $48,045,284 | $53,291,595 | $54,287,872 | $54,319,262 | $77,269,532 |

The common stock, including converted scrip, amounted in March, 1869, to $57,765,300. This is the sworn statement of Jay Gould, Esq., President of the company, and includes the whole series of issues, less amounts recalled and canceled. The disposition of the increase ($11,463,090) in a few months is one of the most extraordinary transactions ever witnessed in financial circles, and forbids the thought of the Company's stock receiving ever an ultimate dividend. The fluctuations of the Company's stocks (lowest and highest prices) at New York, monthly for five years are shown in the following tabulation :

COMMON STOCK.

| Months. | 1863-4. | 1864-5. | 1865-6. | 1866-7. | 1867-8. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| October | 106¼@110¾ | 86 @98 | 85¾@93¾ | 81¼@95 | 63¾@75¾ |
| November | 99¼@110¾ | 93¾@104¼ | 96¾@97 | 69¾@86¾ | 90¼@71¾ |
| December | 104¼@104 | 82 @96¾ | 91½@97 | 65¾@74¾ | 71 @74¼ |
| January | 106¾@113 | 66¾@86¾ | 80¾@97¾ | 55 @66 | 71¾@73¾ |
| February | 107 @134¾ | 68¾@78 | 76 @85¾ | 55¼@61 | 67¾@73¼ |
| March | 111 @126¾ | 44¼@73¾ | 75¼@87 | 52¾@61¾ | 65¾@81¾ |
| April | 107 @126 | 50¾@85 | 72¼@79½ | 53 @64 | 65¾@75 |
| May | 107 @117¾ | 69¼@84¾ | 57¾@75¾ | 58¾@65¾ | 69¾@73¾ |
| June | 110¾@118 | 70¾@79¾ | 57¾@65¾ | 59¾@67¾ | 68 @71¾ |
| July | 108¼@116 | 77¼@98¾ | 62 @76 | 66¾@77¾ | 67¾@71 |
| August | 108¾@113¾ | 79¾@91¾ | 67 @74¾ | 66¾@76¾ | 45½@68¾ |
| September | 93 @.09 | 86¾@91¾ | 69¾@80¾ | 59 @71¾ | 46 @52¾ |
| Year | 93 @126¾ | 44¼@104¼ | 57½@97¼ | 52¾@95 | 45½@81¾ |

PREFERRED STOCK,

| Months. | 1863-4. | 1864-5. | 1865-6. | 1866-7. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| October | 104 @105¾ | 100 @104 | 82 @86 | 79¾@87 | 75 @80 |
| November | 99¾@105 | 100 @106¼ | 82 @84¼ | 80¼@86¾ | 77 @80 |
| December | 100¾@103¾ | 99¾@105 | 84¾@86 | 82 @8. | 78 @81 |
| January | 100¾@104¼ | 90 @101 | 81 @87¾ | 69 @86 | 78 @83 |
| February | 101 @109 | 90 @ 93 | 80 @82¼ | 70 @75 | 75 @83 |
| March | 105¾@115¾ | 70 @ 90 | 80 @83¾ | 69 @78 | 74 @80¾ |
| April | 105¾@116 | 77 @ 92 | 74¾@80½ | 68¾@78 | 69 @75 |
| May | 106 @109 | 82 @ 90 | 74 @80 | 73 @78 | 74 @77 |
| June | 108¾@113 | 81¾@ 85 | 73 @76 | 73 @75¼ | 75 @76 |
| July | 107 @115¾ | 85 @ 88¾ | 72¾@78 | 75¼@78 | 74¾@75¾ |
| August | 108¾@112¾ | 80 @ 8.¼ | 72¾@ 9 | 76 @79 | 68 @73¼ |
| September | 101 @109 | 82 @ 86 | 75 @82 | 74 @76½ | 68 @70½ |
| Year | 99¾@116 | 70 @106¼ | 72 @86¾ | 68¾@87 | 68 @83 |

The prices of the common stock were—in October 38@49½, in November 35½@54, in December 37½@41, in January 38@40½, in February 38@38; and of the preferred stock—in October 65@71, in November 59@65, in December 60@65, in January 61½@64.

## RAILROAD EARNINGS FOR MARCH.

The spring opens with unusual indications of prosperity to our railroad interest. Large crops throughout the West, and the growing development of the country through which the roads pass, have resulted in decidedly increased earnings, the total for March of the companies we give below being $1,196,171 in excess of the same month last year, and $1,130,728 in excess of March, 1867. This improvement in the

earnings, together with the anticipation of increased trade on the opening of the Pacific Railroad, are the basis for the upward movement in prices which has developed so strongly of late. What effect the lower quotations for Breadstuffs will have on the traffic receipts cannot of course be determined. It is claimed, however, by some who are usually good judges, that the earnings are likely to show a less percentage of increase during the remainder of the year, farmers, with the present high freights and low prices, finding it more profitable to feed out their grain and send it to market in beef and pork. This feeling may increase, and of necessity result in lower freights, which would again affect unfavorably the earnings. But, on the other hand, the West is not in the same condition it was a few years since. Houses and even villages have sprung up all along the routes of these roads, so that the local business has multiplied many times and is destined to show a rapid development in the future. Besides, after a time we may rightly expect a large movement from the Pacific, which will impart more or less activity to all connecting lines. Some anticipate this as the immediate result of the opening of the Pacific road; we do not, however. It will take time to change the channels of trade. But the end is by no means uncertain. A large share of the Eastern trade and travel will pass across our continent at no very distant day, and all our roads leading to the West must be benefited by it. The earnings for March and the total of each road since January 1 are as follows:

RAILROAD EARNINGS FOR MARCH.

| | 1869. | 1868. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chicago & Alton | $393,648 | $267,094 | $126,554 | .... |
| Chicago & Northwestern | 1,149,258 | 850,192 | 299,066 | ... |
| †Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific | 398,701 | 262,809 | 135,900 | .... |
| ‡Illinois Central | 711,558 | 444,443 | 267,115 | .... |
| Marietta & Cincinnati | 103,558 | 98,483 | 5,076 | .... |
| Michigan Central | 286,527 | 226,880 | 59,647 | .... |
| Michigan Southern | 453,481 | 381,497 | 71,984 | .... |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 420,774 | 333,281 | 87,493 | .... |
| Ohio & Mississippi | 22,459 | 265,905 | .... | $44,446 |
| Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne & Chicago | 745,603 | 689,317 | 56,186 | .... |
| St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute | 175,950 | 149,165 | 26,785 | .... |
| Toledo, Wabash & Western | 352,704 | 263,259 | 89,445 | .... |
| Western Union | 54,557 | 39,191 | 15,366 | .... |
| Total | $5,567,677 | 4,371,606 | 1,196,171 | .... |

EARNINGS FROM JANUARY 1 TO APRIL 1.

| | 1869. | 1868. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chicago & Alton | $1,038,237 | $818,349 | $219,838 | .... |
| Chicago & Northwestern | 2,847,780 | 2,382,560 | 465,170 | .... |
| Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific | 1,040,209 | 882,482 | 157,727 | .... |
| Illinois Central | 1,549,168 | 1,268,050 | 281,118 | .... |
| Marietta & Cincinnati | 293,711 | 272,514 | 21,197 | .... |
| Michigan Central | 1,091,283 | 974,885 | 116,397 | .... |
| Michigan Southern | 1,196,143 | 1,081,853 | 114,290 | .... |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 1,208,187 | 1,042,652 | 162,485 | .... |
| Ohio & Mississippi | 617,905 | 709,229 | .... | $91,324 |
| Pitts. Fort Wayne & Chicago | 1,957,221 | 1,799,133 | 158,088 | .... |
| St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute | 436,389 | 410,151 | 26,238 | ... |
| Toledo, Wabash & Western | 902,033 | 807,764 | 94,269 | .... |
| Western Union | 138,747 | 126,314 | 12,433 | .... |
| Total | $14,613,943 | 12,875,941 | 1,738,001 | ... |

*431 miles in 1869 against 280 in 1868.

†Number of miles open continually increasing. About 100 miles more were worked in March 1869 than in the same month of 1868.

‡Including leased lines.

The above table shows that the improvement during the month has, been on every road in the list, with but one exception. One circumstance should, however, be remembered, and that is, that the weather during March this season has been much more favorable for railroad traffic than the correspond ing month of 1868.

## MICHIGAN SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN INDIANA RAILROAD

The reports of this Company in fullness and consequently in usefulness are not exceeded by those of any other Company in the United States, and what gives additional interest to them is the promptness of their publication. The Company's fiscal year ends with February, and an elaborate statement of the year's business is furnished early in April, showing that the managers of the property are well disposed toward their clients and desirous that their affairs should not remain in doubt or be misunderstood. The comparative returns which we now are able to give will therefore be of the highest value to stockholders. They show a very great increase in the yearly earnings, and the final balances are very satisfactory.

The lines belonging to the M. S. & N. I. Company are as follows:

| | Miles. |
|---|---|
| Toledo, via White Pigeon to Chicago | 243.73 |
| Toledo, via Air Line to Elkhart | 133.20 |
| Toledo, via Monroe to Detroit | 64.79 |
| Adrian to Monroe Junction | 36.60 |
| Adrian to Jackson | 46.00 |
| White Pigeon to Constantine | 4.18 |

In several instances these amounts are duplicated, and to a small extent leased or rented: again, the Constantine branch is leased to the St. Joseph Valley Company, but the total length of line owned by the M. S. & N. I. Company is 516.56 miles. The Company also owned conjointly with the Rock Island Company 2.42 miles of road, viz: from Junction into Chicago. The length of side track on the Company's lines is 70.57 miles. The trains on the Detroit line pass over the Detroit and Milwaukee Railroad from the Junction, 3.21 miles into Detroit.

The equipment of the roads is well kept up, each year showing a material increase in the number of cars. The substitution of new and more powerful engines has also given increased capacity to the road, making the means of transportation fully equal to the demands of the business at present offering. The favorable geographical position of the several lines and their growing business, however, will at no distant period necessitate the laying of a second track and a corresponding increase in rolling stock. The number of engines and cars on the lines

at the commencement of 1865 and the close of 1865–69 inclusive, is shown in the following statement:

| | Mar. 1. | Close of February | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. | 1869. |
| Locomotives | 86 | 97 | 98 | 101 | 99 | .. |
| Passenger cars—1st class | 59 | 61 | 62 | 64 | 65 | 73 |
| 2d class | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| Emigrant | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 44 | 13 |
| Baggage, mail &c | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 30 | 22 |
| Military, drovers, &c | 15 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 26 |
| Freight—caboose | .. | .. | 25 | 23 | 22 | 27 |
| Stock | 96 | 170 | 185 | 214 | 233 | 233 |
| Box | 605 | 906 | 853 | 856 | 965 | 965 |
| Flat | 231 | 259 | 290 | 237 | 320 | 321 |

The Company also own a full assortment of wrecking, tool and gravel cars, &c. Of the passenger cars in 1869, twenty were 12-wheel and eleven sleeping; and of the latter, three were 16-wheel, six 12-wheel cars. The freight cars, with the exception of seven old 8-ton cars, are of 10-ton capacity. It is no exaggeration to state that the car capacity of the road has doubled in the last five years.

The "Doings in Transportation," as illustrated by the mileage of trains, passengers and freight, and the earnings from, and expenses on account of, operations, are shown in the following table for the years ending with February, 1865–1869, both inclusive:

MILES RUN BY ENGINES WITH TRAINS.

| | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. | 1869. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passenger | 735,226 | 833,788 | 863,897 | 863,077 | 982,556 |
| Freight | 1,151,612 | 1,131,562 | 1,284,444 | 1,308,165 | 1,466,670 |
| Other | 250,226 | 211,275 | 237,853 | 216,560 | 217,965 |
| Total | 2,137,194 | 2,151,615 | 2,386,193 | 2,387,389 | 2,667,191 |

NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND MILES OF TRAVEL.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Westward | 430,566 | 477,751 | 443,879 | 449,190 | 481,703 |
| Eastward | 400,799 | 437,724 | 482,809 | 402,998 | 440,948 |
| Through | 135,197 | 142,699 | 117,040 | 123,110 | 141,967 |
| Local | 696,168 | 772,776 | 729,658 | 724,078 | 781,584 |
| Total | 831,365 | 915,475 | 846,698 | 852,188 | 922,551 |
| Through travel (100 miles) | 332,602 | 351,055 | 287,508 | 316,150 | 346,593 |
| Local travel (100 miles) | 282,123 | 343,729 | 287,731 | 287,775 | 305,066 |
| Total travel (100 miles) | 614,725 | 694,784 | 575,239 | 603,926 | 651,659 |

TONS OF FREIGHT AND MILES OF TRANSPORTATION.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Through—westward | 68,038 | 73,508 | 106,716 | 91,653 | 122,266 |
| Through—eastward | 126,631 | 137,636 | 197,706 | 194,800 | 220,133 |
| Total through | 194,669 | 211,144 | 304,472 | 286,453 | 342,399 |
| Way—westward | 103,891 | 120,334 | 150,967 | 177,531 | 200,489 |
| Way—eastward | 228,941 | 237,862 | 244,376 | 271,454 | 303,695 |
| Total way | 332,832 | 358,196 | 395 343 | 448,985 | 5 4,184 |
| Through and way | 527,501 | 569,340 | 699,7 5 | 735,438 | 846,583 |
| Tons carried 100 miles | 778,825 | 830,449 | 1,07 ,354 | 1,101,636 | 1,269,330 |

EARNINGS FROM, AND EXPENSES OF, OPERATIONS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passenger | $1,875,061 | $2,021,247 | $1,749,337 | $1,689,107 | $1,722,856 |
| Freight | 2,242,772 | 2,455,403 | 2,631,900 | 2,725,250 | 3,094,620 |
| Other | 171,432 | 209,795 | 241,956 | 332,862 | 275,632 |
| Total earnings | $4,289,465 | $4,686,445 | $4,673,193 | $4,747,219 | $5,094,108 |
| Operating expenses | 2,408,352 | 2,749,656 | 3 063,706 | 2,866,387 | 2,978,078 |
| Net revenue | $1,881,113 | $1,936,788 | $1,609,487 | $1,880,832 | $2,046,030 |
| Earnings per passenger per mile | 2.75 | 2 86 | 3.02 | 2.80 | 2.64 |
| Earnings per ton per mile | 2.83 | 2 90 | 2 50 | 2 43 | 2.34 |
| Expenses to earnings | 56.14 | 58.61 | 65.56 | 60.38 | 59.25 |

The general results of the years 1868–9, as shown in the income account, were as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net earnings | $2,046,029 70 | Interest on bonds | $616,699 28 |
| Cash, March 1, 1868 | 489,976 85 | Rent Erie and Kal. RR | 30,000 00 |
| Capital stock, increase | 1,297,003 75 | Taxes, State & National | 161,573 16 |
| Decrease of supplies, &c. | 206,894 18 | Contribution to sk'g fund | 162,000 00 |
| 162 S. F. bonds, used for sinking fund | 162,000 00 | Interest and exchange | 3,815 59 |
| | | Div. 10 p. c. on guar sto k | 53,850 00 |
| | | " 8 p. c. on com. stock | 907,755 79 |
| | | Construction | 408,356 53 |
| | | Equipment | 192,790 08 |
| | | D. M. & Toledo stock | 400 00 |
| | | Prem. on conv. of guar stc'k | 15,810 00 |
| | | Back dividends | 1,290 00 |
| | | Cin., Peru & Chicago b'ds extinguished in stock | 123,000 00 |
| | | Old claims paid in stock | 17,988 97 |
| | | Stock div. 10 p. c. & tax | 1,077,921 05 |
| | | Cash, March 1, 1869 | 372,889 03 |
| Total | $4,201,904 48 | Total | $4,201,904 48 |

The financial condition of the company as given on the balance sheets of March 1, 1865–69, inclusive, is shown in the following abstract:

| | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. | 1869. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Stock—common | 7,536,600 | 9,381,800 | 9,818,500 | 10,059,400 | 11,592,100 |
| " guaranteed | 2 183,600 | 1,099,700 | 787,700 | 583,800 | 533,500 |
| Funded debt | 8,564,115 | 8,537,175 | 9,135,840 | 9,088,640 | 8,876,580 |
| Bills payable | 35 000 | 235,000 | 84,133 | ..... | ..... |
| Due for guaranteed stock | 250,078 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Dividends and coupons | 43,326 | 26,864 | 218,117 | 33,071 | 38,816 |
| Operating accounts | 381,498 | 302,107 | 434,701 | 234,406 | 204,334 |
| Profit and loss | ..... | ..... | .... | 810,279 | 863,731 |
| Total | 18,994,217 | 19,612,646 | 20,473,971 | 20,762,597 | 22,113,053 |

Against which amounts are charged the following, viz:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railroad | 13,619,185 | 13,619,185 | 14,333,563 | 14,654,881 | 16,196,159 |
| Equipment | 1,644,259 | 1,644,259 | 2,669,517 | 2,865,817 | 3,059,607 |
| D. M. & Toledo RR Co. | 1,291,968 | 1,291,968 | 1,291 968 | 1,291,968 | 1,291,968 |
| D. M. & Toledo stock | 406,800 | 409,500 | 409,500 | 411,700 | 412,100 |
| Permanent property | 16,962,212 | 16,964,912 | 18,704,548 | 19,224,366 | 20,898,834 |
| Fuel and material | 670,373 | 547,025 | 656,528 | 735,436 | 484,027 |
| Available assets | 402,086 | 200,259 | 526,767 | 799,793 | 730,193 |
| Nominal assets | 72,656 | 158,000 | 15 000 | 3,000 | .... |
| Profit and loss | 886,940 | 1,802,447 | 433,148 | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 18,994,217 | 19,672,646 | 20,473,971 | 20,762,597 | 22,113,053 |

The funded debt, as above comprises the following issues:

| | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. | 1869. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| M. S. 7s, Nov. '60 | 1,000 | ..... | ..... | .. ... | ..... |
| N. J. 7s, Aug., '61 | 6,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | ..... | ..... |
| E. & K. 7s, Mar., '62 | 38,000 | 37,000 | ... .. | ..... | ..... |
| J. Br. 7s, Aug., '68 | 77,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Goshen 7s, Aug., '68 | 683,000 | 651,000 | 651,000 | 637,000 | 3,000 |
| D. M. & Toledo 7s, Feb., '76 | 734,000 | 734,000 | 924,000 | 924,000 | 924,000 |
| 1st gen. mort. 7s, May, '85 | 5,706,000 | 5,872,000 | 6,022,000 | 6,094,000 | 6,723,000 |
| 2d gen. mort. 7s, Nov. '77 | 2,194,500 | 2,253 500 | 2,693,000 | 2,693,000 | 2,693,000 |
| N. J. 7s, 1883 | 7,000 | 1,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Scrip | 2,615 | 1,675 | 840 | 840 | 580 |
| Total | 9,488,115 | 9,554,175 | 10,294,840 | 10,349,640 | 10,348,500 |

The commissioners of the sinking fund for the 1st general mortgage held March 1, 1869, said bonds to the amount of $1,472,000. The sum of bonds shown in balance sheet is less by this amount. The prices of the common stock of this company have ranged from 7 in 1860 to 113 in 1863. The monthly range of prices in the New York Market during the last five years is shown in the following tabulation:

| | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 84¼@ 90 | 61 @ 75 | 65¾@ 75¼ | 68 @ 83¼ | 85 @ 89¾ |
| February | 88¾@ 99 | 63¼@ 72 | 66¾@ 71¾ | 70¾@ 75¾ | 85½@ 94 |
| March | 98 @118¾ | 49¾@ 67 | 69¾@ 84¾ | 70¾@ 73¾ | 87¾@ 92½ |
| April | 84¼@118¾ | 50½@ 71½ | 78 @101 | 64¾@ 74¾ | 85 @ 91¾ |
| May | 85½@100¾ | 55 @ 72¾ | 77 @ 81¾ | 65¼@ 70¾ | 82¼@ 91¾ |
| June | 93¾@101 | 57 @ 65¾ | 78¾@ 80¾ | 68¼@ 78¼ | 89¼@ 93¾ |
| July | 80¾@ 94¾ | 62 @ 68 | 78¾@ 84¾ | 77¾@ 84¾ | 88¾@ 93 |
| August | 82¾@ 92¾ | 60¾@ 67¾ | 84 @ 86½ | 77¾@ 84¾ | 83 @ 88½ |
| September | 71 @ 85 | 65¾@ 70¾ | 82½@ 87 | 75¾@ 83¾ | 83 @ 86¾ |
| October | 57 @ 71¾ | 68 @ 84½ | 87¼@ 93 | 77¾@ 84¾ | 83¾@ 91 |
| November | 68¼@ 77½ | 71¾@ 82 | 78¾@ 94 | 76½@ 83 | 80 @ 90 |
| December | 68½@ 74¾ | 73¾@ 76¾ | 79 @ 83 | 80¾@ 85¾ | 84¾@ 89¾ |
| Year | 57 @118¾ | 49¾@ 84½ | 65¾@101 | 64¾@ 83¾ | 80 @ 94 |

The guaranteed stock, which sold at 17 in 1860, attained to 165 in 1865. In the latter year, however, it carried accumulated interest. In 1866 only one sale of this stock was made at New York, and that at 140. No sales appear on the official lists for 1867 or 1868.

## RAILROADS OF PENNSYLVANIA.

The table on the following page furnishes a complete abstract of the principal items of interest relating to the railroads of Pennsylvania, contained in the Report of the Auditor of that State, lately published. The reports are made for the year ending October 31, 1868.

| Name of Company. | Cost of road and equipment. | Main line (laid) Miles. | Main line in the State Miles. | Capital paid in. | Floating and Funded Debt. | Passengers carried. | Total tonnage | Expenses. | Gross Receipts | Dividends in three years. '66. | '67. | '68. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlantic and Great Western | ..... | 387 | 93 | ..... | ..... | 666,824 | 1,746,527 | $2,938,781 95 | $4,846,047 99 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Bald Eagle Valley | $1,000,000 00 | 51 | 51 | $550,000 00 | $482,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Barclay, (leased to Towanda Coal Co.). | ..... | 16 | 16 | 1,000,000 00 | 134,500 00 | 8,950 | 52,868 | 51,108 89 | 8,047 92 | .. | .. | |
| Bellefonte and Snow Shoe | 442,058 87 | 21 | 21 | 600,000 00 | 99,000 00 | 24,846 | 77,815 | 62,966 44 | 96,646 92 | 2 | 3 | |
| Buffalo, Corry and Pittsburg | 1,481,465 73 | 42 | 7 | 428,717 50 | 1,076,234 17 | 69,088 | 94,196 | 172,073 84 | 228,029 98 | .. | ..... | |
| Buffalo, Bradford and Pittsburg | 2,866,000 00 | 26 | 16 | 2,286,000 00 | 580,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Buffalo and Erie | 6,718,800 71 | 88 | 19 | 6,000,000 00 | 3,700,000 00 | 450,949 | 762,914 | 1,676,164 72 | 2,222,804 73 | .. | 5 | 9 |
| Catasauqua and Fogelsville | 758,322 17 | 20 | 20 | 402,875 00 | 271,282 61 | 10,294 | 284,975 | 79,837 33 | 125,059 89 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Catawissa, (leased to Western Central R R. & Atlantic & G. Western RR. co'es | 3,744,000 00 | 65 | 65 | 3,329,500 00 | 371,000 00 | ..... | 356,554 | 310,125 49 | 540,542 95 | . | 3½ | 6 |
| Chester Valley | ..... | 21 | 21 | 871,900 00 | 900,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Chestnut Hill | 120,650 00 | 4 | 4 | 120,650 00 | ..... | 268,342 | ..... | 6,630 10 | 19,625 69 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| Cleveland and Pittsburg | 10,317,692 18 | 107 | 16 | 5,958,625 00 | 4,197,000 00 | 582,104 | 979,863 | 1,372,115 32 | 2,306,286 88 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Columbia and Port Deposit | 150,000 00 | 4 | 4 | 203,172 11 | 83,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Connecting | 2,178,300 00 | 6 | 6 | 100,000 00 | 2,078,300 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Coebrookdale, (in process of construc'n) | 54,601 54 | .. | .... | 11,105 00 | 60,200 73 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cumberland Valley | 1,468,237 05 | 74 | 74 | 1,316,900 00 | 252,400 00 | 281,124 | 244,480 | 302,417 26 | 570,737 42 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Delaware and Hudson Canal & Railroad. | 2,287,577 81 | 82 | 82 | ..... | ..... | 66,957 | 1,650,147 | 583,273 28 | 20,449 78 | .. | ..... | |
| Delaware Lackawanna and Western | 13,388,875 97 | 113 | 113 | 14,100,600 00 | 4,691,161 95 | 191,888 | 2,128,512 | 1,948,459 15 | 3,743,107 00 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| East Brandywine and Waynesburg | 259,000 00 | 17 | 17 | 89,800 00 | 170,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| East Mahanoy | 391,603 93 | 7 | 7 | 392,550 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| East Pennsylvania | 1,912,350 60 | 36 | 36 | 654,600 00 | 506,900 00 | 203,720 | 481,278 | 358,851 91 | 565,168 23 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Elmira and Williamsport, (leased to Northern Central Railway Company) | 2,620,000 00 | 78 | 70 | 1,000,000 00 | 1,620,000 00 | 96 421 | 271,649 | 431,235 36 | 528,626 89 | 7-5 | 7-5 | 7-5 |
| Erie | 56,486,005 97 | 459 | 42 | 46,202,710 00 | 28,242 535 81 | 2,194,348 | 3,908 218 | 11,143,092 32 | 16,376,872 27 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Erie and Pittsburg | 2,940,571 91 | 81 | 81 | 867,900 00 | 2,521,235 32 | 147,041 | 434,505 | 433,469 96 | 686,915 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Enterprise | 287,479 41 | 6 | 6 | 276,700 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.75 |
| Fayette County | 130,000 00 | 12 | 12 | 130,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hanover Branch | 253,815 92 | 12 | 12 | 116,880 00 | ..... | 34,841 | 85,647 | 44,331 64 | 78,489 87 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| Harrisburg, Portsmouth, &c | ..... | ..... | .... | 1,182 550 00 | 700,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Hempfield | 1,657,198 94 | 76 | 17 | 1,809,565 13 | 600,000 00 | 19,863 | 13,040 | 51,3 6 53 | 48,980 86 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Huntingdon and Broad Top Mountain | 2,201,675 24 | 44 | 44 | 689,380 03 | 1,810,044 94 | 27,812 | 296,895 | 148,386 19 | 219,211 02 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ironton | 268,000 00 | 10 | 10 | 400,000 00 | 150,000 00 | ..... | 129,015 | 13,567 57 | 37,341 87 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Jamestown and Franklin | 1,643,127 69 | 43 | 43 | 602,527 50 | 1,089,641 71 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Junction | 892,751 43 | 4 | 4 | 180,250 00 | 800,000 00 | 179,720 | 1,008,770 | 34,547 51 | 79,012 70 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Lackawanna and Bloomsburg | 3,753,744 00 | 80 | 80 | 1,835,000 00 | 2,316 709 00 | 221 541 | 1,068,672 | 545,850 27 | 842,597 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Lake Shore | 4,868,427 13 | 95 | 25 | 8,750,000 00 | 2,500,000 00 | 417,220 | 1,018,990 | 1,437,906 49 | 2,467,628 09 | 10 | 10 | 7 |
| Lawrence, (operated by Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railroad Co | 399,409 66 | 17 | 9 | 150,400 00 | 387,000 00 | 134,750 | 158,725 | 46,116 87 | 103,162 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Lehigh and Lackawanna, (operated by Lehigh coal and navigation company) | ..... | 15 | 15 | 875,100 00 | 320,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Lehigh and Susquehanna | 13,570,597 27 | 105 | 105 | ..... | ..... | 202,584 | 1,038 694 | 858,964 87 | 1,027,418 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Lehigh Valley | 17,541,8.9 03 | 101 | 75 | 16,038,150 00 | 3,998,563 25 | 683,584 | 4,064,037 | 2,509,389 13 | 4,220,535 57 | 20 | 10 | 10 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Little Saw Mill Run | 91,011 44 | 3 | 3 | 83,745 95 | 45,061 72 | ..... | 123,642 | 28,703 05 | 45,950 13 | .. | 7 | 7 |
| Littlestown | 76,000 00 | 7 | 7 | 46,225 00 | ..... | 5,400 | 13,179 | 6,107 25 | 7,071 83 | ... | ..... | ..... |
| Little Schuylk Il navigation, co l and | 1,466,283 14 | 28 | 28 | 2,646,100 00 | 807,500 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Lorberry Creek | 82,050 00 | 5 | 5 | 5 ,0 0 0 | 30,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... |
| Lyken Valley | 600,000 00 | 21 | 21 | 600,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 63,879 68 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Mahanoy & Broad Mountain, (equipped & op rated by Ph l . & Reading R co.) | 2,083,248 68 | 12 | 12 | 1,874,465 00 | 430,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 116,239 84 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mifflin and Centre County | 252,491 21 | 12 | 12 | 62,212 00 | 185,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mill Creek and Min Hill | ..... | .... | .... | 323,375 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 302,048 00 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Mine Hil and Schuylkill Haven, leased to Phila a d Reading Railro d Co | ..... | 135 | 135 | 3,775,600 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Mount Carbon, (equi ped and wo ked by Philadelph a and Reading Railroad Co) | 203,259 58 | 7 | 7 | 100,000 00 | ..... | ..... | 184,448 | ..... | 14 0 0 61 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Mount Carbon and Port Carbon | ..... | .... | .... | 282,350 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Middle Creek, (partly graded) | 100,000 00 | .... | .... | 100,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nesquehoning, (in process of constr'ion) | 42,218 21 | .. . | .... | 63,990 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New Castle and Beaver Valley | 425,037 29 | 14 | 14 | 266,666 67 | 157,500 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11½ | 12 | 12 |
| Northern Central | 12,011,761 18 | 138 | 102 | 4,798,900 00 | 6,424,455 56 | 687,927 | 1,506,745 | 1,693,765 58 | 2,607,151 82 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| North Lebanon | 339,020 76 | 8 | 8 | 300,000 00 | ..... | ..... | 241,532 | 25,769 14 | 77,830 90 | 10 | 10 | 16 |
| North Pennsylvania | 6,669,991 07 | .... | 55 | 3,150,000 00 | 3,463,839 00 | 746,911 | 476,334 | 577,464 88 | 1,015,894 29 | .. | 5 | 5 |
| Oil Creek and Allegheny River | 7,519,726 93 | 96 | 96 | 4,359,450 00 | 3,170,000 00 | 247,507 | 299,015 | 521,891 27 | 1,197,090 36 | .. | .. | 5 |
| Oil Creek | 2,284,714 23 | 37 | 37 | 753,150 00 | 580,000 00 | 25,607 | 70,716 | 156,775 65 | 263,705 16 | . | 25 | 15 |
| Oil City and Pit-Hole branch | ..... | 7 | 7 | ..... | ..... | 8,395 | ..... | 21,601 22 | 28,671 51 | 9 | 11 | 13 |
| Pennsylvania | 29,761,532 65 | 354 | 3 4 | 27,040,762 50 | 14,965,568 00 | 3,747,178 | 4 7 2,015 | 11,560,988 83 | 17,233,497 31 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| " Coal Company | 2,000,000 00 | 47 | 47 | 3,200,000 00 | 972,500 00 | ..... | 1,055,005 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Perkiomen, (leased to Phila & R. RR co) | 417,332 82 | 10 | 10 | 37,305 00 | 449,060 87 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Philadelphia and Baltimore Central | 1,336 551 31 | 90 | 26 | 218,000 00 | 1,012,500 00 | 130,870 | 56.025 | 136.321 74 | 155,746 03 | .... | ..... | ..... |
| " and Erie | 19,750,997 78 | 287 | 287 | 6,004,200 00 | 13,328,6 3 00 | 629,320 | 1,090,845 | 2,887 425 01 | 2 804,250 36 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| " and R ading | 27,636,100 50 | 147 | 147 | 26,801,351 74 | 7,030,.25 17 | 1,194,575 | 5,143,177 | 4,638,704 25 | 8,791,937 05 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| " Germantown & Norristown | 1,491,459 03 | 17 | 17 | 1,587,700 00 | 63,950 00 | 2, 76 814 | 468,664 | 320,153 23 | 642,639 49 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| " and Trenton | 1,379,194 17 | 26 | 26 | 1,259,120 00 | ..... | 953,722 | 312,714 | 66 ,651 23 | 495,196 55 | 5 | 9 | 8 |
| " Wilmington & Baltimore | 11,221,005 95 | 95 | 95 | 9,084,300 00 | 2,437,500 00 | 1,108,372 | 281,418 | 1,488,006 05 | 2,898,897 52 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Pittsburg and Connellsville | 2,590,070 18 | 58 | 58 | 1,793,926 43 | 5,575,584 55 | 432,739 | 398,702 | 311,702 25 | 5 8,625 93 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago | 23,247,428 52 | 468 | 50 | 11 500 000 00 | 12,702,986 76 | 1,876,998 | 1,459,230 | 4,793,067 13 | 7,965,300 58 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Reading and Columbia | 2,131,616 19 | 40 | 40 | 505,848 09 | 1,919,749 47 | 146 464 | 157,192 | 148,455 46 | 178,447 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Schuylkill and Susquehanna | 1,299,845 54 | 54 | 54 | 1,269,150 00 | 245,577 87 | 65,049 | 42 ,279 | 161,378 55 | 167,517 68 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| " Valley Navigation and R.R. | ..... | .... | .... | 576,050 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4½ | 5½ | 6 |
| Shamokin Valley and Pottsville | ..... | 28 | 28 | 869,420 00 | 700,000 00 | 41,289 | 578,460 | 194,253 16 | 277,763 49 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Southwark, (leased to Ph , W.& B. R co) | ..... | 2 | 2 | 58,468 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | . | 8 |
| Summit Branch | 988,902 37 | 21 | 21 | 2,500 000 00 | 570,823 97 | 6,673 | 436 000 | 79,9:9 70 | 237,928 48 | 25 | 8 | .. |
| Tioga | 1,118,428 62 | 30 | 30 | 576,400 00 | 250,500 00 | 73,298 | 6 4.287 | 164,037 35 | 337,060 86 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Tyrone and Clearfield | ..... | 37 | 37 | 510,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| West Chester (leased to W.C.& Ph. R co) | ..... | 9 | 9 | 165,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | . |
| West Chester and Philadelphia | 1,626,666 96 | 26 | 26 | 684,035 83 | 1,070,759 00 | 658,636 | 118,417 | 196,180 95 | 350,131 01 | ... | ..... | ..... |
| Western Pennsylvania | 3,049,056 69 | 42 | 42 | 1,022,450 00 | 2,124,381 30 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Wilmington and Reading | ..... | .... | .... | 413,200 00 | 68,200 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Wrightsville, York & Gettysburg (equipped by Northern Central Railway Co.) | 393,584 79 | 13 | 13 | 317,050 00 | 76,481 79 | 34,873 | 68,080 | 36,370 31 | 43,788 58 | ..... | ..... | . . |
| Wyoming Gravity | ..... | .... | .... | 18,760 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | 324,876,376 60 | 4,921 | 3,189 | 239,915,968 98 | 147,767,040 52 | 22,178,708 | 42,754,'36 | 59,068,125 22 | 80,074,429 01 | | | |

# PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Abstract statement, as appears from the books and Treasurer returns in the Treasury Department, on the 1st of March, and 1st of April, 1869:

DEBT BEARING COIN INTEREST.

| | March 1. | April 1. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 per cent. bonds | $221,589,300 00 | $221,589,300 00 | $ | $ |
| 6 " 1881 | 283,677,400 00 | 283,677,400 00 | | |
| 6 " (5-20's) | 1,602,587,250 00 | 1,602,609,950 00 | 22,600 00 | |
| Total | 2,107,854,050 00 | 2,107,876,650 00 | 22,600 00 | |

DEBT BEARING CURRENCY INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 per ct. (RE) bonds | $53,937,000 00 | $56,852,220 00 | $2,915,220 00 | $ |
| 3 p. cent. certificates | 57,140,000 00 | 54,605,000 00 | | 2,535,000 00 |
| Navy Pen. F'd 3 p.c. | 14,000,000 00 | 14,000,000 00 | | |
| Total | 125,077,000 00 | 125,457,220 00 | 380,220 00 | $ |

MATURED DEBT NOT PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-30 n. due Aug. 15, '67, J'e & J'y 15, '68 | $1,816,350 00 | $1,633,100 00 | $ | $183,250 00 |
| 6 p.c. comp. int. notes mat'd June 10, J'ly 15, Aug. 15 Oct. 15, Dec. 15, 1867, May 15, Aug. 1, Sept. 1 & 15, and Oct. 1 & 16, 1868 | 3,422,460 00 | 3,220,690 00 | | 201,770 00 |
| B'ds of Texas ind'ty | 256,000 00 | 252,000 00 | | 4,000 00 |
| Treasury notes (old) | 148,411 64 | 148,011 64 | | 400 00 |
| B'ds of Apr. 15, 1842, Jan. 28, 1847 & Mar. 31, 1848 | 202,800 00 | 188,900 00 | | 13,900 00 |
| Treas. n s of Ma. 3, 65 | 375,432 00 | 360,192 00 | | 15,240 00 |
| Temporary loan | 189,010 00 | 188,510 00 | | 500 00 |
| Certifi. of indebt'ess | 12,000 00 | 12,000 00 | | |
| Total | 6,422,463 64 | 6,003,403 64 | $ | $419,060 00 |

DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States notes | $356,021,073 00 | $356,065,155 00 | $44,082 00 | $ |
| Fractional currency | 36,781,547 50 | 36,675,830 00 | | 105,717 50 |
| Gold certi. of deposit | 28,775,560 00 | 21,672,500 00 | | 7,103,060 00 |
| Total | 421,578,180 50 | 414,413,485 00 | | $7,164,695 50 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | $ | $ | $ | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bearing coin interest | 2,107,854,050 00 | 2,107,876,650 00 | 22,600 00 | |
| Bearing cur'y interest | 125,077,000 00 | 125,457,220 00 | 380,220 00 | |
| Matured debt | 6,422,463 64 | 6,003,403 64 | | 419,060 00 |
| Bearing no interest | 421,578,180 50 | 414,413,485 00 | | 7,164,695 50 |
| Aggregate | 2,660,931,694 14 | 2,653,750,858 64 | | 7,180,835 50 |
| Coin & cur. in Treas. | 115,594,789 76 | 111,005,993 54 | | 4,588,796 22 |
| Debt less coin and currency | 2,545,336,904 38 | 2,542,744,855 10 | | 2,592,049 28 |

The following statement shows the amount of coin and currency separately at the dates in the foregoing table:

COIN AND CURRENCY IN TREASURY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coin | $98,741,260 72 | $104,203,365 12 | 5,462,104 40 | $ |
| Currency | 16,853,529 04 | 6,802,628 42 | | 10,050,900 62 |
| Total coin & cur'cy | 115,594,789 76 | 111,005,993 54 | | 4,588,796 22 |

The annual interest payable on the debt, as existing March 1 and April 1, 1869, compares as follows.

ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE ON PUBLIC DEBT.

| | March 1. | April 1. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coin*—5 per cents | $11,079,465 00 | $11,079,465 00 | $ | $ |
| " 6 " 1881 | 17,020,644 00 | 17,020,644 00 | | |
| " 6 " (5-20's) | 96,155,241 00 | 96,156,597 00 | 1,356 00 | |
| Total coin interest | $124,255,350 00 | $124,256,706 00 | $1,356 00 | |
| *Currency*—6 per cents | $3,236,220 00 | $3,351,139 20 | 114,919 20 | |
| " 3 " | 2,134,200 00 | 2,058,150 00 | | 76,050 00 |
| Total currency inter't | $5,370,420 00 | $5,409,289 20 | $38,869 20 | $ |

## QUICKSILVER MINING COMPANY.

The following report of the operations of the company for the year 1868, shows that the production of quicksilver from the New Almaden mines, during the year 1868, was 25,628 flasks of 76½ lbs. each, being a monthly average of 2,135 flasks.

The production for each of the months was as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 3,000 | August | 2,000 |
| February | 3,001 | September | 1,600 |
| March | 2,501 | October | 1,800 |
| April | 2,000 | November | 2,262 |
| May | 2,000 | December | 1,664 |
| June | 2,000 | | |
| July | 2,000 | Total Flasks | 25,628 |

The operations of the company for the disposal of quicksilver during the first three months of the year, were carried on under the Barron contract of 1866. This contract expired by limitation on the 31st day of March last, at which time the company had on hand a surplus of 7,416 flasks of quicksilver. Mr. Barron declined to renew this, or to make any contract for the direct purchase of the quicksilver from the company; and it became evident to the Directors that either a combination arrangement must be made with other producers of quicksilver in California, or a competition for the sale of quicksilver in the home and foreign markets would ensue which could not fail to lower the price of the article and seriously injure, if not entirely destroy, all profits incident to its mining and manufacture.

After considerable negotiation, an arrangement for two years, from April 1, 1868, was entered into between the several quicksilver mining companies and Messrs. Barron & Co., of San Francisco, which was duly ratified by the Board of Directors.

This agreement was made between the following parties:—The Quicksilver Mining Company of New York, of the first part; The Redington Quicksilver Mining Company of California, of the second part; The New Idria Quicksilver Mining Company of California, of the third part; and Messrs. Barron & Co., of San Francisco, of the fourth part. It recited that the parties thereto had united for the purpose of regulating, through the agency of the parties of the fourth part, the supply to the markets of the world, of quicksilver, the product of the mines of the parties of the first, second and third parts, for the period of two years, from and after the first day of April, 1868.

This agreement specifies and limits the production of the several mining companies, as near as may be, in equal monthly amounts, to the following quantities:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Quicksilver Mining Company | 24,000 | flasks | annually. |
| The Redington Quicksilver Mining Company | 10,000 | " | " |
| The New Idria Quicksilver Mining Company | 10,000 | " | " |
| Making an aggregate of | 44,000 | " | " |

—with a provision that, in case either party shall fail to furnish its proportion of the total quantity allotted, the others may proportionately make up any deficiency

It also made provision for the purchase of all the quicksilver then on hand in California and Nevada, owned by the several parties to the agreement.

It also provides for the purchase and sale by Messrs. Barron & Co., for the use and benefit of the combination, of the products of any other quicksilver mines in California or elsewhere. And under this section arrangements have been made for the product of the Santa Clara Mining Association, the San Juan Bautista Mining Company, and the Phœnix Quicksilver Company.

At the close of the contract the quicksilver on hand in California is to be divided between the companies, in the proportions in which the same shall have been delivered; and the stock in other markets shall be closed out and accounted for by the agents, in accordance with the contract.

All advances, payments penalties and accounts are to be made and kept upon a gold coin basis, and the books of account of the said agency shall be always open to the inspection and examination of the other parties to the agreement. Any differences arising between the parties shall be determined by arbitration.

The proceeds of sales of quicksilver for the year were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Proceeds of 10,435 flasks, sold prior to April 1st, under the Barren contract, No. 1, at $30 | $313,050 00 |
| Proceeds of 5,056 flasks, sold from April 1st to December 31st, under Combination contract | 182,242 71 |
| Quicksilver Mining Company's proportion of profit in purchase and sale, by Combination of 2,704 flasks | 13,924 23 |
| Total | $509,216 93 |

The financial condition of the company, as it existed on the 31st day of December, 1868, may be thus briefly stated:

LIABILITIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Advances upon Quicksilver, bearing interest at 6 per cent, 19,486 flasks, $23 per flask | $448,178 00 |
| Call loans and bills payable in California, less cash and bills receivable, bearing interest at one per cent monthly | 168,116 79 |
| Bills payable in New York, interest at seven per cent, currency | 25,000 00 |

ASSETS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 19,486 flasks of Quicksilver in agents hands, at present cash value, $33 00 | 643,038 00 |
| Working capital consisting of ore extracted, materials and miscellaneous property at the mines not appertaining to the real estate or covered by mortgage, as per inventory | 218,513 15 |

The total value of the real estate, with improvements, and all personal property at New Almaden, and in San Francisco, belonging to the company, excluding the mine, but including the items above specified among the assets, amounts, by the inventory returned to the company December 31st, to the sum of $572,175 95.

By an examination of these accounts, it will appear that at $33 per flask for the remaining stock of quicksilver unsold (the average price for that sold under existing contract having equalled $26 per flask), the financial condition of the company is improved $148,979 23 since December 31, 1867, of which $50,012 were paid in settlement of the Hepburn claim, to perfect the title to the property.

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31ST.

| | Gold. | Currency. |
|---|---|---|
| Convertible bond stock | $ | $141 000 00 |
| Real estate mining property, etc | 432,230 | 1,159,695,645 17 |
| Houses and lands | 150,307 80 | |
| Railroad | 85,855 00 | |
| Furnaces | 117,500 00 | |
| Machinery and tools | 44,652 85 | |
| Materials and supplies | 129 924 70 | |
| Miscellaneous property | 15,203 10 | 1,000 00 |
| Ore account | 28,733 01 | |
| Quicksilver, 19 486 flasks, at $30 | 584,580 00 | |
| G. F. Forest, Treasurer | 56 61 | 1,322 39 |
| Total | $2,309,042 99 | $10,038,967 56 |
| Capital stock | $ | $10,000,000 00 |
| First Mortgage Bonds | 560,000 00 | |
| Second " " | 1,000,0 0 00 | |
| S. F. Butterworth, Manager | | |
| Advance Account $448,178 00 | 616,294 79 | |
| Call Loans 168,116 79 | | |
| Draft account | 2,000 00 | |
| Bills payable | | 25,000 00 |
| Income account | 190,748 20 | 13,967 56 |
| Total | $2,309,042 99 | $10,038,967 56 |

WORKING ACCOUNT.

| *Expenses.* | Gold. |
|---|---|
| Mine pay roll | $310,275 58 |
| Hacienda pay roll | 45,815,[illegible] |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 40,884 99 |
| Working supplies | 105,275 27 |

## SMITH & PARMALEE GOLD COMPANY.

A report of the affairs of this company states :

"The Trustees, in entering upon their duties in January last, deemed it important to prepare as soon as possible a brief statement of the condition in which they found the property and finances of the company. This they have now done, and hereby communicate the result for your information. The financial statement is brought up to February 1st, 1869, when their new agent took charge of the mines, and covers a period of five years from the organization of the company.

The leading facts presented by this statement are as follows :

That taking the five years together, the receipts from the mines have been less than the expenses by $122,243 85, or an average loss of about $24,000 a year.

That while the entire proceeds of the sale of the Treasury Stock—less the dividend of $42,900 paid in 1864, ($23,870 to the then Trustees themselves,) there is still a balance of indebtedness of the date of 1st February last, of $18,301 88, and also further liabilities ascertained and contingent (or in suit) for the purchase in part of the New York Gold Company of Colorado, mining property of $29,744 more, amounting all to $48,045 83.

That the problem of the possible profitable working of the Mines, by the present machinery, remaining unsolved, and yet to be demonstrated, some provision must be at once made by a preferred stock or mortgage, not only to meet the present indebtedness, of some $48,000, but for the further sum of $35,000, to put the mining works and machinery in good working order, and provide an adequate working capital for their important business operations."

*Financial Statement February 1st, 1869.*

| MINING ACCOUNT PROPER—EXPENDITURES, FIVE YEARS. | |
|---|---|
| Machinery and mining 4 years and 11 months | $601,545 56 |
| Payments in New York | 29,471 04 |
| Expenses for Jan., 1869 | 20,569 92 |
| Liabilities outstanding 1st Feb., 1869 | 25,085 2 |
| Total | $676,671 23 |

| RECEIPTS. | | |
|---|---|---|
| From mines, 4 years 11 months | | $534,615 03 |
| " " & cash credit January | | 10,187 72 |
| Re-sale of old machinery | | 9,625 13 |
| | | $554,427 88 |
| Deficit or loss | | $122,243 85 |

TREASURY STOCK ACCOUNT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Receipts from sale of stock, 1864 | $51,526 12 | |
| " " " " 1866 | 63,048 68 | |
| " " " " 1868 | 25,778 65 | $140,353 45 |
| Profit on Treasury notes, &c | | 9,054 00 |
| | | $149,407 45 |

PAYMENTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Two dividends (1864) | $42,940 00 | | |
| 500 shares stock | 2,525 43 | | |
| | | $45,465 43 | $103,943 02 |
| Amount of liabilities above from receipts all sources | | | $18,301 88 |
| Notes given for New York Company property | | | 9,744.00 |
| Claims now in suit | | | 20,000 00 |
| Amount of indebtedness ascertained and contingent | | | $48,045 88 |
| For repairs of mill and working capital | | | 35,000 00 |
| | | | $83,045 83 |
| Present capital stock, 160,000 shares of $20 each | | | $3,200,000 |

# JOURNAL OF BANKING, CURRENCY, AND FINANCE.

### Returns of the New York, Philadelphia and Boston Banks.

Below we give the returns of the Banks of the three cities since Jan. 1 :

NEW YORK CITY BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Circulation. | Deposits. | L. Tend's. | Ag. clear'gs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 2.... | $259,090,057 | $20,736,122 | $34,879,009 | $180,490,445 | $48,896,421 | $585,804,799 |
| January 9.... | 258,792,562 | 27,384,730 | 34,344,156 | 187,908,589 | 51,141,126 | 707,772,051 |
| January 16... | 262,338,831 | 29,258,526 | 34,279,158 | 195,484,843 | 52,927,083 | 675,796,611 |
| January 23... | 264,954,619 | 28,864,197 | 34,265,946 | 197,101,163 | 54,022,119 | 671,234,542 |
| January 30... | 265,171,109 | 27,784,923 | 34,231,156 | 196,986,462 | 54 747,569 | 609,591,246 |
| February 6. . | 266,541,732 | 27,939,404 | 34,246,436 | 196,602,899 | 53,424,133 | 670 329,470 |
| February 13.. | 264,380,407 | 33,854,331 | 34,263,451 | 192,977,860 | 52,324,952 | 690,754,499 |
| February 20.. | 263,428,064 | 33,951,391 | 34,247,521 | 187,612 546 | 50,997,197 | 707,991,049 |
| February 27.. | 261,871,597 | 20,832,603 | 34,247 981 | 185,216,175 | 50,835,054 | 529,816,021 |
| March 6.... | 263,089,883 | 19,486,684 | 34,275,885 | 183,604,437 | 49,145,369 | 737,148,131 |
| March 13..... | 261,069,695 | 17,358,671 | 34,690,445 | 1:2,392,458 | 49,639,623 | 639,177,566 |
| March 20..... | 263,098,802 | 15,218,506 | 34,741 310 | 183,504,999 | 50,774,874 | 730,710,008 |
| March 27..... | 263,909,589 | 12,073,722 | 34,777,814 | 180,113,910 | 50,555,103 | 797,987,488 |

PHILADELPHIA BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Legal Tenders. | Deposits. | Circulation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4.. ..... .... | $51,716,999 | $352,483 | $13 210,897 | $38,121,023 | $10,593,719 |
| January 11..... | 51,642,237 | 544,691 | 13,496,109 | 38,768,511 | 10,593,372 |
| January 18..... | 52,122,733 | 476,462 | 13,729,498 | 39,625,158 | 10,596 560 |
| Janu·ry 25..... .... | 52,537,015 | 411 837 | 14,054,670 | 39,555,462 | 10,593,914 |
| Feb uary 1..... .... | 52,692 812 | 3?2,782 | 14.296,570 | 29,677,943 | 10,599,351 |
| February 8 ..... | 53,059,716 | 337,031 | 13,785,595 | 40,080 899 | 10,596,552 |
| Febru·ry 15..... | 52,929,891 | 204,681 | 13,573,043 | 38,711,575 | 10,582,226 |
| February 22..... | 52,416,146 | 231,307 | 13,206,607 | 37,990,986 | 10,458,545 |
| March 1... ..... | 52,261,351 | 256,933 | 13,010,506 | 37,735,905 | 10,458,546 |
| Marc·8..... | 52,232.000 | 297,887 | 13 258,201 | 38,293,956 | 10,458,953 |
| March 15.... ..... | 51,911,523 | 277,517 | 13,028,207 | 37,570,582 | 10,459,061 |
| March 22 . ... ..... | 51,838,419 | 225.097 | 12,765,759 | 36,960,009 | 10,461,406 |
| March 29..... | 50,597,100 | 210,644 | 13,021,315 | 36,863,344 | 10,472,420 |

BOSTON BANK RETURNS.

(Capital Jan. 1, 1866, $41,900,000.)

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Legal Tenders. | Deposits. | Circulation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4..... | $98,423.644 | $2,203.401 | $12,988,332 | $37,538,767 | $25,151,345 |
| January 11..... | 100,727,097 | 3,075,844 | 12,864,700 | 38,082,891 | 25,276,667 |
| January 18..... | 102,205.209 | 2,677,688 | 12,992,327 | 39,717,193 | 25,243,823 |
| January 25..... | 102,959,942 | 2,394,710 | 13,228,874 | 39.551,747 | 25,272.300 |
| February 1..... | 103,696,858 | 2,161,284 | 12,964.225 | 40,278,462 | 25,312,917 |
| February 8..... | 104,342,425 | 2,073,908 | 12,452,795 | 39,698,887 | 25,3?2,057 |
| February 15..... | 103,215.084 | 1,845,524 | 11,642,856 | 37,759,772 | 25,352,122 |
| February 23..... | 102,352,632 | 1,545,418 | 11,260,790 | 36,323,814 | 25,304,055 |
| March 1..... | 101,309,589 | 1,288,936 | 11,200,149 | 35,689,466 | 25,301,537 |
| March 8.. ..... | 101,425,932 | 1,297,599 | 10,985,972 | 35,525,630 | 25,325,377 |
| March 15..... | 100.820,303 | 1 217,315 | 10,869,183 | 34,051,715 | 25,351,654 |
| March 22 ..... | 99,553,319 | 1,320,664 | 10,490.448 | 32,641,067 | 24,559,313 |
| March 29..... . | 99,670,9? | 957,769 | 11,646,223 | 33,930,430 | 25,254,167 |

THE

# MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE

AND

# COMMERCIAL REVIEW

MAY, 1860.

## THE DECLINE IN BREADSTUFFS AND THE GENERAL TRADE OF THE COUNTRY.

The late heavy decline in the value of breadstuffs, though attended with results not immediately welcome to some interests, is yet one of the most auspicious features connected with our national industries that has occurred since the war. High prices of food mean high prices for products generally; for the reason that the cost of human sustentation regulates the cost of labor, and the cost of labor determines that of products. While, therefore, food was high, we could not have a healthy condition in the industries at large. Natural law, however, ultimately adjusts all industrial irregularities; and the late high prices of grain were infallibly prophetic of the lower prices we have now reached. If the war withdrew an undue proportion of population from the agricultural cla , rendering farm labor scarce and the crops light; the consequent high prices of grain made agriculture exceptionally profitable, inviting labor from less remun-

erative employments, and attracting immigration from other countries. The rapidity with which this process has worked out conspicuous results is beyond what was generally anticipated, and illustrates the safety with which natural causes may be trusted to remedy irregular movements in production and commerce. The following comparison will show the decline in the prices of breadstuffs at New York within the last twelve months:

| | April 23, 1869. | April 25, 1868. |
|---|---|---|
| Flour— | | |
| Superfine.....per bbl. | $5 30@ 5 60 | $9 40@10 00 |
| Extra State..... | 5 75@ 6 15 | 10 25@10 85 |
| Shipping round hoop Ohio..... | 5 90@ 6 40 | 10 50@10 90 |
| Extra western, common to good..... | 5 70@ 6 00 | 10 15@11 50 |
| Double Extra Western and St. Louis..... | 6 65@11 25 | 11 75@15 00 |
| Southern superfine..... | 6 20@ 6 65 | 10 40@11 15 |
| Southern extra and family..... | 7 00@11 25 | 11 25@15 25 |
| Canadian..... | 7 00@10 00 | 12 75@ 4 50 |
| Rye flour, fine and superfine..... | 4 70@ 6 70 | 8 25@ 9 50 |
| Corn meal..... | 4 20@ 4 75 | 5 75@ 6 25 |
| Wheat, Spring.....per bush. | 1 28@ 1 47 | 2 40@ 2 70 |
| Red Winter..... | 1 50@ 1 60 | ....@ 2 85 |
| Amber do..... | 1 70@ 1 72 | 2 90@ 3 00 |
| White..... | 1 65@ 2 00 | 3 00@ 3 40 |
| Corn, Western mixed..... | 82@ 84 | 1 10@ 1 19 |
| Yellow..... | 85@ .... | 1 22@ 1 24 |
| White..... | 84@ 88 | 1 14@ 1 16 |
| Rye..... | 1 30@ 1 35 | 2 00@ 2 27 |
| Oats, Western cargoes new..... | 77@ 79 | 85@ 85 |

It will be seen from this comparison that flour and wheat are but little more than one-half the price of a year ago; while other kinds of grain also are very much lower. In passing, we may remind our readers of certain suggestions we made last Fall, condemnatory of the Western habit of holding back grain before the close of navigation, in hope of thereby exacting higher prices from Eastern and European consumers. The event has proved, as we foreshadowed, that the East would live upon its limited winter supplies and wait for the spring to determine its own prices: and that Europe also would be equally able to wait; while the West would, in the mean time, be embarrassed by carrying a heavy load of produce and its dealers lose heavily by a decline in prices. It remains to be seen whether prices are not, at the moment, exceptionally depressed. There is not, however, any very obvious reason for anticipating any important reaction. The class of causes which have operated to increase the production of grain in this country have been equally influential in all the grain growing countries of the world; and it is reasonable to assume that there is now a larger area of land and a larger amount of labor devoted to the production of grain than perhaps at any former period; so that, only in the event of adverse seasons, may we anticipate a falling off in the yield. So far as respects the United States, the weather has thus far been favorable and reports indicate the probability of ample crops. It is true that the farmer has to pay as high prices for labor, with wheat at $1 35 per bushel, as when he obtained $2 50 per bushel; and it may be that wheat

growing is consequently comparatively unprofitable. It would, however, be unsafe to conclude from this circumstance that the production of grain will be promptly curtailed. The farmer has had a succession of profitable crops, and he can afford to meet an adverse season. He stands committed to his extended production, having all the requisite appliances provided, and cannot readily contract; while he naturally hopes either for higher prices for his grain or lower prices for the labor he employs.

This changed condition of the grain trade has very important bearings upon the condition of the general trade of the country. One of the first results is apparently, as we noted last week, an unfavorable one. Eastern merchants complain of difficulty in making their collections at the West, and find the demand for goods from that section unexpectedly limited; the reason being very obviously that, with the reduced prices of grain, the farmers have to fall back upon credit, and cannot keep up their late scale of expenditures. This effect, however, in its turn becomes a cause, operating directly upon the manufacturing industries. The lightness of the Western trade is already compelling a reduction in the prices of manufactured goods, and many kinds of merchandise are selling at a loss to the producer. The contraction of the agricultural demand is such an important element in the goods markets, that manufacturers must soon be compelled to seek compensation in a reduction of the price of labor, or of raw materials, or of both. A necessity for such reduction has long been felt; but it was in vain to ask the laborer to concede while the costs of living were advancing. Now, the situation is essentially changed. The cost of the main element of subsistence has declined nearly one-half; fuel has fallen in nearly an equal proportion; clothing is rapidly cheapening, and the prospects of the Southern crops encourage the hope of a cotton yield which will give fresh impulse to this tendency; and although animal food still remains high, yet the reduced profits upon grain growing will naturally direct attention to cattle farming and increase our supply of pork and beef. Thus it will be seen that the return of breadstuffs to comparatively low prices leads the way to a general reduction in the value of all domestic products embraced in the costs of living. Under these circumstances, the manufacturers will be backed by natural causes in their efforts to secure a reduction of wages; and the attempt, when made, can hardly fail to be successful.

In view of these considerations, the efforts being made in some branches of labor to secure an advance of wages are peculiarly ill-timed; they show anything but an appreciation of the industrial condition of the country, and, if successful at all, can be so but very temporarily. The operatives of the East have for some time been demanding successive advances in wages, to compensate them for the high prices they have had to pay the

West for its food. The West, in return, having reduced the price of its products, now demands that the East shall charge less for its labor as represented in manufactured goods. If the operatives were right in the first instance; and the success of their demand proves that they were; then the farmers are right in the second instance; and their demand is equally sure of being acceded to.

The foregoing considerations throw some rays of light upon the present depressed aspect of business. The quiet of trade is really, to a certain extent, an incident of a remedial process, which must ere long work out highly beneficial results and produce a generally sounder condition of business. A downward course of values is always attended with losses to merchants, the disturbance of confidence, and a more or less despondent feeling. The capital of some merchants may be eaten up in the process, and mercantile establishments may be reduced, with the indirect advantage of driving a surplus of hands from the distributing class to the producing class. But, however, severely these results may be felt by those most directly concerned, yet the process is highly salutary to the country at large; it is a recovery from disease; and its issue will be health and prosperity.

## THE YANGTZE KIANG.

There is in Asia a river which, though named by a people who delight in high sounding titles, is yet more modestly designated than our own noble Mississippi, which we have named the "Father of Waters." The Chinaman, less pretentious for once, merely claims that the Yangtze Kiang is the "Son of the Ocean." A reference to the map will show that, in the distance traversed, and in the extent of country drained, the advantage, if any, is in favor of the Yangtze; while the population living on its banks outnumber the dwellers on the Mississippi, as 100 to 1. Of this great river until recently we knew literally nothing. Recent explorations and travels have taught us that the river proper is navigable more than 2,000 miles from the sea, and that its branches water a country extending between the 25th and 36th parallels of latitude, and the 89th and 122d meridians, comprising an area of over 1,300,000 square miles, and subsisting 200,000,000 of people, not including the tribes living on its banks, beyond the limits of China proper. With the exception of the Canton River, in the extreme south and the Amoor, on the northern boundary, neither of which are navigable to any distance, the Yangtze is the only navigable river on the China coast. Foreign vessels have, for eight years, been permitted to trade as far as Hankow, 650 miles from the sea; yet the river is, at all

seasons, navigable for the largest sea-going steamers, as far as Ichang, 350 miles further up; and even at that point, vessels are not detained by want of water, but by the difficulty of passing narrow gorges, where the current is of wonderful rapidity. Through these gorges the depth of water exceeds, in many places, 150 feet, but powerful steamers, capable of passing these points, can ascend 1,000 miles further, into the heart of the province of Szechum, the garden of China. Beyond this we are without accurate information, as Captain Blackiston, to whom we are indebted for his careful and scientific exploration of the river above the Tung Ting Lake, was here compelled to turn back.

Limited and restricted as has been our intercourse with these people, and scanty as is our information as to their resources and wants, yet the increase of trade at the river ports, since the opening of Hankow, is sufficient to assure us that, when the day comes, as come it must, when the whole valley of the Yangtze is as freely open to the merchants of all nations, as the Mississippi now is, the volume of trade will assume proportions which will astound the most sanguine believer in the future of China. Let us examine the trade returns of the Imperial customs for 1867, showing the trade carried on in foreign bottoms alone, and reflect that we have access to the river for only one-third of its navigable length; and that even on that portion, the goods carried in native craft far exceed in value the amount carried in foreign vessels; and then try and form an estimate of what that trade will be when the entire river is open, and steam has superseded mat sails and oars as a propelling power.

We find in the returns referred to the figures in this table.

| Ports. | Foreign Imports. Taels.* | Native Imports. Taels | Native Exports. Taels | Total. Taels. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shanghai ..... | 31 229,077 | 30,[illegible]0,294 | 24 523,463 | 89,755,736 |
| Hankow ..... | 10,2[illegible],6[illegible]6 | 7,83[illegible],188 | 12,[illegible]6,382 | 30,5[illegible],426 |
| Kin Kiang..... | 2,636,3[illegible]1 | [illegible]65,408 | 4,[illegible]53,761 | 7,[illegible]60,619 |
| Chin Kiang..... | 3,[illegible]3,618 | 2,084,[illegible]6 | 385,918 | 5,[illegible]06,802 |
| | 50,497,[illegible]31 | 41,38[illegible],05[illegible] | 41,674,485 | 133,560,173 |

From official notifications published, it is almost certain that on the revision of the English Treaty, additional ports will be opened, and among them, probably, Ichang, Chung King and Suchow, on the Upper Yangtze. It is a favorite but fallacious argument, that the opening of a greater number of ports is disadvantageous to foreign trade, creating additional expense without proportional profit. This is, however, the doctrine of the China merchant of former days, who believed that China "was given to him for an inheritance," and looks on all fresh workers

*The Tael is $1.33½, so that the traffic in foreign vessels is about one hundred and seventy-five millions in gold.

in the field as intruders, and who cannot see that the world is a gainer by an increased production and trade, because all the profit does not go into his own pocket. There are many such in China who, having burnt their figures, in the vain attempt to control the business of fourteen ports, as they formerly did one, argue that each port opened retards trade. If their views are correct, the day that the entire country is thrown open, the mercantile world is ruined. The average price of goods has undoubtedly decreased, but the quantity used has increased in a wonderful ratio, and it is the question of quantity which is most interesting to the United States. Comparatively a very small amount of our productions find a market in China, the imports from the United States, in 1867, being only Taels, 702,683, against Taels, 66,332,514 from Great Britain and her colonies; while the exports to the two countries are respectively, Taels, 7,493,318, and Taels, 44,961,581. No material increase in this demand is to be expected, but it is none the less for our interests that additional ports, if in the interior, shall be opened. The navigation of the inland waters of China by steam was inaugurated by Americans, and, with one unimportant exception, has been conducted by Americans, in American built vessels, and there is no reason why it should not always be so. The prize is well worth striving for, since the day is not far distant when the carrying trade on the Yangtze will not only rival but surpass that of the Mississippi. That the Chinese have already practically decided the question of steamers *versus* junks, is shown by the fact that three-fourths of the merchandise carried by the river steamers is for Chinese shippers. Let England, then, open fresh ports, double and treble her supplies of cotton goods, and purchase every pound of tea and silk that China can raise; yet if we retain a monopoly of the tranportation to and from the seaboard, we have availed ourselves of the most lucrative opening, and grasped the richest prize that China offers to America.

J. H. G.

---

## ENLARGEMENT OF THE NEW YORK CANALS.

At a meeting of the members of the New York Produce Exchange held on the 25th of March, the subject of the enlargement of the canals of the State was considered, and an address delivered by Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of Buffalo. There is no discussion in which the country is more interested than this. The West and the East are alike desirous of seeing some measure perfected which shall lesson the charges for freight. Breadstuffs raised in the Western States and Territories are of little value unless an Eastern market can be obtained: and prosperity to the

West means also prosperity to the East. But whether the desired end can and should be obtained by the enlargement of our canals, is another question. Mr. Hatch, in his address, has pretty fully and ably considered this subject from his own standpoint, and we propose at this time simply to give the substance of his address, reserving any comments we have to make for another occasion.

In 1808, when discussions as to the Erie canal first assumed the form of definite action in the Legislature of the State of New York, all minor and selfish interests were patriotically regarded as subordinate to the national welfare. The Legislature itself, voluntary renouncing the advantages of geographical position, except in participation with other States of the Union, confidently expected aid from the nation at large, and passed an act "causing an accurate survey to be made for the most eligible and direct *route* for a canal to open a communication between the tidewater of the Hudson River and Lake Erie, to the end that Congress may be enabled to appropriate such sums as may be necessary for the accomplishment of that great national object." On the 8th of April, 1811, a further law was passed, which stated in its preamble the objects of the act to be, to "encourage agriculture, promote commerce and manufactures, and facilitate a free and general intercourse between the different parts of the United States, tending to the aggrandizement and prosperity of the country, and to consolidate and strengthen the Union." Clinton, Morris, Fulton, and others, were appointed commissioners for the consideration of all matters relating to the proposed inland navigation. They were empowered to make application in behalf of the State to the Congress of the United States, or to the Legislature of any State, to co-operate in the undertaking. It was not believed that a work so universal in its benefits should be left to the isolated efforts of a single State.

During the presidency of James Madison, the commissioners thus delegated proceeded to Washington, and presented the application to Congress. The President made their proposals the subject of a special message, dated December 3, 1811, recommending the undertaking as a national work, and suggesting the adoption of whatever steps might be necessary to insure its accomplishment. At the request of Albert Gallatin, then Secretary of the Treasury, Clinton, Morris, and Fulton drew a bill, in effect, appropriating $8,000,000 for the work, and embodying the memorable words: "On condition nevertheless that no tax, toll, or impost shall be levied upon the passage of boats through the said canal, other than such as may be needful to pay the annual expenses of superintending it and keeping it in repair." This bill, together with the special message of the President, was referred to a large committee,

and was favorably received. Gallatin, the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a letter from the committee, urged their favorable action upon considerations of the wisest statemanship and purest patriotism; but as it was expected, and this expectation was verified by subsequent events, that a rupture with Great Britain was impending, Congress finally declined to make the appropriation at that time, on the ground that "the resources of the country might be required to support a war." The commissioners marked their sense of the refusal to grant aid to a national object, no less important in war than in peace, by saying, in the conclusion of their report to the Legislature:

These men console themselves with a hope that the envied State of New York will continue a suppliant for the favor and a dependent upon the generosity of the Union, instead of making a manly and dignified appeal to her own power. It remains to be proved whether they judge justly, who judge so meanly of our counsels.

After the postponement of aid by Congress, applications were made to the Legislatures of different States; several of them returned favorable answers, but the war with Great Britain having begun, little progress was made. On the 10th of November, 1816, De Witt Clinton, as president of a board of commissioners, appointed the previous year, renewed the application to the government of the United States, and on behalf of this State, which he represented, again bore significant testimony to the lofty purity of her motives in seeking her own interest only by promoting the national welfare. He said:

The State of New York is not unaware of her interests, nor disinclined to prosecute them, but when those of the general government are concerned and seem to be paramount, she deems it her duty to ask for their assistance.

Finding that all her efforts to secure aid from other States or the general government were unavailing, the State of New York alone, and with the slender resources of those days, resolved to commence the gigantic work. Even then she persevered in rejecting considerations merely selfish. Her commissioners repudiated the idea of a "transit duty," to be levied for the advantage of the State, and said this would be "the better course if the State stood alone, but fortunately for the peace of the Union, this is not the case. We are connected by a bond which, if the prayers of good men are favorably heard, will be indissoluble." The act inaugurating the construction of navigable communications between the great Western and Northern lakes, and the Atlantic Ocean, was passed by the State, April 15, 1817, and was based upon an important memorial presented to the Legislature by the leading

merchants and men of influence in the city of New York. It stated that:

*Whereas*, Navigable communication between Lakes Erie and Champlain and the Atlantic ocean, by means of canals connecting with the Hudson River, will promote agriculture and manufactures, mitigate the calamities of war, and enhance the blessings of peace, consolidate the Union, and advance the prosperity and elevate the character of the United States, it is the incumbent duty of the people of this State to avail themselves of the means which the Almighty has placed in their hands for the promotion of such signal, extensive, and lasting benefits to the human race.

Having thus originally taken upon herself whatever there might have been of risk in making at her own unaided cost, a channel of cheap communication by water between the citizens of the Eastern and Western States, and between those of the West and the great highway of the world, the State of New York continues to be the great regulator of the of the cost of transit, by means of her canals between the East and West, protecting no small proportion of the people of the Union against those extortionate charges which might have been levied, if the canal, with its natural monopoly of position, had fallen into the hands of speculating individuals or companies, with no check upon the price of their freight tariffs except their forbearance, and no restraint upon them, except the easy virtue of modern legislations.

During the six months of navigation the canal alone carries as large a tonnage of freight as the five chief trunk railroads, from West to East, during the whole year, at half the cost to the public, being a saving annually, in transportation by water, to the great consuming and producing classes of the Northwestern and Eastern States of $36,580,000. The average cost from Chicago to New York, via the lakes, the Erie Canal, and the Hudson River, including canal tolls and carriers' profits, embracing a period of 10 years, is $7 66¼. The cost of transportation on the Central Railway, as given in annual reports, taking the average for six years, is one cent four mills and nine-tenths of a mill per mile, not including carriers' profits. This average applied to the distance from Chicago to New York, by rail, 988 miles, makes $14 31·6 per ton; or $6 65·1 more per ton than the average cost for a period of 10 years, via the lakes, the Erie Canal, and the Hudson River, including State tolls and profits of carriers. The through freight moved Eastward by the five trunk lines and the Erie Canal is about, in round numbers, 5,500,000 tons, which, if multiplied by $6 65·1, the difference before mentioned, would make a difference between rail and water transportation of the total freight carried, of $36,580,500, and if the profits of the railway companies be added to the actual cost, this amount would be

largely augmented. Now, however, we have reached a crisis in our manner of dealing with the canal system which, if wisely met, will insure New York the commercial supremacy, not only of the continent, but of the world. Our water communication is the true basis of our intercourse between the interior and the seaboard. We have had practical proof, even under the past wretched system of management, of the immense revenue to be derived from the canals, and their great superiority in point of economy. During the period when navigation becomes closed, our people have experienced the costliness of railroad monopoly, and what it would be, were canal opposition set aside. You have only to recall the early close of canal navigation in the fall of 1867, and the losses amounting to over a million dollars by the forwarders, shippers, and consignees of property detained more by the bad manage, ment of our canals than the unpropitious elements. Did railways furnish the necessary relief and bring this property forward? No. All know that the heavy and bulky articles of commerce go by the canal-such as grain, pork, fuel, coal, salt, etc. Who suffered here? Not the rich who pay for the luxuries as well as the necessaries of life from their superabundant wealth, but the laboring classes, who are barely able to purchase the necessaries of life with their scanty earnings. This saving to the poorer classes, well illustrated in the annual financial report of the Auditor of the Canal Department, of 1866, in which a table of tonnage, carried by canal and rail, and a calculation made upon the basis of six years' transportation by the two methods, is given, showing that our canal saved to the great producing and consuming classes $8,000,000 annually.

But the State has done little or nothing for the canals since the adoption of the Constitution of 1846. Only through the strength of a canal party in 1853 was the restriction of that Constitution removed, and so amended that a loan upon the pledge of canal revenues was authorized by the Legislature, and the present enlargement secured, with the advantages of decreased cost of transportation and increased trade and revenue. But for that enlargement, the vast volume of trade now flowing into New York through canals, would have been turned into other channels, and lost to the city and the State. The late Constitutional Convention had not the statesmanship to comprehend the commercial necessities of the hour and of the future, and consequently did not make any liberal provision for them. It refused to introduce into the proposed Constitution a provision conceding to the State Legislature the right to raise a loan for the furtherance of canal enlargement on the pledge of the canal revenues, or rather prohibited it from borrowing upon them. There is nothing now left for us except to amend the Con-

stitution by the same means as we did in 1853, to borrow $10,000,000, if that sum is necessary to improve our canals; and if the Legislature will propose the amendment, it can be carried through in fourteen months. Auditor Bell, in his financial report of 1868, says:

The application of the balance now in all the Sinking Funds to the payment of the several canal debts for which these funds were provided and set apart, would reduce them to $10,307,921 24, as will more fully appear by the following:

*Statement of the Canal Debt on the 30th September, 1868, the Balances in the Sinking Fund, and the Amount of the Debt, after deducting the Balances applicable thereto:*

| | Debt 30th September, 1868. | Balances of Sinking Funds 30th of Sept't. 1868, including Temporary Investments. | Balance of Debt after applying Sinking Funds. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Under Art. 7, Sec. 1 of the Constitution..... | $9,240,860 00 | $2,917,053 67 | ..... |
| Under Art. 7, Sec. 3 of the Constitution..... | 10,824,100 00 | 1,122,520 13 | $9,201,579 86 |
| Under Art. 7, Sec. 13 of the Constitution.... | 1,685,000 00 | 578,658 64 | 1,106,341 36 |
| | $14,349,960 00 | $4,017,232 43 | $10,307,921 24 |

From above and from other portions of his report, it will be seen that the amount of money on hand, or rather on deposit in "Albany City Depositaries," or other banks, was $4,048,379, which cannot be used, under the provisions of our Constitution, until 1873, when $3,550,800 of canal debts fall due. This large sum must remain at a low rate of interest, and accumulate until 1873. If any improvement of our canals is needed, these surplus moneys cannot be used for it, because it would violate the sacred obligations of the Constitution of 1846, and the people must be taxed unnecessarily; the toll sheet cannot be changed but to a limited extent, so as to retain or increase the trade of the canals, because the money is all required to fulfill the provisions of the Constitution of 1846. It requires a great amount of credulity to believe that our canals, thus hampered by these constitutional restrictions, can long retain its present tonnage, and much less add to it that annual increase with belongs to them.

On the other hand, if this proposed amendment is adopted, our tolls can at once be reduced two thirds, and carriers' charges one-half. The history of successive enlargements and successive reductions of tolls upon them, demonstrates this fact, that in proportion as you increase the capacity of the canals for transportation, you decrease the cost of transportation, and increase the tonnage and revenue. Under this wise policy, adopted by Clinton, Morris, Marcy, Hoffman, Bouck, and Earle; the tonnage passing over our canals, and the revenues from them, have doubled in every decade.

Some object to the enlargement of our canals because they fear they will not be an honest expenditure of the money. They speak of it as

though there was some inherent wrong in our canal system, when the fault, if any, is in the incompetency and dishonesty of the public officers charged with its management. It is difficult to conceive how any very extensive frauds can be perpetrated, without there is imbecility and connivance in their execution. Yet in the Constitutional Convention of 1867, any liberality in a constitutional section to give the Legislature power to borrow money to improve our canals, was howled out of the Convention, under the cry of "Canal Frauds," debt, taxation, etc. Mr. Evarts moved the adoption of a section to empower the Legislature to borrow $10,000,000, to enlarge the canals, which was voted down. Mr. Erastus Brooks at last moved $2,000,000—voted down. Immediately after that the same Convention gave the Legislature unrestricted power to borrow as much as might be necessary to construct the new Capitol building (not needed, except for display), at a cost of $10,000,000, and tax the people to pay it. Yes—an unproductive work they could authorize; but for a work that was paying $3,000,000 net annually, under the worst kind of management, they would give no power to the Legislature to authorize any improvement, because they feared the people might be taxed. In one case they were willing the people should be taxed $10,000,000 for the construction of an unproductive ornamental work; in the other, where it was shown that the improvement of our canal, from its own revenues, would increase the revenue, they refused any authority, because they were afraid the money appropriated would be stolen, and the people taxed. Everybody knows that there is no danger of the people being taxed for any canal debts, if our canals are managed and improved with any kind of wisdom, and with even tolerable honesty; and if the restrictions of the Constitution are removed, so that our Canal Board can use the money on hand to improve the canals, instead of lending the money to the Albany and other banks—now near $5,000,000—and adjust their tariff rates the same as managers of railways do to retain and increase their business. The suggestion that the alleged stealing under our contract system must be stopped before any money is borrowed to improve our canals, scarcely deserves grave consideration. It arises from ignorance of the interests of our canals, or an interested opposition to any improvement of them. Why, such a course is about as wise as it would be for a man to stop in his endeavors to put out the flames of his burning house, and go after the thieves who he feared might congregate after the fire for plunder.

But we are told that our canals are not worth preserving. Mr. Jay Gould said, before the Canal Committee, in Albany, practically, that they were not; that he could use them up with his railways. He, in fact, claimed that he could demolish by successful competition, in a

day, our splendid canal system, which has been the work and pride of our people for half a century, and founded upon a policy inaugurated by the wisdom, the patriotism, and heroism of the earliest and noblest statesmen of this commonwealth. Only one such boast was ever before made in this country, and that was two years ago, in a speech in Chicago, by a foreign Knight and stock operator. He proclaimed that his continental railway, the Atlantic and Pacific, could and would carry all the lake and canal freights. It was Sir Morton Peto. He strutted his brief hour here—dashed through the country in his imperial car, giving his bouquet dinners. You all know his fate, and the fate of his railway, which stands on our soil, going to decay, a monument of his folly, and a warning to kindred spirits.

Let me say one word further upon the pretensions of these present claims of our railway managers who believe railways would use up our canals? The railway managers answered this question partially themselves, a short time since, before a committee of the Legislature, at Albany, while a bill was under consideration calculated to give the people of this State along their lines equal facilities for transportation of their property at relative prices, with people beyond the State. They say they cannot maintain the supremacy of their lines in the carrying trade of passengers and freight, if compelled to make a *pro rata* scale of charges to the people of this State. That is, unless they can levy an arbitrary rate upon the passengers and property of our citizens above the fair value of such services, and above that charged upon passengers and freight traffic of the citizens of other States, they cannot continue to serve the citizens of others States at rates below the fair value of such services. This would surely be a costly warfare to secure the supremacy—thus levying upon our own citizens the cost incurred in the destruction of our own canal system. Fortunately for the people of New York, the isthmus between the great lakes and our seaboard across the State of New York, has sufficient merit as the great natural tract or channel of commerce, to require no such forced contributions from the people along their lines, to maintain their supremacy over all others between the mouth of the St. Lawrence and the mouth of the Mississippi.

But this boast may in time become truth, if something is not done to improve our great series of public works. Anything can be destroyed by neglect. The cost of transportation could be reduced two-thirds under proper improvement and management. An amendment to the Constitution could probably be obtained, as the political power of the canal regions was great. There were 1,000 miles of canals, with the trunk canal and branches, extending to every part of the State. The majority in favor of the amendment in 1853, was 121,000. This major-

ity will not be diminished. There was a village along the banks, at an average of every three miles. Sixteen years ago the capacity of a canal boat was only sixty tons. Where, to day, would be your trade, if the last enlargement had not increased the tonnage of canal boats to two hundred and twenty-five tons. Some claim that the political power of the canal question, which was raised successfully in 1853, has diminished with the diminution of our local traffic, whilst the railway power has been augmented, from the increased use of the rail by our people. I admit there is some force in this suggestion, but with the decrease of our own local traffic on our canals, there has been an increase in the practical knowledge of the workings of our two carrying systems. The enlightened railway managers of our great trunk lines find rival lines through Canada, Pennsylvania, and Maryland can successfully compete with them, and that in order to maintain their commercial supremacy, as a portion of the carrying system of this State, six months in the year they must maintain the commercial supremacy of our canals, which during the season of navigation regulate the freight tariffs of our carrying system, bringing through them the volume of Western trade. Our railways have a fair share of the benefits arising from this current of trade, created and held by our canals during six months in the year, and a monopoly of them when our canals are closed for the other six months. The comprehensive minds of Erastus Corning and Dean Richmond, who were alike distinguished for their successful management of railways, and their intimate knowledge of the ebb and flow of our internal commerce, at an early day recognized the true basis of the relations of our two carrying systems. Their sagacity penetrated through the apparent antagonism, and found a community of interests, and maintained always that there should be harmony of action between the two. Of the former distinguished gentleman, and as an associate member of the Finance Committe in the Constitutional Convention of 1867, I feel at liberty to say, that he always maintained a most liberal policy toward our canals; insisting that tolls should be removed from them as fast as consistent with the payment of the canal debt; that railways could never successfully compete with canals in carrying the bulky articles of commerce, and that our railways could only maintain their commercial supremacy through the agency of our canals. I say then that we have nothing to fear from railways, for an intelligent examination of the subject will satisfy them of the force of these views; or they will adopt them through the instinct of self-preservation, if not from an enlightened consideration.

Mr. Hatch said he was detaining them longer than he wished (Go on, go on)—but he noticed, as doubtless they did, in the telegram from

Washington this morning, a resolution introduced by Mr. Schenck, Chairmain of the Committee of Ways and Means, which was adopted, requesting the President of the United States to open negotiations with the Dominion of Canada, to secure, among other privileges, the free navigation of the St. Lawrence.

It is the old reciprocity scheme.

Col Hincken said, they were divided upon the question of a reciprocity treaty.

Mr. Hatch resumed: Well, sir, you may be divided here upon some of the terms of a treaty, but you cannot afford to divide opinion or action upon the equivalents which are proposed in exchange between the two countries as a basis for a treaty, our free markets for their free canals, enlarged for passage of vessels of 1,200 tons, to be constructed and paid for from trade diverted from our lake marine, or our railways and canals, and your ships.

The Hon. A. T. Galt, the Canadian Minister of Finance, in a late speech, on behalf of the government, said:

> We have no trade ourselves which would require enlargement of the canals; no trade which would justify us in enlarging them; we could only be repaid for such improvements by obtaining the American States' trade, and making it pay tolls, or otherwise contribute to our revenue.

How far our government will be willing to surrender its trade and revenues as a tribute to British-Canadian rivalry, will depend upon the character and honesty of American statesmanship in Washington. In other words, surrender to us your American commerce, that is now carried by your lake marine, over your railways and canals, and brought to this city to enrich your commission merchants and freight your ships, and we will give you the free navigation of the St. Lawrence with enlarged canals. To read this resolution, the credulous would suppose the honorable chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means was seeking to secure to us some great commercial advantage which is now withheld. What is the fact? The free navigation of the St. Lawrence is now conceded to our lake marine, and it is a barren concession, not half a dozen American vessels having passed through *via* the St. Lawrence, since the abrogation of the treaty. And what does the Dominion receive in return for this barren concession? Their vessels are allowed to go into our inland sea, Lake Michigan, and enter into the great grain port of this continent, Chicago, and others on that lake, and there compete with American vessels for the diversion of property which would otherwise go over our American carrying systems.

Again, Canadian railways are permitted, under the exercise of very doubtful authority, and policy, too by the Secretary of the Treasury, to carry American merchandise from one port of the United States to another, through Canada, when our navigation laws have prohibited their vessels from transporting the same property from the same ports; in fact, through our liberal concessions their vessels and railways are furnished with all their business, except that of their inferior local traffic.

If the Erie Canal is improved, and the cost of transportation reduced, the great cause of dissatisfaction in the West will be removed, and British capitalists will refuse to make further investment in the unproductive works of Canada, especially when this great State adopts a policy which will make our canals, in no distant time, as free as our lakes and rivers, and which in the end will give a free water line of transportation from this city, 1,500 miles long, to the centre of the continent, and by addition of 700 miles rail, extend it to reach the Pacific.

Finally, allow me to remind you that the Northwest aims at direct trade with Europe, and Boston believes that if the St. Lawrence canals can be enlarged, they can bring their largest line of propellers upon the lakes, which now are engaged in carrying freight from Chicago to Ogdensburg, and then by rail to Boston, through the St. Lawrence to Boston, become respectable rivals to you in the inland commerce of this country. Schemes to accomplish these objects are pending in Congress now, and I do not hesitate to say that I believe, as certainly as that the waters of the St. Lawrence will continue to flow to the ocean, that this commercial experiment will be tried to change the channels and outlets of the inland commerce of this country. Of its probable success I have nothing to say, only that if our commercial power on this continent should be diminished, or pass into rival hands, it will be owing to our neglect to improve those natural advantages with which the God of nature has surrounded us.

I will only add in conclusion, that longer inaction upon the part of our canal people must hasten the day for the abandonment of our public works. Clinton, Morris, and Fulton said to the Legislature, in a critical period of our canal history: "That delays are the refuge of weak minds." Corruption and a narrow policy are our worst foes. I appeal to you then to act promptly in this crisis of our canal affairs, and with some of the energy, faith, comprehension, and foresight of your illustrious predecessors—those merchant princes who, in 1817, memorialized the Legislature for the construction of the Erie Canal, and lived, thank God, to rejoice with the whole people of this State over its completion in 1825—a work unsurpassed in ancient or modern history,

both in the grandeur of the gigantic undertaking, and in the magnitude of commercial results. There is no mistaking the signs of the times—they point us to a steady march in the improvements around us; everywe can read progress. We are admonished to heed the teaching which this fact furnishes, and those who disregard it—whether they be States or political parties—and who do not move on and keep step to the forward movement of the day, will be forced behind by their more enterprising and progressive rivals.

## MR. BOUTWELL AND OUR FINANCES.

The monetary operations of the government of the United States offer in our reports an anomaly which has its parallel in those of no other great commercial nation. Ever since the passage of the Sub-Treasury Law, in 1846, the financial machinery used, in the receipts and disbursements of the government, has been seperated as far as possible from that employed in the receipts and disbursements of the business community. The use of the National Banks as depositories of the public money took away some of the evils and disturbing forces which arose out of this anomalous separation. But as the depository system is now less used than formerly, and as it will probably fall still more into inactivity, there is a change apprehended in the early future, and a revival, in exaggerated forms, of the derangement and friction which formerly was so often ascribed to the Treasury as its active cause. This apprehension may be modified to some extent by the skilful judicious administration of Mr. Secretary Boutwell and Mr. Van Dyck the Assistant Treasurer. But it will long constitute one of the perils of the financial situation, that at any moment the government may be selling two or three millions of gold, draw out of circulation and lock up from commercial use the four or five millions of currency which is all that is required by the banks as a machinery for effecting their exchanges of 100 or 120 millions of dollars a day. Mr. Boutwell showed in his speech at the Stock Exchange that he is not unaware of this sensitive and delicate peril which is one foundation for the feverish unrest which afflicts the money market, and for the uncertainty and speculative excitability which, while it depresses legitimate trade, gives occasion for the strategy of cliques in the Stock Exchange and the manipulation of capitalists in the Gold Room.

There are two leading features of importance in the policy which Mr Boutwell says he shall pursue. The first has to do with the sales of gold, the second with the currency balance he will keep on hand. As to the sales of the coin received for customs, it is his intention to refrain from sudden, capricious, uncertain changes of plan. Other things being

equal he will sell every week about the amount required to keep the coin balance at about the same level. When the coin receipts are heavy he will sell more, and when they are light he will sell less. In no one week, however, will he place more than a million of gold on the market, and if the interest disbursements are heavy he may have very little to sell at all. Still, as we understand him, some sales will be made every week except the bids happen to be so low that he deems it not for the interest of the government to accept them. Now this arrangement, as we said, is a very satisfactory one. There is nothing irregular or spasmodic about it. It will produce no derangement or disturbance either in the money market or in the movements of busines. Had such a policy been followed steadily out during the last three or four years it is safe to say that the losses of many millions of dollars would have been saved to our commercial and manufacturing industry. The secrecy, the mystery, the harrassing uncertainty which have been deemed a necessary part of the Treasury policy, is now given up, and that publicity for which the country has been waiting is now happily inaugurated. This is one of many reasons we would cite why our commercial and financial men are looking forward with much of hope and confidence to the results and operations of the administration of Mr. Boutwell.

But this confidence regards still more the other part of the Secretary's policy which refers to the mischievous hoarding of idle greenbacks in the Treasury. We are approaching that season of the year when currency accumulates in New York, the great mercantile and monetary centre of the country. Still the South has been absorbing a vast amount of greenbacks only a part of which have come back here. Forty or fifty millions have been drawn into the more active circulating channels of Southern industry where a large part will remain. This large sum taken from the North by the South will make greenbacks more scarce here this summer than in former years. Hence the importance of the knowledge that Mr. Boutwell will not, as McCulloch did more than once during his closing year of office, deplete suddenly the channels of the circulation by locking up greenbacks in the vaults of the Treasury. A depletion of the greenback from the banks to the extent of four or five millions at a critical moment, will suffice to fill an easy money market with convulsion, consternation and spasm. No trouble from this source is to be apprehended under Mr. Boutwell's management, and this fear being removed, there is more confidence in business circles. Such are some of the reasons for the rise in government bonds which was developed during Mr. Boutwell's brief visit to New York on Thursday. This advance was ascribed to the expectation that Mr. Boutwell would buy up some of the gold-bearing bonds for the sinking fund. The chief cause undoubtedly must be sought

in the general confidence which has been resuscitated by the sound, conservative, cautious policy which the Treasury is expected to pursue as to the currency balance and the sales of gold.

## RAILROADS OF THE WORLD (CLOSE OF 1863.)

We have compiled from the most recent information published the following table, showing the extent and population of all countries into which the railroad has been introduced, the length and cost of the railroads therein, and their relation to area and population:

| Countries & States. | Extent & Pop'l'n. | | Railroads. | | | Sq mi's Inhabitants to | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Area in square miles. | Population. | Len'th in miles. | Absolute cost. | Relative cost. | each mile of railroad. | each mile of railroad. |
| NORTH AMERICA. | | | | | | | |
| America | 3,001,002 | 37,015,000 | 42,247 | $1,879,529,313 | $44,255 | 71.04 | 876.15 |
| Dom. of Canada: | | | | | | | |
| Ontario | 147,8 2 | 1,962,067 | 1,40? | 107 515,774 | 76,344 | 101.98 | 1 394.51 |
| Quebec | 109,000 | 1,334,067 | 575 | 43 016,519 | 74 811 | 3 5.20 | 2,254.90 |
| N. Brunswick | 27, 37 | 319 027 | 225 | 6.9 4,252 | 30,771 | 119 3 | 1,4 1.62 |
| Nova Scotia | 18, 71 | 332,3 5 | 145 | 6,954,138 | 47,969 | 124.79 | 2,287.00 |
| Mexico | 772,672 | 8,,5,080 | 203 | 11,093,840 | 54,950 | 2,825.14 | 40,886.53 |
| WEST INDIA Is. | | | | | | | |
| Cuba | 47 278 | 1,419 264 | 431 | 22,458 548 | 52,108 | 109.69 | 3,062.58 |
| Jamaica | 6,250 | 441,264 | 14 | 391,174 | 27,941 | 446.43 | 3,151.86 |
| SOUTH AMERICA. | | | | | | | |
| Colombia | 531,912 | 2,797,473 | 48 | 8,000,000 | 166 667 | 10,873.33 | 58,289.68 |
| Venezuela | 426, 0 | 1,56 ,310 | 52 | 2,738,781 | 85,212 | 13,231.56 | 32 589.74 |
| British Guayana | 90,300 | 155,026 | 60 | 5,539,140 | 92,319 | 1,5 5 00 | 2,583.77 |
| Brazil | 2,923,4 0 | 10,,05,100 | 512 | 102,9 2,384 | 201,187 | 5,807.42 | 19,619.14 |
| Paraguay | 86 206 | 1,000,000 | 4 | 4,13 ,3 0 | 89,700 | 1,8 1 00 | 21,739 13 |
| Peru | 498,703 | 2,,13,901 | 101 | 5,6 7,410 | 56,410 | 4,9 7.61 | 24,8 0.19 |
| Chili | 249,794 | 1,701,931 | 394 | 21,,55,746 | 61,969 | 634 01 | 4,327.23 |
| Argentine Republic | 1,124,4.0 | 1,259,335 | 231 | 12,453,638 | 53,915 | 486.32 | 5,451.75 |
| EUROPE. | | | | | | | |
| U. K. of Gt. Britain and Ireland | 122,519 | 29,293 319 | 4,247 | 2,511,314,423 | 178,209 | 8 60 | 2,056.10 |
| French Empire | 211,160 | 37, 82,225 | 9,93 | 1,5?6,654,89 | 158,714 | 21.26 | 3 763.06 |
| Spain | 182 7 3 | 16 031,2 7 | 3,429 | 3?7,437,924 | 107,156 | 53.29 | 4,655.20 |
| Portugal | 26,478 | 3 9 7,861 | 5 2 | 42,,87,474 | 161,317 | 69.9 | 7,489.29 |
| Swiss Republic | 1 ,272 | 7,5 4,4 0 | 897 | 7 ,137,92 | 87,182 | 17.02 | 2,814.09 |
| Italy | 101, 78 | 24,896,801 | 4,1 9 | 382,?0 772 | 98 1 8 | 24 60 | 6,054.69 |
| Roman States | 4,,48 | 692,?0 | 2 6 | 18,643,47 | 86 317 | 21.06 | 3,206.31 |
| Prussia | 130,499 | 23,,05 543 | 5,926 | 747,8 ,346 | 126 171 | 22 51 | 3,941.70 |
| N. German States (other) | 24,252 | 5,657,791 | 1 3 1 | 117,107,697 | 89 327 | 18.57 | 4 3 5.61 |
| S. German States | 44 519 | 8,524,46 | 2,681 | 234 914,275 | 87,659 | 18 5 | 3,179.59 |
| Austrian Empire | 240,252 | 32,573, 02 | 4,4 9 | 3 7 3 9,5 5 | 73 915 | 54 2 | 7,314.3 |
| Belgium | 14,40 | 4,340,57 | 1,703 | 182 198,?61 | 106,?87 | 6.69 | 2,001.38 |
| Holland | 13,621 | 3,,35 68 | 88 | 85,634,0 1 | 97,201 | 15.4 | 4,210.27 |
| Sweden | 170,552 | 4,11 ,141 | 1,194 | 74 5,9 0 2 | 62,838 | 142.80 | 3,444.69 |
| Norway | 123,228 | 1,701,47 | 44 | 4,055,656 | 9 ,174 | 2,800.63 | 3 ,69.9 |
| Denmark | 11,724 | 1 638,6 5 | 401 | 22 902,714 | 57,114 | 8 .2 | 4,010.21 |
| Russia (in Europe) | 1,965,7 0 | 65,,52, 67 | 4,317 | 734,70 ,?74 | 170,222 | 455 24 | 15,2 5.5 |
| Turkey (in Europe) | 200,?12 | 15,725,367 | 3 9 | 14,956,551 | 46,729 | 4?3 50 | 49 ,96.82 |
| Greece | 20,166 | 1,325,340 | 100 | 5,000,000 | 5 ,000 | 201.66 | 13,253.40 |
| ASIA. | | | | | | | |
| Turkey in Asia | 6 3,300 | 16,0 0,000 | 143 | 6 964,343 | 48 01 | 4,7 8.4 | 12,2 7.76 |
| Persia | 536 000 | 10,0 0,0 0 | 100 | 6,000,00 | 60,000 | 5,360 00 | 10 ,00.00 |
| British India | 1,,02 200 | 179 ,92,000 | 4 0 2 | 3 1,888,791 | 95,,69 | 342 07 | 3 864.12 |
| Java | 52 000 | 13,917,000 | 1?2 | 7,650,000 | 75,000 | 5?9.8 | 136 441.17 |
| Ceylon | 24,70 | 1,791,000 | 31 | 2,2 0,530 | 61,636 | 6 7.27 | 43,405.13 |
| AFRICA. | | | | | | | |
| Egypt | 178,000 | 2,500,000 | 468 | 45,,63,879 | 96,804 | 38 .34 | 5,341.8 |
| Algeria | 214,000 | 2,300,000 | 2 | 1 825,82 | 65,2 8 | 7,367.31 | 85 ,4 8.5 |
| Cape Colony | 120,000 | 30 ,0 0 | 85 | 7,828,792 | 92 103 | 1,4 1.76 | 3,529.86 |
| Natal | 20,000 | 150,0 0 | 2 | 119,42 | 59,711 | 10,000.00 | 75,000.00 |
| AUSTRALIA. | | | | | | | |
| Victoria | 86 800 | 574,331 | 409 | 46 549,?08 | 113,812 | 21?.?2 | 1,404.23 |
| New South Wales | 323,4 0 | 57 ,?65 | 174 | 14,007,?22 | 80,503 | 1,85 .62 | 2,177.79 |
| Queensland | 678,000 | 19,712 | 102 | 10,161,519 | 99,622 | 6,647.06 | 587.41 |
| South Australia | 383,3 0 | 148,416 | 87 | 5,147,427 | 59,108 | 4,403.5 | 1,13,.972 |
| New Zealand | 106,500 | 175,3 7 | 17 | 1,491,402 | 87,729 | 6,2 6.70 | 10,315.16 |
| **RECAPITULATION.** | | | | | | | |
| North America | 4,177,204 | 49 291 606 | 44,802 | 2,04 ,?64,856 | 45,655 | 93.04 | 1,100.26 |
| W. Indies Islands | 53 528 | 1,?90 528 | 445 | 22,819,722 | 50,348 | 120.29 | 4,?48.38 |
| South America | 5,979,4 5 | 21,040,9 7 | 1,421 | 1?5,728,882 | 116,3 2 | 4,128.?8 | 14,775.98 |
| Europe | 3,642,?26 | 2 ,212,065 | 56,660 | 7,528, ,?23 | 132,?76 | 64.?9 | 5,016.11 |
| Asia | 2 978,2 0 | 221,?50,000 | 4,474 | 414,7 8 564 | 92 7 9 | 666.67 | 49 ,52.89 |
| Africa | 53 ,0 0 | 5,450 000 | 583 | 54,937,917 | 94,238 | 912.52 | 10,639.11 |
| Australia | 1,5 8.000 | 1,838,751 | 789 | 77,?54,188 | 98,088 | 2,000.00 | 1,684.69 |
| Aggreg. in World | 19,441,013 | 584,46 ,987 | 109,177 | 10,829,751,962 | 99,194 | 178.06 | 5,353.96 |

## ASPECTS OF OUR DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TRADE.

We shall scarcely subject ourselves to the imputation of croaking in asserting broadly that the results of the Spring trade have thus far been unsatisfactory. Liberal preparations had been made for the season's business; the demand, however, appears to have fallen below the supply of goods; and we now begin to witness the accumulation of stocks and the anxiety to realise usual under such circumstances. Our trade with the South has afforded little or no occasion for complaint; that section having taken more goods than at any period since 1860, and having also paid for them promptly. With the West, a market which is every year largely expanding, the case has been otherwise. The decline in the price of grain has been a serious disappointment to the thrifty rural population of that section, causing them to economise their expenditures; while the merchants of the lake ports are heavy losers upon carrying produce. The Atlantic States also have been scanty buyers, the country merchants generally showing the caution which indicates a lack of confidence in their customers taking any liberal amount of goods and a desire to keep their indebtedness here as low as possible. The complaint is universal among retailers that they find the pressure for credit increasing and that collections are becoming more and more difficult. In the manufacturing States, the profits of the mills have not recently been such as to encourage an expansion of operations, but, on the contrary, have necessitated a partial contraction in the mechanical industries, with a corresponding effect upon all dependent branches. The whole case, indeed, may be summed up in the statement that, the South excepted, the profits upon agriculture, manufactures and trade have been unsatisfactory, and the people, consequently, are compelled to contract their expenditures. A special cause of embarrassment to business has also arisen from the abnormal condition of our currency system, resulting in frequent spasms in the money market, and rendering it impossible for merchants to get needful accommodation from the banks; this difficulty having been but little less felt in the country generally than in this city, where for several weeks it has been impossible to get the best paper discounted at less than 10@12 per cent.

With this condition of the home trade, we naturally require a very moderate supply of foreign products. Our people, in addition to their reduced means arising from the causes just specified, have, after the war excitement, settled down into a conservative mood, and are disposed to regulate their expenditures so as to correspond more closely with their income; and the finer manufactures and the luxuries of foreign countries are consequently less wanted. Importers however, do not appear to have adapted their purchases to this changed condition of things. On the contrary, having experienced two or three fairly prosperous seasons upon

moderate importations, they have imprudently rushed into extensive operations, as indicated by the very large increase in our imports. The improved standing of the public credit and the consequent demand for our bonds in Europe have facilitated, not to say largely induced, this course of things. Bankers have been the readier to encourage this import movement when they saw that importations could be paid for in bonds, in the exportation of which they would find a profitable business; and, to this extent, the late large shipments of securities to Europe have been a misfortune. Both, importers and bankers who have backed them, however, assume heavy risks in such a course of business. The people are plainly not in a position to take the large supply of merchandise at its ordinary value, and much of it must consequently be marketed at a heavy loss, to be borne by importers so far as they are able, and by the bankers where they are not able.

The imports at New York, for the first three months of the current year aggregate $83,163,000, against $62,750,000 for the same period of last year, showing the very large increase of 31 per cent. If the surplus of exportable domestic products showed a similar gain, there might be less ground for dissatisfaction with this expansion; but, unfortunately, there is not only no gain in the exports but a positive decrease, the total shipments of produce for the period being $5,500,000 in currency less than in 1868. This adverse course of our foreign trade has been in progress for several months past, and demands prompt attention from the banking and importing interests. Owing to the delay in the publication of the returns of the statistical department of the Treasury, we are unable to give any complete statement of the recent course of imports and exports for the whole country. The trade movement at this port, and at the cotton ports of which we have complete returns up to April 1st, will, however, enable us to form a close approximate estimate of the movement for the country at large. We therefore present the following statement of the trade of New York and of the cotton exports at the South, for the seven months commencing with the cotton year and ending March 30th, the value of the exports being in each case reduced to gold, so as to facilitate comparison with the imports, which are entered in gold values.

IMPORTS AT NEW YORK.

| | |
|---|---|
| From Sept. 1, 1868, to April 1, 1869 | $151,846,000 |
| " 1867, " 1868 | 127,831,000 |
| Increase of imports | $23,995,000 |

EXPORTS AT NEW YORK.

| | Produce (gold value.) | Specie. |
|---|---|---|
| From Sept. 1, 1868, to April 1, 1869 | $68,750,000 | $15,700,000 |
| " 1867, " 1868 | 76,250,000 | 26,672,000 |
| Decrease | $7,500,000 | $11,372,000 |
| Add decrease in produce | | 7,530,000 |
| Total decrease in exports | | $18,902,000 |

EXPORTS OF COTTON AT SOUTHERN PORTS.

| | Bales. | Value in gold. |
|---|---|---|
| From Sept. 1, 1868, to April 1, 1869 | 739,775 | $[illegible] |
| " 1867 " 1868 | 994,840 | [illegible] |
| Decrease | 255,065 | |
| Increase | | $5,840,000 |

It appears from these figures that, for the last seven months, the imports at this port are $23,985,000 more than for the same period of a year previous, while we have had $18,902,000, in gold, less exports, to set off the imports, than then; making a total of $42,887,000 against us, at this point, as compared with last year. The principal offset against this adverse course of trade, at the principal port of the country, consists in the enlarged value of the cotton exports of the Southern ports. A few months ago, this was a very fruitful source of exchange, owing to the higher price of cotton; but, more recently, the shipments have declined to such an extent that we find the value of the total Southern exports of the staple, for the seven months, to be only $5,840,000 in gold more than last year. Really therefore, the increased value of the exports of cotton from the South contributes but little to counterbalance the adverse balance of trade at this port. Nor is there any evident reason for supposing that the course of trade at Boston, Baltimore, Philadelphia and the minor ports will contribute toward adjusting this inequality. On the contrary, in the absence of any indications that the balance of imports and exports at those ports is unusually favorable, it is reasonable rather to conclude that the rule which has obtained at New York holds good elsewhere. We infer, therefore, that whatever may have been the course of the foreign trade of the United States for these seven months of 1867 and 1868, the balance for the past seven months is fully $40,000,000 in gold less favorable than then. To what extent this adverse course of trade has been set off by the shipment of U. S. bonds and other securities it is impossible to estimate. It will be generally allowed that, within the period under review, we have exported considerably more securities than for the same time a year previous; but probabilities are decidedly against the supposition that the increase in this branch of exports will cover the above comparative deficiency in the commercial account. Be this as it may, it is clearly a perilous policy to keep up our present ratio of imports, concurrently with diminishing exports, with no other dependence for adjusting the inequality than an assumption that we shall still be able to send out our obligations to Europe. Considering how easily a threatening turn in the Alabama negotiations or in our relations with Cuba might check the European demand for our securities, it is easy to see how our foreign trade might be thrown into a condition of utter confusion; so that caution in our foreign diplomacy is as much needed as contraction among the importers.

# PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Abstract statement, as appears from the books and Treasurer returns in the Treasury Department, on the 1st of April and 1st of May, 1869:

DEBT BEARING COIN INTEREST.

| | April 1 | May 1. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 per cent. bonds | $321,581,800 00 | $321,581,800 00 | $..... | $..... |
| 6 " 1881 | 283,677,400 00 | 283,677,400 00 | ..... | ..... |
| 6 " (5-20's) | 1,502,609,950 00 | 1,502,612,050 00 | 2,050 00 | ..... |
| Total | 2,107,876,650 00 | 2,107,878,700 00 | 2,050 00 | ..... |

DEBT BEARING CURRENCY INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 per ct (RR) bonds | $56,852,320 00 | $56,852,320 00 | $2,915,280 00 | $..... |
| 3 p. cent. certificates | 54,605,000 00 | 53,740,000 00 | ..... | 1,865,000 00 |
| Navy Pen. F'd 3 p.c. | 14,000,000 00 | 14,000,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 125,457,320 00 | 124,092,320 00 | ..... | 1,865,000 00 |

MATURED DEBT NOT PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-30 n. due Aug. 15, '67, J'e & J'y 15, '68 | $1,623,100 00 | $1,509,600 00 | $..... | $123,500 00 |
| 6 p.c. comp. int. notes mat'd June 10, 1867 and Oct. 1'6, 1868 | 3,220,600 00 | 3,077,700 00 | ..... | 123,500 00 |
| B'ds of Texas ind'ty | 252,0 0 00 | 252,000 00 | ..... | 123,600 00 |
| Treasury notes (old) | 148,011 64 | 147,211 64 | ..... | 800 00 |
| B'ds of Apr. 15, 1842, Jan. 28, 1847 & Mar. 31, 1848 | 188,900 00 | 148,000 00 | ..... | 40,900 00 |
| Treas. n s of Ma. 3, 63 | 360, 23 00 | 347,792 00 | ..... | 12,400 00 |
| Temporary loan | 188,510 00 | 188,510 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Certifd. of indebt'ess | 1.,000 00 | 12,000 00 | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 6,003,.03 64 | 5,772,113 64 | $..... | $301,200 00 |

DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States notes | $356,035,135 00 | $356,033,845 00 | ..... | $1,310 00 |
| Fractional currency | 36 6 5,83 01 | 35,35 1,823 40 | ..... | 1,325,506 60 |
| Gold certi. of deposit | 21,672,,60 00 | 16,,07,20 00 | ..... | 5,365,300 00 |
| Total | 414,113,4.5 00 | 407,721,868 40 | ..... | $6,692,116 60 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | $ | $ | $ | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bearing coin interest | 2,107,876,650 00 | 2,107,878,700 00 | 2,050 00 | ..... |
| Bearing cur'y interest | 125,457,320 00 | 124,092,320 00 | ..... | 1,365,000 00 |
| Matured debt | 6,003,403 64 | 5,772,113 64 | ..... | 30 ,290 00 |
| Bearing no interest | 41 ,113,485 00 | 407,721,868 40 | ..... | 6,692,116 60 |
| Aggregate | 2,653,750,858 64 | 2,645,594,502 04 | ..... | 8,056,356,60 |
| Coin & cur. in Treas | 111,00 ,928 .4 | 116,23 ,497 03 | 5,229,503 49 | ..... |
| Debt less coin and currency | 2,542,744,865 10 | 2,5 9,1 9,005 01 | ..... | 13,583,860 09 |

The following statement shows the amount of coin and currency separately at the dates in the foregoing table:

COIN AND CURRENCY IN TREASURY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coin | $104,203,395 13 | $108,3 8,9 2 96 | 4,135,,67 84 | $..... |
| Currency | 6,802,623 41 | 7,906,561 07 | 1,096,935 65 | ..... |
| Total coin & cur'cy | 11 ,103,998 54 | 116,235,497 03 | 5,229,503 49 | ..... |

The annual interest payable on the debt, as existing April 1 and May 1, 1869, compares as follows.

ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE ON PUBLIC DEBT.

| | April 1. | May 1. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coin*—5 per cents | $11,0 9,46 00 | $11,079,465 00 | $..... | $..... |
| " 6 " 1881 | 17,020,644 00 | 17,020,644 00 | ..... | ..... |
| " 6 " (5-20's) | 96,.56,597 00 | 96,1 6,720 00 | 12 00 | ..... |
| Total coin interest | $124,256,7 6 00 | $124,256,829 00 | $12 00 | ..... |
| *Currency*—6 per cents | $3,351,139 20 | $3,351, 39 20 | ..... | ..... |
| " 3 " | 2,088, 50 00 | 2,017,200 00 | ..... | 40,950 00 |
| Total currency inter't | $5,439,289 20 | $5,368,339 20 | ..... | $40,950 00 |

# NEW YORK STATE RAILROADS.

The following table exhibits the capital, cost, earnings, &c. of the principal steam Railroads in the State of New York during the year ending September 30, 1868:

| Name of road. | Capital stock paid in | Cost of road and equipm't. | Total funded debt | Total floating debt | Length of road laid in miles | Tons of freight carried 1 mile. | Passengers carried on a mile | Total tons of transportation. | Earnings from pass. | Earnings from freight. | Total earnings. | Payments for interest. | Payments for div. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adirondack Company | $1,188,000 | $2 1 6,7 9 | $ 15,000 | $48 ,715 | 25.00 | 178 876 | 178 24 | $ .... | $c,128 | $1 ,777 | $ 0,909 | $ .... | $. ... |
| Albany and Susquehanna | 1.88 .3 3 | 6,887,456 | 2,802,000 | 560,000 | 125 00 | 4,850,199 | 7,0 1,561 | 208,004 | 80 ,822 | 248,901 | 535,8 3 | 174,468 | .... |
| Albany and West ockbridge | 100 0 0 | 2 411 056 | 1,889,5 9 | ... | 38.00 | 20.0 4,534 | 8.542,596 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Atlantic and Great Western | 2,774 811 | 5,871,875 | 2,999,900 | 106,462 | 49.14 | 17,6 2,616 | 3,061 8 3 | 298,672 | 9 791 | 370,915 | 496,559 | 9 9 | .... |
| Avon, Gen se and Mt Morris | 1 4,2 0 | 217.8 5 | 90,000 | .. | 15.50 | 48,81 | 418,617 | 11 400 | 17,5 4 | 8 2 5 | 28,8 8 | 1,5 8 | 8,176 |
| Auburn and Syracuse | 2 4,718 | 1,431,466 | 700,000 | 876,231 | 43.20 | 8,906,745 | 17 ,4 0 | 163,471 | 5 .971 | 154,761 | 2 3,0 0 | 68,792 | .... |
| Buffalo, Corry and Pittsburg | 6 0,000 | 6,1 8,801 | 3,7 0,000 | .... | 89 00 | 37,447,161 | 26 0 0,746 | 2,6 6,165 | 8 8,3 7 | 1,294,8 3 | 2,146,9 5 | 64,527 | 540,000 |
| Buffalo, New York and Erie | 9 0,000 | 3,3 0,0 0 | 2,386,000 | .... | 142.00 | ..... | ... | .. .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | ... |
| Buffalo and Washington | 428,472 | 675,3 0 | ..... | 49,900 | 18.03 | ..... | 383,106 | .. .. | 11,126 | 30,8 2 | 21,2 8 | .... | .... |
| Cayuga and Susquehanna | 589,110 | 1,1 3,0 2 | ..... | . .. | 34.61 | 5,8 0,7 4 | 788,904 | 188,677 | 20.6 2 | 141,564 | 171,9 1 | ... | 53,060 |
| Elmira Jefferson & Canandaigua | 800,000 | 1,177 81 | .. .. | .... | 47 00 | 10,7 1,419 | 3 8 6,471 | 4 0 700 | 132,817 | 241,0 8 | 377,818 | ... | .... |
| Elmira and Williamsport | 1,000 0 0 | 2,2 8,000 | 1,8 0 000 | .... | 78 00 | 17,661,4 8 | 3,852,8 1 | 414,769 | 158,854 | 3 9,419 | 500,774 | ... | .... |
| Erie Railway | 46,202,210 | 56,486,000 | 2 ,8 1,800 | 4,998,786 | 45 0 | 595,699,295 | 121,3 2,884 | 11,716,168 | 2,744,416 | 11 25,7 9 | 14 4 6,8 2 | 1,934,644 | .... |
| Hudson and Boston | 175,0 0 | 2 8,7 6 | .... | .... | 17.83 | 3 457,541 | 679,781 | .. .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Hudson River | 13,9 2,700 | 19,185,9 9 | 6,7 4,960 | 1,187 | 144 0 | 88,8 6,929 | 95,855,3 3 | 3,788,819 | 2,000,475 | 2,9 8,5 5 | 5,5 3,6 9 | 4 3,0 8 | 1,003,880 |
| Long Island | 3,000 0 0 | 4,495,8 5 | 825.0 0 | 75,000 | 128.00 | ..... | 18,592,514 | 1 5 9 8 | 3 8,1 1 | 2 0,7 4 | 6 2,8 0 | 54,955 | .... |
| Middlet'n, Unionv e Water Gap | 108,5 2 | 8 1,870 | 2 2,8 0 | 8 ,8 6 | 18 0 | ..... | 1 3 0 41 | 10 8 1 | 4,8 9 | 6,3 8 | 11,2 3 | .... | .... |
| Montgomery and Erie | 150,0 5 | 2 7,7 1 | 1 6,0 0 | 5,0 0 | 10.27 | 87,624 | 2 0,5 0 | 22,4 6 | 8,110 | 15 0 6 | 2 ,6 8 | 7,8 8 | .... |
| New York Central | 28,7 0,1 0 0 | 36,0 6,6 7 | 11,45 ,1 1 | .... | 297.75 | 3 6,199,7 6 | 201,6 9,5 4 | 9,2 8,1 3 | 4,0 ,7 1 | 9,491 42 | 14 81,3 8 | 8 7,1 8 | 2,1 0,9 8 |
| New York and Flushing | 1 0,0 0 | 2 1,1 8 | 12 ,0 0 | .... | 8 00 | .... | 2,7 0,0 0 | ..... | 1 6 65 | .... | 11 ,5 9 | .... | .... |
| New York and Harlem | 7,0 0,0 0 | 10,2 0 45 | 5,0 6,8 5 | .... | 1 0.75 | 15 8 2,5 7 | 2 ,6 9,0 7 | 1,7 2,7 9 | 1,6 5,2 1 | 1,2 8,5 6 | 2,7 6,2 8 | 8 5,4 7 | 8 7,4 8 |
| New York and New Haven | 4,0 0,0 0 | 7,1 1,2 6 | 1,0 1,5 0 | 2 9,7 9 | 15 2 | 7,2 ,4 8 | 6 .2 8,1 7 | 1,4 9,4 5 | 7 0,7 8 | 4 ,9 5 | 8 6,9 6 | 6 ,6 0 | 6 0,0 0 |
| Northern (of New Jersey) | 1 9,4 0 | 5 4,2 6 | 4 0,0 0 | 4 ,8 8 | 2 .5 | 5 1,2 5 | 5,8 6,2 5 | 1 4.1 7 | 1 4,0 6 | 7 ,5 | 2 9,6 1 | 2 ,9 9 | .... |
| Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain | 4 1 ,5 0 | 5,5 7,2 6 | 8 9,1 0 | 8 ,1 9 | 1 8 00 | 2 ,6 5 2 8 | 5,0 9 5 8 | 7 7,2 0 | 1 5,8 4 | 7 4,6 8 | 2 7,0 7 | 2,8 1 | 1 0,5 8 |
| Oswego and Syracuse | 4 2,4 0 | 1 8,7 4 | 5 8,8 0 | 4,0 0 | 2 .5 | 2 5 0,4 1 | 4 0,8 8 | 1 7,8 9 | 1 ,1 2 | 1 5,6 9 | 2 9,0 1 | 2 ,5 4 | 2 ,6 8 |
| Rensselaer and Saratoga | 2 5 0 0 | 5 1 ,4 9 | 1,8 0 0 | .... | 1 5 0 | 2 ,2 ,8 1 | 15,5 5,5 0 | 1,0 8,8 0 | 5 5,0 1 | 8 1 7 | 1 1 ,8 9 | 1 7,6 9 | 1 1,7 0 |
| Rome, Watertn & Ogdensburg | 2,5 0,0 0 | 4,0 0,0 0 | 1,5 6,5 7 | 2 1 | 1 8 .6 | 1 ,7 5,6 8 | 1 ,8 4,1 6 | 8 0 8 8 | 4 0,2 5 | 5 4,4 5 | 1,1 7,2 8 | 1 6,0 6 | 2 0,0 0 |
| Schoharie Valley | 4 8 0 | 8 , 2 | 2 ,0 0 | .... | 4 .8 | 2 ,2 8 | 2 ,6 6 | 6,6 1 | 7,4 6 | 4 6 9 | 1 ,2 7 | 1,5 0 | .... |
| Staten Island | 6 0,0 0 | 3 6,8 1 | 2 0 0 0 | 6 ,0 0 | 1 00 | ..... | 2,7 8 2 4 | 1 7,9 1 | 7 ,8 0 | 4,5 5 | 2 7,6 8 | 9 ,5 8 | 4 ,5 0 |
| Sterling Iron | 8 ,0 0 | 8 1,1 2 | 3 ,0 0 | .... | 7 6 | 4 6,5 4 | 9 ,1 8 | 1 8 1 9 | 1 2 8 | 4 ,8 1 | 4 ,0 0 | 2 ,9 5 | 5,6 0 |
| Syracuse, Binghamton & N. Y | 1,4 0 1 0 | 2,4 6,1 5 | 1,7 5,0 0 | 1 1,1 2 | 6 1.0 | 2 1,9 4,8 7 | 6,2 4,4 7 | 2 7,8 0 | 1 4,2 4 | 2 1,8 4 | 5 9,1 4 | 1 7,6 1 | ... |
| Troy and Greenbush | 6 7,1 1 | 2,2 9,9 1 | 1,5 5,0 0 | 4 3,2 8 | 8 .9 1 | 5,1 2,0 4 4 | 4,7 1,7 5 | 2 7 2,1 5 | 2 1,6 8 | 2 9,1 8 | 5 1,1 0 | 2 4,2 4 | ... |
| Utica and Black River | 1,2 7,8 4 | 1,5 1,8 5 8 | 6 ,0 0 | .. | 4 .6 4 | 7 7,6 8 | 2,0 8 9 9 | 9 ,9 8 | 8 ,4 9 4 | 7 ,6 1 | 1 9 9 8 | .... | 8 ,5 1 7 |
| Utica, Chenango & Susquehan. V | 1,8 1,6 9 | 1,1 4,8 1 | ..... | . | 4 .0 0 | 2 8 ,5 0 | 1,4 8,9 5 | 5 ,6 8 | 5 ,0 9 | 8 1,5 9 4 | 9 0,8 7 | .... | .... |
| Warwick Valley | 9 ,0 0 | 1 9,1 8 | 8 ,0 0 | .... | 1 0.1 6 | ..... | 2 9,5 1 5 | 8 5,0 7 | 9,4 5 | 4 ,1 0 | 5 ,6 8 | 5,6 8 | 7,9 0 |

## CIVIL SERVICE—THE VIEWS OF MR. JENCKES ON THIS MEASURE.

This measure, it should be remembered, deals only with the inferior officers, whose appointment is made by the President alone, or by the heads of Departments. It does not touch places which are to be filled with the advice and consent of the Senate. It would not in the least interfere with the scramble for office which is now going on, or which fills with anxious crowds the corridors of the Capitol. It relates only to the appointments which may be made in secret, which seldom meet the eye of the reader of newspapers, but which are a hundredfold more numerous than those which await the confirmation of the Senate, and without which the government could not be carried on. When I speak of candidates and officers, it will be understood that I refer only to this subordinate class; those which long custom has held to be the sport of the political whirlwind, cannot seek shelter under this measure.

There is a general confidence that the head of the government will use all his power under the Constitution to improve the service, collect the revenue, prevent thieving, and punish the thieves. But for this purpose he must have aid, which existing laws do not afford, and that is precisely what this measure proposes to give to him. It furnishes him with means, not now given by the laws, of testing the fitness of every candidate for the place to which he seeks appointment, and also of testing the unfitness of any one who now is or who hereafter may be in the service. The end being desirable, as all agree, the present question is, solely concerning the means of accomplishing it.

For this purpose this bill gives the President power to call to his aid a sufficient number of competent persons to perform the work of selection well and promptly. In the first place, he may appoint four commissioners, who are specially charged with the full performance of this duty, and the execution of all necessary and incidental powers. They may call to their aid such persons of learning and high character as they may select, and such officers of the civil force, or of the military or naval, as the heads of Departments may designate. The exigencies of the service and of the times no longer require the establishment of a separate department with the Vice-President at its head, for the proper and independent discharge of these duties. These commissioners, with their assistants, will constitute a civil staff, through whom the President and the heads of Departments can obtain the knowledge concerning their subordinates, which it is impossible for them to obtain personally. This is their duty, their function; nothing less, nothing more. The power of appointment remains as before; the responsibilities of office are unaltered. It is objected that if the board has the power of decid-

ing upon qualifications and of rejecting for incompetency, it practically has the power of appointment. This notion results from the confusion of thought which mistakes the duty of rejection for the power of selection. The duty of the board is performed when they declare the candidate qualified. They perform the sifting process by which the incompetent are kept back. They may certify ten persons as fit for a certain grade of office, yet but five get appointments. The Departments take for novitiates those certified to be the best, but these do not receive commissions till their merits are tested by probation.

The preliminary examination determines only the best apparent qualifications; it is the probation which secures or loses the appointment. Elementary learning, such as reading, writing, spelling, geography, and arithmetic are to some extent necessary qualifications for all officers. By competitive examinations you ascertain who are the most facile in these acquirements; those who make the best show are placed upon probation, until their other qualities are tested, and if they fail in this trial they must stand by and give place for others of equal prestige. By the competitive examinations we ascertain what education the candidates have received; by the probation, their character and fitness are developed, or their unfitness disclosed, and no one receives a commission till he is found worthy of it. Under the present system the commission is given first, and the qualifications of education, character, and personal fitness are ascertained afterward. Although unfitness becomes apparent, yet all the influence which procured the appointment is brought to bear against the removal. It is easier to shut the doors against incompetency, than to eject it after it has once gained admission into the service. The proposed commissioners are the doorkeepers of the entrances to public employment, to inspect the evidence of each candidate to the right of admission. Government employment should not be a school for the uneducated, or a refuge for the incapable, or an asylum or charity hospital for the indigent and unfortunate, as it is now too often held to be, but a service for the capable and industrious, to whom it opens an honorable career.

### OF THE COMMISSION.

The success of the proposed reform of course depends upon the character and qualifications of the men who may receive the appointment of commissioners. Although it is admitted that there are men qualified for these high duties, yet it is intimated that such men will not find these places, and that the places will not seek such men. The most insidious, the most persistent, the most specious, and the most hopeful

attack upon the system are made at this point. Who shall examine the examiners? asks the gentleman from Pennsylvania, (Mr. Woodward.) What reform can be expected, again he asks, from a board of politicians? It is insinuated that they will be mere partisans, corrupted by political ambition, and be swayed by all the influences which that passion yields to. Nor are there wanting suggestions of venality and grosser corruption. The expression of the belief that a sufficient degree of virtue is attainable for such places is met with a continuous derisive sneer.

And I confess that all the venality, the frauds, the corruptions, the nepotism, the incompetency, the reckless disregard of the public interests which I have met with in the civil service, have not impressed me so much with the necessity of this proposed reform, as these insinuations that the reform itself would be impracticable from the supposed entire absence of public virtue, both in the appointing power, and in the persons likely to receive these appointments. It is the expression of a widespread belief that profligacy is the rule and not the exception in our political system; that the stream is poisoned at its fountain; that the government is given over to its corruptions and exists by them, and not in spite of them. It shows that those who represent the political element, and seek to manage the government for their own ends, affect to believe that integrity, honesty, honor, and patriotism have died out from among us, as they affected to believe, eight years ago, that the race of brave men had become extinct among the masses of the American people.

But as I believed in their courage and patriotism then, so I believe in their integrity and sense of honor now; and that I know, and that the President knows, many men who would select our civil officers with as much conscientiousness and care as our military servants have been selected—men who would no sooner permit an incapable, a drunkard, a knave or a thief to pass by their scrutiny into a place where the public money was to be handled, than our generals would have placed a coward, a traitor, or a renegade upon duty at an important outpost, or to lead a charge in an uncertain battle. There are heroes in civil as well as in military life, but their deeds seldom swell the poet's song, or find mention upon the historian's page. Yet it is to such civil heroes that nations chiefly owe their prosperity and happiness. I have faith, too, that commissioners who perform their duty justly, will gain the confidence of the great majority of the people, and that the moral weight of that support will enable them to resist all influence which would seek to swerve them from an honorable course.

WHY SUCCESS MAY BE HOPED FOR.

The great element of success in the proposed system is the encouragement and development in the civil service of the sentiment of honor; that high tone which spurns bribes and the seductions of profligate ambition; that patriotism which dominates all selfish interests, and that resolute energy of purpose which sacrifices everything to the performance of duty. When I have seen our young men by tens of thousands at the call of duiy, urged by patriotism, leave all the allurements of home and the chances of success in peaceful life, to bear the privations of the camp and the march; to brave "the leaden rain and iron hail" of battle, and the lingering torture and slow death of the prison, to save their country from dismemberment, I feel that I know that from these same men there may be found a sufficient number who will hunt out and exterminate the enemies within the lines, and face the corruptions of office as unflinchingly as they faced death in war. I do not believe that where honor and duty work together, with fair reward in either branch of the public service, that the dollar is almighty to corrupt, or that the chances of politics can wholly deaden the conscience. It is in this faith that I advocate this measure; and if it is not sound, then a government honestly administered is not practicable among men.

THE MODE OF SELECTION CONSISTENT WITH THE ORIGINAL PRACTICE AND THEORY OF THE GOVERNMENT.

There are some who pretend to think, and perhaps believe that they do think, that the proposed system is an innovation upon our republican theory. It is, on the contrary, a necessity arising from the growth of the republic, a demand of its intense and immense vitality. The republican idea is not that all are equally fit to hold office, but that all should have a fair chance to obtain office through fitness for it. "Equality is equal start for all." While the republic was small, and contained few more inhabitants than the present population of the State of New York, it was possible for the President and heads of departments to gain sufficient personal knowledge of all persons from whom they would select their subordinates. It was no more difficult than for a general of division to recommend the promotion of a meritorious subordinate to fill a vacancy. Competitive examinations and probations would be of little use when this personal knowledge existed, and the choice was exercised conscientiously. But the multitudes by whom this government must be carried on, and the greater multitudes from which they must be selected, have outgrown all personal knowledge and supervision. Some test must be applied to all candidates; some judgment must be had upon their qualifications.

This measure proposes to have the judgment of an independent board of qualified persons, and that access to this board shall be denied to none. Whose judgment will that of such a tribunal supersede? Not that of the President, for it is physically and mentally impossible that he should personally inquire into and decide upon the qualifications of those administrative subordinates in the cases where the appointment is vested by law in him; not that of the heads of departments, for it is not within their power to decide personally upon the fitness of their subordinates, except those with whom they come in contact in their respective offices. If they should personally undertake this task, they must neglect all other duties. What Secretary of the Interior could personally decide upon the qualifications of his Indian agents or pension office clerks, or Patent Office examiners? The Secretary of the Treasury has graver duties to perform than to select the many thousand instruments through whom he works, by personal interrogation. Those duties are graver than have ever devolved upon any of his predecessors. The management of our immense debt, the questions concerning the currency, loans, interest, redemption, fluctuations, or resources, which are constantly coming in upon him, may appal the stoutest heart and overtask the most cunning brain. Though his hair may be as black as the raven's wing on entering office, it may become blanched as the snowy owl's before leaving it. In order that he may be spared to perform those grave duties in any manner it is necessary that he should be relieved from all inquiries concerning applicants for office.

NO ACTUAL JUDGMENT NOW OBTAINED UPON THE FITNESS OF CANDIDATES.

Under the present system of whom do the President and heads of departments actually inquire; whose judgment do they get upon the persons who receive these minor appointments? If every member of the House of Representatives should, upon the instant, answer this question, each answer would be the same. We all know how this business is done, and although the people do not all know, they are rapidly becoming informed. In fact, the appointing power obtains nothing which can be called a judgment upon the questions of fitness and character. It is only a designation on account of political or personal services of persons not believed to be unfit It is a way which custom has sanctioned of paying political debts. Men who would scorn to take a dollar of the public money without right, will not hesitate to place a personal or political friend in a situation where he receives the public money, without giving full consideration for it. The private political debt is paid by quartering the creditor upon the public Treasury. Is the office thus solicited and passed over to a friend, any less a bribe because it is not a gift which can be valued in lawful

money? Is the person who thus imposes an unfaithful servant upon the public less guilty of his peculations than the criminal himself? Is it any salve to the conscience to say, that if your man had not been accepted, perhaps under the present system a more incompetent person would have been?

"PATRONAGE" SHOULD NOT EXIST.

But the point which I make here has a graver and deeper significance than any question concerning the method of using the patronage system as it now exists. I maintain that such a system has no right to an existence in this republic. The three great departments of this government are distinct and independent, each sufficient for its appropriate sphere, and all necessary for a harmonious whole. Each department is also a check upon the other, and those who are charged with duties in one, cannot properly interfere with those who are charged with different duties in another. The executive department overshadows the others; the duties with which it is charged are the entire execution of the laws and the negotiation of treaties; and for the proper discharge of these duties that department is responsible to the people and to the representatives of the people. Congress should furnish the means for the performance of these duties, and, as the representatives of the people, should see that they are well performed. They should keep watch and ward over this mighty executive power, and see that it is used only for the proper administration of the government of the republic, and not for corruption, for personal ambition, for perverse partisanship, or for any form of tyranny.

Above all things, the body exercising the legislative powers, supervising the exercise of all other powers, and without whose co operation no other powers can be exercised—that which holds the purse, and which alone can authorize the use of the sword—should never surrender its independence, collectively or individually, to the department which merely administers without the power to provide itself with the means of administration. We should never forget that in the republic the representatives of the people are nearest to "the primal springs of empire," which are the people themselves, and should never relinquish or compromise their independence while performing their high duties.

Believing this, I must express the conviction that it was an unfortunate hour for the republic when the representatives of the people abdicated their high functions, and consented to become the recipients and dispensers of what is called "executive patronage." That is, they beg the Executive, who is charged with the faithful execution of the laws, to seek its instruments in such a manner, that the members of the legislative bodies can pay their political debts by designating the persons to whom the

executive and administrative offices should be given. Each office thus bestowed is a link in this chain of "executive patronage."

But the executive should have no patronage. The word "patronage" implies a bestowal by favor of what would not be obtained by the recipient by desert. That department should seek the most capable persons to transact the business of the people. Its high offices became degraded when their chief consented that they should be the instruments of such base uses. This surrender first introduced the sordid element into our politics, and caused the high tone of honor, high character, and eminent talent to begin to disappear from what has been becoming more and more a dishonored and dishonorable arena. When members of Congress became brokers of offices, as well as legislators, all their acts and votes began to bear the suspicion of being commercial transactions. This unholy alliance between the executive and legislative departments, which the Constitution created to be distinct, separate, and independent, has wrought no good to either. It is an intermingling of the *personnel* of the two which the law does not allow. It has paralyzed the executive in the administration of the government by destroying its independence. It has prevented the revenues from being collected, and caused the public moneys to be squandered. It has imported the alien curse of "patronage" into a government which ought to give an open career to all. In a republic, which must always be divided into parties, it has debased their contests into struggles as to which partisans shall fill the public offices, instead of developing a noble strife for the success of principles and measures upon which the prosperity of the country is believed to depend. More than any one cause it has tended to estrange one portion of the nation from another, and to embitter the feuds and inflame the passions which at last lighted the fires of civil war.

Now, when this long and bloody conflict has ended, and the grass is growing over its graves; when the republic is being reconstructed upon the principles of the immortal Declaration, its original corner-stone, it has seemed to me wise that in matters of administration we should also return to the principles upon which our fathers set this government in motion. I would restore the executive to its original independence, and remit the legislature to its appropriate sphere. What the bill proposes is simply to furnish means to the Executive to obtain, independent of dictation from any quarter, competent and faithful persons to perform the duties required of that department by the Constitution and the laws. This is the origin, the aim, and the scope of this measure. The commissioners and their assistants are the eyes, the ears, and the mind of the Executive for the selection of instruments; they have no power, no patronage; they can neither reward friends nor punish enemies. It is true that they may not

do their work as well as all would wish it to be done; they can be but men, and consequently fallible instruments; but no one can deny that they will be better than no instruments at all. Even if this board should degenerate into a partisan machine, yet in course of time it must become the instrument of different parties; and it seems to me better, if our offices are to be filled with partisans, that we should secure the best material of each party by this mode of selection, instead of some of the worst, as we do now. And it is the worst of bad logic, as well as the poorest of compliments to say to the President that because he may fail to select the four men best qualified for this board, that therefore he should not have the aid which this bill gives him, but be obliged to select through the present more fallible and less impartial instruments the more than forty thousand officers within the scope of this measure. The same rule applies to each one of the forty thousand, that those who argue against me seek to apply to each one of the four. The false logic is too apparent, and the corrupt motive which advances such sophistry cannot escape detection. Under the present system the range of selection is confined to the personal and political friends of the politicians who push their favorites. Under the proposed system the choice must be made from the whole American people. The constituency is as numerous as the nation. Why should not the republic have the choice of its best sons for its service, instead of being obliged to grope around among the refuse for its servants? Why should it not go at once into its vigorous forests of native growth for its timber, instead of endeavoring to pick out some passable stick here and there from among the political driftwood of its periodical freshets?

I have heard it said by a member of a former Congress, I might say more than one—I say nothing of any member of the present Congress—that he thought he could choose better officers for his district than any board of examiners whatever. Each of such former members might have spoken, not his belief only, but the truth. In no case have I been disposed to question it, but it never seemed to have occurred to those former members that the selection of executive and administrative officers was no part of their constitutional duty. It was just what they were elected not to do. They had no more right to claim or exercise any portion of the executive power than of the judicial. I can fill a volume of quotations from the fathers to show how unwarranted, by authority or tradition, such a claim is on the part of members of the Legislature. It is one of the many corruptions that have threatened to change the character, if not destroy the existence of this government, by the intermingling of the functions of the branches which the Constitution created as separate and declares to be distinct. The evil of some of these attempts has been so glaring that they have been cut off by penal statutes. One was the seeking of con-

tracts by members; another, the use of influence at the departments for any purpose for a consideration, and the soliciting of offices for hire of money. It has been found necessary to purge Congress of these corruptions by prohibitory and penal statutes. So far have these statutes gone as to prohibit a member of Congress from being solicitor for a claimant in the Court of Claims, from acting as attorney for any claimant before any department or public officer, and even from arguing a case in court for a fee in which the government is a party. The great, the chief o these corruptions which yet remain unprohibited and unpunished, is the attempt to gain control of appointments to office, the wielding of the so-called executive patronage, and the exercise thereby of a share in the executive power.

LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE DUTIES SHOULD NOT BE INTERMINGLED.

Upon this subject I speak only for myself. I do not know that the opinions of any other member of Congress will, in this respect, coincide with mine. I do not intend that my words shall express a criticism upon either the language, the opinions, or the conduct of any other member of Congress. The constituency which I have the honor to represent, not inferior to any other constituency in any respect, elects one of the representatives of the people in the Congress of the United States. It is his duty to scan closely the measures proposed by the executive department to vote for furnishing means for carrying on the government according to the views of the administration, when convinced that these demands are warranted by law, and are in other respects reasonable and proper, and for denying them when not needed, or when the means might be used for improper purposes. In the district and among the people I represent, the government of the United States is felt through its officers of customs and internal revenue; indeed, few districts acknowledge the tax-gatherer's presence by larger contributions; and is welcomed by its postal conveniences, the presence of its judges, and its occasional and somewhat fitful aid to commerce and manufactures. It shares with all other districts an equal right in making laws for the whole country, and sends a representative here for that purpose. But it is no more a part of that representative duty to seek and dispose of executive offices, than to solicit pardons for traitors or condemned criminals. It is a part of his duty to prevent the appointment of incompetent persons by general law if he can, if not by personal remonstrance.

But if, as a matter of personal or political favor, he goes to the State Department to beg a consulate, or perhaps something higher, for a friend, or to the Treasury for an office within its gift, he is made to feel, if his natural instincts are not sensitive enough to be impressed before going

there, that he surrenders his independence as a legislator when he accepts the gift, and that the person and the power which grants his request will not be slow to claim his assistance in the Capitol when it is needed. know there are ingenious ways for covering up this barter. The Secretary may say that he defers to the superior means of knowledge and to the judgment of the member in selecting his appointee, and may claim the member's vote upon an exceptional measure, upon the ground of allegiance to party. But, nevertheless, the bargain is made. Perhaps I could select as good executive and administrative officers in my district as any board of examiners could choose for the government, but when I am tempted to enter upon this business, I am checked by the reflection that I should be a mere volunteer. The people have not charged me with it; the Constitution does not require it of a legislator; the Executive has not yielded it; and its exercise would seriously interfere with the performance of my proper duties.

The Constitution contains a clause in restraint of bribery; the laws enacted to carry that clause into effect are full of penalties upon the use of money and the receipt of it by and among legislators. I do not see the difference between the bestowal of the gift of the nomination to an office upon a member, to be passed over to his friend, a political creditor, and the largess of a measure of coin for the same purposes. It may be a peculiarity of my own mental vision, but I cannot think I am doing my country service by becoming the almoner of my party in the distribution of administrative offices, when at the same time I am assuming obligations to the executive power which are inconsistent with my position as an independent legislator. It is my duty to aid the government in procuring the best service that its salaries will bring, in every district and in all localities where the flag floats; and that result I am endeavoring to secure by general law, with such persistence and ability as have been allotted me. But no provision in the Constitution, no law, no healthy custom, authorizes the blending of the legislative and executive duties in this illicit manner. I do not belong to the executive department, nor has that department any claim upon me as a representative to relieve it from the proper and responsible exercise of its duties, or to stifle my criticism or choke my opposition to their improper exercise, inviting or permitting me to share its power. If I perform the duties with which I am charged under the Constitution, I must stand aloof from the other departments of the government, and exercise the utmost vigilance which I possess, and which my constituents expect of me, to see that the officers of the other departments perform the duties which the Constitution and the laws require of them; and if the laws are weak and insufficient, to urge a remedy by new and wise legislation, which, with regard to one defect, I believe I am now doing.

THE PRACTICE AND ITS RESULTS IN THE FIRST FORTY YEARS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

We all know how in the early days of the republic, appointments to civil office were the subjects of personal care and supervision by the President and heads of departments. The correspondence as to the character, fitness, integrity, and patriotism of candidates was thorough and exhaustive. When the testimony concerning qualifications was balanced or doubtful, a personal acquaintance was not unfrequently sought, and its results determined the choice. The exercise of this intelligent care produced its legitimate results. For the first forty years of the existence of this government under the Constitution, no people ever had a more faithful and efficient body of public servants. Frauds, peculations, and defalcations in the civil service were almost unknown, and so heinous was the offense deemed, that the few perpetrators, in almost every instance, fled the country. Personal supervision by responsible and capable chiefs was possible in those days, when the numbers of the force were few. The service was honorable; its members were respected; removals for cause were few; political opinions were not deemed a cause; and though every commission limited the term of office to the pleasure of the President, it was practically for life. Under that system the revenues were faithfully collected, the public money honestly kept and disbursed; our prosperity increased; the direct and indirect taxes, save the customs, were removed; the government, although generally called an experiment, gained the confidence of the people and of the world; its credit was strengthened and remained unimpaired; its revenues were increased; its debts incurred in its two great struggles for existence extinguished..

THE CHANGE AND THE TIME OF IT UNFORTUNATE.

It was especially unfortunate that the change which made the civil offices of the government the spoils of party, and the government itself a political machine, operated for the benefit of a party, took place at the time when the receipts from customs exceeded all lawful expenditures, and were canceling the debt. While the Treasury from this source was being filled to overflowing, the people did not feel the burdens of taxation, and did not scrutinize closely the details of administration. They grew heedless of the extent and unmindful of the consequences of the viciousness and of the corruptions that were eating into the life of the republic. If it were not that every one is now made to feel the pressure of the great national debt, the price of the nation's life as the former debts were of liberty, there would be little hope of rousing the nation to overthrow the vicious political system which from forty years sufferance has almost become an accredited custom.

THE ANTICIPATED RELIEF.

This nation, yet in its youth, has had to struggle for its life with two enormous evils. One, the curse of slavery, had coiled itself like a serpent around the young republic, and when its black folds had encircled every limb of the government, it sought to crush out the spirit of liberty, the soul of the republic. The effort of the nation to free itself from the crushing grasp of this reptile enemy was the greatest civil war of all times. While every energy was thrown into this struggle, another equally insidious and dangerous enemy, born of the strife itself, enveloped and almost paralyzed the force which finally laid the first foe dead at its feet. This second serpent is the debt which now oppresses the nation, and within whose folds these thousand corruptions which we complain o are bred and have their existence. It is true, as argued by Mr. Woodward of Pennsylvania, that if we did not have this debt, and the necessity attending it, of raising and disbursing immense sums of money, we should not have these corruptions in their present magnitude. The proposed reform is one of the methods of strangling this monster also. When the energies and intelligence of the people are bent upon this enterprise there can be no doubt as to the result. This young nation will deal with its debt as with slavery, and both, like the serpents sent to strangle the infant Hercules, will themselves be destroyed in its vigorous and conquering grasp. It will hardly have commenced its career till these two enemies shall have been annihilated.

It has been demonstrated over and over again, that our tax and tariff laws call for $400,000,000 of revenue annually, and that but $300,000,000 reach the Treasury. That this missing $100,000,000 is lost by the incompetency and rascality of some branches of the civil service, has also been fully proved. Greater care in the selection of our servants will secure men who will see that this $100,000,000 will be restored to the Treasury, and enable the government to purchase its indebtedness before it comes due. If we find the right men for the service they will find that lost dollar out of every four, that quarter out of every dollar, which eludes the grasp of our present revenue officials. Our problem is to find men honest enough, intelligent enough, faithful enough to seize that missing dollar which in the year swells to the enormous aggregate of $100,000,000, and toss it into the Treasury, instead of letting it slide into the pockets of corrupt officials and their confederates.

WHAT IS GAINED BY COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS.

But, says Mr. Woodward, this cannot be accomplished by competitive examinations, and he argues as if the whole scope of the bill was limited to these. He holds them up to ridicule as being the contests of boys just

from school, determining nothing but a superior flippancy and superficial excellence. He does not deem such an academic contrivance worthy of being admitted into the serious business of life. He entirely omits the consideration and value of the probations. He forgets that in some branches of this very business of public employment, a competition is constantly going on in which the employers are the examiners. We see it in the halls of Congress every hour. The stenographers who take down and report every word uttered, have achieved their positions by admitted, excellence in the most vigorous of competitive examinations and trials. The gentlemen in the gallery over the Speaker receive their credentials and cards of admittance after a more severe scrutiny into their qualifications, than any candidates for the government service will ever be required to submit to. Every live business that is going on around us is organized on this principle, which is absent from the government service alone.

This examination into qualifications and character will render ineligible for the administrative branches of the public service all the idle, the lazy the drunken, the dissolute, the incompetent, the vicious, the thievish. It will exclude the shoulder-hitter, the garroter, the repeater, the pipe-layer the ballot-box smasher, the false oath taker, the ward-room bully, the primary meeting manager, the ballot changer, the smuggler, the rioter, the peculator, the gambler, the thief. But in this representative republic the avenues to elective offices will continue to be open to all these. They may become alderman, mayors, governors of States, congressmen, and in some States even judges, by the popular choice. This reform is limited to an humbler sphere, though one which vitally affects the public interests. It simply provides that skill and vigor, in striking straight out from the shoulder, when brought to bear in behalf of either party in a strife to capture a ballot-box or to smash it, shall not be considered evidence of the champion's qualifications for an office in the appraiser's department of a custom house, or a clerkship in the State Department; and that alacrity and facility in doing the dirty work of a party, shall not entitle the person adorned by these qualities to a place where he shall handle the public moneys. I have no fear that the persons who seek these lesser places, will be too learned or too competent. Young men who seek the great prizes of life, will not imprison their energies or capacities in this limited sphere. We shall not coax distinguished scholars, adorned with university honors, into post office clerkships, or make them custom-house weighers or whiskey gaugers. We shall not require Hebrew and Greek in the Indian Bureau, or the higher mathematics in the State Department. But we shall require, and shall succeed in obtaining, fitness for our work.

FIDELITY IN THE MINOR OFFICES WILL SECURE INTEGRITY IN THE HIGHER.

But it is objected that as this measure deals only with the inferior offices, it will not check the thieving which Mr. Butler, of Massachusetts, alleges is chiefly performed by those of higher grade. He insinuates, although he has not directly asserted, that the deficiencies in the revenue are owing more to the vices of collectors and assessors than to the clerks and subordinates. But if their clerks and subordinates are honest, faithful and diligent, how can their superiors be dishonest without detection? No one knows better than the gentleman from Massachusetts that the money is not stolen after it comes into the hands of these great officers, or into the coffers of the State. These magnates do not boldly commit grand larceny with comparative impunity, for they are surrounded by too many checks to make this kind of appropriation safe. It would be as great folly for them to make such an attempt, as it would be for a covetous commander of a department in war time to put his hand into the military chest and convey the contents to his own pocket. Such great embezzlements cannot be effected without a back door to his headquarters, and convenient and pliable aids, quartermasters, commissaries, sutlers, and storekeepers—his creatures, ready and willing to join in the public plunder. If the dishonest collector cannot have his choice of instruments; if, on the other hand, all his subordinates are selected for their honesty and capacity by men over whom he can have no influence or control, then they are guards over him, as well as over the smugglers he would favor, and peculation becomes impossible, except by actual crime. Each is a watch over the other, and if one becomes a thief, detection will be quick and punishment certain. I do not deny that large sums have been diverted from the Treasury by the connivance of the higher officers, but it has been done with comparative impunity, only when they have had the designation of their subordinates, who have been in fact their accomplices.

WHAT SORT OF AN ARISTOCRACY IT CREATES.

Of all the objections to the proposed reform the most singular is, that which denounces it as creating an aristocracy which may tend to change the character of our republican institutions. An aristocracy is generally understood to be a governing class, which through the chances of fortunate birth, great wealth, family connections, social influence, and special education are enabled to exercise a controlling power in the government. We associate the term with great estates, liberal expenditures, fine equipages, lordly manners, brilliant assemblies, armorial bearings, and all the insignia of hereditary nobility. But alas for the comparison! Within the scope of this bill there are not a hundred officers whose salaries are

over $3,000 a year, and the average is less than $1,200. These are filled with hard-worked drudges, whose hours of toil are from six to ten each day. An aristocracy of deputy collectors, clerks, inspectors, mail agents, Indian agents, letter carriers, light-house keepers, and tide waiters! It is true that the bill provides means for obtaining the best persons for these places; but he who can see an aristocracy in this host of subalterns —in the offensive or dangerous meaning of that term—must be in that calenture of the brain which can discern green fields in the waves of the sea, or observe men as trees walking. It is a mirage of an over heated intellect.

If such an aristocracy were created by this measure, we should see the flower and cream of it here in Washington. Its lords would be the poor clerks who perform dusty drudgery in the departments, and beg and beseech us for an additional twenty or ten per cent of pay, in order that they may meet their board and grocery bills; and the queens of that dangerous society would be the poor women who clip and count the paper currency in the Treasury, or copy records in the Patent Office. These "bloated aristocrats" on $1,800 a year, and these "flaunting ladies" on $900, may disturb the dreams of the gentleman from Illinois [Mr. Logan], but the Constitution can withstand their insidious plottings. Although we deal only with subalterns, there is not enough in this aristocratical notion to bring out of it a new farce of "High life below stairs." It runs itself into the ground without comicality.

It is true that they form a class by themselves, excluded from the actual business of the world, and seeming to be connected with the business of the State, earning a miserable pittance by reluctant labor, their energies paralyzed, and their hopes extinguished by the uncertain tenure of their employment; but that they should ever become one of the dangerous classes is a new if not a patentable discovery. Among them are some noble, faithful, earnest, hard-working men and women, worthy of respect and deserving of honor. Would that they were all such, and that hereafter they may be, is one of the objects of this measure. I have not met with one of this better class who has not said to me, make your tests by examination and probation as rigid as you please; we will gladly submit to them if, after having passed them honorably, our offices shall thenceforth become permanent and respectable. They know and feel, and the whole people are beginning to perceive that the aristocratic element in our system is the patronage which bestows its gifts upon favorites, which removes faithful public servants from caprice, and which places the worthy beneath the worthless.

That merit shall have the places it deserves is the true republican doctrine, and the measure which is devised to bring forward and advance

merit, and merit alone, in the public service, is the keen edge of the axe to the root of these alien, corrupt, aristocratical practices. Its benefits will be at once felt in the better spirit and higher tone which will be developed in each officer. Hitherto the position of all these subordinate officers has not been merely a service, but a servitude. The mode of obtaining office, and the servility necessary to retain it, have brought into action the worse qualities of those thus serving. But when the officer obtains his place by his qualifications for it, holds it during efficiency, and can be advanced by merit, he becomes independent of the courtier's or politician's arts, and his best qualities are developed instead of his worst. Not the least beneficial effect of this measure in this era of emancipations, will be the abolishment of the servitude of office, which has been a blight upon the service and a curse to the republic.

I admit that if the measure should be strictly enforced, the government servants would become a class with distinctive qualities. In that class would be found only the qualified, the honest, the faithful, the capable the energetic, the patriotic, the competent, while the opposites of all these would be turned back at the doors of the examination halls. It brings into the public service only the skilled laborer, whose education has been in a great measure completed before he receives his pay from the people's money; while under the present system the people pay the greater portion of those who are thrust into their service while their education is going on, and which in many cases never is, and never can be, completed. The proposed law elevates the meritorious and rejects the unworthy. If this be "class legislation," make the most of it.

The most disingenuous of the attacks upon this measure is, that it creates a life tenure of office in these subordinates. The present bill is so drawn as to remove ny possible pretext for that charge. It merely holds on to the faithful officer, as long as he performs his duties efficiently; when he falls below the standard it puts him out. The interest of the government only is regarded, not that of the servant. It may be cruel in many cases to the old and meritorious officer, but it is the hard condition upon which he is allowed to serve at all.

It is also argued against the provision for promotions for merit by the gentleman from Illinois, that it might be used unfairly, as he intimates some advancements were made by boards during war time. Again we meet the same false logic that was used with regard to the commissioners Because individual cases of favoritism or incorrect judgment may occur in the administration of a system framed for just ends, therefore no such system should be established at all, but every thing should go by favor and the consideration of merit be entirely excluded. Because merit might not in a few cases get the desert to which it is entitled under this system

therefore merit should not have the chance to win desert at all in the public service. This is the sum of that so-called argument.

Nor is it a valid objection to the measure that it does not include the the higher officers. By the Constitution these are left to the exclusive jurisdiction of the President and Senate. It is a most insiduous opposition to a measure that it does not go far enough. It is a part of the false logic I have already commented upon, that would argue that we should not attempt to do any good, because we do not undertake at one effort all that may be supposed attainable. But the limit in this case is not of my seeking; it is found in the Constitution itself. The most that can be done in that higher sphere is, to give the higher powers the use of the means which we create. The bill proposes to do this. For the results we are not at all responsible, for they are now, and must continue to be, beyond our jurisdiction or control.

### WHY THE EXPERIENCE OF OTHER COUNTRIES SHOULD BE TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF.

It is objected that the examples drawn from other governments, "despotic or monarchical," "never can or ought to become a rule for a free republic." "It is one of the great vices of the bill," says he, "that it is, not built upon the American ideas of government, but upon those of the Old World." He says, further, that our Constitution "starts all the people even in the race of life, and recognizes no distinctions except such as they create themselves." This is precisely what this bill proposes to secure to every citizen, according to the spirit of the Constitution as the gentleman interprets it. Across the avenues to public employment are now placed bars which are taken down only for political and personal friends of the person who holds the appointing power, or for those who have exerted influence for the party to which that person belongs, or to those who may work for that party, if admitted within the magic circle of office. This measure proposes to throw down all these bars. Every one is to have a fair chance. Every young man in the country is to have the opportunity, if he chooses, of competing for the privilege of entering the public service, and to be entitled to the right to enter it, if he proves that he has prepared himself for it better than his competitors. Its principle is, that the people have a right to the service of the best men, and that the best men have the best right to serve the people. If this be not the true idea of the republic, my studies have been in vain. And even if the selection should be confined to the party in power, the honest application of this measure would secure the services of the best material from each party as it came in power, instead of admitting some of the worst of each as under the present system.

But the idea that we should not take a hint from the improvements in the machinery of administration made in other countries, because their governments are "despotic and monarchical," is as ridiculous as it is preposterous. The same rule would require us to reject the steam-engine the railway, and the locomotive, because they came from Great Britain, and the art of printing because it came from Germany, and all inventions and discoveries in the arts and sciences which may originate among the subjects of the emperor of the French, or the autocrat of all the Russias. These free trade men upon all articles of manual manufacture would be prohibitionists upon ideas and inventions. They forget that the science of government is progressive, and that all improvements in it are the common property of the human race, to whom governments of some sort are a necessity The great family of civilized nations are continually borrowing from and giving to each other, [and gaining by the exchange. It never could have entered into the mind of any but a Pennsylvania Democrat, who has been educated in the belief which he still clings to, that the administration of Andrew Jackson was the perfection of civil government, that we should not seek and receive lessons from the experience of other civilized nations, especially when that experience is in the line of our own innovations upon ancient traditions in opening a career for the children of the people, and not merely for "privileged classes" and "aristocratic ranks," or "the younger sons of a landed nobility."

We should remember that our present system of appointments to office is of monarchical origin, and is copied from that of the parent nation. Our fathers adopted the best system which they knew of. They did not invent any. The offices which they created were to be held at the pleasure of the President. The commissions for all inferior offices within the scope of this bill, still read that the office is to be held during the pleasure of the superior from whom the appointment is received. This, in 1787, was the best known mode, and the fathers of the republic adopted it as the best. It was not till some years later that the French republic discovered a better. But, like many good things evolved in that Revolution, it was lost sight of among its companion evils, and has but recently become apparent to the civilized world. And when its value has once been discovered, we look further and find that it has existed as an immemorial usage, in the most ancient of civilizations, and that it is the secret of the long continuance of the government of the greatest of the oriental nations. Like many other arts and inventions, it was known to them before our civilizations were born.

We are constantly borrowing ideas in jurisprudence and in legislation from other countries. All our jurisprudence is based upon that of the country from which our first colonists emigrated,—England, monarchical

England. Our government itself, with an executive chief, our representative legislature and independent judiciary, are all copied from the same model. We have made what we think are many improvements upon that system, but if we should reject other improvements made in the parent country because first made there, we might as well reject the parent system itself. Underlying all our constitutions, all our legislation, colonial, State, and national, is the great common law of England; a system of jurisprudence whose merciful maxims, wisely administered, have done more for the improvement of the human race in civil government than any utterances save those upon the Mount—the common law of England, which is to-day the rule of action for more millions of the human race than any other system of jurisprudence which ever emanated from man's experience; whose vigorous root and giant growth have sent its offshoots over the land and under the sea, wherever colonies of the parent nation have been planted, on every continent and in every clime; which have again taken root and flourished with a vigor equal to the parent stock; who fair flower has been the perfect freedom of thought and speech to all whom it shelters, and whose ripe fruit is the perfect equality of all men before the law. It would be as unwise so reject any improvements upon that law, as to attempt to reject the law itself. And as of the law, so of improvements in administration which are akin to it Nothing can be more foolish than for any man to believe that all wisdom dwells in one man's head, or in the practice and policy of any one nation. We render to other nations far more striking results of experience in civil government than they can give to us, for in them history but repeats itself in the main; and while we absorb yearly some hundreds of thousands of their citizens, we should be unwise to reject the practices by which they make their administration more perfect and their governments more secure.

THE ECONOMY OF THE MEASURE.

In its economical aspect I also ask for this measure the approval of the House and of the country.

The gentleman, Mr. Woodward, of Pennsylvania, has figured up the annual expense of the commission, including all salaries and incidental expenses, at about $60,000, and I think they would not exceed that sum. He omits to estimate the credit to which it would be entitled from the receipt of fees; nor does he reflect that the sum of the salaries of the appointment clerks now employed in every department, and in the principal post offices and custom houses exceeds all the salaries and expenses of the commission. This mote in his eye prevents his seeing the hundred millions that we lose for want of some system like this. On the day when this measure was defeated by a majority of two votes in this House

in the Thirty-Ninth Congress, a fraud was detected in the Treasury, perpetrated by a clerk who had procured his appointment under an alias, which could not have been done if the proposed commission had been in existence, to an amount which would have paid the expenses of a commission for a year. While the bill was under debate during the session of the Congress just closed, the amount discovered to have been lost in the drawbacks frauds in a single custom house, and which never could have been committed under the proposed system, would have paid the expenses of the commission for at least ten years. I speak only of particular instances of discovered embezzlements. We all know that the amount which annually disappears from our revenues, would pay the expenses of the commission for a thousand years. We hire the reapers that the harvest may be gathered; but parsimony like that which begrudges the expense of this inquest, would let the grain rot on the ground before it would pay the hire of the laborer.

Nor is this loss alone in the failure to collect the revenues; it is almost as flagrant in the expenditures. The chairman of the Military Committee in the last House declared on this floor that out of every dollar appropriated for the benefit of the Indians but twenty cents was ever received by them. We have just appropriated $4,500,000 for their benefit, and on his estimate eighty per cent of this sum must be a dead loss. We have also just appropriated $8,000,000 for the collection of our internal revenue, about five per cent on the total receipts; while in other countries, with a well ordered revenue service, it costs less than two and a half per cent for collection. In the customs the cost of collection is about equally extravagant. Much of the loss is due to positive dishonesty; nearly, if not quite, an equal amount to incapacity. We do need an accession of intelligence as well as integrity to this branch of the civil service, although from what has been said in former discussions some members do not seem to think so. I have seen custom house clerks who knew no more of the foreign weights and measures in the invoices placed before them, and of the coinage in which the articles were valued, than they did of Sanscrit; and appraisers who had no more idea of the manner in which the goods they were called upon to value were manufactured, or of the cost of manufacture, than of the physical constitution of the moon; and gaugers who could not read the instruments put into their hands; and collectors and inspectors to whom the common chemistry of distillation was as much unknown as any of the lost arts. A former member of the House of Representatives told me of one who said he could tell the strength and quality of whiskey better by the "taste and the bead" than he could by any of "these new-fangled instruments." It would require numerous relays of such officers to obtain correct returns from a single distillery. There is as much

abstracted and withheld from the revenue under the noses of incapables, as through connivance with the dishonest. The government is plundered as well as defrauded; and so great is the extent of the thievery that the amount of it would buy up the national debt before it is due. Is it not a measure of economy to furnish means to the executive department to present a check to these gigantic frauds? It may not be thoroughly successful; no legislative measure can be; no millennium can be brought about by act of Congress. Yet the service can be improved by it. This measure simply proposes to fill a void in the present system, caused by the great growth of the country and its business. The garments which clothed it in its youth are now altogether too small for it. We must provide for its present and future gigantic proportions. We cannot return to the simpler and cheaper practices of earlier days. This government cannot be set back into the condition in which it was in the days of President John Quincy Adams. You might as well undertake to remand it to the colonial condition. All our legislation should be based upon the possible requirements of fifty States and a hundred million people. We shall reach that stature before the heads of our young men shall grow white; and if the government shall have honest and capable men in its service and no others, the present burdens of taxation upon the people would diminish so rapidly, that their previous existence would be as soon forgotten as was the debt of the war of independence funded by Hamilton. Those with whom we deal financially must not only be impressed with the extent of our resources, but also must be made to have faith in the honesty of the administration of our revenues. The credit of this government would stand higher than any other upon the money exchanges of the world, and the government itself would receive what is its just due—the respect, the reverence, and the love of all mankind.

Below we give a copy of Mr. Jenckes' proposed bill.

---

**A bill to regulate the civil service of the United States.**

*Be it enacted &c.*, That hereafter all appointments of civil officers in the several departments of the service of the United States, except postmasters and such officers as are by law required to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall be made from those persons who shall have been found best qualified for the performance of the duties of the offices to which such appointments are to be made in open and competitive examinations, and after terms of probation, to be conducted and regulated as herein prescribed.

SEC. 2. And be it further enacted, That there shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, a board of four commissioners, who shall hold their offices for the term of five years, to be called the civil service examination board, among whose duties shall be the following:

First—To prescribe the qualifications requisite for an appointment into each branch and grade of the civil service of the United States, having regard to the fitness of each candidate in repect to age, health, character, knowledge, and ability for the branch of service into which he seeks to enter.

Second—To provide for the examinations and periods and conditions of probation of all persons eligible under this act who may present themselves for admission into the civil service.

Third—To establish rules governing the applications of such persons, the times and places of their examinations, the subjects upon which such examinations shall be had, with other incidents thereof, and the mode of conducting the same, and the manner of keeping and preserving the records thereof, and of perpetuating the evidence of such applications, qualifications, examinations, probations, and their result as they shall think expedient. Such rules shall be so framed as to keep the branches of the civil service and the different grades of each branch, as also the records applicable to each branch, distinct and separate. The said board shall divide the country into territorial districts for the purpose of holding examinations of applicants resident therein and others, and shall designate some convenient and accessible place in each district where examinations shall be held.

Fourth—To examine personally, or by persons by them specially designated, the applicants for appointment into the civil service of the United States.

Fifth—To make report of all rules and regulations established by them, and of a summary of their proceedings, including an abstract of their examinations for the different branches of the service, annually, to Congress at the opening of each session.

SEC. 3. And be it further enacted, That all appointments to the civil service provided for in this act, shall be made from those who have passed the required examinations and probations, in the following order and manner:

First—The applicants who stand highest in order of merit on the list of those who have passed the examination and probation for any particular branch and grade of the civil service, shall have the precedence in appointment to that branch and grade, and so on in the order of precedence, in examinations and merit during probation to the minimum degree of merit fixed by the board for such grade.

Second—Whenever any vacancy shall occur in any grade of the civil service above the lowest in any branch, the senior in the next lower grade may be appointed to fill the same, or a new examination for that particular vacancy may be ordered, under the direction of the department, of those in the next lower grade, and the person found best qualified shall be entitled to the appointment to fill such a vacancy: Provided, That no person now in office shall be promoted or transferred from a lower to a higher grade, unless he shall have passed at least one examination under this act.

Third—The right of seniority shall be determined by the rank of merit assigned by the board upon the examinations, having regard also to seniority in service; but it shall at all times be in the power of the heads of departments to order new examinations, which shall be conducted by the board, upon due notice, and according to fixed rules, and which shall determine seniority with regard to the persons ordered to be examined, or in the particular branch and grade of the service to which such examinations shall apply.

Fourth—Said board shall have power to establish rules for such special examinations, and also rules by which any persons exhibiting particular merit in any branch of the civil service, may be advanced one or more points in their respective grades; and one-fourth of the promotions may be made on account of merit, irrespective of seniority in service, such merit to be ascertained by special examinations, or by advancement for meritorious services and special fitness for the particular branch of service, according to rules to be established as aforesaid.

SEC. 4. And be it further enacted, That said board shall also have power to prescribe a fee, not exceeding five dollars, to be paid by each applicant for examination, and also a fee, not exceeding ten dollars, to be paid by each person, who shall receive a certificate of recommendation for appointment or for promotion, or of seniority, which fees shall be first paid to the collector of internal revenue in the district where the applicant or officer resides, or may be examined, to be accounted for and paid into the Treasury of the United States by such collector, and the certificates of payment of fees to collectors shall be forwarded quarterly by the commissioners to the Treasury Department.

SEC. 5. And be it further enacted, That said board shall have power to prescribe, by general rules, what misconduct or inefficiency shall be sufficient for the removal or suspension of all officers who come within the provisions of this act, and also to establish rules for the manner of preferring charges for such misconduct or inefficiency, and for the trial of the accused, and for determining his position, pending such trial.

Each member of said board shall have the power of administering oaths in all proceedings authorized by this act, and testimony may be given orally by witnesses in any hearing before said board or any member thereof, or by deposition to be taken in the manner prescribed by law, or upon such notice and in such manner as said board shall, by general rule or special order, direct.

SEC. 6. And be it further enacted, That any one of said commissioners may conduct or superintend any examinations, and the board may call to their assistance in such examinations such men of learning and high character as they may think fit, or in their discretion, such officers in the civil, military, or naval service of the United States, as may be designated from time to time, on application of the board, as assistant to said board, by the President or heads of departments, and in special cases, to be fixed by rules or by resolutions of the board, they may delegate examinations to such persons, to be attended and presided over by one member of said board, or by some person specially designated to preside.

SEC. 7. And be it further enacted, That the said board may also, upon reasonable notice to the person accused, hear and determine any case of alleged misconduct or inefficiency, under the general rules herein provided for, and in such case shall report to the head of the proper department their finding in the matter, and may recommend the suspension or dismissal from office of any person found guilty of such misconduct or inefficiency; and such person shall be forwith suspended or dismissed by the head of such department, pursuant to such recommendation, and from the filing of such report shall receive no compensation for official service, except from and after the expiration of any term of suspension recommended by such report.

SEC. 8. And be it further enacted, That the President shall have power at any time to revoke and cancel the commission of any officer appointed in pursuance of the provisions of this act; Provided, however, That said revocation and cancellation shall not take effect, if said officer demand a trial upon charges to be preferred against him, in the manner prescribed in this act, within thirty days from the time of being served with notice of such revocation and cancellation, unless he shall be found guilty upon his trial of the misconduct or inefficiency alleged against him in such charges. The discontinuance of an office shall discharge the person holding it from the service.

SEC. 9. And be it further enacted, That the salary of each of said commissioners shall be $5,000 a year, and the said board may appoint a clerk at a salary of $2,500 a year, and a messenger at a salary of $900 a year; and these sums, and the necessary traveling expenses of the commissioners, clerk, and messenger, to be accounted for in detail and verified by affidavit, shall be paid from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. The necessary expenses of any person employed by said commissioners as assistants, to be accounted for and verified in like manner, and certified by the board, shall also be paid in like manner.

SEC. 10. And be it further enacted, That any officer in the civil service of the United States at the date of the passage of this act, other than those excepted in the first section of this act, may be required by the head of the department in which he serves, to appear before said board, and if found not qualified for the place he occupies, he shall be reported for dismissal, and be dismissed in the manner hereinbefore provided, and the vacancy shall be filled in manner aforesaid, from those who may be found qualified for such grade of office after such examination and probation, as is hereinbefore prescribed.

SEC. 11. And be it further enacted, That any person appointed and commissioned in pursuance of the provisions of this act, may be required to serve in the branch and grade to which he may be appointed in any part of the United States, where the head of the department in which he serves may think proper, and in case of removal from one place of service to another, the necessary traveling expenses of such officer, to be ascertained and allowed according to fixed rules, shall be paid out of the Treasury.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That all citizens of the United States shall be eligible to examination and appointment under the provisions of this act, and the heads of the several departments may, in their discretion, designate the offices in the several branches of the civil service, the duties of which may be performed by females as well as males, and for all such offices females as well as males shall be eligible, and may make application therefor and be examined, recommended, appointed, tried, suspended, and dismissed, in manner aforesaid; and the names of those recommended by the examiners shall be placed upon the lists for appointment and promotion in

the order of their merit and seniority, and without distinction, other than as aforesaid, from those of male applicants or officers.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That the President, and also the Senate, may require any person applying for or recommended for any office which requires confirmation by the Senate, to appear before said board and be examined as to his qualifications, either before or after being commissioned; and the result of such examination shall be reported to the President and to the Senate.

## COMMISSIONER DELANO'S DECISION UPON THE TAXING OF BORROWED CAPITAL.

On the 30th ultimo, the Solicitor of Internal Revenue delivered an opinion on the appeal of one of our leading Wall street firms against the taxing of the borrowed money employed in their business as brokers; and upon the strength of the Solicitor's conclusion, Mr. Delano confirms the assessment of Assessor Webster, against which the appeal is made.

This decision affords a new illustration of the proneness of revenue officials to interpret all doubtful cases of claim arising under the law, in favor of the Government and against the people. This policy is impolitic and mischievous. It encourages the idea that the Government is hostile to the people, and not their creature and protector. Congress passes the law: if it is not clear in its application to any particular class or case, the official should refer it back for Congress to determine its intention, and make it clear if it desires. And when power is given to a Government officer to decide a question in dispute, he takes a very limited view of his duties, when he plays the part of an advocate, and gives the Government the benefit of the doubt. The true principle was well laid down by Frederick the Great of Prussia, in giving instructions to his judges upon their appointment. "If a suit arises," (he was accustomed to say) "between me and one of my subjects, and the case is a doubtful one, you should always decide against me." In the interpretation of statutes, this is the rule which invariably prevails in our courts, and especially where the statute is penal, or in the nature of a fine or tax. On the contrary, however, our revenue officials appear to act as if the faintest show of authority in the law was sufficient basis upon which to found a decision in favor of the Government. Just such indiscreet zeal for the collection of the utmost dollar of revenue, is what renders taxation odious, and creates dissatisfaction toward governments. We could desire no better exemplification of this shortsighted policy than is afforded by Solicitor Smith's argument on this appeal. He does credit to himself by making up the best possible case in favor of an unsound decision; but he does discredit to the Government by a conclusion which, according to our view, is totally unsupported by law or common sense; the credit and the discredit, however, are due to the fact that, as an officer of the Government, he acts as if he thought it his duty to make a decision in favor of his client.

The whole gist of the dispute turns upon the question what is the meaning of the term "capital," as used in section 110 of the act of June 30, 1864. That section, after imposing a tax of one twenty-fourth of one per cent per month upon the *deposits* with any person, bank, association, company, or corporation engaged in the business of banking, and a tax of onetwelfth of one per cent monthly upon *circulation* issued by such parties, also levies "a tax of one twenty-fourth of one per cent each month, as aforesaid, upon the *capital* of any bank, association, company, or corporation, and on the *capital* employed by any person in the business of banking, beyond the average amount invested in United States bonds." What then is the scope of the term capital as here used? The appellants, as we think very correctly, claim that it means the funds properly their own, used as the basis of their business, as distinguished from any depoited or borrowed moneys which their capital proper may have helped to attract into their hands. These are the Solicitor's reasons for dissenting from this construction:

In the first place, as to the term "capital." Ordinarily this word means the entire stock employed in one's business. This is not denied by counsel for appellants, but they claim that it has a different signification in this statute— hat it signifies what a man *owns* and uses in his business, what the individual members of a firm contributed of their *own* money—"a permanent ownership of that which constitutes the financial strength of the organization.

I cannot concur in this construction. It seems to me that the term includes all the money employed and used in the business, no matter from what source it is derived. It is immaterial whether it is borrowed or is the separate or joint property of the members of the partnership. Is it used in the business and does it contribute to the profits or supposed profits of the business? If it does, then it is capital within the meaning of section 110, and is liable to taxation. The manifest spirit of that section is to tax all the sources from which profits can arise. It is the use that is made of the money and the privilege of using it that is taxed, rather than the money itself. Thus private bankers are taxed upon capital and deposits. These are their only sources of profit. Banks are taxed upon capital, deposits and circulation, where they have circulation. These are their only sources of profit.

It will be noticed that the Solicitor here absolutely assumes his construction to be correct, without one citation from analogy or usage to support it. He simply affirms—he does not argue—which is tantamount to an acknowledgment that his case does not admit of proof. He might be very safely challenged to produce a single instance from the phraseology of the fiscal and banking laws of Congress in which the term "capital" is employed in the sense he attaches to it. On the contrary, throughout thenational bank acts, the word is used to represent the funds contributed as the permanent basis of the business of the banks. And in section 110 of the act of June 30, 1864, above cited, where the items of banking resources are separately classified and taxed as capital, deposits and circulation, this meaning is manifestly intended; for if the term capital covered all the means employed in the business, there could be no motive for this separation of items. The Solicitor says the term "includes *all* the money

used and employed in the business, no matter from what source it is derived." If it is used in the business and contributes to its profits, then in his view, it is capital within the meaning of the law. This construction, however, goes too far even for the Solicitor's purposes. For, according to this definition, deposits and the money derived from circulation are both capital; and as such should be subject to taxation under the impost specifically upon capital. Both deposits and circulation, however, are distinctively taxed as such, so that Solicitor Smith must either maintain that these items are to be twice taxed, or that the term "capital" has not that comprehensive scope which he attributes to it, but that it has a narrower and more specific meaning determinable by the general usage of the word as applied to banks and bankers. When he so distorts the common usage of the term as to make it represent, not what a banker owns as his personal means and resources used in business, but what he borrows from day to day, what he owes, he certainly is bound to give strong reasons for such a novel interpretation; but, strange to say, his interpretation has no backing but the dictum of authority.

Mr. Delano's decision subjects banking reserves to repeated taxation. The funds borrowed by a banker from a bank or other banker constitute a portion of the lender's capital on deposits or circulation, and as such are taxed in his hands; or passing into the hands of the borrower they are, under this ruling, subjected to a second tax; and if the borrower should see fit to again lend them, can to yet a third tax, and so on; the Commissioner feel justified in assuming, upon a very doubtful point of interpretation, that the law contemplated such an oppressive injustice? It would have shown a much more seemly regard for a great financial interest had he given the tax payers the benefit of such a strong balance of probability in their favor, and requested from Congress, hereafter, a clearer definition of the purpose of the law.

It is unnecessary, however, to discuss the questions arising under this decision, for they will soon be brought before the courts; we only desire briefly to call attention to the bad policy the Government is pursuing in making illiberal decisions under the tax laws, with the hope that wiser councils may hereafter prevail.

## RAILWAY CONSOLIDATION.

A bill is now pending in the State Legislature which we think calculated to have a very important influence upon our transportation interests. The introduction of this measure has been apparently conducted with secresy, for little has been publicly known of its details beyond that it provides for the consolidation of connecting roads, but excepts from that

privilege competing or parallel lines. The bill is generally understood to have been introduced in the interest of the parties controlling, at the same time, the New York Central, Hudson River, and Harlem Companies.

It is well understood, among capitalists interested in our large State roads, that a great scheme of consolidation has been definitely determined upon by the parties controlling the Central, Hudson River, and Harlem properties, the details of which have been settled and consent to which has been given by the principal parties interested in the several companies concerned. The amalgamation is to comprise the Harlem, or the Hudson River, the New York Central, the Buffalo and Erie and the Lake Shore Roads, the latter now embracing the Michigan Southern. The proposed combination includes about 1,500 miles of road, with a total capital of about $150,000,000. This then is the scheme for which authorization is now being bargained at Albany, and which we expect each morning to learn has been passed with a few hours consideration, the press having had no opportunity to discuss it, and the people no chance to confer with their representatives upon a matter of such vital consequence.

Indeed, it would appear, from the manner in which this and other important projects are handled at Albany, that the business of our legislators is not to discuss the merits of measures or their bearing upon the public good, but rather to determine the consideration for which their acceptance of the scheme shall be accorded. To this project we think there is a very decided objection in that its adoption will establish an overpowering transportation monopoly. It is true, the bill forbids the consolidation of competing lines, and so far has the appearance of a purpose to avoid the odium of abolishing healthy competition. But of what avail will this exclusion be, provided the parallel or competing lines should be virtually under the control of the parties who run the combination? If Harlem, for instance, should be left out of the consolidation will any one suppose that, owned as it is, it will be in any sense in competition with the amalgamated companies? Or is it to be deemed an impossible thing, or even an improbable one, that Erie may be covertly controlled in the interest of the same wealthy combination? Or, were neither of these cases supposable, is it probable that the Legislature would be able to resist the inducements which so powerful a corporation could hold out? Would it not rather so shape its legislation as to suit its interests as against competing roads? The time is coming when New York must have other and enlarged lines of transportation provided. Not very many years hence we may see the trade of this port doubled; and, in that event, we should need double our present carrying facilities. Is there no danger of the growth of such facilities being checked

and stunted by the corrupt power of an overshadowing monopoly? New roads to be sure might be constructed under the general railroad law, but the consent of this monster corporation would have to be obtained; or the roads would be projected upon such conditions as to make their success very doubtful and difficult. Really, therefore, while the bill has the appearance of aiming to admit competition, is there no fear of its establishing a power which will control and defy competition? And if such is its tendency, can the vast mercantile interest of this city and of the West look upon such a scheme with complacency?

The cost of transporting Western products to New York has become a serious element in the question of our ability to compete in the food markets of Europe, and to feed our own seaboard population cheaply enough to place our manufactures upon a favorable basis for competing with those of other countries. Upon our whole line of railroad, from the Hudson to the far West, we need the stimulus to invention, expedition and economy which a close competition alone can supply. Without this, the trade of the East and the agriculture of the West must suffer a constant repression, and the progress of our national wealth must be retarded. Indeed, it is impossible to attach too much importance to this matter of economizing the cost of carrying. Just in proportion as we can reduce the prices of our agricultural products to trans-Atlantic consumers, can we command the markets of the Old World; and in proportion as we can accomplish that, shall we be able to attract foreign capital and foreign labor to our shores, and build up our industry and commerce.

What, then, is to be said of a scheme which aims at controlling the main line of transportation between New York and Chicago, and which, by its great power and corrupting hand, may be able to control all present or future lines upon the same route and to dictate the canal policy of the State?

We cannot but think that it is to the advantage of the mercantile interest of this city, the grain interest of Chicago, and the agricultural interest of the whole West to prevent this project going forward. So far as respects our own State, the bargain is probably so far consummated as to render remonstrance useless. The consolidation of the roads of this State is, however, only a part of the scheme which is to place the main roads between New York and Chicago under one monopoly. It will still remain within the power of the Legislatures of Michigan, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois to determine whether certain roads of their States shall be comprised within this same control.

We might also enlarge upon the corrupting influence of this proposed monopoly upon the politics, the government, the Legislature, the officials and the general public morals of the State; but we refrain from doing so,

as our desire was especially to call the attention of the commercial community to the injurious results to their interests which are likely to follow from the creation of this extensive and wealthy corporation.

## LAND AND WATER CARRIAGE.

There are those who believe that railroads will soon put an end to inland transportation by water. The growth of the railroad system in this country has been marvelous, and has had a great influence in the reduction of charges for the movement of products. But so far, in the neighborhood of all long water routes, railroads have acted as feeders to them, and have concentrated the traffic of large regions at those central points where the iron road has touched the lake or the river. It has been impossible for the railway to do its business as cheaply as it can be done by water. In the very nature of things the balance is largely in favor of the water route. The difference in the rates charged by either route has, however, been lessening, and it is but a few days since we read in a Chicago paper, that the demand for cars on that particular day for the carriage of grain wa in excess of the supply, although the Lake charges to Buffalo were but five cents a bushel. It is claimed by the advocates of cheap railway transportation, that this state of things will be the rule before many years, and that the railroad will soon monopolize the business. At this time wheat is brought by rail from Chicago to New York for 30 cents a bushel, which is actually less than the cost by canal, 32¼ cents; but of this last sum 20 cents only are freight and canal tolls. The rest goes for storage, insurance, commissions, elevators, &c. The railroads have carried wheat in the winter at even a less charge than 30 cents, but then and now the charge is no evidence of the cost, and no proof that profit is made. In fact, the charge is part of the "cut-throat" competition of four or five through lines, and while profitable to the grain producer, is ruinous to the companies; which, in the task of distributing breadstuffs to points on the long routes, put their charges at amply remunerative figures.

It may be interesting to compare the charges made by these two methods of transportation, in the view of showing their approach or divergence. The cost of transferring a bushel of grain from the Mississippi river by rail to Chicago, a distance of two hundred miles, is precisely the cost of transportation from Chicago to New York by water, the distance being some fifteen hundred miles. This is a very wide difference, but the disproportion is reduced when the cargo is carried a greater distance by rail, for the cost of handling is the same by the land route whether the car moves one hundred or five hundred miles. And one of

the heaviest burdens to which grain is subjected is the charge for handling it at the several places of shipment. A bushel of corn is carried from Chicago via Oswego for 17½ cents, or say 18 cents including the local charge at Oswego. The railway freight for a barrel of flour, which weighs nearly as much as four bushels of corn, is 58 cents from Oswego to New York, or 50 cents to Albany. The cost of transporting the same weight of corn from Oswego to New York is 32 cents by water. From St. Louis to New Orleans the freight in flour is 40 cents, for a distance of twelve hundred miles, a charge that must be reduced if the Mississippi is to be a rival of the Great Northern Water Route from Chicago.

When we consider the enormous extent of the transportation business that reaches New York from the interior, it is difficult to realize how and where the same business could be done if it was transacted on land. Every barge and every canal boat are floating storehouses. They can move at will about the harbor and transfer their cargo to a ship in the East or North river, or at a Jersey dock, or lying moored in the stream. They are limited to no yard or to no particular pier. The freight train is, however, tied down to an iron track. It moves from one place to another only with difficulty and at great expenditure of labor and time. The full train has but little greater capacity than that of a single canal boat. Twenty cars that carry 10,000 bushels are almost matched by the single boat which conveys 8,000. Trains must be limited in frequency and cannot be allowed to run too closely to each other. Delays, minor accidents the heating of a journal, track repairing, would interfere with that frequent succession of trains which would be necessary to transport the enormous tonnage offering, and they would be very sure to bring on inextricable confusion.

But commerce will seek the cheapest route, and whatever tends to remove burthens and lessen charges offers the strongest inducement to which commerce will respond. Slow freight trains can carry grain and flour cheaper than fast trains. Charges for handling must be reduced. Expenses on the water routes must be cut down, and the products of the Great West must be distributed through the East at a cheaper rate than now. The competition of rival routes does this effectually, as the present charges from Chicago to New York, above quoted, show. Competition is more effective than any labored argument that can be made based upon any array of statistics, however imposing.

One error committed by the advocates of new routes from the West to the seaboard is in supposing that the bulk of the breadstuffs from the West go to European and other foreign ports. Hence the great desire to reach the sea, whether by the St. Lawrence or the Mississippi. The trade

with Europe really absorbs but a small fraction of the immense product of the Western grain fields. The West Indies and South America require large quantities. But the greater part is consumed at home, and is distributed all over the seaboard States, in the large cities, in the manufacturing towns, and indeed in the smallest villages. For this distribution there is need of the railroad, and very quietly but regularly it does this work, conveying to all the multitudinous stations and depots the products which have found their way to the seaboard and to the centres from which distribution is made. In this distribution, as we remarked above, the railroad which has transported breadstuffs over long distances at losing rates now compensates itself by the amplest tariff that its managers have the face to impose, and they give abundant proof that carriage by water is cheaper than by land.

## THE FINANCIAL SITUATION.

The suspense and uncertainty as to the Treasury policy produced a short time ago a good deal of uneasiness in financial circles, the depressing effects of which were diffused throughout the mercantile and industrial movements of the country. Now that Mr. Boutwell has told us what he means to do, it is only fair to look for a general responsive reaction in business. And this is especially to be anticipated, inasmuch as the policy which he has marked out for himself is generally approved as sound, conservative and safe.

The chief point to which apprehension was directed, was the money market. The frequent spasms and severe pressure which have distinguished the experience of the past six months, and have marked it out as the most troubled semi-annual period known in the New York money market for very many years, has so disturbed the financial machinery and demoralized financial confidence, that the reaction may be slow. Still as there is now good reason for anticipating monetary ease for some months to come, the usual results of business activity and speculative excitement are pretty sure to develop themselves before long.

In contemplating the late perturbations in monetary affairs, it is impossible to resist the conviction that we are in a state of transition to some new financial conditions which may greatly modify the future movements of commerce and trade. In all our large cities, and in this more than any where else, men of experience tell us that business is changing. Capital moves in larger masses than formerly, and for the time being the concentration of the moneyed power seems to be working to the impoverishment of the many and the gain of the few. A year or two ago the banks of this city would have considered it a violation of good faith towards their dealers to attempt to charge more than 7 per cent,—the legal rate of

interest—for any accommodation which it was possible for the bank to render. Now there are but very few banks in New York whose books do not show transactions during March and April at usurious rates. Such is the change in public opinion, that there is no attempt at concealment. The charging high rates of interest began with the private bankers; then one or two national banks adopted it, and now all have, more or less, fallen into the practice. This, however, is but one of the numerous symptoms of the concentration of capital in a few hands.

The transition state through which our finances are passing may be further illustrated by the absorption of our floating capital into fixed forms. How far this process has gone, what prodigious amounts of money have been invested in the South, in the West, and indeed in every section of the country, we may form some idea by noting the vast numbers of new buildings which are rising up in every town, city, and village where there is any industrial enterprise, commercial activity or agricultural progress. Our railroads are being extended and are doing for the most part a profitable business. The great trunk lines of the South are all resuscitating and several new pathways of commerce are being projected to connect the Atlantic with the Pacific.

Now all these improvements cost money. They absorb large amounts from the reservoir of floating capital and fix it in permanent forms, so that to render it inaccessible as loanable funds for borrowers. We thus have a severe depletion of the streams of loanable money, and at the same time there is an impulse given to the demand for loans. Such a state of things can scarcely fail to produce monetary spasms and except the bank machinery is extremely elastic, commercial convulsions are not unlikely to occur. It is one of the greatest triumphs of our national banking system that it has sustained during the past four or five years, such severe strain and pressure as have been imposed upon it by the negotiation of the stupendous aggregates of government loans. But that system will win a still more signal triumph if it carries us through the present financial troubles and through those of the near future, without any more severe spasms than those which we have already experienced. During the next five or six months there will be little danger, as the accumulation of capital and currency in this metropolis and in the other great financial centers will be such as to render the maintaining of monetary equilibrium an easy task. With the opening of the Fall trade, however, in October and November, renewed pressure is likely to be developed, the preparation for which may well engage the anxious solicitude of our financial men. So long as the national banks do not redeem their notes in New York, the only elasticity which our currency possesses to enable it to meet these recurring strains and spasms is imparted by the movements of the Treasury. By what device Mr. Boutwell will meet the emergency remains to be seen.

## WATERING RAILROAD STOCKS.

The diluting process which commenced with the currency appears to be destined to find its way into everything financial. For the last two years it has had unrestricted sweep in the management of railroad corporations. Most of the leading roads have been subjected to a material increase of their capital, and, on some the "watering" process has been repeated. We have just witnessed a virtual increase of 80 per cent on New York Central; it is proposed to make a fresh addition of 60 per cent on Hudson River, and a similar increase is talked of on Harlem; Fort Wayne is promised a stock dividend of 60 or 65 per cent; Rock Island, it is said, is to have its stock well nigh doubled; an increase of 10 per cent on the consolidated Lake Shore Company is talked of as certain; the Pennsylvania, after an increase of $7,000,000, makes promise of yet another stock bonus; on the East Pennsylvania a stock dividend of 100 per cent is contemplated; the Macon and Western has increased its stock one third; and New York and New Haven, after a late addition of 50 per cent to its share capital, proposes to make a further liberal distribution of stock. For the purpose of illustrating what has been done in the way of "watering" railroad stocks, within the last two years, we select 28 prominent roads, giving, as follows, the capital stock of each, on the 1st July, 1867, and on the 1st May, 1869, respectively:

| | July 1, 1867. | May 1, 1869. | Increase. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Baltimore & Ohio | $16,152,000 | $18,152,000 | $2,000,000 |
| Boston & Lowell | 1,800,000 | 2,169,000 | 369,000 |
| Boston & Maine | 4,077,000 | 4,550,000 | 473,000 |
| Central of New Jersey | 13,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Chicago & Alton | 6,311,000 | 7,566,000 | 1,255,000 |
| Chicago, Burlington & Quincy | 10,193,000 | 12,500,000 | 2,307,000 |
| Chicago & Northwestern | 26,155,000 | 30,911,000 | 4,756,000 |
| Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific | 9,100,000 | 14,000,000 | 4,900,000 |
| Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton | 3,130,000 | 3,521,000 | 391,000 |
| Cleveland & Pittsburg | 5,391,000 | 5,958,000 | 567,000 |
| Connecticut & Passumpsic pref'd | 1,514,000 | 1,822,000 | 308,000 |
| Dubuque & Sioux City | 3,662,000 | 4,130,000 | 468,000 |
| Erie | 25,111,000 | 57,302,000 | 32,191,000 |
| Hudson River | 9,987,000 | 13,938,000 | 3,951,000 |
| Hartford & New Haven | 3,000,000 | 3,300,000 | 300,000 |
| Illinois Central | 23,386,000 | 25,277,000 | 1,891,000 |
| Marietta & Cincinnati | 12,666,000 | 14,650,000 | 1,954,000 |
| Michigan Central | 7,592,000 | 9,325,000 | 1,833,000 |
| Michigan Southern | 10,600,000 | 12,125,000 | 1,525,000 |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 10,998,000 | 15,181,000 | 4,183,000 |
| Morris & Essex | 3,500,000 | 4,833,000 | 1,333,000 |
| Nashua & Lowell | 600,000 | 720,000 | 120,000 |
| New York Central | 26,530,000 | 51,624,000 | 25,094,000 |
| New York & New Haven | 6,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| New Providence & Boston | 1,755,000 | 2,200,000 | 445,000 |
| Pennsylvania | 20,000,000 | 27,040,000 | 7,040,000 |
| Philadelphia & Reading | 22,742,000 | 28,280,000 | 5,538,000 |
| Providence & Worcester | 1,750,000 | 1,900,000 | 150,000 |
| Total on 28 roads | $287,036,000 | $400,684,000 | $113,648,000 |

We have here the startling fact that 28 roads whose combined capital in 1867 amounted to $287,000,000 have since then increased their stock to $400,000,000; showing an average inflation of 40 per cent; and

yet from the proposed stock dividends above alluded to it would seem that the "watering" mania is far from having exhausted itself. A movement so sudden and so sweeping deserves earnest consideration.

What then is the meaning of this railroad inflation? what its basis? what its motive? and what may be expected as its result? It is somewhat curious to trace the reasons successively assigned by railroad directors for this policy. First of all, it was said that the stock dividends represented earnings invested in construction, although it has in few cases been found easy to trace any correspondence between the increase of stock and the employment of earnings for such purposes; next, it was discovered that the land grants of the roads had become more valuable, and it was urged that this improved value should be represented in the nominal capital; still later, it has been found that it now costs much more to build roads than formerly, and that the capital stock ought to be raised proportionately; and finally, it is urged that the amount of stock should be regulated by the earnings, upon a basis allowing 7 per cent interest for each $100 of stock. Stockholders and speculators have not been particularly careful about scrutinising the reasons and motives of this policy; for its result has, in all cases, been to enhance the market value of the stocks and afford splendid opportunities for profit. There are, however, not a few thoughtful capitalists who look upon the "watering" mania with grave apprehension, as one of the worst forms of the prevailing financial derangement.

It is not to be denied that there may be good reasons for increasing the share capital of a railroad company. In case of the building of additional road, laying additional rails not originally contemplated, or making other permanent construction improvements—it may be deemed more prudent to issue stock for these purposes, than to take the requisite means out of the current earnings; or if, for a succession of years, a moderate portion of the earnings has been devoted to these objects, there can be no objection, upon principle, to distributing among the stockholders an amount of stock corresponding to such investments. The late enormous stock dividends, however, have been carried far beyond the limit allowed by this principle. In fact, the object of the new issues would appear to be mainly a speculative one, and no justification has been sought or cared for beyond the success of the speculation. It is, of course, within the province of the shareholders to determine how they shall have their interest in the road valued or represented. It is, however, a great mistake to suppose that by increasing the nominal capital they in the slightest measure improve the real value of the property, or augment the revenue they may derive from it. It may be that upon the basis of the present cost of con-

struction, the roads are worth much more than their original cost; an argument which, just now, is especially urged by the advocates of dilution. But is it to be held as a sound principle, that the nominal amount of corporate capital is to be increased with the progress of the general inflation of prices and of the currency? It is generally supposed that we have already passed the climax of high prices of products and labor, and that the cost of constructing roads may hereafter show a steady decline toward the old level. Are the dilutionists prepared to follow the logic of their policy, and reduce the capital stock of the roads when the costs of construction and the value of real estate have declined? If not, they must be prepared hereafter to witness a heavy decline in the market value of their shares, unless there is a corresponding increase of business, arising from the fact that the nominal capital exceeds the real value of the roads.

It is again true that the late and present earnings of many roads are such as would enable them to pay a good dividend upon a much larger amount of capital: which fact also is presented as an excuse for "watering." But before concluding that this is a sound reason for inflating the stock capital, it may be well to ascertain the cause and the probable permanence of the improved earnings. In the first place, the increased cost of construction, within the last six years, have deterred prudent capitalists from investing in new railroad enterprises; and carrying facilities having thus been restricted, the roads have had perhaps an undue control over freights. Within the last twelve months, however, new roads have been projected in every part of the country; and, as the costs of building decline, the late prosperity of the roads will naturally induce a very active competition from new lines, materially lowering the present high scale of profits. The late high prices of grain and cotton have facilitated the exaction of high rates of freight upon produce generally; but just as certainly must the now reduced values of breadstuffs compel a reduction in the charges for carrying Western produce. The earnings basis for "watering" is thus seen to be a fluctuating one, and may hereafter just as reasonably call for a reduction of capital stock as it now warrants an increase.

It is impossible to adduce any really sound justification of the "watering" policy. It is, in most cases, simply a deceptive game played by speculative directors, who, after the inflation has been consummated, will be the first to forsake the bubble, and quietly wait to profit from the ultimate violent revulsion in values; while the attempt to draw out of the consumers of the country high charges for freight, so as to pay dividends on the increased stock, is a direct check to our material progress.

## CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI AND INDIANAPOLIS RAILWAY.

This property is a consolidation of the Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati, with the Bellefontaine Railway Company. The consolidation was consummated and took effect May 14, 1868, but considering that the official year is to close December 31, the first annual report is made to cover the joint transactions of the two constituent companies for the full year.

To this consolidation the Bellfontaine Company contributed (from Indianapolis to Galion) 202.60 miles, and the Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati Company (Clevland to Columbus 137.98 and Springfield to Delaware 49.89) 187.87 miles. Thus the total length of direct track is 390.37 miles, which there are 29.59 miles of second track and 41.25 of miles of sidings. Equivalent single 4 feet 10 inches gauge track 461.21 miles, averaging 56 lbs. per yard of rail.

The number of locomotive engines in the consolidation was 83, from the C. C. C. Company 47, and from the B. Company 36, two of which were replaced by new engines during the year, and eight others were thoroughly rebuilt. Steel tyres are being substituted for iron tyres, and so far as brought into use, have proved to be both economical in general wear and their entire freedom from breakage.

The number of passenger train cars was, at the close of the fiscal year, as follows: 43 first class and 4 second class passenger cars, 10 baggage, 5 baggage and express, and 7 mail cars. Two baggage and express cars were built during the year. The number of merchandise cars was at date as follows: 736 house, 239 live stock, 319 platform, and 21 caboose cars. Of these there were built during the year 18 house and 23 live stock, and during the same time 13 house, 14 live stock and 18 flats were condemned and broken up. The increased and growing traffic of the road, however, demands large additions to this apparently extravagant amount of equipments. The mileage service in all branches for the year is thus summed up: Passenger trains run, 768,374; freight (including switching), 1,261,755; repairs and graveling, 80,509; and fuel, 66,767—total, 2,177,407 miles. The cost per train mile for repairs was 9.21 cents. Of the total number of passengers carried over the road, viz., 546,377, the through travel numbered 76,036, and the travel from station to station 470,341. The result was a mileage of 29,770,918 miles, earning $849,283 58, or 2.85 cents per mile. The amount of freight or merchandise (net load) was 628,356½ tons, and the transportation mileage 95,130,679½ miles resulting in earnings, $1,843,129 82, or 1.94 cents per mile.

The earnings and expenses accounts are given very full. From these we make up the following:

| EARNINGS. | | EXPENDITURES. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Passengers | $849,283 78 | Operating | $1,976,002 65 |
| Freight | 1,841,129 82 | National and local taxes | 159,161 94 |
| Express | 115,114 86 | | |
| Mails | 6,918 00 | Net revenue..28,171 p. c. | $834,449 03 |
| Rents | 48,901 57 | Bond interest..$94,935 13 | |
| Berea branch | 6,856 79 | Dividends,7 p.c. 731,244 50 | 535,179 63 |
| Interest and dividends | 11,941 69 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 15,065 38 | Surplus | 8,269 40 |
| Earnings L. M. & Col. & X R R. to Nov. 30, 1868 | 8,389 96 | Surplus on consolidation: C., C. & C. RR | 156,048 83 |
| | | Bellefontaine Railway | 78,283 97 |
| Total | $2,963,613 62 | Surplus Dec. 31, 1868 | $342,602 20 |

The following is a statement of the earnings and expenses of the consolidation for the last five years. They are simply abstract accounts, and lose much of their value from our inability to compare them with mileage of passengers and freight through the series of years. The loss in earnings may be attributed to a general lowering of rates.

| Fiscal year. | C. C. & C. R. R. Earnings. | C. C. & C. R. R. Expenses. | Bellefontaine R.R. Earnings. | Bellefontaine R.R. Expenses | Conjoint Earnings. | Conjoint Expenses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | $2,499 348 | $1,264,185 | $1,174,644 | $1,161,744 | $4,247,992 | $2,425,929 |
| 1865 | 2,886,132 | 1,550,622 | 1,675,164 | 1,152, 57 | 4,061,296 | 2,722,879 |
| 1866 | 1,932,770 | 1,254,017 | 1,328,260 | 973,032 | 3,258,980 | 2,227,050 |
| 1867 | 1,894,897 | 1,225,434 | 1,487,567 | 954,920 | 3,382,474 | 2,153,354 |
| 1868 | | | | | 2,963,614 | 2,128,165 |

The dividends paid in August and February were at the rate of 7 per cent annually. The two previous years gave to the C. C. and C. R.R. 8 per cent; and to the Bellefontaine 6 per cent. The total cost of the railroad and its equipments is $11,936,146 30, or $30,605 per mile. The following is the general balance sheet of the company, as of January 1, 1869:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capital stock | $11,680,000 | |
| Less held by company | 1,159,100 | $10,460,900 00 |
| C. C. & C. R. R. bonds ($35,000 falling due yearly) | | 400,000 00 |
| B. & Indiana R. R 1st mortgage bonds | $791,000 | |
| Less held by company | 51,000 | 740,000 00 |
| B. & Indiana R. R. 2d mortgage bonds | | 16,000 00 |
| B. & Indiana R. R. income bonds | | 87,000 00 |
| B. & Indiana R. R. bonds past due | | 2,000 00 |
| Indianapolis, Pittsburg & Cleveland R. R. 1st mort. bonds | | 379,000 00 |
| Indianapolis, Pitts & Cleveland R. R. 2d mort. bonds | $347,000 00 | |
| Less held by company | 6,000 00 | 341,000 00 |
| Dividend No. 3, payable Feb. 1, 1869 | | 365,644 50 |
| Surplus fund | | 342,602 20 |

Per contra: the charges as stated:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cost of road and equipments | | | $11,936,146 03 |
| Materials on hand | | | 455,314 19 |
| Cash | | | 402,040 47 |
| Cash assets | | | 137,416 03 |
| Other assets—S. & H. Valley R. R. bonds | | $2,090 00 | |
| " " Real estate | | 30,691 61 | |
| " " Wood lands | | 46,701 04 | |
| " " Stone quarry | | 4,915 46 | |
| " " Bills receivable | | 18,646 81 | |
| " " Insurance scrip | | 475 00 | 103,429 42 |
| Total | | | $13,034,346 70 |

The report of the Board says: The results of the consolidation have been satisfactory, each part of the railway showing its fair per centage of earnings in proportion to the capital represented. It is the opinion of the Board that the mutual benefits to be derived from one organization between Lake Erie and the Eastern railroad connections at Cleveland,

and the rich agricultural country traversed by the western connections in Indiana, Illinois and west of the Mississippi, will increase yearly. The Company have also aided in the construction of the Indianapolis and St. Louis R.R., and on its completion it is expected that that road will be of essential advantage to the C. C. C. & Ind. R. R.

## RAILROAD EARNINGS FOR APRIL AND FOR THE FOUR MONTHS ENDING APRIL 30.

By special information obtained from several of the Companies we are enabled to compile our monthly statement of railroad earnings at an earlier period than usual.

There is not so uniform an increase in the earnings for April as was shown in the previous month, but they are still very satisfactory, and compare favorably with those for the same month of 1868. The largest increase is shown in the earnings of the Illinois Central, the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific, and the Chicago and Alton Roads, while the Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago, and the Ohio and Mississippi Roads show a considerable decrease. In the case of the latter the falling off is accounted for by the trouble between the Erie Company and the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton, which stopped the passage of through freight for a portion of the month; that difficulty having been favorably adjusted, a resumption of the full earnings may be expected.

The receipts of grain at Western ports, which affect so greatly the earnings of the principal Western roads, fell off largely with the beginning of April, and for the whole month were below those of 1868; as to the future, the accounts differ widely, some parties declaring that there is still a much larger quantity of grain to be sent forward than usual at this season, others being equally positive that very little more grain will be forwarded. The earnings which have been published for the first week in May, show a considerable increase.

The earnings for April are as follows:

RAILROAD EARNINGS FOR APRIL.

| | 1869. | 1868. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chicago & Alton | $331,146 | $279,121 | $59,097 | .... |
| Chicago & Northwestern | 1,092,373 | 1,094,597 | .... | $2,219 |
| †Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific | 363,901 | 288,700 | 74,200 | .... |
| ‡Illinois Central | 595,855 | 518,900 | 76,555 | .... |
| Marietta & Cincinnati | 109,536 | 108,451 | 1,085 | .... |
| Michigan Central | 411,814 | 415,758 | .... | 3,944 |
| Michigan Southern | 472,544 | 451,429 | 21,194 | .... |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 460,267 | 435,629 | 24,658 | .... |
| Ohio & Mississippi | 214,409 | 253,149 | .... | 37,740 |
| Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne & Chicago | 729,777 | 770,198 | .... | 40,421 |
| St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute | 171,868 | 155,388 | 16,480 | .. |
| Toledo, Wabash & Western | 311,884 | 292,395 | 19,447 | .. |
| Western Union | 41,098 | 49,238 | .... | 7,641 |
| Total | $5,306,430 | 5,112,848 | 295,556 | 91,974 |

* 431 miles in 1869, against 280 in 1868.
† Number of miles open continually increasing. Over 100 miles more were worked in April, 1869, than in the same month of 1868.
‡ Including leased lines.

For the four months from January 1 to May 1, all the roads show an increase, with the single exception of the Ohio and Mississippi. In the following table we compare the earnings of the several roads for the first four months of 1869 with the some period in 1868:

EARNINGS FROM JANUARY 1 TO MAY 1.

| | 1869. | 1868. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chicago & Alton | $1,369,385 | $1,097,470 | $271,915 | .... |
| Chicago & Northwestern | 3,940,108 | 3,477,157 | 462,951 | .... |
| Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific | 1,472,109 | 1,171,182 | 301,927 | .... |
| Illinois Central | 2,444,523 | 2,086,850 | 357,673 | .... |
| Marietta & Cincinnati | 403,397 | 390,975 | 22,392 | .... |
| Michigan Central | 1,503,096 | 1,390,649 | 112,447 | .... |
| Michigan Southern | 1,670, 35 | 1,531,520 | 138,815 | .... |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 1,665,444 | 1,488,261 | 177,143 | .... |
| Ohio & Mississippi | 832,314 | 961,378 | .... | $129,064 |
| Pitts. Fort Wayne & Chicago | 2,687,000 | 2,569,336 | 117,664 | .... |
| St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute | 565,529 | 508,257 | 57,272 | ... |
| Toledo, Wabash & Western | 1,313,835 | 1,101,149 | 112,686 | .... |
| Western Union | 180,339 | 175,547 | 4,792 | .... |
| Total | $19,878,274 | 17,988,751 | 2,068,587 | 129,064 |

## RAILROAD ITEMS.

PACIFIC RAILROAD OPEN.—The following statement of time and distances is given by the *Western Railroad Gazette*:

| | Miles. | Hours. |
|---|---|---|
| New York to Chicago, Ill | 911 | 30½ |
| Chicago to Omaha, Nebraska | 491 | 24½ |
| Omaha to Bryan | 858 | 43 |
| Bryan to Ogden, Utah | 223 | 10½ |
| Ogden to Elko, Nevada, via Central Pacific Railroad | 278 | 13½ |
| Elko to Sacramento, California, via Central Pacific Railroad | 465 | 31 |
| Sacramento to San Francisco, via Western Pacific Railroad | 117 | 8½ |
| Total | 3,353 | 161½ |

Thus a total distance of 3,353 miles is made, according to the present schedule time, in 6 days and 17½ hours, actual time, by a traveler's watch, from which we deduct 3½ hours, difference of time, when going West, leaving the apparent time consumed in making the trip 6 days and 14 hours.

At San Francisco the mails will connect with the various steamship lines running on the Pacific, and may be landed at Honolulu in nine days from that city, or 15½ days from New York. They can reach Japan in 19 days from San Francisco, or 25½ days from New York, or 33 to 34 days from Great Britain—thus beating the British mails sent *via* Suez, three to four weeks. The trip between Yokohama, Japan, and either Hong Kong or Shanghae, is readily accomplished by the Pacific Mail steamships in from five to six days, which, added to the time in reaching Japan, will give the through time necessary to reach either of the above named ports of China. The mails for Australia, it is thought, will hereafter go *via* San Francisco, as the Australian and New Zealand Steamship Company intend transferring the terminus of their line, which has been running from Sydney to Panama, so as hereafter to run from Australia to Taluti, thence to Honolulu, and thence to San Francisco, making 28 days schedule time, which will give us monthly mail to Australia in 34 or 35 days through time.

THE CINCINNATI, HAMILTON AND DAYTON AND THE ERIE RAILWAY DIFFICULTY SETTLED.—The *Cincinnati Commercial* of April 29th has the following:

"We learn, by a private telegram from New York, that the recent difficulty between the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton and the Erie Railway Companies has been amicably settled. The details of the arrangement have not been made public, but the main features, we understand, are about as follows: The contract is for ten years, and goes into effect immediately. The Erie is to have the exclusive use of the broad gauge track for a through business only; the local traffic, both passenger and freight, is expressly reserved to the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton; the Erie runs its own trains, and receives and delivers its own freight, at its own expense. For the use of the track merely, including necessary depot facilities, the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton is to receive one hundred and eighty thousand dollars per

annum, in monthly installments of fifteen thousand dollars each, payable in advance All damages and losses to be paid by the party causing the same.

"This arrangement would seem to be advantageous to both roads. While the Erie gets all that she needs, the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton at the same time receives a handsome return on a hitherto profitless investment.

"Besides the one hundred and eighty thousand dollars from the Erie, the Cincinnati Hamilton and Dayton now receives from another company twenty-five thousand dollars per annum for track privileges on six miles of road; thus making its income from rents alone, two hundred and five thousand dollars, or very nearly 6 per cent on its entire capital stock of $3,50 ,' 00. With such a showing, and such prospects, the stock of the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton should take rank among the safest and most profitable railway investments in the United States."

In this connection it is worthy of remark that the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad lost a great portion of its through freight while the difficulty lasted, and this fact accounts for a decrease in the April earnings.

—A proposition has been submitted to the Massachusetts Legislature to consolidate into one road the Boston and Lowell, Nashua and Lowell, Nashua and Concord, Northern Vermont Central and Ogdensburg Railroads, covering the entire line between Boston and Ogbensburg, N. Y. It is proposed to call it the Great Northern Railroad. The bill authorizes the purchase of all the above named roads, and limits the capital stock of the new corporation to the capital stock and amount of indebtedness of the several roads, with the railroad and steamboat lines now leased by them, which the corporation is also empowered to buy, the whole to be upon terms to be mutually agreed upon, and to be ratified by a majority of the stockholders of each road at a meeting to be called for the purpose. It is understood that all the roads above mentioned are in favor of the consolidation. A hearing upon the matter will be given at a future day.

—The Indianapolis and Chicago Air Line Railroad, by which the present distance by rail between Chicago and the capital and principal city of Indiana will be shortened twenty miles, is contemplated. The route was partially surveyed two years ago, and it is proposed to have it extend through five different county seats in Indiana —Frankfort, Clinton County; Delhi, Carroll County; Monticello, Pike County; Rensselaer, Jasper County, and Crown Point, Lake County. The Counties of Jaspar and Clinton are now wholly without railway facilities, and the construction of the proposed line will bring these important localities in direct connection with Chicago. The right of way, from Indianapolis to the city limits of Chicago, has already been procured.

—Steel rails, it is reported, are to be laid on the entire length of the railroad from Paris to Marseilles. The change from iron to steel will require 137,000 tons of steel. From experiments made by the company, it has been calculated that in the vicinity of the stations iron rails will not last over four years, and on the whole line not over eight or ten years.

—The Lafayette *Gazette* says; "Indiana will not long be behind her sister States in the amount and extent of her railroad interests. There are now in running order, within the border of this State, 2,566 miles of first-class railroad. The Tracks, engines, shops, and all their property complete was valued, one year ago, at $164,224,0 0. The three roads that have the greatest number of miles of track are the Ohio & Mississippi, Louisville, New Albany & Chicago, and the Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Lafayette, according to their old plats; but since the consolidation of the Indiana Central, Union, and Logansport, and Chicago and Air Line into the Columbus and Indiana Railway, the latter takes the lead of all; and, in a few days, the track to Vincennes will be added also. The construction of the new line to connect with the Alton and St. Louis Road, is a fixed fact. The Pittsburg and Fort Wayne, and the Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis Railway, guarantee the means for building it. The route has been surveyed and platted, portions of it have been put under contract, and all will be in running order by next Fall. The building of this road will give two competing parallel railroad lines from St. Louis to New York, *via* Pittsburg, and both running through fine coal and iron beds between Indianapolis and Terre Haute. The work upon the Crawfordsville and Danville Road is progressing finely, and it is expected the iron will be laid from Crawfordsville to Indianapolis by the 26th inst.

## CHEAP TRANSPORTATION.

The subject of cheaper transportation from the West to the East has attracted much attention of late. The report of the Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of Buffalo, to the Secretary of the Treasury; the speech of the same gentleman before the New York Produce Exchange; the mission of representatives of New York grain interests to the shippers and dealers of the lake cities; the action of the Board of Trade in these cities; and, finally, the convention of delegates from boards of trade in the lake cities at Chicago during the last week, attest the interest that is felt in this matter by shippers and commercial men. This action and agitation has been stimulated by the conviction that the cost of transportation of grain and breadstuffs is higher than is necessary, that the transfer charges at Chicago, Buffalo, Oswego and New York are too great, and to the further fact that the merchants of St. Louis and New Orleans are energetically moving with reference to making the Mississippi the outlet to the sea for agricultural products of the Northwest. Other disturbing causes are the agitation in reference to a Niagara Ship Canal, the enlargement of the Welland Canal, and the marvellous growth of the railroad interest which menace the ordinarily cheaper lines of water communication.

Grain and flour will, as a matter of course, take that route to market which, all things considered, is the cheapest. Time is not an important element. To the millions of bushels of grain in the Northwest which seek a market various routes are presented, and the solicitations of these are of various degrees of strength. Thus far transportation by the Lakes and the Erie Canal or by the railroads direct to the seaboard have been the favorite routes. Rivals have risen and grown threatening; direct trade with Europe has been talked and dreamed of, but there has been no really formidable competition to the route which has for so many years been the natural outlet. The fact that the Erie Canal earned over and above expenses some $3,000,000 last year, at once suggested the thought that the canal tolls were excessive, and this stimulated an investigation which has shown that freight and transfer charges could be reduced, and that the whole business of shipping grain could be transacted at less cost, and the saving be transferred to the pockets of the producer and the consumer.

In the discussion of this question of cheaper transportation there are two classes of reasoners: One believes that the cheapening of freight must be in the direction of water transportation; the other looks to the railroads as the certain means for reducing charges and as the commanding power in transportation for the future. Into this question we do not propose to enter at present. Our object is to show that freight and transfer charges are now too high, and that they can be reduced. To

transport a bushel of grain from the Mississippi to the seaboard, it now costs 52½ cents. The details are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Freight by rail to Chicago | 20 |
| Inspection (in and out) | ¼ |
| Storage | 2½ |
| Commissions | 1¼ |
| Freight to Buffalo | 6½ |
| Insurance | 1¼ |
| Elevator at Buffalo | 2 |
| Handling | ¼ |
| Commissions at Buffalo | 1¼ |
| Freight by canal to New York | 13½ |
| Expenses in New York | 3 |
| Total expenses | 52½ |

Of this sum, 40 cents are for carriage, and 12½ are for transfer and local charges. The railway West of Chicago receives 20 cents for 200 miles. The canal, 352 miles, and the Hudson River, 150 miles, require 13½ cents, of which 6 cents are for tolls. The lake charges for a distance of more than a 1,000 miles are but 6½ cents. The aggregate is about $10 a ton from Chicago, or $17 from the Mississippi. The charges at grain elevators vary from one cent to two cents a bushel. The charge for shovelling is from $2 to $5 for 1,000 bushels. At Buffalo, last year, the transfer and shovelling charges on 36,754,948 bushels exceeded the canal tolls by $216,000; and at Oswego the transfer charges alone on 6,270,466 bushels exceeded the tolls by $15,000. To this the charge for shovelling is to be added. It is a curious fact that the steam elevators have actually been in the habit of charging more than the same work could be done for by hand power. Two cases are cited at Buffalo. In one instance a cargo of 87,000 bushels of oats was transferred by an elevator in fifteen hours. The elevator fees were $1,740, the cost of shovelling $435; total, $2,175, or 2½ cents a bushel. In another case, two vessels were unloaded by hand, and the cargo transferred to cars, at a cost of 1½ cents a bushel. An inspection and comparison of these figures indicate that in order to cheapen transportation, it is not necessary merely to reduce canal tolls and freight charges. The local charges for transfer, etc., also require reduction. The following statement of present prices, and estimates for the future, are made by a gentleman in Buffalo who is familiar with the whole subject:

| | Present rates— | | Prospective— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat, per ton. | Corn, per ton. | Wheat, per ton. | Corn, per ton |
| Lake freights | $2 38 | $2 38 | $2 38 | $2 38 |
| Canal freights | 3 15 | 2 91 | 1 78 | 1 65 |
| Transfer charges | 2 04 | 2 04 | 75 | 75 |
| State tolls | 2 97 | 1 73 | 69 | 69 |
| Total | $9 64 | $9 06 | $5 63 | $5 47 |

As the elevator charges at Chicago, Buffalo, and New York are 5½ cents a bushel, and the shovelling from 1 to 1½ cents more, a movement for a general reduction has been made. The work can be profitably done at half the price, and the leading dealers in the ports named have agreed to make the reduction. It remains then for the Legislature of the State of

New York to reduce the Canal tolls to a proportionate extent, and for the transportation lines West of Chicago to reduce their rates. They now charge from 20 to 30 cents a bushel. The result of this is that grain is carried past Chicago and as the journals of that city complain, it can be carried from Central Illinois half way to New York for the cost of carrying it to Chicago alone.

This subject is of great importance not only to New York City and State, but to the whole seaboard. It has an interest too for every producer in the great Northwest, and it is not strange that such vigorous efforts are put forth to secure so important a trade in the channels now occupied by it, or to divert it into new channels. The business of the Erie Canal comes from the West. Only one-ninth of its traffic is local. The residue is from beyond Buffalo. There are single States in the West which, when the Erie Canal was dug, had not even a name, that furnish it now more traffic than all that the State of New York now supplies. Year by year this business increases, and it is the part of wisdom to see to it that the channel of trade is equal to the demands upon it, and that the Erie Canal remains what it has so long been, the great route of transportation between the seaboard and the West.

## THE BANK REPORTS AND THE LATE STRINGENCY.

We publish on another page our tabular summary of the first reports made under the new law by the National Banks of this city. In consequence of the change in the form of the returns, which causes them not to correspond precisely with former statements the aggregates are not quite so convenient for comparative reference, but this difficulty will be obviated in the next, as the present form is to be adhered to in future, and circulars to secure this conformity are now being addressed to the National Banks all over the country. There is one point of view in which the present reports are more valuable than any of those which have heretofore been published. For this report was made under such circumstances as prevented all cookery of the accounts, and all preliminary preparation. These returns therefore will afford a very good starting-point for future comparison, and will show with trustworthy accuracy the changes which take place from time to time in the position and strength of the banks.

After the recent stringency, caused as it was by a lack of loanable resources in bank, we might have expected to have found these institutions holding a weaker reserve than they really appear to show. The net amount of their liabilities is reported at $187,000,484. Now the 25 per cent reserve which the Internal Currency Act requires would call for a legal tender reserve of about $47,000,000. But the banks really hold $53,801,622. That is, they are stronger in reserve than the law requires.

They hold an excess of legal tenders amounting to no less a sum than $7,051,501 which is certainly a very handsome exhibit. The question arises, however, how it has happened that with so much strength the banks were in such distress as to be obliged to charge usurious rates for money throughout the recent period of financial stringency. Perhaps a partial answer to this question may be suggested by an analysis of the elements of which the reserve is made up.

The aggregate amounts, as we have said, to almost $54,000,000. Of this sum less than one-third is in greenbacks. The rest is more or less unavailable. Five millions in gold and gold notes. Fifteen millions are in Clearing House Certificates payable on demand. Fifteen millions are in temporary Loan Certificates. All this reserve of Certificates bears interest at three per cent. It thus appears that the reserve which the banks are prohibited by law from lending to the public, and are compelled to keep on hand as a basis of credit, pledge of solvency and a guarantee to the people against panic—this reserve, or thirty-one millions of it, the banks have lent to the government at 3 per cent or about half the usual current rate of interest. It is evident that this is an unsafe and undesirable state of things. The greenback reserve is too small for safety, and the interest-bearing reserve is too large. There are indeed serious objections to the allowing of banks to draw interest on their reserve at all. As an exceptional arrangement to bridge over a season of special drain for currency, this accumulation of interest bearing certificates may be tolerated; but the principle should be always held as paramount that the greenback reserve should amount to at least twice as much as that part of the reserve which bears interest. The special drain for currency to which we have referred, has arisen from the peculiar circumstances of the South and Southwest, where over fifty millions of currency have been absorbed during the past few months, and most of this currency will be very slow in returning to the Northern financial centres. The presence of these interest-bearing certificates in the reserve of the banks, unfits that reserve for performing with the requisite pliant elasticity the functions which devolve upon it. This brings on a rigidity and spasmodic obstinacy of the movements of the financial machinery, and a consequent spasm and stringency in the money market. It is even asserted that a few at least of the banks exhibited a disposition to exaggerate rather than to mollify the distress. Certainly some of the private bankers and money lenders were tempted to do so, because of the large profits which the usurious rates of interest brought them.

On the whole, the statement before us is amply sufficient to prove that our banks are in a strong condition, and that although in this delicate and fundamental arrangement touching the reserves, there is room for improvement, still as capital and currency are now pouring rapidly towards New York, and will concentrate here for some months to come, with increasing accumulations, we have one of the most important conditions for ease in the money market, and for such movements in the financial mechanism of the country as are usually productive of active speculation.

## NORTHERN CENTRAL RAILROAD.

The annual report for the year ending December 31st, 1868, shows the following, earnings:

| | |
|---|---|
| From Freights | $2,928,260 77 |
| " Passengers | 914,761 04 |
| " Express | 90,500 85 |
| " United States Mails | 44,160 00 |
| " Sundry sources | 173,570 25 |
| Total earnings | $4,151,351 91 |
| The operating expenses were | 2,962,327 02 |
| Net revenue | $1,189,024 89 |

The report states: The operating expenses of the road were 71.35 per cent of the receipts, being 4¼ per cent greater than in the year 1867. The increase of per centage is to be attributed to increased savings; to the damage done to the lower end of the line by the flood which occurred on the 24th of July last; the repairs of which have been charged to operating expenses, and to the rebuilding bridges on the Shamokin Division.

The large increase of gross receipts for the year does not show an equivalent increase of the net income. Put the extraordinary expenses just referred to, together with the reduction of rates received for the tonnage moved, will account for the failure to realize the additional profit.

The average rate received for transportation of freight was 2.22 cents per ton per mile, a reduction of 38-100 of a cent per ton from the rates received the previous year. The same rates of freight upon the tonnage of 1868 as received in 1867 would have given us an additional net profit of five hundred thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine dollars and six cents, ($500,889 06.) The reduction of rates has inured to the benefit of the consumer, and is the best evidence that can be given to show that the management of the road is not adverse to the interests of the public.

The advantages to the City of Baltimore to be derived from the ability of this company to reach tide-water we believe, is now thoroughly appreciated by the city authorities, and we have no doubt that means will be taken to have the work on the Union Railroad resumed and pushed forward to completion.

There has been a very large increase in the coal trade over the preceding year. The coal transported South in 1868 amounted to 602,025 tons, against 453,919 tons in 1867, an increase of 148,106 tons. Of this increase, 26,741 tons were carried to Baltimore, and the balance 121,365 tons to local stations on this and connecting roads. The coal transported North, to Elmira and points beyond, in 1868 was 131,677 tons, against 35,619 tons in 1867, an increase of 96,058 tons. We anticipate a further increase in this business during the present year.

In 1865 it was determined upon to issue a six per cent mortgage of $2,500,000 for the purpose of purchasing equipment, and making such improvements as might be required. This was done, and about one-half the bonds were sold. But, owing to the fact of its being a third mortgage upon the property, we found it difficult to use the remainder at a price we considered them worth; and finding too that improvements, which, at the time these bonds were issued, we thought could be postponed for some years, had now become imperatively necessary—it was deemed best to create a consolidated mortgage and withdraw the balance of the loan from the market. This has been done. A mortgage of $6,000,000, bearing six (6) per cent interest, payable in coin free from taxation, has been created, and is to be issued only as the former bonds of the company are retired, either by purchase for the sinking funds, or by cancellation. A portion of the $2,500,000 has been retired and a like amount of the new bonds have been sold, and we are now offering a limited number of them at par and accrued interest.

With these bonds we shall be enabled to cancel the floating debt of the company, make the improvements which cannot be delayed—while the funded debt of the company will not be increased beyond its present amount. And, by the time this entire mortgage is issued it will be the first, and only mortgage, except the annuity to the State of Maryland on this property.

The regular payments have been made to the sinking f nds during the year. In the sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds due in 1885 there is now four hundred and th rty-one thousand dollars ($431,000) of these bonds; and in the general sinking fund we have two hundred and fifty-two thousand five hundred dollars ($252,500), an incr ase in both of one hundred and one thousand dollars ($101,000).

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 1868.

| RECEIPTS. | | EXPENDITURES. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Earnings of Main Line | $2,9 7,151 | Expenses of Canandaigua Div | 243,18 |
| " Wrightsville Br | 43,788 | | $2,962,227 |
| " Shamokin Div | 177,763 | Interest | 434,572 |
| " Elmira " | 528,628 | Dividends on capital stock | 384,805 |
| " Chemung " | 160,397 | Taxes on capital stock, &c | 33,631 |
| " Canandaigua " | 233,624 | Rent of Shamokin Valley and Pottsville Rail oad | 101,167 |
| | $4,151,351 | Rent of Elmira and Williamsport Railroad | 165,000 |
| Capital stock | 50,000 | Rent of Elmira, Jeff. & Can. Railroad | 25,000 |
| Bonds | 1,110,508 | Discount on bonds | 95,156 |
| Real estate | 686 | Sinking funds | 101,000 |
| Total | $5,412,487 | Construction | 96,497 |
| | | Real estate | 127,647 |
| | | Equipment | 473,741 |
| | | | $4,997,936 |
| | | Floating debt decreased | 414,551 |
| | | Total | $5,412,487 |

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, DEC. 31, 1868.

| ASSETS. | | LIABILITIES. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Railway and appurtenances | $8,907,252 | Capital stock—95,978 shares | $4,798,900 |
| Canton extension | 342 182 | Funded debt, less sinking fund | 6,791,500 |
| Real estate | 611,4 9 | Bills payable | 417,675 |
| Equipment | 2,120,687 | Interest, &c., accrued | 246,601 |
| | $12,111,761 | Interest coupons | 12,181 |
| Cash | 279,622 | Pay rolls and vouchers | 450,687 |
| Passenger agents | 3,825 | Foreign roads—passenger account | 28,977 |
| Freight " | 112,013 | Foreign roads—freight account | 11,816 |
| Post Office Department | 12,0 1 | Individuals and corporations | 107,125 |
| Stock of Wrightsville, York & Gettysburg Railroad Co | 47,595 | | $12,300,466 |
| Debt of Wrightsville, York & Gettysburg Railroad Co | 76,484 | Profit and loss account acc't | 788,4 5 |
| Bonds of Warren & Franklin Railway Co | 10,413 | | $13 088,871 |
| Individuals and corporations | 309,755 | | |
| Materials and supplies | 225,340 | | |
| Total assets | 13,0 8,871 | | |
| | $1,077,110 | | |
| Total expenses | | | $501,734 74 |
| Balance p oft to income account | | | 245,306 62 |
| Total | | | $747,061 36 |

*Earnings.*

| | | Gold |
|---|---|---|
| Product—25,628 flasks of Quicksilver, at $30 | $768 840 | |
| Less ore account reduced | 90,667 | |
| | | $678,173 00 |
| Profit over $30, on sales of 5,056 flasks | | 30,:62 71 |
| Profit on p rchases and sales of 2,764 flasks | | 8,924 22 |
| Rents, privileges, &c | | 24,401 43 |
| Total | | $747,061 36 |

## DETROIT AND MILWAUKEE RAILROAD.

The report for the year ending 31st December, 1868, shows that the gross traffic and rents for the year were $1,718,09 72, being $43,214 42 less than those of 1867. The working expenses, taxes and insurance were $1,013,686 06, being $21,1 6 96 greater than th se of 1867. The net revenue is $70 ,457 66, being $69,895 26 greater than that of 1866, and $64,331 58 less than that of 1867. This has been applied to the

interest on the bonded debt existing prior to 1866, $368,685 80; in part towards interest on bonds of June 30, 1866, $53,550; to sundry discounts and exchanges, $5,670 27; to new works and rolling stock, $8,899 3; to rebuilding on account of the fire in April, 1866, $1,571 52; to new cars on same account, $93 08; to payment for baggage and merchandise consumed in that fire, $20,573 15; to old debts of the Detroit and Milwaukee Railway Company, for supplies, $3,598 71; to redemption of bonds issued to the Commercial Bank of Canada, 30th June, 1866, $100,000; and on account of dividend to Great Western Railway Company of Canada, on preference shares, $73,825; the whole exclusive of interest and dividend, amounting to $211, 25 78; and after deducting the amount received for insurance on the steamer "Milwaukee" less paid for losses through freight and baggage, being net $36,717 95, to $175,007 83. The balance to credit of Net Revenue, 31st December, 1867 was $75,210 84, and the balance to credit of that account 31st December, 1868, is $103,429 61.

The total amount paid on account of the fire of April, 1866, is $368129 74 (less received for insurance, $49,766 66). All of the second, mortgage bonds due 15th May, 1866, have been extended to 15th May, 1875, except $3,500, which have not been presented; and all the funded coupon bonds due 1st January, 1866, have been extended to the same date except $8,217 50, not yet presented. Of the coupon bonds due 15th November, 1868, $763,992 50 have been extended to the same date, and the remainder will be extended from time to time, as presented.

The bonded debt and stock of the company may be seen on reference to our tables of Railroad Bonds and Stock on a subsequent page.

The following is a comparative statement of the receipts and expenses for the last five years:

| Years. | Receipts. | Work'g Ex. on Gross Re'ts. | Per Cent. Total Rev. Ex. including Taxes & Ins. | Per Cent. on Gross Re'ts. | Net Rev. Balance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | $1,3 3,402 | $834,226 | 63.04 | $881,758 | 66.84 | $438,644 |
| 1865 | 1,691,735 | 939,550 | 55 54 | 1,100,750 | 59.15 | 690,984 |
| 1866 | 1,659,217 | 959,128 | 57.79 | 1,024,155 | 61 72 | 635,062 |
| 1867 | 1,761,809 | 913,711 | 53 23 | 992,519 | 56 35 | 768,789 |
| 1868 | 1 715,093 | 956,598 | 55.09 | 1,013,636 | 58.99 | 704,456 |

And the number of passengers and tons of freight carried during each of these years, together with the gross earnings therefrom, are as follows:

| Years. | PASSENGERS. Number. | Receipts. | FREIGHT AND LIVE STOCKS. No. tons, including weight of Live Stock. | Receipts excluding Storage, &c. | TOTAL. Passenger and Freight Rec'ts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | 403,901 | $661,627 | 165,3 1 | $618,919 | $1,280,746 |
| 1865 | 4 9,3 4 | 842,873 | 181,427 | 805,196 | 1,648 669 |
| 1866 | 439,453½ | 794,468 | 218,810 | 813,792 | 1,608,745 |
| 1867 | 4 8 04 | 827,189 | 253,409 | 818,532 | 1,645,721 |
| 1868 | 43 ,294½ | 754,361 | 287,729 | 901,404 | 1,655,765 |

## NORTHEASTERN RAILROAD OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

The report for the year ending March 1, 1869, states the following:

| | In 1867-'68. | In 1868-'69. | Dec. | Inc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts from freight | $172,618 82 | $151,844 89 | $20,703 43 | ..... |
| " " passengers | 92,043 76 | 84,103 72 | 7, 85 04 | ..... |
| " " mails and other sources | 14,49 67 | 18,115 78 | .. | $3,6 0 11 |
| | $279 232 75 | $254,161 89 | $26,638 47 | $3,620 11 |
| Operating expenses | 178,655 82 | 145,489 09 | | |
| | $10 576 93 | $108,725 80 | | |
| Excess of net income in 1868-'69 | | | | $3.1 8 87 |
| The statements of the Treasurer will show that there remained at the credit of profit and loss account at the close of the past year | | | | $10, 09 14 |
| Since which it has been further credited with proceeds of transportion for 1868 and 1869 | | | | 108,725 80 |
| | | | | $119,134 44 |
| And charged with interest on bonded debt and current interest | | | | $98,665 73 |
| Loss of stock in Society Hill and Marlboro' Bridge Company | | | | 2,387 55 |
| Right of way, previously unsettled | | | | 1,011 00 |
| | | | | 97 014 33 |
| Leaving a balance at credit of profit and loss | | | | $22,120 11 |

The following will appear as the indebtedness on the 28th February, 1869 :

| | |
|---|---|
| 1,400 first mortgage bonds, of $500 each, due September 1, 1869 | $700,000 00 |
| 290 second mortgage bonds, of $5 0 each, due September 1, 1868 | 145 000 00 |
| 3,100 shares preferred stock, $50 | 155,000 00 |
| Certificates of indebtedness (for interest prior to 1st March 1867) | 107,765 24 |
| Outstanding interest to 1st March, 1867 | 111,629 32 |
| Outstanding interest, due in cash | 5,983 80 |
| Real estate bonds | 28 000 00 |
| Bills payable | 23 566 66 |
| Profit and loss | 22,120 11 |
| Stockholders | 100,950 00 |
| | $2,19-,007 53 |
| To meet this indebtedness we have the road (102 miles long) with its sidelings, eq ipment, etc., at a cos. of | $2,148,130 65 |
| And assets | 49 876 87 |
| Total | $2,198,007 53 |

The amount of second mortgage bonds originally issued, was $300,000—of which $145,000 were sold—the remaining $155,000 were subsequently pledged and deposited with trustees, as a security for a corresponding amount of preferred stock, say $15 .0.0. This preferred stock is then, virtually, a substitute for that amount of second mortgage bonds.

As stated above, the company's first mortgage bonds, amounting to $700,000, mature on the 1st September, 1869, while the second mortgage bonds for $ 00,000 are past due, having matured on the 1st September, 1868. Of the coupons representing the interest on the first, and unpaid up to March 1st, 1867, there are still outstanding about $92,000, and of those representing the interest on the second, and in the same position, there remain about $22,000. These, with our past due bonds, are now held by comparatively few parties, who have submitted to a delay in their settlement, until they could be embraced in the general plan of the company for the readjustment of their entire debt, to take effect in September next. We are also indebted in a balance of $28,000 on certain bonds for real estate in this city, purchased in 1853, and duly secured by a mortgage thereon, which is antecedent to those executed in 1855 and 1857, for the security respectively of their first and second mortgage bonds. In the readjustment of our debt, it would, therefore, be expedient and proper to consider these real estate bonds as among our first mortgage bonds, and to be absorbed by them, that the special mortgage thereon may be duly cancelled. We would, then, propose to you to consolidate and renew this whole indebtedness by the issue of 16 0 bonds of $5 0 each, amounting to $820,000,to be dated 1st September, 1869, and payable 1st September, 1899, bearing 7 per cent interest, payable semi-annually, by coupons attached, to be styled "first preferred bonds;" and by another issue of 644 bonds, of the same date, tenor and amount each, as the first, for $322,000, to be styled "second preferred bonds," both to be secured by one general mortgage upon the entire property, rights, franchises, etc., of the company, duly expressing the order, and defining the conditions of these preferences, and their relations to each other. The first preferred bonds should then be offered in renewal of, or exchange for our old.

| | |
|---|---|
| First mortgage bonds for | $700,000 |
| Outstanding interest and interest thereon | 92,000 |
| Real estate bonds | 28,000 |
| | $820,000 |
| And the second preferred bonds should be applied to our old second mortgage bonds for | $300,000 |
| Outstanding coupons and interest thereon | 22,000 |
| | $3 2,000 |
| Making our bonded debt | $1,142,000 |

## LAKE SHORE RAILWAY COMPANY.

This company, as most of our readers know, was formed by a consolidation of the Cleveland and Toledo and the Cleveland, Painesville and Ashtabula Railroads. The annual report for the year ending with 31st December, 1868, shows the following:

| The receipts have been as follows: | |
|---|---|
| From Passengers | $1,712,875 27 |
| " Freight | 2,995,280 44 |
| " Express | 2 1,396 17 |
| " Mails | 48,495 01 |
| " Miscellaneous | 177 79 |
| Total | $5,057,994 67 |

| The disbursements have been as follows: | |
|---|---|
| For Transportation and General expenses | $2,909,790 52 |
| " Taxes | 2 8,403 77 |
| " Interest paid | 281,416 87 |
| " July Dividend | 524,940 50 |
| " January " | 674,913 75 |
| Total | $4,171,497 42 |
| Surplus, Dec. 31, 1868 | $263,497 26 |

The details of interest paid and of the entire surplus held by the two companies, January 1, 1868, were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest on C. P and A. Debt | $ 774,986 87 |
| " C and T. " | 206,490 00 |
| July Dividend, 3½ per cent | 52 ,940 50 |
| Jan'y " 4½ " | 6 4,942 75 |
| Total | $1,581,3 1 12 |
| Surplus 1868 | 263,497 26 |
| " on C. P. and A. Ledger, January 1, 1868 | 714,893 18 |
| " on C. and T. " " " | 1.0 ,967 34 |
| Total | $2,0 ,287 78 |

The gross revenue of 1868 exceeds the aggregate receipts of the Lake Shore and Cleveland and Toledo Railroad Companies during any previous year; and the expenses of 1868 embrace a large outlay upon the Western (Toledo) Division, in the renewal of bridges, of bridge and culvert masonry, of superstructure and ballasting, and include the construction of nine and one half miles of new side tracks.

The Sinking Fund Commissioners report in their hands on January 1, 1869, the following securities:

| | |
|---|---|
| Cleveland and Toledo Sinking Fund Bonds | $369,000 00 |
| Junction R. R. 1st Mortgage 2d Division Bonds | 4 0 0 00 |
| United States Five-Twenty Bonds | 100,000 00 |
| Cash | 8 43 |
| Total | $509,008 43 |

Statement showing the Assets and Liabilities of the Lake Shore Railway and Cleveland and Toledo Railroad Companies, January 1, 1869.

ASSETS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Construction | $16,523,329 09 | |
| Second Track | 489,916 45 | |
| Ashtabula Branch | 3 4,005 50 | |
| Equipment | 2,218 853 01 | |
| | | $19,598,066 10 |
| Materials on hand—Road Department | 179,320 66 | |
| " " Machine Shops | 85,126 31 | |
| " " Car Shops | 129,265 25 | |
| Fuel on hand | 178,044 40 | |
| | | 571,776 62 |
| Sunbury and Erie R. R. Co. Stock | 500,000 00 | |
| Jamestown and Franklin R. R. Co Stock, $400,000 | 320,000 00 | |
| " " " Bonds, 312,000 | 279,800 00 | |
| " " " (advances &c.) | 571 586 47 | |
| Cleveland and Pittsburg R. R. Co. Bonds, $3,500 | 2,0 0 00 | |
| Pennsylvania Railroad Company Bonds, 3,500 | 2,587 50 | |
| Tol., Wabash & Western R. R. Co. S. Bds, 6,000 | 4,695 00 | |
| Toledo City Bridge Bonds | 1,800 00 | |
| Sinking Fund Commissioners | *298,2 0 89 | |
| | | 1,975,759 86 |
| Balances due from Agents & R. R. Co's | | 104,197 20 |
| Bills Receivable | | 1 ,41C 28 |
| Cash | | 260,9 9 23 |
| Total | | $22,021,535 28 |

LIABILITIES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capital Stock | $15,000,000 00 | |
| Sunbury Bonds, issued by C. P. & A. R. R. Co., due July, 1874 | 500,000 00 | |
| Registered Loan, issued by C. P. & A. R. R. Co., due January, 1880 | 1,000,000 00 | |
| Third Mortgage Bonds, issued by C. P. & A. R. R. Co., due October, 1882 | 1,000,000 00 | |
| Sinking Fund First Mortgage Bonds, issued by C. & T. R. R. Co., due July, 1885 | 2,011,000 00 | |
| Mortgage Bonds of 1886, issued by C. & T. R. R. Co., due April, 1886 | 984,000 00 | |
| *Present cash value of securities held by Sinking Fund Commissioners, $509,108 43 | | |
| Junction R. R. First Mortgage, Fris. Div. ded Bonds, issued by C. & T. R. R. Co., past due (not presented for redemption) | 12,000 00 | |
| Junction R. R. First Mortgage Second Dividend Bonds, due December 1882 | 16,000 | |
| Income Bonds C. & T. R. R. Co., due Sept., 1870 | 5,000 00 | |
| Dividend Certificates | 185 00 | |
| Unpaid Dividends | 1,062 50 | |
| Surplus account | 2,009,387 78 | |
| | | $22,521,535 83 |

## CONDITION OF THE NATIONAL BANKS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The following is the report of the condition of the National Banks in the city of New York at the close of business on the 17th day of April, 1869. Number of banks reporting, fifty-six:

| Dr. RESOURCES. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loans and discounts | | $132,692 110 27 |
| Overdrafts | | 240,745 26 |
| United States bonds to secure circulation | | 4,060,450 00 |
| United States to secure deposits | | 1,750,000 00 |
| United States bonds and securities on hand | | 7,627,850 00 |
| Other stocks, bonds and mortgages (as per schedule) | | 5,671,776 12 |
| Due from other National Banks (as per schedule) | | 10,519,574 23 |
| Due from other banks and bankers (as per schedule) | | 1,361,477 75 |
| Banking house, furniture and fixtures | | 7,024,106 29 |
| Current expenses and taxes paid | | 1,271,971 23 |
| Premiums | | 57,906 96 |
| Cash items (including stamps) (as per schedule) | | 2,860,480 40 |
| Exchanges for clearing house | | 125,030,974 28 |
| Bills of other national banks | | 2,195,715 00 |
| Bills of State banks | | 8,393 00 |
| Fractional currency (including Nickels) | | 389,561 55 |
| Specie, viz: Coin | $1,092,555 21 | |
| Gold Treasury notes | 8,42 ,000 0 | |
| Checks on other banks payable in gold | 1,409,8 6 64 | 6 842,441 85 |
| Legal tender notes | | 17,259,007 00 |
| 3 per cent certificates stamped as Clearing House certificates | | 15,000,000 00 |
| 3 per cent certificates | | 16,000,000 00 |
| | | $126,107,942 58 |

| Cr. LIABILITIES. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capital stock paid in | | 73,882,700 00 |
| Surplus funds | | 18,931,094 98 |
| Discount, exchanges, interest, and profit and loss | | 9,087,638 77 |
| Circulating notes outstanding | | 34,578,997 00 |
| State bank circulation outstanding | | 253,998 00 |
| Individual deposits | $187,45 ,991 04 | |
| Certified checks | 8 ,28 ,089 21 | |
| Cashier's check outstanding | 1,485,058 02 | 223,325,058 27 |
| United States deposits | | 8,4 8,08 |
| Due to National Banks (as per schedule) | | 53,357,8 5 11 |
| Due to other banks and bankers (as per schedule) | | 12,620,203 37 |
| | | $126,107,942 58 |

Statement showing the condition of the lawful money reserve of the National Banks in New York city at the close of business on the 17th day of April, 1869:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Liabilities to be protected by reserve— | | |
| Circulation outstanding | | $34,578,337 |
| Due individual depositors | $187,452,991 | |
| Certified checks | 84,288,109 | |
| Cashier's checks outstanding | 1,485,058 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gross deposits | 222,396,078 | |
| Due to the United States | 89,408 | |
| Due to National Banks | 53,857,805 | |
| Due to other banks and bankers | 12,610,402 | |
| Gross amount of liabilities | | $293,952,510 |
| Deduct— | | |
| Due from National Banks | $10,599,574 | |
| Due from other banks and bankers | 1,26 ,477 | |
| Exchanges for Clearing House | 125,060,974 | |
| | | 136,952,026 |
| Net amount to be protected | | $157,000,484 |
| Amount required as reserve (25 p c. of net amount to be protected) | | 46 750,121 |
| Proportion of reserve, which must consist of lawful money (two fifths of the reserve) | | $18,7 0,048 |
| Funds available for reserve— | | |
| Coin | | $1,9 2,555 |
| Legal tender notes | | 17,729,007 |
| Gold Treasury notes | | 3,420 060 |
| Three per cent temporary loan certificates, stamped as Clearing House certificates | | 15,200,000 |
| Aggregate amount of lawful money on hand | | 37,801,622 |
| Three per cent temporary loan certificates held in addition to the above | | 16,0 0,000 |
| Aggregate amount of funds available for reserve | | $ ,801,622 |
| Funds available for reserve exceeding amount required | | $7,051,501 |

# COMMERCIAL CHRONICLE AND REVIEW

**Monetary Affairs—Rates of Loans and Discounts—Bonds sold at New York Stock Exchange Board—Price of Government Securities at New York—Course of Consols and American Securities at New York—Opening, Highest, Lowest and Closing Prices at the New York Stock Exchange—General Movement of Coin and Bullion at New York—Course of Gold at New York—Course of Foreign Exchange at New York.**

In financial affairs, April has been characterized principally by a relaxation of the stringency in money. At the opening of the month, the banks suffered serious inconvenience from the withdrawal of currency by their country correspondents in this and adjoining States, usually occurring in connection with the April settlements, so that from March 27th to April 10th, they lost nearly $9,000,000 in deposits, and had to contract their loans $6,5 0,0 0. This movement was naturally attended with excessive rates of interest, brokers having had to pay upon stock loans rates ranging from 10 to 50 per cent, the stringency being aggravated through the Comptroller of the Currency not calling for the periodical statement of banks, which naturally prevented the banks from expanding to meet the exigency.

The mercantile community suffered serious inconvenience from this condition of things, it being found extremely difficult to negotiate the best class of paper at 10 to 12 per cent, while the lower grades were almost unsaleable. About the 10th of the month the funds sent temporarily to the country banks began to flow back, and currency has, from that time, come in freely from the South Southwest and West, so that within the last three weeks the banks have increased their legal tenders $5,0 0,000 and their deposits $6,000,000, while the loans remained about stationary; for the last half of the month, therefore, money has been easy at 6 to 7 per cent on demand loans, and 8 to 10 per cent on discounts. At the close of the month the currency balance of the Sub-Treasury was reduced to the extremely low figure of $3,500,000; this fact, however, appears to have caused little or no uneasiness; first, because it is understood to be the purpose of the Secretary of the Treasury to work upon a lower balance than formerly and, next, because although the weekly sales of gold will take a

considerable amount of gold into the Treasury, and the collection of income tax in May will have the same effect, yet other sections stand so largely indebted to New York that the receipts of currency from the interior will more than offset these movements. At the same time it is not to be concealed that the banks are not now in so strong a position as at this period of last year. In specie and legal tenders combined, they have less by $6.000,000 than a year ago, and $13,000,000 less than at the same time of 1867, while their deposits are $3,000,000 less than in 1868, $10,000,000 less than in 1867, and $25.000,000 less than in 1866. Under these circumstances it would be unsafe to indulge in sanguine expectations of ease during the summer months.

The active speculation in United States bonds and the upward tendency in prices which characterized the month of March, have been continued through April. At the close of March the larger portion of the supply on the market passed into the hands of foreign bankers, who were willing to take them in anticipation of a European demand, while domestic dealers were willing to sell them, under the supposition that the stringency in money would depress prices. The event has proved that the foreign dealers were the more sagacious, inasmuch as prices improved in the face of the monetary pressure and have since advanced, so that, at the close of the month, prices ranged from 2¼ to 3¼ per cent above the opening quotations. For the last fifteen days bonds have been steadily going out to Europe, and no small amount of the shipments have been supplied from "calls" upon domestic dealers, who have had to meet the demand by purchases rather than from stock on hand.

The Stock Market has exhibited a very decided firmness throughout the month. The large increase in the earnings of last month have encouraged a speculative feeling among outside speculators, and shares have advanced, in many instances, in opposition to the efforts of the cliques controlling them to keep them down. The more active stocks have been New York Central, Rock Island, Northwestern, and St. Paul. Erie has been very weak, and at the close fell to 28. Within the past week Hudson River and Harlem have advanced 8½@9 per cent, in sympathy with efforts at Albany to secure authority to consolidate the roads with the New York Central. The total sales of stock at both boards, during the week, amount to 1,768,000 shares, which is 145,000 shares less than for the same month of last year.

| Classes. | 1869. | 1868. | Increase. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank shares | 2,532 | 3,207 | 675 | .... |
| Railroad " | 1,511,803 | 1,318,901 | 6,898 | .... |
| Coal " | 2,904 | 2,713 | .... | 191 |
| Mining " | 33,650 | 68,769 | 35,119 | .... |
| Improv'nt " | 15,975 | 10,250 | ..... | 5,725 |
| Telegraph " | 74,539 | 68,401 | ..... | 6,138 |
| Steamship " | 176,811 | 51,457 | .. .. | 125,354 |
| Expr'ss&c " | 95 109 | 44,834 | ... | 50,275 |
| Total—April | 1,918,317 | 1,768,361 | | 144,956 |
| Since January 1 | 7,756,214 | 5,326,349 | ... . | 2,429,865 |

Few bonds have been sold by investors; nor have the purchases from that source been important; the city and country banks appear to have been the principal sellers, their sales having been made perhaps less with a view to reinvesting in the same class of securities than in contemplation of employing their surplus in lower priced investments—a tendency which has been in process for the last two years. For the last week the market has been strengthened by an understanding more or less general that the Secretary of the Treasury intends carrying out the sinking fund provision by purchasing bonds for cancellation.

BONDS SOLD AT THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE BOARD.

| Classes. | 1868. | 1869. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. bonds | $17 109,650 | $19,019,650 | $1,910,000 | $..... |
| U. S. notes | 5,578,600 | ..... | ..... | 5,778,600 |
| St'e & city b'ds | 4,0 6,500 | 4,488,700 | 797,200 | ..... |
| Company b'ds | 670,200 | 2 065,975 | 1,395,775 | ..... |
| Total—April | $27,641,950 | $25,942,325 | $ ... | $1,695,625 |
| Since January 1 | 90,994,600 | 118,969,260 | 27,974,660 | ..... |

The daily closing prices of the principal Government securities at the New York Stock Exchange Board in the month of April, as represented by the latest sale officially reported, are shown in the following statement:

PRICES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT NEW YORK.

| Day of month. | 6's, 1881. Coup. | 6's, 1881. Reg. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) Coupon 1868. | 1864. | 1865. | 5's, 10-40 new Coupon 1867. | 1868. | 5's, 10-40 yrs C'pn. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 115⅝ | 115 | 113 | 114 | 115⅝ | 112⅞ | 112⅞ | ... 105 |
| 2 | ..... | ..... | 117⅜ | 113⅝ | ..... | 112⅝ | 113 | ..... 105 |
| 3 | .. | .... | 119 | 116⅜ | 116⅜ | 113⅜ | 113⅝ | ..... 105⅜ |
| 5 | ..... | ..... | 119 | 115 | 116⅛ | 113⅝ | 113⅝ | ..... 105⅜ |
| 6 | 115⅜ | ..... | 118⅜ | 113⅛ | 116⅜ | 113⅜ | 113⅛ | ..... 105⅜ |
| 7 | 115⅜ | .... | 119⅜ | 114⅝ | 116⅜ | ..... | 113⅞ | ..... 105⅜ |
| 8 | 116 | 115⅜ | 119⅜ | ..... | 116⅜ | 113⅜ | 113⅜ | ..... ..... |
| 9 | 116⅜ | 115⅜ | 120 | 115 | 117 | 113⅞ | 113⅞ | 113⅞ 105⅜ |
| 10 | ..... | 115⅜ | 120 | 115⅜ | 117⅛ | 113⅞ | 113⅞ | ..... 105⅜ |
| 12 | ..... | ..... | 120⅛ | 114⅜ | 117⅛ | 113⅜ | 113⅜ | 113⅜ 105⅜ |
| 13 | ..... | .... | 120⅛ | 115 | 117⅛ | 113⅜ | 113⅜ | 113⅜ 105⅜ |
| 14 | 116⅛ | ..... | 119⅛ | 115⅛ | 117⅛ | 114 | 113⅞ | 114 105⅜ |
| 15 | 115⅜ | ..... | 120⅜ | 114⅜ | 117⅜ | 114⅜ | 114⅜ | 114⅜ 105⅜ |
| 16 | 117⅛ | ..... | 120⅜ | 115⅜ | 118 | 115 | 115 | 115 106 |
| 17 | 117⅜ | ..... | 121 | 115⅜ | 117⅜ | 115 | 115 | ..... 106 |
| 19 | 117⅜ | ..... | 120⅜ | 116 | 117⅜ | 115 | 115⅛ | 115 106⅛ |
| 20 | 117⅜ | 116⅜ | 120⅜ | 115⅜ | 117⅜ | 115⅜ | 115 | 114⅜ 105⅜ |
| 21 | 117⅜ | ..... | 121 | 116⅛ | ..... | 115⅜ | 115⅛ | 115⅛ 106⅜ |
| 22 | 117⅜ | ..... | 121⅛ | ... | 119⅛ | 115⅜ | 115⅜ | ..... 106⅛ |
| 23 | 117⅜ | ..... | 121 | 116⅛ | 118⅜ | 115⅜ | 115 | ..... 106⅜ |
| 24 | ..... | ..... | 121 | 116⅛ | ..... | 115⅛ | 115⅜ | 115⅛ 106⅛ |
| 26 | ..... | ..... | 121⅜ | 117⅜ | 119⅜ | 115⅜ | 115⅜ | 115⅜ 106⅜ |
| 27 | 117⅜ | 117⅜ | 121⅛ | 117⅜ | 118⅜ | 115⅜ | 115⅜ | 115⅜ 106⅜ |
| 28 | 118⅛ | 118 | 121⅜ | 117⅜ | 118⅜ | 116⅛ | 116⅛ | 116 107⅜ |
| 29 | ..... | ..... | 122 | 117⅜ | 119⅜ | 116⅛ | 116⅜ | 116⅛ 108⅜ |
| 30 | 118⅜ | ..... | 121⅜ | 117⅜ | 119⅛ | 116⅛ | 116⅛ | 116⅛ 108⅛ |
| First | 115⅜ | 115 | 118 | 114 | 115⅜ | 112⅜ | 112⅜ | 113⅜ 105 |
| Highest | 11 ⅜ | 118 | 122 | 117⅛ | 119⅜ | 116⅛ | 116⅜ | 116⅛ 108⅜ |
| Lowest | 115⅜ | 115⅜ | 117⅜ | 113⅜ | 115⅜ | 112⅜ | 112⅜ | 113⅜ 105 |
| Last | 11 ⅜ | 118 | 121⅜ | 117⅜ | 119⅛ | 116⅛ | 116⅛ | 116⅛ 108⅛ |

COURSE OF CONSOLS AND AMERICAN SECURITIES AT LONDON.

| Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities. U. S. 5-20s | Ill. C. sh's. | Erie shs. | Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities. U. S. 5-20s | Ill. C. sh's. | Erie sh's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thurs. 1 | 93⅛ | 83⅛ | 96⅜ | 24⅛ | Thursday 22 | 93⅛ | 80⅛ | 98⅛ | 23⅛ |
| Friday 2 | 92⅞ | 83⅜ | 97 | 24⅛ | Friday 23 | 93⅛ | 80⅜ | 98⅜ | 22⅞ |
| Saturday 3 | 92⅞ | 83⅛ | 97 | 24⅛ | Saturday 24 | 93⅛ | 80⅛ | 98⅜ | 22⅜ |
| Monday 5 | 93 | 83⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅛ | Monday 26 | 93⅛ | 80⅜ | 98⅜ | 22⅜ |
| Tuesday 6 | 93 | 83⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅜ | Tuesday 27 | 93⅜ | 80⅜ | 98⅜ | 22⅜ |
| Wednesday 7 | 93⅛ | 83⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅜ | Wednesday 28 | 93⅜ | 80⅜ | 98⅜ | 21⅜ |
| Thursday 8 | 93⅛ | 83⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅛ | Thursday 39 | 93⅜ | 80⅜ | 98⅜ | 21⅜ |
| Friday 9 | 93⅛ | 83⅜ | 96⅛ | 24⅜ | Friday 30 | 93⅜ | 80⅜ | 98⅜ | 20⅜ |
| Saturday 10 | 93⅛ | 83⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅜ | | | | | |
| Monday 12 | 93⅜ | 83⅜ | 96⅜ | 24⅜ | Lowest | 92⅜ | 80⅛ | 98⅛ | 20⅜ |
| Tuesday 13 | 93⅜ | 83⅞ | 96⅜ | 24 | Highest | 93⅜ | 84 | 98⅜ | 24⅜ |
| Wednesday 14 | 93⅜ | 84 | 96⅜ | 24 | Range | 1 | 3⅛ | 2⅜ | 3⅞ |
| Thursday 15 | 93⅜ | 83⅛ | 96⅜ | 24 | Last | 93⅜ | 80⅛ | 98⅜ | 20⅜ |
| Friday 16 | 93⅛ | 81⅞ | 96⅜ | 24 | | | | | |
| Saturday 17 | 93⅛ | 81⅜ | 96⅜ | 24 | Low (Since Jan. 1) | 92⅜ | 74⅛ | 92⅛ | 20⅜ |
| Monday 19 | 93 | 8 ⅜ | 97⅛ | 23⅛ | High (Since Jan. 1) | 93⅜ | 84 | 98⅜ | 26⅜ |
| Tuesday 20 | 93⅛ | 80⅜ | 96⅜ | 24 | Rng (Since Jan. 1) | 1⅛ | 9⅜ | 6⅜ | 6 |
| Wedney 21 | 93⅛ | 80⅜ | 98⅛ | 23 | Last (Since Jan. 1) | 93⅜ | 80⅛ | 98⅜ | 20⅜ |

The following table will show the opening, highest, lowest and closing prices of all the railway and miscellaneous securities quoted at the New York Stock Exchange during the months of March and April, 1869:

| Railroad Stocks— | March Open. | March High. | March Low. | March Clos. | April Open. | April High. | April Low. | April Clos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alton & Terre Haut | 38 | 38 | 3565 | 98 | 36 | 39⅛ | 26 | 39⅜ |
| " " " pref | 66 | 66 | 65 | | 65⅛ | 67⅛ | 65⅛ | 67 |
| Boston, Hartford & Erie | 25⅜ | 25⅜ | 25⅜ | 25⅛ | .... | .... | .... | .... |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chicago & Alton | 159 | 157 | 149¾ | 149¾ | 149¾ | 162 | 149 | 161¾ |
| do do pref | 156¾ | 156¾ | 151 | .. | 150 | 16 ¾ | 150 | 161¾ |
| Chicago, Burl & Quincy | 174¾ | 174¾ | 173 | 173 | 173 | 175 | 172 | 175 |
| do & Northwest'n | 83¾ | 85¾ | 81 | 8 ¾ | 84 | 87¾ | 83 | 87 |
| do do pref | 93 | 93¾ | 89¼ | 92¾ | 93¾ | 9 ¾ | 91¾ | 98¾ |
| do & Rock Island | 128 | 131 | 131¾ | 131 | 128 | 129 | 128 | 137¾ |
| Columb., Chic. & Ind. C | 46 | 4 | 42¾ | 43¾ | 42 | 49 | 8 ¾ | 48¾ |
| Clev. & Pittsburg | 89¾ | 89¼ | 87 | 87 | 86¾ | 94 | 85¾ | 92¾ |
| do & Toledo | 106¾ | 107¾ | 104¼ | 108¾ | 97 | 97 | 96¾ | 9 ¾ |
| do Col., Cin & Ind | 68¾ | 69 | 62 | 65 | 65 | 79 | 64¾ | 68 |
| Del., Lack & Western | 117¾ | 117¾ | 113¾ | 113¾ | 114 | 116 | 113 | 115¾ |
| Dubuque & Sioux city | 109 | 115¾ | 107 | 115¾ | 116 | 116 | 114¾ | 1.6 |
| do co pref | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Har'em | 134¾ | 137 | 134¾ | 145 | 135¾ | 1 0 | 135 | 150 |
| Hannibal & St Joseph | 115 | 119 | 108 | 117 | 114¾ | 119 | 114 | 116 |
| do do pref | 115 | 115 | 110 | 114 | 113 | 114 | 1 2 | 113 |
| Hudson River | 136 | 140¾ | 135¾ | 138 | 140 | 154 | 138 | 156 |
| Illinois Central | 140 | 141 | 1 9 | 139 | 139 | 145¾ | 139 | 144 |
| Joliet & hicago | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Long Island | 45 | 47 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Lake Shore | 106 | 107¾ | 105 | 106¾ | 97 | 108¾ | 97 | 1 2¾ |
| Mar. & Cincin., 1st | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23¾ | 23¾ | 28¾ | 20¾ | 21 |
| " " 2d " | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8¾ | 8¾ |
| Michigan Central | 118 | 118¾ | 117¾ | 118¾ | 118¾ | 132 | 118¾ | 124 |
| do S. & N. Ind. | 97 | 9 .¾ | 94¾ | 95¾ | 95¼ | 1 3¾ | 95¾ | 103¾ |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul | 68¾ | 71¾ | 64¾ | 71¾ | 72 | 81 | 61¾ | 79 |
| do do pref | 78¼ | 80¾ | 74 | 80¾ | 80¾ | 88 | 80 | 86¾ |
| Morris & Essex | 87 | 88 | 86¾ | 86¾ | 88 | 89½ | 87¾ | 89¾ |
| New Haven & Hartford | .... | .... | .... | .... | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| New Jersey | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 124 | 126 | 124 | 126 |
| do Central | 111 | 113 | 108¾ | 103¾ | 108¾ | 113 | 108 | 111¾ |
| New York Central | 163 | 164¾ | 158¾ | 160 | 161¾ | 175¾ | 1 9¼ | 175 |
| do & N. Haven | .... | .... | .... | .... | 120 | 121 | 1 0 | 121 |
| Norwich & Worcester | 105¾ | 105¾ | 100 | 102¾ | 100 | 104 | 100 | 104 |
| Ohio & Mississippi | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33¼ | 33 | 34¼ | 32¾ | 33¾ |
| do do pref | 75 | 76 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 76 |
| Panama | 330 | 335 | 330 | 330 | 325 | 330 | 325 | 325 |
| Pittsb., Ft. W. & Chica | 124 | 125¾ | 117 | 125¼ | 124¾ | 139 | 123 | 1 7¾ |
| Reading | 92¾ | 92¾ | 91 | 91 | 91 | 97¾ | 91 | 97¾ |
| Rome, W. & Ogdensb'g | 11 ¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | 111¾ | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Stonington | .... | .... | .... | .... | 83 | 88 | 83 | 88 |
| Toledo, Wab. & Western | 66 | 68 | 65¾ | 66¾ | 67 | 73¼ | 63¼ | 73¾ |
| do do do pref | 78 | 79 | 78 | 79 | 77¾ | 80 | 77¾ | 79 |
| Warren | 87¾ | 87¾ | 8 ¾ | 87¾ | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Miscellaneous— | .... | .... | .... | .... | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| American Coal | 62¾ | 63 | 62¾ | 63 | 6 ¾ | 63¾ | 62¾ | 63¾ |
| Central | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 33 | 35 | 30 | 30 |
| Cumberland Coal | 128¾ | 139 | 127 | 128 | 126¾ | 130 | 125¾ | 130 |
| Del. & Hud. Canal Coal | 215 | 217 | 212¾ | 215 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Pennsylvania Coal | .... | .... | .... | .... | 44 | 44 | 41 | 44 |
| Spring Mountain Coal | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Wilk-barre C al | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Atlantic Mail | 101¾ | 101¾ | 88¾ | 93¾ | 8 ¾ | 9 ¾ | 89¾ | 94¾ |
| Pacific Mail | 16 | 18¾ | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17¾ | 16 | 16 |
| Boston Water Power | 59¾ | 61¾ | 59 | 59 | 59 | 63 | 59 | 63 |
| Canton | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ | 9¾ |
| Brunswick City | 18¾ | 19¾ | 18 | 18¾ | 1 | 23 | 18¾ | 20 |
| Mariposa | 33¾ | 35 | 31¾ | 34¾ | 34 | 44¾ | 34 | 41 |
| do pref | 25¾ | 25¾ | 19¾ | 2 | 20 | 22¾ | 20 | 21 |
| Quicksilver | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Union Trust | 37¾ | 38¾ | 36¾ | 38¾ | 39¾ | 43¾ | 39 | 43¾ |
| West. Union Telegraph | 40¾ | 45 | 39¾ | 40¾ | 40¾ | 49 | 39¾ | 44¾ |
| Express— | 60 | 64 | 58 | 58¾ | 58 | 63 | 58¾ | 62 |
| Amer can M. Union | 55 | 56¾ | 54 | 56¾ | 56 | 63 | 56 | 63 |
| Adams | 16 | 17¾ | 15 | 15 | 15¾ | 16 | 15 | 16 |
| United States | 31¾ | 32 | 20 | 30 | 30¾ | 37¾ | 30¼ | 36 |
| Merchant's Union | | | | | | | | |
| Wells, Fargo & Co. | | | | | | | | |

In the gold premium there has been a steady reaction from the low figures of last month, the price having advanced from 131⅛ to 134⅛ The principal cause of the change has been the adverse course of our foreign trade, and the anticipation of the remittances to be made at the beginning of May, against the coupons of foreign bondholders. The offer of the Secretary of the Treasury to prepay the coupons of May and July, with rebate, was but little availed of, the whole amount prepaid being within $3,000,000. On the 29th the Treasury sold, by public tender, $1,000,000—the first of a series of weekly sales, to be continued until further notice. This sale and the maturing of $24, 00.000 of coin interest to-day, have, however, failed to check the upward tendency of the premium. Owing to the incompleteness of the data, we defer our usual monthly statement of the specie movement until next week.

COURSE OF GOLD AT NEW YORK.

| Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st. | Closing. | Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st | Closing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thursday.... .... 1 | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 131⅝ | 131½ | Friday .....28 | 133¼ | 133¼ | 133⅝ | 133⅜ |
| Friday .. ... ..... 2 | 132 | 131⅝ | 132 | 131½ | Saturday .. .....21 | 133⅝ | 133⅜ | 133½ | 133⅜ |
| Saturday .....3 | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 131½ | 131½ | Monday. .....26 | 133⅜ | 133½ | 133⅝ | 133⅜ |
| Monday..... . .... 5 | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 131¼ | 131⅛ | Tuesday .....27 | 133½ | 133½ | 131 | 133⅜ |
| Tuesday .....6 | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 131½ | 131⅝ | Wed esday.....28 | 133⅜ | 134⅛ | 133⅞ | 133⅞ |
| Wednesday.....7 | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | Thursday.... .....29 | 133⅜ | 133⅜ | 133⅜ | 134⅛ |
| Thursday.....8 | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 132⅜ | 132⅛ | Friday.....30 | 134⅛ | 134⅛ | 134⅛ | 134⅛ |
| Friday.....9 | 132⅛ | 132⅛ | 133⅛ | 133⅛ | | | | | |
| Saturday..... ....10 | 133⅛ | 133⅛ | 133⅛ | 133⅛ | April...1869 .... ..... | 131⅜ | 131⅜ | 134⅝ | 134⅝ |
| Monday ..... . 12 | 133⅛ | 133 | 13 ⅜ | 13 ⅜ | " 1868..... | 1 8⅜ | 1 7⅛ | 140⅜ | 139⅛ |
| Tuesday ..... 13 | 132⅜ | 132⅛ | 1 2⅜ | 1 2⅛ | " 1867..... | 133⅛ | 132⅜ | 141⅝ | 135⅛ |
| Wednesday.....14 | 132⅜ | 132⅜ | 1 ⅜ | 132⅛ | " 1866.... .... | 128⅜ | 125 | 129⅛ | 125⅜ |
| Thursday.....15 | 132⅜ | 132⅜ | 13 ⅜ | 132⅛ | " 1865..... | 151⅛ | 14 ⅜ | 15 ⅜ | 146⅛ |
| Friday .....16 | 132⅜ | 132⅜ | 13 ⅜ | 133⅛ | " 1864.... ... .... | 167 | 166⅛ | 161⅛ | 1 3⅜ |
| Saturday ..... ... 17 | 133⅜ | 133⅜ | 133⅜ | 133⅜ | " 1863..... | 157 | 145⅛ | 157⅜ | 150⅜ |
| Monday ... .....19 | 133⅜ | 133⅜ | 133⅛ | 133⅜ | " 18 2 .... .. .... | 102 | 101⅛ | 102⅛ | 102 |
| Tuesday ..... . 20 | 133⅜ | 133⅜ | 134⅛ | 134 | " 1861..... .. . | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Wednesday.....21 | 134⅛ | 134⅜ | 134⅛ | 134⅜ | | | | | |
| Thursday. ..... 22 | 134⅜ | 134 | 134⅜ | 134⅛ | S'ce Jan 1, 1869..... ... | 131⅜ | 131⅛ | 134⅝ | 131⅜ |

The following formula will show the movement of coin and bullion at the port of New York during the month of April, 1868 and 1869, respectively:

GENERAL MOVEMENT OF COIN AND BULLION AT NEW YORK.

| | 1868. | 1869. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts from California.. ... ..... | 3,155,382 | 1,105,001 | ..... | 2,050,381 |
| Imports of coin and bullion..... | 777,538 | 4,694,513 | 3,846,975 | ..... |
| Coin interest paid..... .. | 276,100 | 4,655,460 | 4,379,360 | ..... |
| Total reported supply..... | $4,509,020 | $10,281,974 | $5,875,954 | $..... |
| Exports of coinand bullion..... | $3,487,619 | $2,030,661 | .... | $3,456,953 |
| Customs duties ..... | 10,241,419 | 10,936 208 | 686,819 | .. .. |
| Total withdrawn ..... | $15,737,038 | $12,966 929 | $ ..... | $2,770,109 |
| Excess of withdrawals..... ... ... | $11,228,018 | $2,685,955 | $..... | $8,046 063 |
| Specie in banks decreased..... | 2,162,752 | 1.887,529 | ..... | 275,223 |
| Derived from unreported sources..... | $9,065,266 | $691,426 | $..... | 8,370,840 |

The following exhibits the quotations at New York for bankers 60 days bills on the principal European markets daily in the month of March, 1869:

COURSE OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE (60 DAYS) AT NEW YORK.

| Days. | London. cents for 54 pence. | Paris. centimes for dollar. | Amsterdam. cents for florin. | Bremen. cents for rix daler. | Hamburg. cents for M. banco. | Berlin cents for thaler. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1..... | 107⅜@ 03 | 522½ @ 521¼ | 40⅜@ ... | 78⅛@78⅝ | 35⅜@ ... | 71⅜@71⅛ |
| 2..... | 107⅜@108 | 525 @521¾ | 39⅝@40 | ....@.... | ....@.... | 70⅜@70⅛ |
| 3..... | 107⅛@108 | 525 @521¾ | 39⅜@40 | ....@.... | ....@ ... | 70⅛@71 |
| 5 ..... | 108 @108⅛ | 521¼@522½ | 39⅜@40 | 77⅜@78 | 35⅜@35⅛ | 70⅛@70⅜ |
| 6..... | 108⅛ @108¼ | 522½@521¼ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅜@70⅜ |
| 7..... | 108⅛@108¼ | 522½@521¼ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅜@70⅜ |
| 8..... | 108 @108⅛ | 522½@521¼ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78 @78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@71 |
| 9..... | 108 @108⅛ | 522½@521¼ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78 @78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@71 |
| 10..... ... | 108⅛@108 | 523⅜@522½ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78 @78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@71 |
| 11..... ..... | ... @.... | 523⅜@522½ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78 @78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@70⅜ |
| 13.... .... | 107⅜@107⅞ | 523⅜@522½ | 40 @40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@70⅜ |
| 14..... | 107⅜@107⅞ | 523⅜@522½ | 40 @40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@70⅜ |
| 15..... | 108 @.... | 523⅜@521⅞ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@70⅜ |
| 16..... | 108 @ . . | 523⅜@522½ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@70⅜ |
| 17..... | 108 @.... | 522⅝@521⅜ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@70⅜ |
| 19..... | 108 @.... | 522⅝@521⅜ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@70⅜ |
| 20..... ..... | 108⅛@... | 522⅝@521⅜ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅝ | 70⅛@70⅜ |
| 21..... | 108⅜@108⅝ | 521⅛@520 | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78 @78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅜ | 70⅛@71 |
| 22..... | 108⅜@108⅝ | 521⅛@520 | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78 @78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅜ | 70⅛@71 |
| 23..... .... ... | 108⅜@108⅝ | 521⅛@520 | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78 @78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅜ | 70⅛@71 |
| 24..... | 108⅜@108⅝ | 521⅛@520 | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78 @78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅜ | 70⅛@71 |
| 26..... .. .... | 108⅜@108⅝ | 52 ⅜@5163⅛ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78 @78⅜ | 35⅛@35⅜ | 70⅛@71 |
| 27..... ..... | 1 9 @109⅛ | 520 @5183⅛ | 40⅜@40⅝ | 78⅛@78⅞ | 35⅛@35⅛ | ....@.... |
| 28..... ..... | 109 @109⅛ | 520 @5183⅛ | .... @.... | 78⅛@78⅝ | 35⅛@35⅜ | 71 @71⅛ |
| 29..... | 103⅛@109⅛ | 5 0 @5183⅛ | ....@.... | 7⅝@78⅝ | 35⅛@35⅜ | 71 @71⅛ |
| 30..... | 103⅛@.... | 5183⅛@517⅜ | 40⅛@40⅜ | 78⅛@78⅝ | 35⅛@35⅜ | 71 @71⅛ |
| April,..... ... 1869..... ..... | 107⅜@109⅛ | 525 @516⅞ | 39⅞@40⅛ | 78 @78⅛ | 35⅜@35⅜ | 70⅜@71⅛ |
| April..... 1868..... | 109⅛@110⅛ | 516⅛@513⅛ | 41 @41⅛ | 79⅛@80 | 36 @36⅛ | 71⅛@73 |

# JOURNAL OF BANKING, CURRENCY, AND FINANCE.

### Returns of the New York, Philadelphia and Boston Banks.

Below we give the returns of the Banks of the three cities since Jan. 1 :

NEW YORK CITY BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Circul tion. | Deposits. | L. Tend's. | Ag. c'ear'gs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 2.... | $259,090,037 | $20,736,122 | $34,879,109 | $160,490,445 | $18,896,421 | $585,[illegible] |
| January 9.... | 258 793,562 | 27,381,[illegible]00 | 34,814,[illegible]56 | 167,908,539 | 51,141,128 | 707,772,051 |
| January 16... | 262,328,831 | 29,2[illegible]8,626 | 34,279,158 | 195,484,843 | 52,927,083 | 675,765,611 |
| January 23... | 264,954,6[illegible]9 | 28 864,197 | 34,[illegible]65,9[illegible]6 | 197,102,163 | 54,022,.19 | 671,234,543 |
| January 30... | 265,171,109 | 27,7[illegible]4,928 | 34,281,156 | 196,965,4[illegible]3 | 54 747,569 | 609,[illegible],9[illegible]6 |
| February 6. . | 266,541,733 | 27,9[illegible],404 | [illegible]4,246,436 | 196,60[illegible],899 | 53,4[illegible]4,183 | 670 229,470 |
| February 13.. | 264,380,467 | 3[illegible],854,331 | 34,268,451 | 192,977,[illegible]60 | 52,334,954 | 680,754,499 |
| February 2[illegible].. | 263,42[illegible],064 | 28,[illegible] 1,[illegible]91 | 34,347,321 | 187,6[illegible]2 546 | 50,997,197 | [illegible]0 ,991,049 |
| February 27.. | 261,871,897 | 20,832,603 | 34,247 981 | 185,216,175 | 50,835,[illegible]54 | 629,[illegible]16,021 |
| March 6.... | 262,089,883 | 19,4[illegible]6,634 | 34,275,895 | 184,604,437 | 49,146,[illegible]69 | 727,1[illegible],131 |
| March 13.... | 261,[illegible]69,695 | 17,[illegible]53,[illegible]71 | 34,680,445 | 1[illegible]2,392,458 | 49,[illegible]39,62[illegible] | 629, 77,[illegible]66 |
| March 20.... | 263,098,802 | 15,21[illegible],806 | 34,741 310 | 188,501,999 | 50,774,874 | 730,710,003 |
| March 27.... | 268,909,589 | 12,0[illegible],722 | 34,777,814 | 180,113,910 | 50,555,103 | 697,987,498 |
| April 3..... | 261,933,675 | 10,7[illegible]7,389 | 31,8[illegible]6,916 | 175,325,7[illegible]9 | 48,496,359 | 837,[illegible]28,693 |
| April 10 .... | 257 [illegible]0,227 | 8,79[illegible],[illegible]43 | 34,609,960 | 1[illegible],495,5[illegible]0 | 48,644,7[illegible]3 | 810,0[illegible],455 |
| April 17 .. | 255,184,883 | 7,811,779 | 34,436,769 | 172,203,494 | 51,001,[illegible]88 | 772,865,294 |
| April 24.... | 257,458,074 | 8,830,[illegible]60 | 34,060,5[illegible] | 177,340,080 | 53,677,598 | 752,905,766 |

PHILADELPHIA BANK RETURNS.

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Legal Tenders. | Deposits. | Circulation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4.. .... .... | $51,716,999 | $353,483 | $13 2[illegible],897 | $38,121,023 | $10,593,719 |
| January 11..... | 51,642,237 | 544,691 | 13,498,109 | 38,768,511 | 10,593,372 |
| January 18..... | 52,122,783 | 478,462 | 13,729,495 | 39,625,158 | 10,596 589 |
| January 25..... | 52,537,015 | 411 837 | 14,054,870 | 39,585,462 | 10,598,914 |
| Feb uary 1..... .... | 52,652 813 | 3[illegible]2,[illegible]83 | 14,[illegible]6,570 | 29,677,943 | 10,599,351 |
| February 8..... | 53,059,716 | 347,0[illegible]1 | 13,735,595 | 40,0[illegible]0 899 | 10,586,582 |
| Febru[illegible]ry 15..... | 52,939,391 | 204,681 | 13,573,048 | 38,711,575 | 10,582,226 |
| February 22..... | 52,4[illegible],146 | 2[illegible],307 | 13,[illegible]08,607 | 37,990,986 | 10,458,546 |
| March 1..... | 52,251,351 | 256,988 | 13,010,508 | 37,[illegible]85,[illegible]05 | 10,458,546 |
| Marc[illegible] 8..... | 52,232,000 | 297,897 | 13 258,201 | 38,243,956 | 10,458,952 |
| March 15.... ..... | 51,911,5[illegible]2 | 277,5[illegible]7 | 13,038,207 | 37,57[illegible],582 | 10,459,081 |
| March 22.. ... ..... | 51,328,419 | 226,097 | 12,765,759 | 36,960,009 | 10,461,406 |
| March 29..... | 50,597,100 | 210,644 | 13,031,815 | 3[illegible],863,344 | 10,472,439 |
| April 5 ... . ..... | [illegible]0,499,[illegible]86 | 1[illegible]9,0[illegible]3 | 12,169,221 | 35,875,854 | 10,622,896 |
| April 12..... ..... | 50,770,193 | 184,246 | 12,643,357 | 36,029,133 | 10,628,166 |
| April 19..... | 51,478,871 | 167,818 | 13,941,783 | 37,031,747 | 10,629,435 |
| April 26..... . .. | 51,294,222 | 164,261 | 13,640,063 | 37,437,235 | 10,624,467 |

BOSTON BANK RETURNS.

(Capital Jan. 1, 1866, $41,900,000.)

| Date. | Loans. | Specie. | Legal Tenders. | Deposits. | Circulation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 4..... | $98,423,644 | $2,203,401 | $12,938,881 | $37,538,767 | $25,151,345 |
| January 11..... | 100,727,0[illegible]7 | 3,075,844 | 12,864,700 | 38,032,891 | 25,276,667 |
| January 18..... | 102,205,209 | 2,677,658 | 12,932,327 | 39,717,193 | 25,243,928 |
| January 25..... | 102,959,942 | 2,394,790 | 13,228,874 | 39,551,747 | 25,272,300 |
| February 1..... | 103,696,[illegible]58 | 2,161,284 | 12,964,225 | 40,248,462 | 25,312,947 |
| February 8..... | 104,342,425 | 2,078,908 | 12,452,795 | 39,693,857 | 25,2[illegible]2,057 |
| February 15..... | 108,[illegible]15 0[illegible]4 | 1,845,594 | 11,642,556 | 37,759,7[illegible]2 | 25,352,123 |
| February [illegible]3..... | 1[illegible]2,252,632 | 1,545,416 | 11,[illegible]60,790 | 36,328,814 | 25,304,055 |
| March 1..... | 101,309,589 | 1,288,936 | 11,800,149 | 35,[illegible]89,466 | 25,301,537 |
| March 8.. ..... | 101,425,953 | 1,297,599 | 10,985,972 | 35,5[illegible]5,680 | 25,335,317 |
| March 15..... | 100,820,308 | 1,217,815 | 10,869,188 | 34,051,715 | 25,351,654 |
| March 22 ..... | 99,553,319 | 1,320,864 | 10,490,448 | 32,641,077 | 24,559,312 |
| March 29..... . | 99,670,945 | 937,769 | 11,646,223 | 32,930,430 | 25,254,167 |
| April 5..... | 96,969,[illegible]14 | 862,[illegible]76 | 11,243,884 | 33,504,099 | 24,[illegible]71,716 |
| April 12..... | 99,625,473 | 759,160 | 11,391,519 | 34,892,877 | 25,338,782 |
| April 19..... | 99,115,[illegible]50 | 689,460 | 11,[illegible]9,995 | 34,257,071 | 25,351,814 |
| April 26 ..... | 98,971,711 | 617,435 | 12,361,837 | 35,302,203 | 25,319,751 |

THE

# MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE

AND

# COMMERCIAL REVIEW

JUNE, 1869.

## THE GOVERNMENT PURCHASES OF BONDS.

The most prominent feature of the administration of the finances under Mr. Boutwell, is the inauguration of the purchase of Government bonds in the open market. The Secretary has determined, apparently as a permanent policy, upon devoting the proceeds of the Treasury sales of gold to the purchase of the Five-Twenty obligations. We presume that, in doing this, he is satisfied there will be a surplus of revenue, beyond all probable contingencies, sufficient to enable him to undertake this operation. It is to be assumed that he is competent, from his position, to form a safe judgment as to the extent of his surplus means. Under the recent changes both in taxation and expenditure, it may appear, to ordinary observers, that there is some uncertainty as to how the revenues and disbursements of the Government will square with each other; the public, however, will be content to accept the Secretary's judgment on the matter. The current customs revenue is certainly unusually large, and will leave

a heavy surplus of coin for conversion into currency. It is not improbable that the gold revenue for the current year may be close upon $175,000,000, or fully $50,000,000 in excess of the coin payments, equal to say $67,500,000 currency. What proportion of this will be required to compensate for the deficiency of currency income, and what balance may be left for the purchase of bonds, remains to be seen. We presume, however, that Mr. Boutwell will promptly suspend his purchases of securities when he finds his funds are required for other purposes; and it is perhaps too much to expect that the selling of gold and the buying of bonds will be continued regularly the year round.

In considering then the policy of the present purchases of bonds, it should be remembered that the Secretary has on hand a surplus of revenue. The question is not whether the taxes should be reduced, or should be continued on the present scale for the purpose of paying off the Debt; but, circumstanced as the Secretary now is, with a large surplus of funds, and with authority to reduce the Debt, we do not see how he could do otherwise than employ his surplus in some manner calculated to improve the public credit and economize the expenditures.

The purchase of bonds is certainly calculated to secure both these objects. The spectacle of a country reducing one per cent annually of its Debt is something so uncommon in the financial history of nations, as to have a very direct tendency to enhance its credit. The taking in of bonds saves to the Government a high rate of interest for a succession of years; which, as an economy of expenses, it redounds to the public credit. There is room, however, for diversity of opinion as to whether the Secretary best employs his funds and secures the foregoing objects, by the purchase of Five-Twenties. It may be truly urged in favor of the selection of the Five-Twenty bonds that, in buying them, he makes the largest economy of interest; and that, by making them comparatively scarce and enhancing the price, he prepares the way for the ultimate conversion of this class of securities into obligations bearing a lower rate of interest; and this argument is the stronger because it involves, not only the largest present saving of interest, but also an improvement of the prospect of an ultimate economy of interest upon nearly the whole of the gold-bearing Debt. So far, the Secretary's policy is supported by weighty and statesmanlike considerations.

It must, however, be allowed that there are certain features in the present position of the finances which go far toward counteracting these wholesome bearings of the Secretary's course. There are now outstanding $410,000,000 of demand obligations; upon seven eights of which payment is still suspended, while the remainder, consisting of Three per cent Certificates are liable to payment on presentation. At home, we

have become so accustomed to financial derangements as to be comparatively insensible to the effect of this suspension, upon our currency obligations. In Europe, however, our credit is regulated to a very great extent by this consideration; and probably little benefit will result in foreign markets from our thus buying up our long obligations while nothing is being done to provide for the payment of our demand indebtedness. This difference in the estimate of Mr. Boutwell's policy at home and abroad will, in part, account for the fact that, since its adoption, Five-Twenties have advanced 6 per cent at New York, while they have actually declined 2 per cent in Europe. Of course, however, the fall in the foreign markets must be partly attributed to the action of the Bank of England, designed to discourage speculation in our securities. Unfortunately, this discrepancy in prices has induced a large advance in the gold premium; which became necessary to equalize the gold value of bonds at both points; incidentally, therefore, we have a very inconvenient and demoralizing result from the earlier purchases of bonds.

This condition of affairs suggests the inquiry, whether it would not be wise to suspend the purchases for a time. Besides, there are important reasons claiming the devotion of at least a portion of the Treasury surplus to the retiring of the 3 per cent Certificates. These obligations are in the nature of a temporary loan. They were issued less for the convenience of the Treasury than the banks, which suffered embarrassment from the sudden deprival of the Compound legal-tenders, and desired to have a temporary substitute which might afterward be gradually withdrawn. It is not supposable that this form of legal-tender reserve is to be permanent; and there seems to be no special reason why its gradual retirement should be undertaken hereafter rather than now. There are $53,240,000 of these obligations outstanding, and principally in the hands of the banks, who can present them in any amount for payment on demand. This exposure of the Treasury balance to a sudden drain would be a matter of little importance were the balance kept, as formerly, at from $25 000,000 to $40,000,000; but it is a matter of settled policy with Mr. Boutwell to keep his currency balance at about one-third the former high figures, and, as a collateral policy, it seems necessary that he should guard himself against any heavy or sudden demand upon his resources. Desirable as the Certificates may be to the banks, as a reserve, yet in periods of severe monetary pressure they are apt to present them for redemption in large amounts. During October last $7,000,000 were tendered for redemption, and in December $2,725,000; and with a currency balance in the Treasury ranging, as of late, between $5,000,000 and $10,000,000, it appears necessary either that the Secretary should keep a larger currency reserve or that he should lessen his liability to demands from this source.

It is true that Mr. Boutwell is provided, under section 3 of the Act of July 11, 1862, with a reserve of $50,000,000 of United States Notes, which could be made available for paying off the Certificates; but, in the interest of conservative finance, it is high time this reserve were withdrawn, and the Treasury so managed as to obviate the necessity of ever touching a resource provided for a much more critical condition of affairs than now exists. The retiring of these obligations, up to a certain limit, would involve no contraction of the currency; for the reduction of the currency in the hands of the Treasury has thrown a correspondingly increased amount of money into general circulation; and the retirement of Certificates to an extent corresponding to that reduction could therefore involve no disturbance of the equilibrium of the money market. Nor, again, is it to be overlooked that, so far as the Secretary might diminish the amount of these temporary obligations, he would remove one important obstacle to the resumption of specie payments; which would be an important step toward the improvement of the public credit. It is true, the Government has not the option of calling in these Certificates at its discretion; the Secretary has, however, the same right to purchase them that he has to buy any other obligation; for section 1 of the Act of July, 1862, provides that the Secretary of the Treasury "may *purchase*, at rates not exceeding that of the current market, and cost of purchase not exceeding ⅛ of one per cent, any bonds *or certificates of debt* of the United States as he may deem advisable."

In some quarters, the authority of the Secretary to make purchases of bonds has been called in question; but, as it appears to us, upon very slender grounds. The Secretary has a double authorization for his action; first, under section 5 of the Act of Feb. 25th, 1862, which requires that the income from customs shall be devoted primarily to the payment of the coin interest upon the Debt, and next "to the *purchase* or payment of 1 per centum of the entire Debt of the United States, to be made within each fiscal year;" and, second, under the first section of the Act of July 11th, 1862, above quoted. The Sinking Fund provision of the former of these acts must be regarded as mandatory.

So long as the management of the finances was embarrased by constantly maturing short obligations, or was attended with an increase of the Debt, the fulfilment of this law might perhaps be regarded as more punctilious than prudent; but now that the Debt is in a comparatively consolidated condition, there is no longer any valid excuse for neglecting the requirements of the Sinking Fund. There may be differences of opinion as to the principle of a sinking fund; and it may be regarded as a mistake that the management of the finances has been encumbered by such a provision; but arguments based upon such considerations can be of no

force against Mr. Boutwell's carrying out this law. While the law exists, it must be enforced. It is, however, suggested that the terms of the Public Credit Bill, passed last session, virtually hold the Sinking Fund provision in abeyance, so long as the suspension of specie payments continues. This we take to be a total misconception. The chief, indeed sole, object of that bill was to assure the public creditors, and by so doing, to facilitate the ultimate reduction of the interest upon the Debt. The bill, therefore, requires that the Government shall not undertake the redemption of any of its bonds before maturity, unless it shall have resumed the payment of United States Notes in gold. This stipulation was designed not to prevent any reduction of the Debt previous to resumption, but to give double assurance of the payment of Five-Twenties in coin, by determining that there shall be no redemption of them until coin has again become the commn ocurrency. How, then, can a promise not to *pay* the bonds, otherwise than in coin, be construed into an intention not to fulfill a previous engagement to "*purchase*" them in the open market? Had the Public Credit Bill been designed to supersede the Sinking Fund, its framers could hardly have failed to include a repealing clause; but, so far from this, the spirit and object of both laws is the same, while there is not a word in the bill to prohibit the purchase of bonds. The Public Credit bill engages that there shall be no compulsory payment of the bonds in a depreciated currency; the Sinking Fund law authorizes the Secretary to accept a voluntary surrender of the bonds, upon terms satisfactory to both parties; in what sense can the two laws be considered as opposed, or as nullifying each other?

## THE ALABAMA QUESTION HERE AND IN ENGLAND.

It is reported that it was a singular letter of Professor Goldwin Smith, to an English journal, which gave the first impulse to the downward movement in United States securities abroad last week, and the same letter has evidently given rise to much of the excitement which appears in the English journals. We fear Mr. Smith was the victim of some Yankee's practical jokes, for certainly when he writes that the wrath of our people makes it inexpedient for Englishmen to emigrate to this country, he may alarm the English, but he only makes people here laugh.

If an Englishman were to inquire here, diligently, among all classes of the community in town and country, as to the state of feeling on the Alabama question, he would discover that, the treaty having been rejected, there is absolutely no feeling about it. There is no doubt that Mr. Reverdy Johnson's treaty was distasteful to the American people; they were not willing to submit to arbitration, in the manner they understood that treaty to propose, the question whether we had suf-

fered wrong at the hands of Great Britain during the late war. That question they believe is not open to argument. Nor were they content with an arrangement which lumped the Alabama claims with the claims, well or ill-founded, of British blockade runners and other vermin of that kind.

But the treaty being rejected, they would have forgotten the question before now had not Mr. Sumner's speech created such intense, and to us here amusing excitement in England. As to the Sumner speech, we doubt if one voter in fifty thousand has read it. It was delivered in secret session of the Senate; it was not printed until after its object—the rejection of the treaty—was accomplished; it was very long, and our people do not read long speeches.

Those who did read it regarded it, so far as we have heard, chiefly as a curiosity. Mr. Sumner has long been known here as the strong friend of England and Englishmen. It is pretty generally understood that he knows more English public men than any other of our politicians; that he keeps up a pretty lively correspondence with such men; and it is believed that he is especially averse to any trouble between England and this country. People who read his speech were therefore amazed to find him presenting so strong a case against England; if he had made a speech for the treaty no one would have been surprised.

But an enquiring Englishman would seek in vain here for any one who adopts Mr. Sumner's speech as a basis of settlement. He would find plenty of people who relish the speech as a rather good joke of the Senator's; and a good many more who are vexed that he should have muddled the matter, by a pretence of "constructive damages."

And if the Englishman enquired further, he would find it to be the very general, and, indeed, almost universal opinion of our people, that we need not trouble ourselves about the Alabama claims; that the precedent set by the British Government during our late war is so embarrassing now to Great Britain that she can afford to pay any reasonable bill of damages rather than remain open to such a retort as we could and undoubtedly would make if she should go to war with any other nation; and that, England being thus caught in her own trap, we may as well let her get out of it as best she can. "If the English want to settle the Alabama claims let them send over a minister, with power to do so. Why should we be running over there with our hats off and our little bill in our hands? We are not pinched;" that is what the average American says. That does not mean war, as the English journals are apparently trying to persuade their readers; it means that Brother Jonathan sees his cousin John Bull in what he would call an "ugly fix," and he enjoys Mr. Bull's embarrassment, and does not mean to help him out of it.

That is the whole of the Alabama question on this side. Nobody here expects a war with England, not only that, nobody here wants a war with England; but one thing is very certain,—if England gets into a war with another country before she settles the question, not all the proclamations which the President could issue, nor all the navy to back them, could prevent the fitting out here of privateers, to retort upon the commerce of Great Britain what she suffered her ships and seamen to inflict upon ours.

As to the terms of settlement, it would be well for English statesmen to remember that the United States are committed, by every tradition and precedent to any plan which will totally abolish, not merely privateering, but also the capture of private property at sea by armed vessels of any kind. From the days of Franklin to this time, we have been ready at all times to agree with all the great nations to make private property sacred on the high seas. Our envoys made that proposition at the last Paris Conference upon international maritime regulations, and it was rejected. We do not doubt that our government would agree to such a law now; but, of course, we should expect that England, making such an agreement, would acknowledge that in the late war she wronged and outraged us, and pay our shipowners for the losses which her ill-conduct inflicted upon them.

---

## THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

### THEIR POLITICAL AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS.

In the month of March, 1868, the committee of the Cobden Club, of London, resolved that a gold medal should be annually presented by the Club to the author of the best essay on some important question with which the late Richard Cobden, M. P., had been identified during his life. The subject first chosen was, "*On the best way of developing improved political and commercial relations between Great Britain and the United States of America.*" The following essay, written by Rev. Joshua Leavitt, D. D., of this city, is that to which the prize for 1868 has been awarded. It is an able and clear presentation of some of the general principles in which political economists of the day are agreed; and although many will take exception to some of the details of argument and illustration, the general plan by which the writer proposes to improve the relations existing between the two leading nations of the world, will be heartily approved by those most familiar with the subject. We publish the essay in full, and commend it to the careful perusal of our readers.

## THE RELATIONS BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES.

These two great Protestant nations, sprung of the same stock, and identical in language, religion, and jurisprudence, have the greatest possible interest in the continuance of mutual good-will. Being so nearly alike in the pricipal elements of national character, and so nearly equal in all that constitutes national greatness, no other two nations can do so much to injure and degrade each other. And there is hardly a possibility that either should benefit itself by the other's ruin. Having the lead of all nations in many elements of the highest civilization, no other two nations can do so much to extend the influence of their common principles.

Our systems of religion, of law and policy are calculated to diffuse over the whole earth the blessings we enjoy, and would unite all nations in relations of amity and commerce. And these, if continued, would eventually make peace and prosperity, liberty and refinement, the common property of all mankind. Nations are but larger families; only there is this difference, that families acknowledge their subjection to the government of the state, while nations know no superior but God.

Some light may be thrown upon the subject before us by looking at the relations of a couple of neighboring families. We will suppose them to be of the same lineage, but independent of each other, and therefore equal before the law.

Let one be of modern growth, but intelligent, ambitious and enterprising, with an immense and compact domain, of vast resources, and rapidly rising in all that constitutes true worth and dignity; the other, with a still wider domain, but circumscribed in a homestead, having vast accumulations of wealth, and ennobled with the highest titles achieved through a history of a thousand years. In what way are the most friendly relations to be developed and preserved between two such families? We shall have to provide against the influence of mutual rivalries, the intrigues of mutual enemies, and the errors and wrongs inseparable from poor human nature. The success of our experiment will depend upon the full and constant recognition of two facts: first, that the families are wholly distinct—that they are two, and not one; and secondly, that for all all the purposes of this inquiry they are to be regarded as on equal ground. No assumptions of superiority in the one, no admissions of inferiority in the other, are allowable, because by the suppositions each is as independent as the other; and each in its voluntary relations is subject only to its own will. Practically, of course, the lead will be taken by the older family as to the manner and form of mutual intercourse.

Comity consists in mutual concession, and concession comes with grace from those who have in some sense the advantage. Advances which would be courtesy in one, would be servility in the other. The terms of intercourse, the degree of familiarity, the frequency and intimacy of visits, the multiplication of common pursuits and interests, the line between familiarity and reserve, would be regulated by the wishes of the older family. Many things can be accepted when given, which we cannot be asked for without a loss of self respect. And it is only by the happy union of mutual esteem with unwounded self esteem that intercourse between equals becomes productive of lasting friendship. Wisdom and self control are required as well to refrain from taking, as to avoid giving, offence. Only intentional wrong ought to be resented, and then with seriousness only corresponding to the evident malignity of the intention. A manly and sincere spirit will dismiss a thousand trifling incidents with, "What is that between me and thee?"

The chief interests of a family in which the family life consists, are its own, and by the instinct of self preservation are devolved upon its own care for their preservation; and nothing pertaining thereto which is not plainly unjust, ought to be taken in an offensive sense.

If I strengthen the fences around my own fields, it is not for my neighbor to inquire whether it is to keep my cattle from spoiling his crops, or to keep his cattle from devouring my harvest. There are but few cases, even between the nearest relations, where good neighborhood is not best perpetuated by the habit of interchanging visits through the street door, and with the forms of ordinary politeness, rather than by 'running in" through a postern gate across the garden.

The frequent and easy interchange of ordinary civilities, as well as positive acts of kindness, should have every facility on both sides, and yet never be made obtrusive or burdensome. There is no obligation, even of friendship, requiring one family to adopt the manners or copy the forms of another, in things in either small or great. It is essential to the mutuality of courtesy that its forms be spontaneous and free.

Short settlements make long friendships. The frequent balancing of accounts in business is a sure preventive of incurable alienations. And in cases of actual misunderstanding, all the manuals of good manners ever written contain nothing so complete as the simple rule of Christian ethics—"If thy brother trespass against thee, go and tell him his fault between thee and him alone."

Personal and prompt explanations between the parties, without any communication with others, would settle the greater part of the obstinate quarrels which disgrace civilized society.

The frequency and familiarity of intercourse between families for

business or friendship can be regulated only by a judicious regard to the condition of both, and can neither be exacted nor restricted at the mere pleasure of one.

Yet the increase of friendly relations depends upon the freedom and familiarity of mutual intercourse, and the constant interchange of offices of kindness, within the limits of common sense and sincere good will.

HOW THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO NATIONS MAY BE IMPROVED.

Two families thus living as neighbors and friends through a course of years, could not but grow more alike in many things, while some peculiar characteristics of each might appear more marked and distinct. As, in mathematical problems, the asymptote is described as a line which "always approaches without ever meeting its curve," in like manner two families, or two persons, in process of the highest culture under the influence of the firmest friendship, would continually assimilate to each other, without ever becoming identical. It is not necessary to point the application to the case of these two distinct and kindred nations. The parable presents the outline of that free and voluntary intercourse of courtesy and kind offices, by which alone "improved commercial and political relations" between them would grow and develop themselves. Such causes produce their effects, independently alike of formal compacts and of governmental regulations, but in a way to give shape and direction both to treaties and laws. Nations as such do not visit each other. Their mutual intercourse and relations are maintained through the personal visits of individuals, the interchanges of thought by means of the post office and the press, the operations of diplomacy, and the exchange of commodities in trade. Leaving emigration out of the case, it is supposed that one hundred Americans visit England, where one Englishman visits America, either for purposes of trade or for pleasure and improvement.

The reasons for this disparity are too many to be recounted, and are almost as various as the inclinations of individuals. The great increase of such intercourse must be a vital element in the "improved political and commercial relations" of the future.

Those who have the most to learn, and those who are the most eager to see and know, will be the most eager to go; while those who furnish the most to be seen, or who take most pains to entertain and gratify strangers, will naturally attract the greatest number of visitors. Those who go to see, and to learn, and to enjoy, will be the best welcomed and most gratified; while those who go to criticise, to find fault, to scandalize, or to gratify a sour and selfish egotism, will see all things with jaundiced eyes. Either way, a large part of the mutual knowledge and

interest between these two countries is produced by the interchange of personal visits. Seeing is believing. The places which we have ourselves visited, the ground which we have ourselves traversed, the persons whom we have ourselves seen and conversed with, are fixed in our minds, in all their qualities and proportions, and seem to us as interesting subjects of thought, in a far more vivid manner than is possible for that of which we have only read in books. They lose much who voluntarily neglect opportunities which they might enjoy, of expanding their affections beyond their national boundaries, and of crossing wide oceans into distant continents.

Both the pleasure and the profit of travel depend much upon the spirit of candor and courtesy with which we make our observations. We should remember that differences are not necessarily preferences. Diversity is the law of creation; its universality is one of the highest evidences of the wisdom of the Creator. Diversities are the most marked where there is the highest cultivation. It is only through diversities that society becomes possible. Mutual intercourse and regard are enriched and heightened in proportion as natural diversities are enhanced and refined by culture. It is by our differences that we become most valuable to each other, and contribute most to the common stock of enjoyment and improvement. Both national and personal idiosyncrasies are chiefly matters of growth rather than of arbitrary choice or production. Like the shell of the body of the fish, they fit exactly in proportion as they have grown without obstruction. It does not follow, because my way is different from yours in any particular, that it is either better or worse than yours. Yours may be the best for you, as mine for me, and is entitled to the same candor and respect which I naturally desire in return.

There is no philosophy and no refinement in life above the golden rule: "All things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them." When Americans go to England, they go to see Englishmen; and when Englishmen go to America, they go to see Americans, and should expect to find that Americans are like themselves and unlike Englishmen.

If they were exactly alike, they would not be two, but one; and it is because they are unlike in circumstance and inclination that they are two, and not one. It is natural and necessary that both laws and manners should be different in a monarchy and a republic; in an old country and a new; in a nation laden with the wealthy accumulations of many centuries, and one whose disposable capital is not yet sufficient for the development of its own resources. A country in which primogeniture, the aggrandizement of families, and the permanent distinction

of classes are leading features of social organization; and another which bases its national life upon the sentiment that all men are created equal, and have equal rights in all that constitutes individual life and development, cannot but grow more and more unlike in many things, in which neither could become like the other but by a forced imitation, alike unnatural and prejudicial. The degree both of likeness and unlikeness which the future development of amicable relations is to produce, is not a matter of calculation.

The whole remaining problem is bound up in one word—Commerce; the interchange of thought and knowledge through the press and the post, and the interchange of commodities by trade. And commerce is governed, as to its extent, mainly by price. So that whatever enhances the cost of the interchange, obstructs its flow and lessons its volume, and to the same degree diminishes its benefits.

To obstruct the free flow of knowledge from country to country intentionally, through fear of social or political danger from the larger accessions of knowledge, is a barbarism no longer to be apprehended.

In a popular government, such as each country enjoys, intelligence is universally recognised as the safeguard of liberty. Everything which cheapens the cost of paper and books and newspapers, favors the diffusion of knowledge, and everything that enhances their cost is to be looked upon as an obstruction to this great object. To impose a tax on books and paper, either for revenue or for the protection of material interests, is to increase the cost of the diffusion of knowledge, and thus to sacrifice the greater good to the less.

To subordinate the intellectual and moral interests of a great people —of two peoples—to the needs or the greeds of a small class, is so unstatesmanlike, that it must surely give way before an enlightened public opinion the moment the subject is fairly understood. The interchange of thought and knowledge ought to be as free and universal between the two countries as between two counties of the same country. Let people weigh the principles and compare the ideas of each until all their joint stock of knowledge and literature shall become the common property of both, and until that alone shall be accepted as true which can stand the unrestricted scrutiny of all. When the people of these two nations shall all read freely the same books, and when the audience of both English and American authors shall be the whole English-speaking public throughout the world, the petty jealousies, the trivial misapprehensions, the unhappy distrusts, which dishonor the intelligence of the age, will be known no more; and the two nations will necessarily think alike precisely in proportion as they think justly.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

The proposed international copyright has an important bearing in this connection. The object of this copyright is to give to the authors of books, or their assigns, the exclusive right of publication in both countries, in order to keep up the price in both. That this enhancement of the price in one country of books produced in the other, will have a tendency to limit the mutual circulation of current literature, will not be questioned.

Whether the proper encouragement of authors requires this to be done, is the point which the two governments should first settle. Copyright does not exist except as created by law; for it begins only when the steps are taken which the law prescribes, and it continues only so long as the law extends it. There is, therefore, no natural right involved; a man's thoughts are his own only so long as he keeps them to himself; when he has uttered them they become the thoughts of all who receive them, and who thenceforth use them at pleasure. The title of a thought by original invention is no better than the title to an asteroid by original discovery. The clothing of a man's thoughts in language no more entitles him to their exclusive publication, after they are gone forth to the public, than a man's careful study of the clothing of his person entitles him to forbid the imitation of his garb and gait as he walks the streets. The law creates copyright on the assumption that the public good will be promoted by the encouragement thus granted to authors to publish their works. The same law limits copyright as to its duration and extent, because the public good forbids the existence of a power to perpetuate the high price of books. What a drawback it would have been upon the circulation and influence of English literature, if the law had invested the heirs of Shakespeare, of Bacon, of Milton, with a perpetual copyright in their immortal work! The only proper question in the case relates to the sufficiency of the present encouragement to authors, by the exclusive possession of such a market for their books as is afforded by either one of these two nations. It is only a good book, in the intellectual sense, that deserves encouragement from the government. And it is only a good book, in the commercial sense, that is capable of being benefited by copyright. A very large majority of the books that are published never sell at all beyond the first edition; and the excluse benefit of the first edition is in most cases sufficiently secured by priority in the market.

Of the comparatively small number of books in either country which run through many editions, the product of money to their authors is now extremely liberal. Many of the makers of such books are able to

live in handsome independence on the fruits of their labors, such as is rarely attained by those of equal ability either in the professions or in the public service. These high literary prizes are already a strong inducement to others to try their fortune in the field of literary adventure, as is seen by the multitude of books which fall still born from the press, because they do not possess the qualities for which the people purchase books.

It can hardly be maintained that authorship, considered either as an industry or as an intellectual profession, is not as well protected and encouraged in proportion to the usefulness of its products, as any other human pursuit. The pecuniary return realized from their publication is neither the only nor chief encouragement by which authors of merit are induced to publish their works. The good they may do to mankind the reputation they may acquire, and the satisfaction of seeing their thoughts widely diffused and received, and make a part of the mental wealth of their country and age, outweigh a thousandfold, to an enlarged and generous mind, the value of the material silver and gold yielded by their copyright. And it cannot be doubted that these higher returns, are directly increased by the freedom of publication unrestricted by copyright; because cheapness of price, and variety in the forms of publication, are prime elements in the widest circulation of books.

The reputation gained by Dickens and Thackeray and Tennyson, by the boundless circulation of their books in America, has powerfully reacted upon their position in their own country, in ways which no amount of money received for copyright could ever have equalled. The same is true of many American authors, whose standing and satisfaction are mightily enhanced by the circulation of their works in England, solely through the freedom of the reprint. It is impossible to exaggerate the value of this international exchange of ideas through the medium of books, as a means of that general assimilation of thought and life, which is the highest guaranty of political and commercial intercourse and permanent friendship between the two countries. While each nation, for the most part, buries its own literary trash, and each retains the exclusive circulation of books adapted specially to its own use, the whole volume of the best thoughts of one country have now their widest diffusion through their freedom of publication in the other. And as this goes on from age to age, always increasing as it advances, the minds of both nations will come to be fed chiefly upon the same food, until they grow alike in all the great qualities of national life.

### CHEAP POSTAGE.

The two countries have a valuable modern experience as to the influ-

ence of cheap postage, in hastening the process of assimilation among a people, as well as in greatly promoting the general advancement of civilization. And yet neither government appears to have entertained the idea of extending the application of the same principles to ocean postage. It has happened, unfortunately, for reasons not necessary to be now considered, that the government of the United States, in cheapening their rates of inland postage, have never hit upon a complete system. Having established a rate higher by fifty per cent than the English postage, they have been compelled to admit a number of variations for specal classes which destroyed the uniformity of rate and the simplicity in the details of arrangement, so essential to the success of cheap postage. Until it shall adopt the fundamental principles of uniformity in rate, simplicity in arrangement, and beneficence in spirit, its attempts at reform in ocean postage would fail of the success which a better system would surely attain. The English system of cheap postage, on the other hand, came full-orbed from the brain of Sir Rowland Hill; purely scientific in its principles, complete in its details, beneficent in its plans and successful in its operations.

It is, beyond a question, the most perfect piece of government machinery that ever was invented. It presents the government to the people, in daily contact with their business and their happiness, but always in the aspect of a benefactor, giving benefits of inestimable value and exacting but a penny in return.

An English statesman, not now living, Mr. Richard Cobden, in conversation with the writer in 1843, bore the strongest testimony in its favor, in the opinion expressed, that the introduction of cheap postage had rendered a violent revolution for the overthrow of the government in England forever impracticable.

By the facilities which its affords for bringing the people all over the country, and of all classes, into mutual acquaintance and sympathy, and into the knowledge of each other's wants and wishes and plans, it lends such unity and force to public opinion that all needed reforms can be effected, one after another, by the demonstrated will of the people, without violence or revolution. A quarter of a century has passed, and he has not yet proved a false prophet.

It is a curious phenomenon in political philosophy, that in thirty years which have passed since the publication of Sir Rowland Hill's pamphlet, and with all the experience by which his method has shown itself to be as perfect in operation as it is scientific in theory, no attempt has yet been made to apply its beneficent and irrefragable principles to the postage of letters sent by sea. There is no reason in the nature of the two services why the same method should not be adopted at sea as

on land, and with the same satisfactory results—all good and no evil.

The cost of transportation of letters, which suggests itself at first blush as the great obstacle to cheap postage, was demonstrated by Sir Rowland Hill to be a mere insignificant portion, two-ninths of a farthing for a single letter, too small to be stated in money. And even this, it was shown, would be diminished in inverse proportion as the number of letters was increased. The cost to the government arises from other sources, which he classed together as "Management." And this cost of management is chiefly in sending, running and receiving the mails, and is therefore nearly independent of the number of letters. Consequently, the cost is increased in only a very small proportion as the number of letters is increased.

Hence it is that the net income of the constantly increasing gross amount of British postage has constantly advanced until it has surpassed the expenditure of the Post Office, so that the actual cost to the government of letter-postage in Great Britain is now less than a half-penny. Why should not the management be just as simple, and the transportation just as cheap, by sea as on land? The freight of a barrel of flour from New York to Liverpool costs from two to four shillings sterling, that is, from half a dollar to one dollar in American money. Its weight is two hundred pounds, equal to six thousand four hundred half-ounce letters, the postage on which, at a penny, would be £36 13s. The actual contrast is still more striking, by the fact that the average weight of single letters is less than a quarter of an ounce; so that the barrel of flour weighs as much as 12,800 letters, the postage of which would be about fifty pounds sterling. We may make all reasonable allowance for the bulkiness of letters, as compared with barrels of flour, but if we reckon them as "measurement goods," the actual cost of the transportation of a single letter will not exceed one third of a mill, or about sixty-four thousandths of a farthing. The mails at sea would be much less exposed to injury or depredation than on land, and the whole management is more simple and less expensive. If either government finds it expedient, for reasons of its own, to subsidize lines of mail steamers with large gifts of money for carrying the mails, those reasons are governmental in their nature rather than postal, and this expense is not properly charged to letter postage. As far as postage proper is concerned, there is nothing to hinder the placing of the ocean mails upon precisely the same footing with the inland mails. As the United States have now no steamers plying between the two countries, the whole matter rests at present with the government of Great Britain. And the reasons which prevent its adoption will be such as influence the determination of that government alone. That a twopenny postage

between the two countries would produce a prodigious increase of correspondence, is as certain as that such an increase of correspondence would deepen the currents of mutual sympathy and friendship between the two peoples. It is hardly too much to predict that the same cause —cheap postage—which is supposed to have rendered a bloody revolution in England impossible, would be likely, if continued for a generation, to render a bloody war between the two nations unimaginable. Those only who deprecate the mutual assimilation which unrestricted intercourse will produce, will resist the introduction of such an arrangement of intercourse as would be fruitful only of good to both peoples, and fraught with immeasurable incidental benefits to our common humanity.

### COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF NATIONS.

But the greatest civilizer and assimilator of nations is Commerce.

By the very structure of the world, by the unchangeable conformations of continents and seas, by the diversities of soil and climate and production, and by the inherent distinctions among men in regard to their preferences and capacities, the Creator has clearly manifested his design that the human race should depend upon the mutual exchange of commodities for its highest gratifications and developments. It is only in quite modern times that commerce has begun to produce its highest benefits; and even now its capability of promoting the welfare of mankind is only partially displayed. In proportion as religion has softened the rugged features of society, and thus allowed the dictates of humanity a wider scope and greater influence, commerce has at once grown more free, and at the same time has regulated itself more by the rules of reciprocal justice. Science, also, has analyzed its principles, and given to it the guidance of intelligent reason. From the days of Adam Smith, philosophers at least have understood that trade is by its very nature an interchange of benefits. Each party gives that which he values less, and receives in exchange that which he values more, and thus both are enriched by the process. Without trade there could be no riches. A man might dig diamonds from a mine, and if he could not sell them he would starve in poverty. A community may fill itself to overflowing with its own productions, and yet remain poor and barbarous as to the blessings which wealth confers, until it opens its doors to exchange the hitherto worthless contents of its storehouses for the precious products of other climes. As all such interchange is voluntary, it follows that freedom is an essential element of success. Trade is trade only so far as it is free, because the choice of the will is only choice so long as it is free.

The interferences of power to restrict trade are, like the interpositions of force in opposition to free will, mechanical and obstructive in their nature and oppressive in their operation, except where justified by some higher extraneous reason. From the days of the old Romans, who used the same word to designate an enemy and a stranger, it seems to have been a prevalent idea in Europe that hostility was the most essential element of national life, and that nations existed chiefly to distrust and depress, or to injure and destroy other nations. It seemed to be accepted as a fundamental axiom of statesmanship that no nation could enrich and elevate itself but at the expense of its neighbors. The nearest countries as to locality were regarded as most essentially and constantly "natural enemies." The sorrowful poet Cowper wrote truth as well as poetry when he sung:

> "Lands intersected by a narrow frith
> Abhor each other. Mountains interposed
> Make enemies of nations, who had else,
> Like kindred drops, been mingled into one."

The concurrent growth of commerce and civilization in the fourscore years that have elapsed shows that the poet was also a prophet, when he speaks of commerce as a necessary remedy:

> "Sure there is need of social intercourse,
> Benevolence and peace, and mutual aid,
> Between the nations, in a world that seems
> To toll the death-bell of its own decease,
> And by the voice of all its elements
> To preach the general doom."

In the face of the vast and ruinous military preparations of most of the countries in Europe, and the failure of all negotiations for disarmament, it is yet an unquestionable fact that the political and commercial relations of these countries to each other have been wonderfully ameliorated, and that the increase of commerce among them is at once a principal cause and an accurate measure of this great improvement. Commerce, in proportion as it has become more free, has extended itself more and more widely, and everywhere encouraged a more varied and productive ministry, which in its turn furnishes more abundant material for the operations of commerce, until the conviction has become general among civilized nations that the trade of a country in peace is worth more than its spoils in war. And even in cases where the arbitrament of war cannot be avoided, although the improvements in the military art make war appear more terrific in its display, so great is the supporting and healing efficacy of modern commerce, that nations suffer less and recover more quickly under the inflictions of war than they did a hundred years ago.

In the former ages, the right of trade was regarded as a privilege, to be conceded as a boon, or prohibited as a penalty; granted with condescension, or refused in anger. As each nation believed that it could enrich itself by trade only through the impoverishment of its neighbor, and could enrich its neighbor by trade only in proportion as it impoverished itself, the regulation of international commerce became a subject of the profoundest study of statesmen and scholars, endeavoring to discover in what way a government could most advance the interests of one country, while conferring the smallest benefits or inflicting the greatest injury upon another.

### PROTECTIVE DUTIES.

Like all the struggles against the beneficent laws of social life established by the Creator, these narrow schemes perpetually frustrated themselves. And wherever they were reciprocally pursued, their results of mutual impoverishment or open hostility showed that restrictions upon trade are in their nature identical with war, which is only a trial between nations to see which can do the other most harm. As the commerce between neighboring nations increased, it was found out, especially by English statesmen, that the same policy of commercial restriction through the taxing of foreign products, which had been originally introduced for purposes of hostility or national rivalry, could be made to subserve the further object of encouraging the production of articles at home, which would otherwise be imported from abroad.

Hence productive duties on foreign products came to be employed as a substitute for governmental bounties on home products, as a means of promoting that diversity of industrial pursuits which is so necessary an ingredient to national prosperity.

The protective policy is essentially of British origin, or, at least, has been followed out by the British government, until a recent period, in the most comprehensive manner. The operation of the protective policy is to help domestic industry by making foreign products dear, while the bounty policy aims at the same result by making domestic products cheap.

The one aims at high prices, the other at low prices. The fact was lost sight of, that the artificial raising of prices, if long continued, inevitably spreads itself over all branches of industry, enhances the cost of living and the wages of labor, and thus neutralizes its effect. This compels a further advance of protective duties, issuing again in a similar equilibrium of prices, calling for further imposts.

The great increase and diffusion of wealth in modern commercial nations permitted this policy to be pursued for a long time, notwith-

standing its obvious tendency everywhere to make the poor poorer, while it made the rich richer. But there must come a limit beyond which the alternate elevation of the wages of labor and the cost of subsistence cannot be extended, and then the protective policy breaks down, and must be laid aside. And with this comes in the practical adoption of the true economical philosophy, that the interests of nations are mutual and not antagonistic, which teaches that each one grows in wealth by the advance of its neighbor; that the impoverishment of a nation destroys the value of its trade, and thus impairs the prosperity of its neighbors; that the highest possible prosperity of a country depends upon the greatest possible extension of its commerce, which is best promoted by the utmost degree of freedom in trade: and that the diversification of productive industries rests on the surest foundations when allowed its natural growth, under the influence of increasing commerce, advancing intelligence, unlimited freedom of labor, and the highest assurance of the enjoyment of its products. And this is also demonstrating in practice, that the continuance of the *entente cordiale* between nations long supposed to be necessary rivals, if not our natural enemies, is most sure to be permanent when it is upheld by the freest interchange of their respective products.

All Europe is now falling gradually into this new system of policy, the nations most advanced in freedom and intelligence take the lead. The government of the United States still adheres to the protective policy, in all its bearings, and proportions, with the utmost tenacity, and is thus far supported by the apparent consent of the great body of the people of that country. The fact is certain, and if fully examined is less to be wondered at than regretted. That a body of English emigrants, going to found an English colony, having English laws and habits, and carrying with them only English ideas and literature, should, on setting up for themselves, 'fall' spontaneously into the adoption of English methods of policy in regard to most things not actually involved in the process of separation, would be anticipated as philosophically as it has been realized historically.

Mr. Alexander Hamilton, the first Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under the Constitution, in his first report on finance, proposed the encouragement of domestic manufactures as one of the leading objects to be aimed at in legislation. And the first Congress of the present government incorporated this idea by express words in its first act laying duties on foreign goods. By the greater number of American statesmen and financiers this idea has been received, without a serious question of its soundness, to this day. In all the incessant fluctuations of the tariff, the changes have been only in degree and not in principle.

In all the strifes of parties they have started with the common axiom of "duties for revenue, with incidental protection." Of late a few extremists have almost ventured to proclaim the doctrine that duties ought to be laid with reference to protection chiefly, even if their effect should be a diminution of revenue.

Their plain utterance would be, "Duties for protection, with incidental revenue."

It is safe to say that the system has reached its acme in the United States, and that any future changes in the tariff will be in the other direction. The need of revenue to meet the exigencies of the public debt, the general embarrassment arising from the continuance of exorbitant prices, the vigor with which the true principles of political economy are now urged upon the public mind, and the obvious interest of the country in the restoration and expansion of its commerce, cannot but extend the conviction, already adopted by large numbers of the ablest thinkers and most learned scholars of the country, that the protective policy has already been carried too far, and that the future prosperity of the people depends now upon a rapid change towards the policy of free trade. The common sophistries by which the protective policy justifies itself are only the gloss by which it is apologized for and made presentable in the arena of public opinion. A more careful examination of the facts will show that its vital principle is to be found in the idea of national antagonism which is discussed in the preceding paragraphs. No current argument in its favor would be considered complete, no popular presentation of it would be found persuasive enough to satisfy the body of the American people, unless it was vitalized with the idea that it is both necessary and right to protect the laboring classes of the country against the ruinous competition of "the pauper labor of Europe."

That is the opprobrious term employed by the protectionist press of America to describe the industrial classes of the parent countries of their own population. But the laboring classes in America are already beginning to see that they have only a choice of competitions; for the facilities of crossing the ocean are now such, that the laboring classes of both Europe and Asia can easily transfer the field of competition to the American soil, so that all they can gain by their protective tariff, if it is continued a length of time, is the privilege of paying exorbitant prices for their subsistence, while the capitalist gets the lion's share of the benefits.

But the selfish expectation of building up their own manufacturing interests by destroying those of their European neighbors, with the satisfaction of pampering their own laborers by starving their kindred

in Europe, is still insufficient to give political popularity to the protective system, such as will secure its permanent continuance. The appeal is made to what is supposed, by superficial thinkers, to be the overmastering passion of the American people, by holding forth the protective policy as a weapon of special power to injure the British nation. The supposed traditional hatred of England, handed down from the American revolution, is chafed and exasperated by representations designed to create the belief that the British commercial policy is always governed by the single aim to destroy American manufactures.

And no man of prominence in America can support even a partial relaxation of the rigors of protection, without bringing upon himself the stigma of being a partisan, and probably a pensioner, of "British free trade." The persistence and vehemence with which these representations are urged, attest the consciousness of the protection advocates that their cause cannot be maintained among their own people, unless the belief is propagated that high duties are a weapon of special force to injure Great Britain. If the tariff would inflict serious injury only upon Germany, the German citizens have already too much political influence to allow hatred of Germany to be aroused and appealed to in favor of any measure of policy in America. If it were only France that was concerned, no American statesman would venture to propose the infliction of injury upon France in face of the strong national sympathies with France which have come down from the days of Independence. The protective policy cannot stand in America, by the admission of its advocates, except as it is deemed an expression of hostility against England. But for these representations it would begin to be abandoned before the close of the present administration. So long as it is continued it will remain an expression of unabated and unalterable hostility, in the face of which it is in vain to expect any considerable amelioration in the political and commercial relations of the two countries.

The circle of topics belonging to this discussion, cannot be completed without a reference to the Dominion of Canada, in its bearing upon the relations between the two countries. It is impossible to wink out of view the fact that the present value of this possession, in the eyes of the British nation, has reference chiefly to the contingency of war with the United States. Since the adoption of free trade, the value of such a territory for its trade depends upon the condition of the people, and not at all on their political relations. The possession or the abandonment of Canada can have no perceivable bearing upon the relations between Great Britain and any European nation, unless it might possibly, in some contingency, become a means of involving the United States in some entangling alliance with a European power at war with England.

## THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

In a strictly military point of view, looking either to an American or European war, Canada is rather a source of weakness than a tower of strength against any power having both an army and a navy. It would be a prominent point of attack, while the highest British military authorities pronounce it incapable of a prolonged defence. If we study carefully the utterances of British statesmen and authors, we are struck with the constant outcropping of the idea that Canada is to be held, cherished, improved, strengthened, fortified, as a make-weight against the United States. The recent confederation of the provinces was urged upon them by the Imperial government as an imperial measure, and for imperial objects, rather than for any benefit it would be to the people of the colonies. Every influence which the home government could employ was put in requisition, and brought to bear upon the provincial leaders before the final consent could be obtained to the union. A powerful party in the Dominion already sees with pain that it is a great injury to their future prospects to be thus held in a position where they are expected to feel the heaviest of the blows, in a possible war in which they have no concern. The proposed railway between Quebec and Halifax, the funds for which were held up as one of the chief inducements for confederation, is now laid down by a route running quite away from the population, for governmental reasons only, having reference to no necessity but that arising from hostilities with the United States. Not for commercial, but military, reasons they are called upon to build a railway through a cold and sterile region, which will probably be among the last in the world to become populous and productive. It is not for defence, but offence, that the aggrandizement of Canada is cherished. England is not more secure from invasion by the forts in Canada. As a bulwark against invasion from America Canada is worthless. It is only valuable as a sally-port for invasion of America by British troops, gathered and marshalled in Canada, to fight the battles of Great Britain upon the soil of the United States. If Canada were held and managed as it is, mainly for the benefit of its trade, the Dominion would not be allowed to adopt the American system of protective duties against British products, but would be brought at once within the blessings of free trade. Its value in this regard is that of a standing menace towards the United States. It is as if a man were standing with a brandished club at the gate, while inviting you to become sociable and friendly, thus showing himself ready to break your head at a moment's notice if you disoblige him. In all this the colonies are wholly passive. They are held as a convenience for the uses of the mother country. Their sentiments or their interests are alike immaterial

to the result. Be they ever so hostile, they can do no act and pursue no policy on their own account. Be they ever so friendly, they cannot help being held up as a standing menace against the United States.

It is impossible that amicable relations should be perfect between neighbors, when one keeps dogs and guns in constant display against the other. This would be true were defence alone the avowed object of the army; still more where the object is coercion and intimidation by the threat of invasion or injury. It is only the slightness of the apprehension of peril from this source that renders the American people so indifferent to all these hostile demonstrations. It is evident, however, that this obstacle to national amity can only be removed by the adoption of a different policy, supported by different reasons, and having other tendencies than those of menace and hostility. What that policy should be is not within the scope of the present inquiry. A single suggestion only will be ventured.

### THE NORTH GERMAN UNION—ITS EFFECTS AND ITS MORAL.

All friends of freedom who have sprung from Teutonic stock, cherish a special solicitude for revival of civil liberty and its blessings in the "Fatherland" of Germany. Such a restoration long seemed to be an impossibility, through the division of the country into a large number of petty sovereignties, whose mutual rivalries and conflicts forbade the hope of speedy improvement. Nearly forty years ago, a German scholar and patriot, himself an exile for his love of liberty, Dr. Francis Lieber, now a learned and distinguished publicist in New York, wrote in the *Encyclopædia Americana*, of which he was the editor, this striking prediction:

It needs no prophetic eye to foresee that the time will come when Germany will sustain that struggle which England and France ended long ago; will become united and rest from the bloody conflicts in which, for centuries, Germans have slain Germans, and which have wasted their wealth, checked their industry, impeded their development of public law, and extinguished in their literature that manliness which is so strong a feature in that of a neighboring nation, partly descended from them—conflicts most fully exhibited in that heart-rending tragedy, the Thirty Years' War.

It may be asserted, without paradox, that union is at present more necessary for Germany than liberty; at least, give her the former, and the latter will soon follow." (Vol. v., p. 430. Philad. 1832.)

That which all the desolating German wars of all the centuries had not begun to produce, the unification of the German peoples into one body, has been reserved to be the triumph of freedom of commercial intercourse.

In the year 1807, after the disastrous campaigns of Ulm and Jena, by which Germany was almost subjugated to France, the statesmen of Prussia were aroused to the conviction that there was no way in which the nation could recover itself but by great improvements in the condition of the people. The first step was the abolition of the land monopoly of the nobles, so that the land could be owned by its cultivators. The next was the concession of local self-government to the towns. The result was seen when the body of the people turned out to drive the French invaders from their soil in 1813. During the financial exhaustion which followed these terrific struggles, the want of capital and labor prevented any great advance in manufacturing industry. But by 1818 the government became satisfied of the necessity of such a change of policy as would encourage manufactures, by freeing them as much as possible from all governmental burdens. They therefore at once reduced the customs duties to a mere revenue scale, in no case exceeding ten per cent. At the same time earnest overtures were made to all the independent Germanic powers for the establishment among themselves of a Zoll-Verein, or Customs Union, whereby absolute free trade should be established among all the states agreeing thereto. The bigotry and jealousy of the reigning houses, with other causes, made it nearly twenty years before so many powers had come into the Customs Union as would afford a fair trial of efficacy. But just in proportion as it went into operation prosperity followed in its train.

In 1858 the Zoll-Verein embraced above thirty-three millions of people. Each state effected its accession by the formality of a treaty, and not by act of legislation—showing that the mutual regulation or abolishishment of customs is a legitimate subject of treaties between states jealous of their own sovereignty. By the fundamental rules of the Zoll-Verein, each state regulated the duties on its own frontiers, but no foreign product was to be prohibited, and no duties were to be levied above the original Prussian standard of 1818; that is ten per cent ad valorem, but the free list might be extended at pleasure. In fact, nearly all raw materials of manufactures were free. The product of the customs went into a common fund, and were distributed among the states according to population. The aggregate of imports of the Zoll-Verein increased from one hundred and thirty-seven million thalers in 1837, to two hundred and eight millions in 1853, and three hundred and fifty-four millions in 1857. The home product of iron increased from three millions seven hundred thousand cwt. in 1850, to ten million cwt. in 1858; while the importation of iron increased, at the same time from two and a half million cwt. in 1850, to six and a half millions in 1858. Both these advances illustrate the financial improvement of the Union, and show at once the effect of a

low revenue rate of duties of ten per cent on foreign imports, and of the perfect freedom of trade between the parties to the compact. And now in 1868, German unity, the cynosure of German liberty, is on the point of a complete consummation, to the great rejoicing of all the Teutonic races and peoples, and the great advancement of general peace and civilization. *Laus Deo!**

These great and beneficent results of a system of measure so simple and unexceptionable, prompt the inquiry, how far an arrangement of somewhat similar character may ultimately be found both advantageous and practicable between the three great English-speaking countries, Great Britain, the United States of America, and the Dominion of Canada? An Anglo-Saxon Customs Union! Perfect freedom of trade and exchange between the three countries, such as now exists between the counties of England, between the States of America, and between the provinces of Canada! How many difficult problems it would settle! How many causes of jealousy it would remove! How many bonds of sympathy it would create and strengthen! What causes (commercial or political) would be likely to renew hostilities between these countries for hundreds of years to come? It is not to be supposed that two countries, however well disposed, with an ocean between them, would pattern their Customs Union precisely after that adopted by the German states, adjacent to each other. Let the details be adjusted by those who shall be called to settle the terms of the agreement. Where there is a will there is a way.

### THE PRESENT AND FUTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES

The present time seems eminently propitious for the discussion of the question proposed by the Cobden Club: "On the best way of developing improved political and commercial relations between Great Britain and the United States of America." Both countries are just about taking a fresh departure in the career of their national history. In England the great question of parliamentary reform, which has been the bugbear of politicians for a generation, has been settled with only the bustle and excitement of an ordinary change of administration.

The cry of "Finality," with which the leaders of the Reform of 1832 sought to cover their own cowardice, or calm the fears of the country squires against any further concession to popular rights, has yielded at last to the dictates of reason. The teachings of all human experience show that finality is an attribute only of the works of God, and that

* It is a noticeable circumstance, in illustrating the sophistries by which the protective policy is supported in America, that Mr Henry C. Carey, of Philadelphia, the greatest living authority in favor of that policy, in his latest publication adduces the Prussian tariff of 1818, and the success of the Zoll-Verein, as a brilliant example of the blessings conferred by protection in contrast with free trade!—*Washington Republican*, November 30, 1868.

change is the essential condition of all human processes and institutions So long as there is anything new to be learned, or anything in the present to be made better, there must be a change. The fear of the "American ization of British institutions," which was the last resort the opponents of progress, has already gone to take its place with the tears of Guy Fawkes and the Pretender.* Hereafter the whole body of the people are to find themselves, not arrayed in two hostile ranks, each seeking, at the expense of the common welfare, to aggrandize and protect itself by depressing the other, but as a homogeneous mass of fellow-patriots, all bound together by a community of interests and responsibilities, and all working for the common end, by doing all in their power to elevate their country, by improving the condition of every person in it. In this career of national growth and glory, unparalleled in history, there is not a generous heart in America that will not bid the grand old mother country a hearty "God speed you," without a single jealous reserve, or one misgiving fear.

In like manner, in the United States, the great evil of slavery, heretofore regarded by the whole British nation, with rare exceptions, as the rock upon which the American Union would one day be broken to pieces, has disappeared as absolutely as if the earth had opened and swallowed it down deep in the abyss, closing over its sudden grave, so that it can never reappear. Instead of wrecking the Union, the whole excitement connected with the overthrow of slavery and the suppression of the largest rebellion that ever was suppressed, has not effected even a change of administration. Some financial embarrassments and irregularities, a great exhaustion at the South, are symptoms of the passing away of a great convulsion; but the onward progress of the United States in that which chiefly concerns the greatness and glory of a nation, has never been suspended for a moment, and is now in many respects more brilliant than ever before.

Thus the predictions of the prophets of evil in either country, regarding the other or itself, have wholly failed, and the two nations are now at liberty to cherish the highest sentiments of mutual respect and admiration, without a single drawback. It is a happy omen for the future, that as both nations are free themselves, and the friends of freedom everywhere, so the increase of friendly relations between them depends mainly upon the increase of freedom in their mutual intercourse.

The question raised by the Cobden Club is that on which the future of the two countries mainly depends. Every measure and every feeling that tends to improve their mutual relations, tends equally to the most

* Mr. Robert Lowe, in giving thanks for his late election to Parliament by the London University, used these remarkable words: "Perhaps the best thing is to look at America, not as a warning to deter, but an example to imitate."

substantial advantage of the country that shall adopt it. The two countries are so much alike in so many particulars of character and circumstances, that they cannot but grow more and more alike, and more and more attached to each other, if progress is permitted in that direction. At the same time the two are so different in so many respects, that it will be possible enough for them to grow more and more estranged and embittered, until in a course of ages it will be hard to believe that they came of the same stock, and were once the same in language and religion, in laws and manners, as children of the same mothers, and heirs of the same fathers. It is impossible that their political and commercial relations shall remain as they are for a few generations to come. The beginning of the next century will show something of the huge proportions of the problem now under consideration. The generation of scholars, of statesman, of politicians, and men of business, now on the stage of action stand at the gate of this awful future. Impulses and directions now given to the course of affairs will bear fruit of good or evil, in proportions so gigantic as we who are now planting the seeds of things have never yet seen, and could not believe, though a man should tell us of them.

---

## THE BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF INTEREST.

The city article of the London *Times*, of the 7th instant, gives an explanation of the motives for the advancing of the bank rate to 4½ per cent, which has attracted much attention here, and has contributed to the rapid advance in the gold premium this week. The *Times* speaks with an air of positiveness which, whatever may have been its real occasion, is construed by many among us as warranting the supposition that its utterances are semi-official; and it is this inference alone which has given its statements any serious practical importance. The advance of the rate is attributed entirely to a desire on the part of the Bank directors to check the London speculation in American securities. Says the writer

> Whether the advance of the Bank rate to 4½ per cent will create pressure and distrust sufficient to check the ardor of those who are placing their money on these securities, is the point to be solved. All that can be *positively known* is, that if 4½ per cent will not suffice *the movement will go on to the requisite point, whether that point be 5 per cent or 10 per cent.* We cannot keep up the New York inflation beyond a certain range any more than we could perpetuate the London inflation of 1866.

It is difficult to determine what reliance is to be placed upon these confident assertions, and whether what is said to be "positively known," represents official inspiration or private opinion. Judging, however, from the remarks of other London journals upon the *Times*' article, it would appear that its announcement was received with much local distrust. The

course of the Bank managers, since the advance of the 6th instant, has not been confirmatory of these vaticinations. The advance of the rate produced but a momentary pressure, which fell as heavily upon Consols and legitimate discounts as upon Five-Twenties; and considering the advance in gold, our bonds have since been more than steady at London, while probably not less than $7,500,000 have been sent there and to Frankfort, within the last two weeks. Moreover, a prominent banking house has failed here, with important connections in London and on the Continent, a fact calculated to excite distrust in New York credits. These facts show conclusively that the first turn of the Bank screw has failed to effect the object attributed to it by the *Times;* and as two weeks have elapsed, with a continuance of the bond movement and yet without a second "twist," there is good reason for doubting the accuracy of its version of the policy of the Bank.

The directors of the Bank of England have a weak conception of their mission and power if they imagine that they can exercise any permanent control over the present investment demand for our securities. The demand has been stimulated by a real improvement in the credit of our Government; and it indicates that there is a surplus of capital in England which selects this as the most desirable form of investment. It may be true that more than the usual amount of Five-Twenties is now being "carried" by London bankers; but this is no more than naturally results from the enlarged legitimate inquiry, and cannot be an element of sufficient magnitude to threaten the equilibrium of the London money market. When the legitimate investment demand ceases, the distrusted speculation will decline. Moreover, in the matter of this class of securities, the London market always has a safety valve in the Continental markets, which are at all times ready to take them when the former is over supplied. The interference of the Bank might force a certain amount of Five-Twenties from London to Frankfort, to the loss of the Exchange and the gain of the Bourse; but, only for a moment, could it check the natural outflow of our securities, or the speculation naturally attendant thereon. We scarcely think the Bank managers need to be taught these elementary lessons; although their apparently too-ready spokesman of the *Times* may.

## HORSE RAILROADS.

We have obtained the following returns of the various horse railroads in the State of New York, showing their condition at the close of 1868, and their receipts, etc., during that year.

| Name of Road. | Cost of road & equipment. | Capital stock paid in. | Total funded debt. | Total floating debt. | Length of road laid in miles. | Tot'l numb. of pass. carried in cars. | Payments for transp., exp'ns, maintenance & repairs. | Receipts fr m passeng's. | Total receipts. | Payments for interest. | Payments for dividends. | Total payments. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany Railway | $139,413 | $98,900 | $40,000 | $5,000 | 5.50 | $991,810 | $62,018 | $55,799 | $64,911 | $2 950 | $.... | $64,969 |
| Bleecker street and Fulton Ferry | 1,747,127 | 900,000 | 694 000 | 40,713 | 9.00 | 4,975,876 | 250,806 | 247,844 | 302,565 | 51,631 | .... | 302,437 |
| Broadway (Brooklyn) | 277,169 | 200,000 | 55,000 | 29,097 | 5.38 | 1,894,412 | 89,348 | 104,013 | 118,173 | 3,260 | 16,000 | 1 8 274 |
| Broadway and Seventh Avenue | 522,894 | 2,100,000 | 1,600,000 | .... | 8.00 | 11,077 544 | 479,738 | 648,227 | 664,652 | 113,410 | .... | 671,705 |
| Brooklyn, Bath and Coney Island | 126,838 | * | 80,000 | 7,588 | 7.00 | 181,937 | 25,900 | 24, 64 | 24,571 | .... | .... | 25,100 |
| Brooklyn City | 1,840,954 | 1,500.000 | 300 000 | .... | 36.00 | 21,961,641 | 918,371 | 1,164.203 | 1,197,309 | 21,671 | 180,000 | 1,174,407 |
| Brooklyn City and Newtown | 569 620 | 400 000 | 200,000 | 14,371 | 5.50 | 2,065,504 | 101,602 | 118,775 | 120.424 | 8,791 | .... | 109,793 |
| Brooklyn and Rockaway Beach | 201,757 | 144,600 | 45.000 | 2,500 | 3.50 | 124,184 | 10,428 | 13,608 | 20,621 | 3,150 | .... | 18,588 |
| Buffalo street | †318,908 | 50,000 | 186,000 | 109,500 | 8.81 | 1,850,486 | 79,555 | 99,734 | 99,734 | 4,689 | .... | 84,244 |
| Bushwick | 261,982 | 262.200 | 2,000 | 5,040 | 2.73 | 842,955 | 17,463 | 20,879 | 20,508 | .... | .... | 20,495 |
| Central City | 29,757 | 21,150 | 6,000 | .... | 1.62 | 357,474 | 14,547 | 18,451 | 18,644 | 456 | .... | 16,434 |
| Central Park, North and East River | 1,627,020 | 1,065,200 | 626,000 | 33,644 | 24.00 | 8,322,668 | 494,120 | 499,360 | 512,962 | 39,360 | .... | 588,640 |
| Coney Island and Brooklyn | 645,924 | 500,000 | 218.000 | 19,588 | 10.20 | 1,850,383 | 139,685 | 118,351 | 191,637 | 12,053 | .... | 219,027 |
| Dry Dock, E. Broadway & Battery | 772,302 | 1,200,000 | 700,000 | .... | 10.73 | 12,908,221 | 633,269 | 654,688 | 669,178 | 40,319 | .... | 644,275 |
| Eighth Avenue | 1,455,161 | 1,000,000 | 208,000 | .... | 10.00 | 12,982,252 | 614,400 | 778 941 | 804,791 | 9,815 | 120.000 | 744,215 |
| Forty-Second st. & Grand st. Ferry | 1,041,204 | 748,000 | 260.000 | .... | 5 12 | 5,782,869 | 256.117 | 334.972 | 341,780 | 18,200 | 74,800 | 349.117 |
| Genesee and Water street | 54,199 | 42,500 | 9,000 | 400 | 3 10 | 154,321 | 7,742 | 8,332 | 10 850 | .... | .... | 7 742 |
| Grand street and Newtown | 200,000 | 170,000 | 80 000 | ... | 3.00 | 1,20 ,659 | 67,542 | 71,498 | 72,470 | 2,775 | .... | 80,971 |
| Harlem B., Morrisania & Fordham | 239.068 | 113,230 | 150,000 | 2,500 | 5.00 | 898,696 | 68 689 | 6 .908 | 88,767 | 8,826 | .... | 87,649 |
| Kingston and Rondout | 78,988 | 75,000 | .... | .... | 3.35 | 208,089 | 18,801 | 17 558 | 22,970 | 83 | 2,500 | 21,384 |
| Ninth Avenue | 468,822 | 797,820 | 167,000 | .... | 6 10 | 1,522,243 | 95,253 | 91,324 | 95,847 | 11,200 | .... | 106,453 |
| Rochester City and Brighton | 70,393 | 59,000 | 15,000 | .... | 9.00 | 504,746 | 20,200 | 30,284 | 31,489 | 412 | .... | 21 488 |
| Second Avenue | 1,452,392 | 800,000 | 700,000 | 170,962 | 8.00 | 8,452.993 | 440,960 | 507.179 | 512,665 | 58,200 | .... | 499,291 |
| Sixth Avenue | 1,786,916 | 750,000 | 250,000 | .... | 4 00 | 10,008,036 | 600,061 | 60 ,182 | 625,340 | 15,764 | 75,000 | 690,825 |
| Syracuse and Geddes | 25,978 | 25,000 | 25,000 | .... | 2.00 | 261,598 | 8,599 | 13,600 | 14,380 | 1,760 | 1,000 | 1 ,539 |
| Syracuse and Onondaga | 31,000 | 31,000 | .... | .... | 1.88 | 157,685 | 5,782 | 7,884 | .... | .... | 1,500 | 6,882 |
| Third Avenue | 2,745,277 | 1,170,000 | 1,500,000 | 50,000 | 8.00 | 22,000,000 | 982,292 | 1,239,296 | 1,487,424 | 100,451 | 140,400 | 1,487,421 |
| Troy and Albia | 73,463 | 44,700 | 20,000 | 13,978 | 3.14 | 224.828 | 17,639 | 18,811 | 16,449 | 1,259 | .... | 19,955 |
| Troy and Lansingburgh | 363,967 | 25 ,000 | 100,000 | 81,095 | 9.36 | 2,261,438 | 161,915 | 152,652 | 153,581 | 14,546 | .... | 184,029 |
| Utica, Clinton and Binghamton‡ | 305,827 | 121,400 | 200,000 | 1,200 | 13 00 | 718,2 3 | 63, 00 | 72,217 | 80, 68 | 13,183 | .... | 76,383 |
| Van Brunt st. and Erie Basin | 87,000 | 75,000 | 12,000 | 1,612 | 1.25 | 443,121 | 13,689 | 17,820 | 17,924 | 702 | 2,000 | 18 769 |
| Watervliet Turnpike & Railroad Co. | 297,144 | 240,000 | 131,000 | 4,000 | 7.25 | 1,279,.53 | 86,202 | 110,746 | 117,592 | 9,579 | 9,600 | 108,382 |

* Road sold on foreclosure of mortgage to C. Godfrey Gunther. † Includes amount paid for Niagara st. Railroad. ‡ Formerly Utica and Waterville.

# ON THE AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

BY JAMES CAIRD, ESQ.

[Read before the Statistical Society, March, 1868.]

## I.

I hold in my hand a little blue book which has cost the country ten thousand pounds, and yet it is one of the cheapest ever published at the public expense. It contains the agricultural returns of 1867, obtained from nearly five hundred thousand persons, on every farm, large and small, in Great Britain; and the more it is studied the more clearly will it show the immense value to the public of the facts which it embraces, and the brief yet perspicuous manner in which they are presented. The greatest credit is due to the departments through which they have been gathered—to the Inland Revenue, by whose organization this most extensive inquiry has been conducted, and to the statistical department of the Board of Trade, by whom the returns have been collated and elaborated.

Twenty years' experience has now been gained of free trade in corn. In that time we have imported nearly one hundred and twenty million quarters of wheat, which is a yearly average four times greater than that of the twenty preceding years. Since 1861, the annual imports of all kinds of corn have averaged three million tons in weight, equivalent to one voyage of the total tonnage of the United Kingdom employed in the foreign trade. The official value of these yearly imports has ranged during that short period between twenty and forty millions sterling. Of the whole corn of all kinds consumed in this country, we receive one-fourth from abroad, and for the great staple—the staff of life—wheat, we are dependent on the foreigner for one-third of our annual supply.

Returns which have given us a basis of certainty, upon which to compute our annual requirements, and to provide for them—and which will tend to prevent panic, and sudden and unnecessary fluctuations, in interests so vast and important—are indeed cheaply purchased by so small a cost. It will be my task in this paper to exhibit their general results, and to show some of the modes by which they may be used for the public advantage.

It may be interesting at this point to note in a single paragraph the principal changes which have taken place in English agriculture during the last three centuries. In the middle of the sixteenth century, beef and pork were sold at a halfpenny a pound, mutton and veal at a halfpenny half farthing. The preamble of the statute fixing these prices, states that these "four kinds of butchers' meat were the food of the poorer sort."

But there was a scarcity of corn. Laws were therefore enacted against throwing the land into pasture. The number of sheep allowed to be kept by one farmer was restricted to 2,000. No corn was allowed to be exported. An acre of good land in Cambridgeshire was let at a shilling. A hundred years later there seems to have been a regular importation of foreign corn, it having been computed that £2,000,000 went out in one year to pay for it. The high price led to increased home production. Then began a new policy. Not only was the exportation of corn allowed, but it was stimulated by a bounty. A hundred years later, in 1753, corn riots disturbed the country, and continued during that and the following years, in consequence of the high price of corn, alleged to be caused by the bounty on its exportation. After that the country passed through a period of protection against foreign corn, and a stimulus was thus offered in a different direction to its home growth. When that policy finally disappeared in 1848, the great bulk of the people had ceased to know anything of butchers' meat, except as an occasional Sunday luxury. Now, after twenty years of free trade, clear of all stimulus of bounty or protection, the natural balance brings us round to a position in which every country, according to its own interests, has become tributary to us for the various supplies that we require; our own soil is applied to the production that each man finds most remunerative; and, participating in the general welfare, the great body of the people are able to share, not only in the bread, but in the meat from which their fathers for three generations were compelled to abstain.

The chief advantage of the returns is the certainty we have thereby obtained of the acreage of our various crops, and of the numbers of the different kinds of live stock. If we compare the facts now ascertained with the estimates most carefully prepared in 1853, by that eminent authority, the late Mr. McCulloch, we find a remarkable agreement in the total acreage of corn, but a great difference in two of the principal kinds. The wheat is nearly the same in both—3,640,000 in the returns, and 3,750,000 in the estimate. In barley there is an immense discrepancy, especially as regards England, where 2,000,000 acres are returned, and 1,000,000 estimated. For Scotland and Ireland the error is the other way, 388,000 acres being returned, and 750,000 estimated. In oats the discrepancy is about 1,000,000 acres, much of which can be accounted for by the ascertained diminution which has taken place since 1853, the date of the estimate. And, in regard to barley, there cannot be a doubt that a great increase since that time has been made to the acreage, from the gradually rising proportion which of late years the price of barley has borne to wheat.

I cannot leave this part of the subject without recording my admiration

of the general accuracy of Mr. McCulloch's estimate of the total acreage of corn, viz., 11,470,000, as compared with 11,450,000 shown by the returns.

Nothing like the same accuracy is to be found in some of the estimates of live stock. In 1836, the number of cattle in the United Kingdom was estimated by one writer, quoted by a leading agricultural authority, at 15,400,000. The actual numbers now are found to be 8,700,000. The sheep in Great Britain were estimated at 48,000,000: the actual numbers are 28,000,000. The pigs were estimated at 18,000,000: the actual numbers are 4,000,000. In number and value that great branch of our national property, the live stock, seems thus to have been estimated at 100 per cent more than really existed!

The changes that have taken place in Scotland and Ireland during the last ten years are shown in the returns, and are very considerable, the acreage of wheat having dropped one-half in that period. The loss of wheat in Scotland has been recovered by a nearly equal increase in barley and oats, but in Ireland there has been a loss also in each of these crops of about a sixth. It is nearly compensated by a gain, during the same period, of 120,000 cattle, 1,000,000 sheep, and 278,000 pigs. The most striking change recorded is seen by the Irish returns—conducted so ably for more than twenty years by the registrar-general, Mr. Donelly—which show in the following figures the production of corn and potatoes:

| | | Corn. Qrs. | Potatoes Tons. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1857. | Total estimated yield. ..... | 11,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| 1866. | " " " ..... ... ..... | 8,800,000 | 3,000,000 |

These ten years mark a great change in the husbandry of Ireland, the production of corn having fallen nearly one-fourth, while that of potatoes has declined one-seventh. That a change in the same direction in regard to corn has been going on in England, I have no doubt, though not to anything like the same extent. But the rapidity and magnitude of the changes which are now known to have taken place in the breadth of corn land, in Ireland and Scotland, are most convincing proofs of the public advantage of annual returns for the whole kingdom.

## II.

The acreage having been obtained, the first step, in reckoning the produce of the crop, is to find the yield per acre of an average of years, and the influence of seasons on the yield of each year. I here confine myself to the yield of wheat, which is the staple bread corn of the country.

No one can have studied this subject without being impressed with the great care bestowed on the question by Mr. Jacob, Mr. Tooke, Mr. New-

march, and Mr. McCulloch. When, therefore, in putting forth an estimate of our crops in 1851, I felt myself obliged to differ from these very eminent authorities, I ventured to do so only from the conviction that the extent of my own inquiries, as *Times'* commissioner, in nearly every county in England, had given me a command of facts not before accessible. Thirty to thirty-two bushels of wheat an acre had been accepted as the average produce of this country. The facts I had ascertained led me to fix it, in 1850, at not more than 26½,—and, notwithstanding the improvements which in the last 18 years have been made, I do not believe that the average yield of England, at this time, exceeds 28 bushels.

After a certain point is reached, the progress of average yield per acre, is very low. Arthur Young, in 1770, summed up the result of his inquiries at an average of 23 bushels an acre. In 1850 mine gave 26½, the whole increase in 80 years being thus only 3½ bushels. Careful inquiry and observation lead me to the conclusion that, in the 18 years which have since elapsed, it would not be safe to take credit for an increase greater than 1½ bushel, and even that is nearly twice the rate of progress of the preceding 80 years. We must not forget that a large portion of the wheat land of England is clay of moderate quality, as is proved by the fact that there are still 1,000,000 acres every year in bare fallow. The average produce of wheat in Ireland during the last 20 years, has been found to be a little under 24 bushels. But even this is higher than that of any of our European neighbors, and 50 per cent above the average of France. Taking the proportion of acreage in England and Ireland, I find 27 bushels to be the average yield of the United Kingdom.

The influence of seasons on the yield is the next step to be considered. Its magnitude and effects are very easily illustrated. Of the last 20 years, 1854 and 1863 were the most prolific seasons; 1853 and 1867 the worst. The difference in weight and yield of wheat in 1863 and 1867, was equal to 14 bushels an acre; 1863 having been 8½ bushels above the average; and 1867 5½ below it. The result is as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cost of wheat and flour, 1863 | £40,000,000 | £..... |
| Of which paid for foreign corn | ..... | 6,100,000 |
| Cost of wheat and flour, 1867 | 70 000,000 | ..... |
| Of which paid for foreign corn | ..... | 33,500,000 |
| Difference caused by bad season | £30,000,000 | £27,400,000 |

Not only is the price augmented to the consumer by the whole amount of this loss, but nearly the whole of it goes out of the country. There are many here more competent than I to reckon its influence on trade and commerce; and to estimate the value of being early forewarned, that £30,000,000 more will be required in a given year to pay for the bread

corn of the people, and 27,000,000 more gold be exported in its purchase from abroad.

I have framed the following table, showing the fluctuations of the seasons, and their effect on the yield of wheat in the last 20 years, on the basis of the experiments of Mr. Lawes, in Hertfordshire, which have proved a very satisfactory index of the general yield over the chief wheat producing area of the kingdom, and are indeed the most instructive series of facts for the guidance of the British corn-grower on record.

| | Yield in Bushels Minus or Plus the Average. |
|---|---|
| **First Cycle of Six Years—** | |
| 1848 | — 9¾ |
| 1849 | — 1 |
| 1850 | — 5 |
| 1851 | — 3 |
| 1852 | — 7 |
| 1853 | — 16 |
| **Second Cycle of Six Years—** | |
| 1854 | + 9 |
| 1855 | + 1 |
| 1856 | + 1 |
| 1857 | + 7¾ |
| 1858 | + 6 |
| 1859 | average |
| **Third Cycle of Six Years—** | |
| 1860 | — 3 |
| 1861 | — 1 |
| 1862 | + 5 |
| 1863 | + 12½ |
| 1864 | + 7¾ |
| 1865 | + 4 |
| **Fourth Cycle—Commencement of—** | |
| 1866 | — 2 |
| 1867 | — 6 |

A careful consideration of these figures will bring out many points of interest affecting the revenue and wealth of the country, and the comfort of the people. For it is well that we should remember that every requisite of food or clothing is an annual product of the earth, yielded, no doubt, to a large degree, in proportion to the ingenuity and industry employed on it by man. But when man has done his utmost, the result is determined by influences beyond his control. In the literal words of the apostle, Paul may plant and Apollos water, but God giveth the increase. Of those substances on which life and health, day by day, depend, there is every year a new production. There is not a single article of food and clothing that is not, directly or indirectly, of vegetable growth; not accumulated and stored away in the bowels of the earth like our mineral wealth, but dependent, year by year, on the sun and rain in due season. If we draw a line in the column, beginning with 1854 and ending with 1865, we shall find the remarkable fact, that in those 12 years there were 10 good harvests in England, and only two below an average. This covered the whole period of Lord Palmerston's successful administration. During these 12 years we had to bear the burden of the Crimean war, followed by the Indian mutiny, and the increased military expenditure begun in 1860. From 1855 to the last year, our annual expenditure has averaged £67,000,000 as against the £50,000,000 of preceding years, and during that period there has been an actual diminution of taxation of from £5,000,000 to £6,000,000, with no increase in the national debt. Can it be doubted that such a run of propitious seasons aided the gifted minister who conducted the finances of this country

to meet successfully our vast expenditure, not only without serious pressure on the people, but with largely increased development of their industry and resources?

Now, this element of uncertain seasons, against which man is powerless to provide, is in reality not so difficult to estimate in its effects as it appears. The great bulk of wheat in this country is produced along the eastern and southern seaboard, from York to Devon, and the adjoining inland counties, extending over little more than three degrees of latitude, within which climate and seasons are very much alike. Hence a few careful trials will very accurately reveal the yield over the whole region. The annual trials of Mr. Lawes, in Hertfordshire, which have been conducted with the greatest care for more than 20 years, have proved a wonderfully accurate test of the general yield of the country. That county is a nearly central point in the wheat region. But we need not limit ourselves to it. Accurate trials of yield in various parts of the district may be made by any one who will take the necessary pains; and according to the care and judgment bestowed, will be the benefit derived in an early appreciation of the result. As greater facility is acquired by experience in the collection of the returns of acreage, we may hope soon to have the facts published in August, or early in September. The abstract for Ireland was published for 1867 on 12th September. The public will then have only to apply to that acreage their own ascertained rate of yield, and the total crop of the year will be known. Our farmers being first in the market, and most competent of all persons to test the yield, will be in a position to derive the earliest advantage from the returns.

Let us now apply the preceding data to a calculation of the yield of the last harvest. By the middle of September let us suppose that we have had in our hands the returns of acreage. We take examples from various districts of the climate of the year, and find, on careful measurement after threshing, that the yield of wheat has been 6½ bushels below the average, but of better than average weight, so that the actual deficiency is reduced to 6 bushels an acre, or 21 bushels instead of 27, as the yield of the crop for 1867 for the whole kingdom. We apply these figures to the acreage of wheat shown by the returns, and find that our last wheat crop will yield us only 9,700,000 quarters.

## III.

Here enters the question of annual consumption, for on its amount and the degree in which it is affected by price, depends the extent of our further requirements.

On this important point in our calculations, I have prepared a table of

produce and imports for the five years preceding 1867, during which period the Irish returns show us that the breadth of corn has undergone little variation. It shows the fluctuation of yield and the total produce of each year, the foreign supply required and received during the succeeding year, the average price of that year, and the total supply of home and foreign wheat and flour in each year from 1862 to 1867. To this I have added my estimate of the produce of crop 1867.

| Crop. | Rate of Produce of bushels per Acre. | Total Home Produce. | Estimated Requirements. | Foreign Supply Recieved during Succeeding Year. | | Average Price of that Year. | Total Supply |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Qrs. | Qrs. | Qrs. | | s. d. | Qrs. |
| 1862.... | 29½ | 13,700,000 | 7,100,000 | 7,205,000 | 1863.... | 44 9 | 20,905,000 |
| 1863.... | 35½ | 16,800,000 | 4,500,0 0 | 6,727,000 | 1864... | 40 2 | 23,027,000 |
| 1864.... | 32½ | 15,000,000 | 5,800,000 | 6,029,000 | 1865.... | 41 10 | 21,029,000 |
| 1865.... | 29 | 13,400,000 | 7,400,000 | 6,850,000 | 1866.... | 49 11 | 21,250,000 |
| 1866.... | 25½ | 11,700,000 | 9,100,0 0 | 7,283,000 | 1867.... | 64 4 | 18,983,000 |
| | ... | ..... | 33,900,000 | 34,094,000 | | ..... | 20,80 ,000 average of 5 years. |
| 1867.... | 21 | 9,700,000 | | | | | |

Within this short period is included 1863, the very best crop we have had for 20 years, and 1867, the worst but one. It presents in a very striking manner, therefore, the range of fluctuation in yield, supply, and price, and if carefully studied, will show how each affects the others. The first four years were productive, and, the imports exceeding our need, prices fell to the lowest point since 1853. In 1866 the crop was inferior, the price began to rise, and imports at once increased. But not at once to the extent of our requirements, which were met by the accumulation of stock during the previous abundant years. These had been nearly worked out when the very deficient harvest of 1867 was reaped.

A glance at the table will show the rapidity of the changes in our home supply and requirements, and will tend to confirm the accuracy of my statement of the average yield. It shows us that the average yearly consumption of the country during the last five years has been 20,800,000 quarters.

To what extent is that affected by price? On this point I had the advantage of hearing the opinion of Mr. Newmarch, lately expressed in this room, in which I generally concur. It was to the effect that the consumption of bread is very constant, that everything is given up before bread, and that bread being the staff of life, it must be had by the people whatever the price may be. This view is confirmed by inquiries which I have since made among some of the leading bakers in the most densely peopled quarters of Whitechapel in the east, and the Harrow Road in the northwest, one of whom has been 30 years in business, and has now

three shops in a district entirely inhabited by the worki g classes. Their testimony is, that the consumption of bread at present is very large, for although dear, it is still the cheapest article of food within reach of the poor; the next substitute, potato s, being scarce and very dear. Still I feel persuaded that price has some influence, and that the rise on the quartern loaf of household bread from 5½d. in 1864, to 9d., the present price, must produce some effect on the total consumption. With that belief, I will assume that every 10 per cent of additional price on the loaf, diminishes the consumption by at least one per cent.

Having now ascertained the produce of the last crop, the average yearly consumption, and the probable rate of economy caused by high price, we are in a position to fix with as great a degree of certainty as is necessary for all practical purposes the supplies which the country will need till next harvest. The only other points affecting the calculation, are the amount of old stock in hand from previous harvest and imports, and the length of time, varying between 11½ and 12½ months, over which the pressure may extend before a new harvest can be reaped. These, however, are questions that will not greatly affect the price for the whole year, though they may cause fluctuation, and I think government ought not to offer any opinion on this, but leave it to the market. For the same reason, because it will to a certain extent be matter of estimate, government may very well leave all parties interested to ascertain for themselves the relative yield of each harvest, and to act as each sees fit on his own sources of information.

My view of the last crop, and of our probable requirements and supplies for the present year, is as follows:

| | Qrs. | Qrs. |
|---|---|---|
| Average annual consumption | | 20,800,000 |
| Home pro :uce of 1867 | | 9, · 0,000 |
| | | 11,100,000 |
| Old stock on hand almost exhausted, and theref re no deduction can be safely made on account of it. | | |
| Economy in consumption caused by high price, 5 per cent | 1,040,000 | |
| Eight days' consumption, saved by lateness of last harvest | 4 0,000 | |
| | | 1,50 ,000 |
| Foreign supply requi·ed | | 9, 00,000 |

This is at the rate of 800,000 quarters monthly.

Six months of the harvest year have now passed, during which our supplies have amounted to nearly 5,000,000 quarters. Thus far, therefore, the imports woul l appear to have equalled our requirements. And if my computations are well founded, the balance required during the six months till next harvest, is about 4,600,000 quarters. This is a monthly

rate of 765,000 quarters, or somewhat less than the rate at which, during the last six months, the high prices ruling have brought us foreign corn. In the corresponding six months of last year, our foreign imports exceeded 700,000 quarters monthly, when the price of the preceding six months was 10s. less than at present. I think, therefore, that no apprehension need be felt as to adequate supplies till next harvest.

It will be interesting to consider here the rate of price which, in the past 20 years, has been found sufficient to draw out supplies, and then to complete this question by a short consideration of the sources whence we draw our annual supplies.

In regard to the price, the first consideration, next to our own crop, is the character of the harvest in France. As a general rule, the seasons which are favorable or otherwise for England, are so also for France. In a good season, when we least require it, she gives us of her abundance, but we have to meet her as a competitor in the world's market, when, as in the last season, the crops in both countries are heavily deficient.

The worst harvest we have had in 20 years was 1853, following a deficient harvest in 1852. The deficiency of the home crop in 1853 was twice as great as that of 1867, but an average of 72s. 6d. in the following year, brought us sufficient supplies. 1860 and 1861 were short crops, but an average of 55s. 6d. sufficed to draw supplies. Since 1861 the crops have been above an average, till 1866, when the seasons changed, and the crop was short, and 1867, following on that, is the worst we have had since 1853. The pressure has been increased by the short crop of potatoes and their high price, and by the bad harvest in France, and generally in Western Europe. But up to this date our supplies have been ample, and we have some comfort in the prospect of the next crop, which was sown in one of the best seed times known, and, under the inducement of the high price at that time, on a largely increased breadth of land.

## IV.

Some instructive tables are given in the returns, showing the area and crops of the various countries whence we draw our chief supplies of corn The Board of Trade tables furnish the imports. The following figures, in their order, give the proportions in which the various countries, during the 12 years ending with 1866, have contributed to our wants in wheat:

| | Per Cent. |
|---|---|
| United States | 35 |
| Germany | 20 |
| Russia | 17 |
| France | 12 |
| Egypt | 6 |
| Other countries | 10 |
| | 100 |

The most distant region in the list gives us more than one-third of the the whole. The crop reaped on the prairies of the Mississippi finds its way 1,000 miles to the seaboard, and is then transported 3,000 miles by sea, has to bear all the cost of a double transhipment, the profits and commissions and charges of the various persons through whose hands it must pass, and the final duty of 1s. a quarter, before it comes into competition with the home-grown crop. It is not many years since men could prove that the cost of a certain limited number of miles of transport would exhaust the entire value of corn, and that the range within which it was procurable for our wants, must be therefore comparatively limited. The extension of railways, the widening of canals, the use of steam elevators, and the ingenuity and enterprise of the American people, have wonderfully extended that limit. Russia, also, already a large contributor to us, will by the same means have her great plains brought, year by year, more within reach of Western Europe.

So widely spread are the sources of supply, that it is difficult to conceive any circumstance, but one, that could seriously affect us. We have, in the period to which I refer, had a war with Russia, during two years of which there was a total suspension of Russian supply. But Egypt and Spain, in those years, made up the whole of the deficiency. It has never happened that all the countries have had a bad season at the same time. If Western Europe fails, America or Egypt is prolific. In 1856 France could spare us only 30,000 quarters, but America gave us 2,300,000. In 1859 America sent only 100,000, but France, the same year, close upon 2,000,000. For the next four years, all through the war to the end of 1864, America was blessed with bountiful harvests, and poured upon us her superabundance, with little reference to price; and during these years France had very little to spare. But in 1865 and 1866 seasons changed again—America fell to 30,000 quarters, and France rose to nearly 2,000,000.

The one circumstance which might seriously affect us, would be a continued cessation of supplies from America. Of the 11,000,000 quarters we imported in 1862, she gave us five; and, as the figures show, we have received for many years from her, on the average, more than one-third of our yearly supply. In cotton, an import second only in necessity and value to corn, she gives us more than two-thirds of all we receive. Let us hope that interests so great and so mutually beneficial as those which bind together the two great Anglo-Saxon races, on opposite sides of the Atlantic, may be more and more cemented by acts of mutual confidence and good will.

How vast her capacity for export may become, it is impossible to conjecture. From the official returns of her last wheat crop, very little of

which can have yet reached us, she could, after retaining enough for her own consumption, spare us one half of all we shall this year require. She produces annually upwards of 100,000,000 quarters of Indian corn. Indeed, so great and so constant is the yield of this prolific grain, that there may be said to be practically no limit to the supply which in any year a sufficient price could bring into the market.

The effect of good or bad seasons is more intensely felt in all the chief corn countries than in our own. This arises from our higher average rate of produce, and the consequent smaller extent of surface at the mercy of the seasons. A bushel an acre, above or below the average, makes a difference to us of less than 500,000 quarters in the total yield. In the United States, each bushel indicates 1,500,000 quarters, and in France upwards of 2,000,000 quarters of variation. Hence the suddenness and severity of the fluctuations in those countries, as shown by their exports to us.

I cannot leave this part of the subject without noticing the extremely low average yield of wheat in France. She stands lowest in the scale. England I have stated at 28, Ireland is 24, Austria, Spain, and Holland 23, Belgium 21, and France only 15½ bushels an acre. If this is a correct statement of the yield of France, her average rate of produce is less than that of the very worst crop in England during the last 20 years. It is, indeed, precisely the same as the yearly average produce of Mr. Lawe's experimental plot, on which, for 24 years in succession, he has grown wheat without manure.

In 1855, while travelling in France, my attention was drawn to the very low rate of her acreage yield of wheat, as compared with ours, and after publishing my own views on the question, I had an opportunity of discussing them with the eminent French statist, M. Leonce de Lavergne, who agreed with me that, apart from the difference in soil and climate, it is probably to be accounted for by the fact that, while our grass and green crops, or restorative area, are as two to one of our corn, France is exactly the reverse, her corn or exhaustive crops being as two to one of her grass and green crops. But she, too, is becoming more meat producing, and the margin she has to fill up, by increase of yield, is so wide, that a rise of only half the space between her present yield and that of England, would enable her to spare a surplus greater than we have ever yet required from all foreign countries in a single year.

## V.

Having thus endeavored to explain what I conceive to be the main value of these returns, in affording a basis for reckoning, with accuracy, and at an early period, the supplies of corn needed for our consumption,

and having dwelt with some minuteness on the various elements which ought to be taken into the calculation, I will now touch on the other great branch of our agricultural wealth—the live stock; and then briefly consider certain changes in our agricultural management, revealed by the returns, which have naturally flowed from the adoption of free trade.

The returns of live stock having been made at different periods of the year, do not yet help us in speaking with certainty as to how far the losses by cattle plague have been made good. Up to October, 1867, when the plague had died out, about 130,000 cattle had died, and 57,000 healthy cattle had been killed to prevent the spread of the disease. The returns show an increase of 161,000 cattle in 1867 over the preceding year. So far numbers go, therefore, the actual deaths by disease would appear to have been fully made good. But until another year's return it made from the same period as 1867, we cannot depend on the figures representing the same comparative data. A like remark is even more applicable to sheep, the figures in the year 1867 being to a large degree, swelled by including lambs born at a date subsequent to that of the returns of 1866.

They enable us, however, to reckon the approximate number and value consumed as food, and, along with the returns of crop, to compare the value of our entire agricultural produce with the foreign supply. As this is a point of the greatest interest and importance, I have compiled a table with as much care and consideration as I can command, showing the average amount and value of the whole agricultural produce of the United Kingdom, consumed annually, the value of the same articles received from abroad, and the proportion in which the total supply is contributed by the foreigner:

| | Home Produce. | Foreign Supply. | Proportion of Foreign to Total Supply. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Corn of all kinds | £84,700,0 0 | £25,000,000 | One-fourth. |
| Beef and mutton | 47,200,00 | 6,500,0 0 | One-ninth. |
| Butter and cheese | 30,100,000 | 8,40 ,0 0 | One fifth. |
| Potatoes | 18,' 00,0 0 | 200,' 0 | . . . . . |
| | £180,000,000 | £40,100,000 | One-fifth. |

To these must be added the annual product of wool, £8,000,000, and of flax £2,000,000 sterling, but these enter into the manufacturing industry of the country, and do not come within our present inquiry. There is no return of horses for Great Britain, and they cannot therefore be included; and the pigs are comprised in the meal and potatoes.

The home produce is thus supplied by each of the three divisions of the kingdom:

| | England. | Scotland. | Ireland. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | £28,500,000 | £900,000 | £1,100,000 | £31,500,000 |
| Barley | 16,400,000 | 2,600,000 | 1,200,000 | 20,400,000 |
| Oats | 10,900,000 | 6,200,000 | 8,600,000 | 25,700,000 |
| Beans, peas, and rye | 6,500,000 | 350,000 | 50,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Potatoes | 4,100,000 | 1,900,000 | 12,000,000 | 18,000,000 |
| Cattle and dairy produce | 32,500,000 | 6,500,000 | 19,000,000 | 58,500,000 |
| Sheep and wool | 16,400,000 | 4,400,000 | 4,000,000 | 24,900,000 |
| Flax | | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| | £117,300,000 | £23,050,000 | £49,650,000 | £190,000,000 |

And in the following proportions in each country per head of the population, and per head of the persons, according to the census of 1861, possessing or working the land, and engaged in its cultivation:

| | England. | | Scotland. | | Ireland. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Per Head. | Per Producer. | Per Head. | Per Producer. | Per Head. | Per Producer. |
| | £ s. d. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. | £ s. d. | £ s. |
| Corn | 2 18 6 | 32 2 | 3 5 | 30 . | 2 3 . | 12 15 |
| Cattle and sheep | 2 7 6 | 28 8 | 3 9 | 31 6 | 4 4 6 | 25 5 |
| Potatoes | 4 . | 2 2 | 12 | 5 9 | 2 3 . | 12 15 |
| Flax | . . | .. | .. | .. . | 7 | 2 2 |
| | £5 10 . | £60 12 | £7 6 | £66 15 | £8 17 6 | £52 17 |

Though these figures are offered only as an approximate valuation, they are interesting as indicating the relative results of agriculture in the three divisions of the kingdom, and the important share which Ireland, even in her present depressed condition, contributes to the whole supply of food.

The foreign produce in greatest supply, is that which can bear longest carriage, and can be packed in least bulk. Whilst we receive one-fourth of our corn, cheese, and salt butter from abroad, the foreigner sends us, as yet, only one ninth of our meat, and one ninetieth of our potatoes. Those who can recall the controversies of 20 years ago, on the probable effects of free trade, will, I hope, pardon me for introducing a passage written by me at that time, in which I then ventured to speculate on the probable effect of free trade on British agriculture: "As the country becomes more prosperous, the difference in the relative value of corn and stock will gradually be increased. The production of vegetables and fresh meat, hay for forage, and pasture for dairy cattle, which have hitherto been confined to the neighborhood of towns, will necessarily extend as the towns become more numerous and populous. The facilities of communication must increase this tendency. Our insular position, with a limited territory, and an increasingly dense manufacturing population, is yearly extending the circle within which the production of fresh food—animal, vegetable, and forage—will be needed for the daily and weekly supply of the inhabitants and their cattle, and which, both on account of its bulk, and the necessity of having it fresh, cannot be brought from distant countries. Fresh meat

milk, butter, vegetables, and hay, are articles of this description. They can be produced in no country so well as our own, both climate and soil being remarkably suited to them. Wool has likewise increased in value as much as any agricultural product, and there is a good prospect of flax becoming an article of extensive demand, and therefore worthy of the farmer's attention. The manufacture of sugar from beet-root may yet be found very profitable to the English agriculturist, and ought not to be excluded from consideration. With the great mass of consumers, bread still forms the chief article of consumption. But in the manufacturing districts, where wages are good, the use of butchers' meat and cheese is enormously on the increase; and even in the agricultural districts, the laborer does now occasionally indulge himself in a meat dinner, or season his dry bread with a morsel of cheese. Among the better classes, who can afford it, the expenditure in articles the produce of grass and green crops, is nearly nine times as great as in corn.

"This is the direction in which household expenditures increases when the means permit. It is reasonable to conclude that the great mass of the consumers, as their circumstances improve, will follow the same rule. The only species of corn which has risen materially in price since 1770 is barley, and that is accounted for by the increasing use of beer, which is more a luxury than a necessary of life. Every intelligent farmer ought to keep this steadily in view. Let him produce as much as he can of the articles which have shown a gradual tendency to increase in value."

Writing now, with the additional experience of 18 years of free trade in corn, I can do no better than repeat that advice. The great margin still to be filled up by our own farmers is the daily supply of fresh meat, fresh dairy produce, vegetables, and barley. Since 1850 the price of bread, on the average, has remained the same, while that of meat, dairy produce, and wool has risen 50 per cent, notwithstanding an immense and increasing import of these articles. This and the steadily advancing price of barley, to which I then referred, is the true explanation of increasing rents and agricultural prosperity, notwithstanding increasing receipts of foreign corn.

In the production of barley, as in that of long lustrous wool, this country is still without a rival. Since 1835, when tithes were commuted into a money payment, the average value of the three kinds of corn together has not, on the whole, altered; but the price of wheat has fallen 12 per cent, while barley has risen 8, and oats 4. The growth of barley in this country has nearly doubled in extent within the last 20 years. While it yields the largest weight per acre of any kind of corn, it seems the least exhaustive to the soil, and leaves it in the best condition, as it occupies the ground for the shortest period from seed time to maturity.

## VI.

I come now to the application of my paper by the question, how much do these vast supplies yield to the daily wants of the people, in what proportions are they distributed among them, and what modifications seem probable in our system of husbandry?

Writers on dietetics tell us that one pound of bread, one pound of potatoes, and one pound of meat are required for the minimum of daily healthy diet. I have computed the amount of all our supplies, home and foreign, of wheat, potatoes, and meat, have converted the wheat into flour, and the flour into quartern loaves, and I find that if our bread, potatoes, and meat were equally spread over the population of the United Kingdom, the present supply would give one pound of bread and one pound of potatoes, but only two ounces of meat, and the equivalent of one ounce of butter or cheese daily to each person. But it is not equally spread, the proportions in Britain and Ireland being really very different. The people in England and Scotland have among them a pound and a quarter each of bread, and half a pound of potatoes a day; the people in Ireland four and a half pounds of potatoes each, and only a quarter of a pound of bread.

Whilst there is thus in Ireland still far too great a dependence on the potato for food, there would seem to be room in England for some additional supply of that esculent, so wholesome as a portion of diet. The home supply might be increased with great advantage to the consumer by the extension of potato husbandry on suitable soils, in all English counties, near the seats of large populations.

The proportion of population in various European States to each acre of potatoes, and therefore the degree of their dependence on it for food, affords a tolerable indication of their material prosperity. They stand in the following order: England 66 people to each acre of potatoes; Wales, 26; Scotland, 20; Denmark, 20; Belgium, 13½; Holland, 13; France, 12½; Sweden, 12; Prussia, 5½, Ireland, 5½. Prussia and Ireland thus stand out pre-eminently as potato countries. They have consequently suffered the most severely by the disease of that root, and the emigration from both countries has been greater than from all other European States. But, notwithstanding the past, so great is the temptation presented by this prolific root to the necessities of a poor population, that its culture in Ireland within a very few years after the famine rapidly revived, and at this moment the production of potatoes in proportion to the diminished numbers of the people, and their dependence on it for their food, is almost as great as it was before 1845.

In Prussia, the production of potatoes is also enormous, but the root is not used as in Ireland, solely as an article of food. The German excise regulations are framed as to admit of greater freedom of action on the

part of the farmer, who is thus enabled to unite with his agriculture the business of distillation. He extracts the spirits for sale, and retains on his farm the other feeding properties which his roots possess. Two million tons of potatoes are thus annually disposed of in Germany. German spirits find their way all over Europe, and, notwithstanding the enormous rate of duty to which, in common with the spirits produced in those countries, they are everywhere subjected, the business thrives and increases.

All our root crops contain varying proportions of sugar, which in many cases might, in one form or another, be extracted with advantage on the farm; the other qualities of the root being used for cattle food. But the stringency of our excise laws has hitherto prevented every attempt so to utilise it. Now the British Islands, and Ireland especially, are pre-eminently fitted for the production of root crops and barley. Why should they be restricted in the conversion of these to the most profitable use? The time seems to have come for a reconsideration of our excise laws, and for the substitution, if it be possible, of such a system of levying duties as should leave to the producer the most perfect freedom for the fullest development which skill and capital might enable him to make.

In the extract already read, reference was made to flax and to sugar, as articles likely to form a future object of culture to the British farmer. Flax has now attained considerable importance in Ireland, the annual value of the home growth in recent years exceeding £2,000,000, or nearly one-half of the total value used in that important branch of our manufactures. Sugar from beet was tried in Ireland 20 years ago, but failed, chiefly for want of the necessary arrangements to carry out the extraction and purification of the juice. The question has this year been revived by some persons as a remedy for the ills of Ireland; by others as a branch of national industry, which, if it succeeds, will be alike advantageous to the agricultural interests of the United Kingdom, and to the consumers of sugar. The steady and continuous extension of beet-root sugar on the continent, within recent years, sufficiently proves its remunerative character, for wherever the culture has been established, the employment and wages of labor have been increased, the number and quality of fattened cattle have augmented, and the land has become more productive and more valuable. Having been consulted as to the most suitable county in which to make a beginning in England, I examined the agricultural returns, and suggested Suffolk, that county being the most extensive producer of mangold near the metropolis. And I am glad to be able to announce that arrangements have now been completed to try the experiment in that county, this year, on a scale sufficiently large to test its probably success.

I might now proceed to many most interesting points, affecting agricul-

ture, disclosed by these returns—such as the relative productiveness of districts of large and small farms, of corn and grass, of sheep and cattle, of dairy husbandry, of the course of crops in particular districts, of the importance and wealth of certain counties as compared with others, the extent of farms as influenced by climate and soil, on all of which the most valuable information is afforded. But these questions must be left to other laborers, or to another time. Suffice it now, in conclusion, to say that the effect of free trade on the food of the people of this country has been to moderate the price, and immensely increase the supply of food. And for my own part, I feel thankful that in the House of Commons I was the instrument of carrying a resolution which led to the collection of these returns. For, in supplying a basis of certainty in the acreage, they have given us the power of answering, with accuracy and in good time, the question whence the 30,000,000 people, who live within the narrow limits of the British islands shall, year by year, be provided with their daily bread.

NOTE.—The prices and proportions on which the valuation of the annual produce of live stock were, are as follows: Dairy produce of cows in England, £10 each; in Scotland, £8 each; in Ireland, £7 each. One-fourth of the whole of the cattle in the respective countries is assumed to be sold annually at £16 each in England, £14 in Scotland, and £10 in Ireland. Of sheep, the wool is valued in England and Ireland at 8 shillings a head, and in Scotland at 6 shillings. One third of the sheep in number in England and Ireland, and one-fourth in Scotland, are assumed to be sold every year at an average price of 35 shillings each.

## "WATERED" RAILROAD CAPITAL.

[Communicated]

Your remarks upon the "watering" of railroad stocks in the last number of the MAGAZINE have attracted much attention and deservedly so from their inherent force and general truthfulness. It appears to me, however, that, in your zeal to check an indisputable evil, while you have spoken nothing but the truth, you yet have failed to give the whole truth. Permit, therefore, a careful reader of the MAGAZINE to present a few considerations which, taken together with your remarks, may perhaps afford a more complete survey of the question.

The original capital of our railroads cannot be said to represent their value in their present condition. The roads have been built gradually, the structure produced from the original capital being a mere skeleton of ties and rails, running through country of but little value and costing but a nominal sum to the companies. From the year of their opening, up to the present time, they have been undergoing a steady process of completion, until at last our leading roads, in respect to solidity of structure, quality of work, and equipment, compare favorably with the railroads of Europe. Fragile wooden bridges and trestle viaducts have been in many

cases substituted by works of masonry; stations which originally were little better than frame barns, have been replaced by commodious, frequently handsome and generally durable erections; store-houses have been enlarged or new ones built on the larger roads; immense workshops have been erected and completely furnished; on roads having their termini on the lakes or the rivers, extended wharfage accommodation has been provided; in not a few instances iron rails have been replaced by steel, and thousands of miles of road have received an additional track, while the rolling stock has been largely increased and improved. This process of completion has been conducted not by subscriptions of new capital, the system very generally adopted on the English roads, but, as a rule, by the steady absorption of a certain proportion of the earnings, which otherwise would have been available for dividends. The amount required each year for these purposes has not been large and did not appear to call for new issues of stock, so long as the stockholders were willing to forego dividends for the permanent improvement of their property. When this process, however, has been carried on for a period of twenty or thirty years, it is evident that a very large aggregate of new capital has been put into the roads, without any corresponding change in the capital stock. Moreover, the real estate of the companies has largely increased in value, even without taking into account the inflation growing out of the existing financial derangements. The roads have opened new territory, and have been instrumental in the building of towns and cities on their route, thus giving a value to their own lands and buildings, largely in excess of their original cost; and this appreciation must be regarded as permanent, under any and all future fluctuations in values. The construction effected by the use of earnings, until 1863, was upon a low scale of prices; while, since that period, high prices have checked construction works, leaving a larger proportion of the receipts for dividends.

Now, if for a quarter of a century the earnings of the roads have been steadily reinvested in permanent structures and appendages, it is clear that in no sense can the original stock be said to represent the capital actually put in by the shareholders. The primary capital may be viewed as what was required to start the roads; the capital since contributed was needed to complete and expand them, adapting them to the constantly growing wants of the country. The later accretions of capital are unrepresented in the nominal capital; "watering" proposes to give them a formal recognition; and neither more nor less. It would be interesting to learn wherein this course is unsound in *principle*. If there ought to be any correspondence between the nominal capital and the actual investment, why should not the capital contributed since the opening of the roads be represented in the capital stock? I think the enemies of "watering" would find it difficult to give a candid answer to this question.

There is, however, a very proper *policy* underlying most cases of "watering." The improved condition and capacity of the roads, effected by these gradual reinvestments of earnings, has increased their profits to such an extent as to enable them to pay enormous dividends upon the original limited capital. Legislatures view corporations with a superficial and sometimes ignorant jealousy; and these liberal dividends naturally tempt them to curtail the privileges and reduce the fares of the roads to a point which will bring down the dividends to what they conceive to be a fair percentage on the capital stock. This sort of interference is essentially unjust. The large earnings are not the product of the original limited capital represented by the stock, but equally of the large subsequent contributions paid by the shareholders out of the annual earnings. If the stockholders are to be allowed only a moderate dividend upon their original investment, then they are to be deprived of income from the funds which for twenty or thirty years they have been investing in the roads instead of receiving them in dividends; in other words, the public are to be benefitted by the spoliation of the stockholders. Railroad capitalists see themselves to be imminently exposed to this injustice; and they therefore deem it prudent, in order to place themselves in a true position before the public and the legislatures, to bring up the capital stock of the roads to a point more nearly representing the amount actually invested by the stockholders. This may be thoughtlessly denounced as "watering" or "inflation;" but I do not hesitate to put it before the sober, reflecting readers of the CHRONICLE as challenging the closest scrutiny upon the most conservative grounds.

Yours, &c.,

A CONSERVATIVE STOCKHOLDER.

---

## MILWAUKEE AND ST. PAUL RAILWAY.

The corporation owning the Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway line is a consolidation of the Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway (Milwaukee to La Crosse) and the Milwaukee and Prairie du Chien Railroad (Milwaukee to Prairie du Chien) Companies, a consolidation perfected in 1868 by the purchase of the latter by the former company. The line in Iowa and Minnesota was acquired by the assumption of its cost and indebtedness. During the last fiscal year the company extended their Northern line from Omro to Winneconne (opened November, 1868) a distance of five miles, and at the close of said year were engaged in the completion of the Watertown branch from Sun Prairie to Madison, a distance of about 12 miles. The opening of the latter section of road will shorten the distance

between Milwaukee and the Mississippi River by about 17 miles. The company have also purchased the elevator at Milwaukee for $300,000, so that the several roads now owned by the company may be described as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Milwaukee, Wisc., to Prairie du Chien, Wisc. | 193 miles. |
| Prairie du Chien, Wisc., to St Paul and Minneapolis, Minn. | 215 " |
| Milwaukee, Wisc., to La Crosse, *via* Watertown, Wisc. | 196 " |
| Milwaukee, Wisc., to Portage, *via* Horicon, Wisc. | 85 " |
| Horicon, Wisc., to Berlin and Winneconne, Wisc. | 58 " |
| Watertown, Wisc., to Sun Prairie, Wisc. | 26 " |
| Milton, Wisc., to Monroe, Wisc. | 42 " |
| Total length of all the lines | 835 miles |

The rolling stock in use on the several lines at the close of 1868 consisted of 135 (an increase in the year of 10) locomotives; 64 (increase 4) first class, and 10 (increase 2) second class passenger cars; 6 sleeping cars; 53 (increase 5) baggage, mail, and express cars; 2,070 (increase 220) box freight cars, and 430 (increase 32) flat and stock cars. The repair and renewal of track in 1868 consumed the following, viz.: new iron rail 704 tons; new steel rail 115 tons; rerolled rail 5,784 tons; splices 385,900 lbs.; chairs 139,054 lbs.; bolts112,085 lbs., and spikes 357,097 lbs. Also 190,770 crossties. The value of fuel and supplies on hand at the close of year amounted to $509,882 62. The company now have several new connections in process of construction. 1. *McGregor and Sioux City Railway.* The franchises of this company have been purchased by the Milwaukee and St. Paul Company as far West as Charles City, about 50 miles, andare to be paid for in shares and first mortgage bonds. This portion of the line will be completed before the harvest. The Western portion will be built by the McGregor and Sioux City Company at the rate of 60 miles per annum. Probably the Milwaukee and St. Paul Company will absorb the whole line, which, when completed, will, it is thought, become the best part of the Company's property. 2. *West Wisconsin Railwa* —Extending from Tomah on the La Crosse division to St. Paul. The road is already completed to Black River Falls, and being operated by the Milwaukee and St. Paul Company. 3. *Southern Minnesota Railway*—From La Crescent, opposite La Crosse, is now completed to Lanesboro', a distance of 50 miles. 4. *Hastings and Dakota Railroad* is open from Hastings to Farmington, 17 miles, and is being pushed on to the Missouri River, the Western terminus to be at or near the mouth of the Washtee or Good River. 5. *Minnesota Valley Railroad*—open from St. Paul to Mankato, about 100 miles, with a fair prospect of rapid extension much further up the rich valley of the Minnesota River. 6. *St. Paul and Pacific Railroad*—extending northwesterly from St. Paul about 60 miles, with a view of ultimately reaching the Pacific Ocean near Astoria, Oregon. It is understood that certain Dutch

capitalists have this project in hand. 7. *Lake Superior and Mississippi River Railroad*—is already built from St. Paul toward Lake Superior, about 30 miles, and promises to reach a point on that lake during the current year.

The importance of these connecting roads is evident. They are either extensions of t e Milwaukee and St. Paul road, or will become valuab'e feeders to that work. The principal freight of all and each will be the lumber of Minnesota for consumption on the prairies, and the coal and provisions of Iowa for use in Minnesota, Wisconsin, &c., and for transmission to the lake ports and Canada. Such an interchange of commodities will fill the cars both ways.

The following is a summary of operations on the several divisions of the company's railways for the fiscal year 1868, and of the results thereof:

| | La Crosse & orthern. (375 m ) | Prairie du Chien. (235 m.) | Iowa & Minnesota. (215 m ) | Total of all Divis ons (825 m.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Miles run by trains.** | | | | |
| Passe. ger | 421,703 | 275,019 | 160,690 | 857,412 |
| Fr.i.ht | 634,139 | 615,789 | 289,947 | 1,539,875 |
| Wood and gravel | 140,352 | 90,605 | 93,647 | 324,604 |
| T.tal miles run | 1,196,194 | 981,413 | 544,284 | 2,721,891 |
| **Tons of fuel h carried.** | | | | |
| Tons, eastward | 336,955 | 265,741 | 137,656 | 740,352 |
| " w stward | 168,637 | 157,463 | 68,113 | 394,213 |
| " both ways | 505,592 | 423, 04 | 205,769 | 1,134,565 |
| **Tons carried one mile.** | | | | |
| Tons, eastward | 38,390,608 | 32,950,935 | 12,227,399 | 83,568 992 |
| " westward | 16,728,6 4 | 13,867,296 | 5,781,483 | 36,377,063 |
| " both ways | 55,119,292 | 46,818,281 | 18,108,482 | 120,046,055 |
| **Tonnage & storage revenue.** | | | | |
| Revenue eastward | $1,203 012 37 | $1,016,792 52 | $450,155 74 | $2,671,960 63 |
| " westwar | 728,553 85 | 497,389 62 | 288,6 0 38 | 1,514,573 85 |
| " both ways | 1,933,566 22 | 1,514,182 14 | 738,786 12 | 4 186,534 48 |
| " from storage | ..... | 189 64 | 79,559 77 | 79,749 41 |
| **Tonnage revenue per mile.** | | | | |
| Per mile eastward | 3.14c. | 3.09c | 3.65c. | 3.19c. |
| " westward | 4.35 | 3.59 | 4.99 | 4.16 |
| " both w.ys | 3.51 | 3.23 | 4.08 | 3.49 |
| **Passengers carried.** | | | | |
| Passengers eastward | 170,927 | 135,563 | 61 396 | 367,886 |
| " westward | 206,623 | 150,150 | 69,925 | 426,698 |
| " both ways | 377,550 | 285,713 | 131,320 | 794,583 |
| **Passengers carried one mile.** | | | | |
| Passengers eastwar i | 3,673,830 | 6,557,679 | 3,619,580 | 13,857,089 |
| " westward | 12,055,944 | 7,816,825 | 4,852,819 | 24,725, 88 |
| " both ways | 20,729,774 | 14,374,504 | 8,472,399 | 43,576,677 |
| **Passengers revenue.** | | | | |
| Revenue eastward | $345,687 05 | $221 955 97 | $174,057 48 | $741,700 50 |
| " westward | 455,161 43 | 257,549 45 | 217,844 66 | 930,555 54 |
| " both ways | 800,848 48 | 479,545 42 | 391,902 14 | 1,672,256 04 |
| Minn & St. Paul accom.,&c | ..... ... | ..... | 23,039 68 | 23,039 68 |
| **Passe gor revenue per mile.** | | | | |
| Per mile eastward | 3.99c. | 3.33c. | 4.81c. | 3.93c. |
| " westward | 3 78 | 3.29 | 4 49 | 3.76 |
| " both ways | 3 86 | 3.34 | 4.63 | 3.84 |

The gross earnings of the several divisions, including mails, rents, expresses, &c., were as shown in the following summary:

| | La Crosse a d Northern. | Prarie du Ch en | Iowa and Minnesota. | Total of all Divisions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freight | $1,933,566 22 | $1,514,371 77 | $818,345 89 | $4,266,283 89 |
| Passengers | 809,848 48 | 479,505 42 | 414,941 82 | 1,695,295 72 |
| Mails and rents | 88.896 96 | 25,768 63 | 14,199 22 | 78,864 80 |
| Miscellaneous | 6,088 60 | 3,381 44 | 2,486 15 | 11,956 19 |
| Express Service | 126,336 09 | 90,284 67 | 91,776 01 | 308,396 77 |
| Telegra h | 2.113 70 | 1 914 30 | 236 69 | 4,264 69 |
| Sleeping Cars | 9.610 00 | 13,665 00 | 2,930 50 | 26,205 50 |
| Elevators | 126,176 71 | 201 44 | ..... | 126,378 15 |
| Total gross earnings | $3,048,636 76 | $2,129,092 67 | $1,344,916 28 | $6,517,645 71 |

duct from these amounts as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ordinary expenses | $1,388,804 27 | $1,049,827 56 | $679,680 66 | $3,118,312 49 |
| Extra ordinary exp's | 469, 43 29 | 318,216 84 | 132,468 37 | 919,728 50 |
| Total expenses | $1,852,847 56 | $1,368,044 40 | $812,149 03 | $4,033,040 99 |
| Net earnings | $1,190,789 20 | $761,048 27 | $532,767 25 | $2,484,604 72 |

The extraordinary expenses charged to income include renewals of track, new bridges, new fences, new buildings, new locomotives and cars, tools and machinery, United States taxes on manufactures, two elevators, and interest and exchange. Had these charges been placed against new capital the net earnings would have been $3,404,333 22, instead of $2,484,604 99 as shown in the above account. Compared with the earnings and expenses of 1867, those of 1868 were ncreased by the following amounts:

| | La Crosse & Northe n. | Prar'e du Chien. | Iowa & Minnesota. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross earnings increased | $97,22 81 | $137,263 12 | $599,544 19 | $834,037 12 |
| Expenses increased | 130,630 35 | ..... | 249,762 05 | 367,355 17 |
| Expenses decreased | ..... | 13,037 23 | ..... | ..... |
| Net earnings ncreased | ..... | 150,300 35 | 349,782 11 | 466,671 95 |
| Net earn n. s decreased | 33,900 54 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

The following compares the gross earnings of the second division for the last five years:

| | La Crosse & orthern. | Iowa & Minnesota. | Prarie du Chien | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1864 | $1,402,1 5 86 | ..... | $1,711,280 88 | $3,113,386 34 |
| 1865 | 2,535.001 43 | ..... | 1,9-5,511 71 | 4,5?0 5 3 14 |
| 1866 | 2,588,749 96 | $542,721 80 | 2,018,749 12 | 5,095,270 92 |
| 1867 | 2,946,406 95 | 745,372 09 | 1,991,8 9 55 | 5,683,6?8 59 |
| 1868 | 3,018,636 76 | 1,344,916 28 | 2,129,092 67 | 6,517,645 71 |

From the above tables we make the following summary of compara tive results for 1868, reducing the primary figures to relative proportions:

| | La Crosse & Northern. | Prarie d Chien. | Iowa & Minnesota. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miles of road opened | 375 | 235 | 215 | 825 |
| Train miles to mile of road | 3,190 | 4.176 | 2,534 | 3,2 9 |
| Tons of freight to mile | 146,985 | 199,226 | 85.918 | 145,710 |
| Passengers to mile | 55,279 | 61,168 | 39,406 | 52 820 |
| Gross earnings to mile | $8,11t 36 | $9,059 97 | $6,265 43 | $7,900 18 |
| Expenses to mile | 3,175 44 | 3,238 50 | 2.477 99 | 3,011 64 |
| Net earnings to mile | 4,940 92 | 5,821 47 | 3,777 43 | 4,8?8 54 |
| Re ei pt per passenger per mile | 3.9c | 3.3c | 4.fc | 3.8c |
| Rec ipts per ton per mile | 3.5c | 3 2c | 4.1c | 3.5c |
| Earning- p r mile run on freight | $3 04 | $3 46 | $2 82 | $3 77 |
| Earnings per m. on passengers | 2 33 | 2 21 | 3 23 | 2 47 |
| Expen-es per mil run | 1 76 | 1 54 | 1 80 | 1 68 |
| Expenses to earnings | 61 p. c. | 64 p. c. | 60 p. c. | 63 p. c. |

The gross earnings and expenses on all the divisions for the year ending December 31, 1867 and 1868 amounted to:

| | 1867 | 1868 |
|---|---|---|
| Gross earnings | $5,683,608 59 | $6,517,645 71 |
| And the operating expenses | 3,665 685 82 | 4,033,040 99 |
| Leaving net earnings | $2,017,922 77 | $2,484,604 72 |

This residue is charged with interest on the mortgage indebtedness and previous to the extinguishment of the preferred stock of the Prairie du Chien Company with the dividend thereon. The past year has seen th first dividend on the preferred and common stock of the consolidated

Company. In pursuance of the authority of the stockholders, conferred January 1, 1869, the directors declared a cash dividend of $7 per share, and a stock dividend of $10 per share on the preferred stock from the net earnings of 1867 and 1868; and $14 per share on the common stock from the earnings of 1866, 1867, and 1868, the stock payments being made in both cases in the common stock of the Company. The Company are now free from floating debt, at least free the report says from any debt which they are not prepared to pay at sight.

The consolidation of the two companies constituting the present corporation was not completed at the close of the fiscal year, 1867. We now give the consolidated balance sheet as of date January 1, 1868. The company have purchased during the year then ending additional property to the amount of $801,291 17:

LIABILITIES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital stock, preferred | $8,188,278 00 | Mil. & Western 7 p. c. bonds | 294,600 00 |
| " " common | 5,554,593 00 | R. E. purch 7 p. c bonds | 118,500 00 |
| | $13,742,871 00 | Incumbrances assumed | 337,637 57 |
| | | | $16,835,187 57 |
| 1st mort. 7 p. c. bonds | $1,425,000 00 | Pay olls and bills | 266,176 89 |
| 1st mort. 8 p. c. (E D) bonds. | 793,000 00 | Bills payable | 14,773 60 |
| 1-t mort 7 p. c. (L. & M.) bonds | 3,730 000 00 | Fr ight and Ticket accounts | 55,691 96 |
| 1s mort. 7 p c. (M en) b nds. | 270 000 00 | Div. No 9 c. du C. Div | 4,401 20 |
| 1st mort 8 p. c. (C. du C) bonds. | 3,455,000 00 | Coupon accounts | 6,841 90 |
| 2d mort 7 3-10 p. c. bonds | 736,000 00 | Income account | 2,409,491 84 |
| " 7 p. c. bonds | 1,39 ,000 00 | | |
| Income 7 p. c. bonds | 20,000 00 | Total | $33,394,241 05 |
| Mil. City 7 p. c. bonds | 245,000 00 | | |

ASSETS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cost of property | $31,962,017 18 | Interest paid on bonds due Jan. 1, 1869 | 112,184 84 |
| Materials on hand | 509 881 62 | Cash on hand | 556,245 92 |
| U S Post fice | 45,561 72 | | |
| Due from agents, &c | 192,237 28 | | |
| Miscellaneous accounts | 16,091 54 | Total | $33,394,241 05 |

In the following we give the monthly range of prices at which the company's stocks sold at New York in 1866, 1867, and 1868:

| Common Stock— | | | | | Preferred Stock— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1866. | 1867 | 1868. | | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
| ....@ ... | 35 @19 | 47 @53¾ | January | ... @ ... | 52 @70¼ | 63¼@87 |
| 45 @46¾ | 35¾@41 | 46¾@51¾ | February | ... @.... | 56 @60¼ | 61 @68 |
| 41 @46 | 33 @35¾ | 51 @59¾ | March | ....@ | 52 @56¾ | 66¾@75 |
| 42 @47 | 26 @36 | 56 @64¾ | April | 55 @58 | 47¼@56¾ | 68¾@77 |
| 51 @53¾ | 33¼@37 | 62 @66¾ | May | 60 @75 | 52 @ 7¼ | 74¾@83¾ |
| 53 @ 9 | 34 @40¾ | 62¾@77 | June | 69¾@75 | 54¾@59¾ | 76¾@79¾ |
| 54 @57¾ | 40¾@ 3¾ | 65 @71¾ | July | 69¾@ 3¾ | 60¾@67¼ | 78 @85 |
| 55 @ 7¾ | 47¼@51¾ | 69 @77 | August | 70 @ 2 | 64¼@ 8½ | 79 @81¼ |
| 52 @ 5¼ | 38¾@43¾ | 77¾@97¾ | Sep | 69¾@75 | 60 @68 | 84 @86 |
| 54 @61 | 41¾@ 7 | 93 @111 | October | 73 @79 | 61¾@ 8 | 9 @ 12 |
| 50 @54¾ | 37¼@42¾ | 61 @67¾ | Nov | 64 @76 | 59 @ 3¼ | 76 @83¾ |
| 49 @56 | 40½@49 | 63 @71¾ | Dec. | 66 @70¾ | 60¾@65¾ | 8 ¼@ 9 |
| 41 @64¾ | 26 @58¾ | 46¾@111 | Year | 55 @79 | 52 @68¾ | 63¼@112 |

## PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF BREADSTUFFS.

Important as is the foreign trade in breadstuffs to the shipper and to the producer the amount exported bears a smaller proportion than many appear to remember to the aggregate production of the country or to the amount distributed through the great internal lines of communication to all parts of the land. The production of corn and wheat in the United States in the year 1868 is estimated at 980,000,000 bushels, or about 28 bushels per head to the population. Rye, oats, barley and buckwheat carry the aggregate crop to about 1,400,000,000 of bushels. The total export last year of wheat, corn and flour (reducing barrels of flour to bushels) was only about 18,000,000 of bushels. From the port of New York the shipments to all places was as follows: Flour, bbls. 988,993; wheat, bushels, 5,694,787; corn, bushels, 5,900, 579. Reducing flour to bushels the aggregate was 16,540,281 bushels. Of this amount by far the larger portion was sent to Great Britain. The rest went to the British North American colonies, to West Indies and to South America. The figures are as follows:

| | Great Britain. | Rest of Europe. | B. N. A. Colonies. | West Indies. | South America. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flour.....bbls. | 236.110 | 51,993 | 208,683 | 326,841 | 165,401 |
| Wheat.....bush. | 5,524.365 | 152,213 | 67,5 6 | 98,104 | 20,229 |
| Corn.....bush. | 5,601,915 | 56,291 | 133,386 | 115,429 | 19,986 |

During the year 1868 the receipts of the leading articles of breadstuffs at the five lake ports of Chicago, Milwaukie. Toledo, Detroit and Cleveland were as follows: Flour, 4 266, 885 bbls.; wheat, 31,795,521 bushels; corn, 31,368,100 bushels. Reducing flour to bushels, we have a total of 84,500,000. This quantity of breadstuffs was shipped from the ports named and was scattered along the route to the seaboard, less than one-fifth of it, or 16,000,000 bushels, as we have seen, going abroad.

The rest was for home consumption.

In this connection, and for the purpose of appreciating the relative importance of the different avenues for freight, it is well to look at some of the details of production and see where breadstuffs are in excess and where they are deficient. The total population of the six New England States and of New York and Pennsylvania is 8,968,453. The quantity and value of the corn and wheat produced in them is as follows:

| | Value. | Quantity, bushels— Corn. | Wheat. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maine | $32,746 539 | 1,624,239 | 193,150 | 1,817,389 |
| New Hampshire | 2,598,740 | 1,321,281 | 305, 53 | 1,626,944 |
| Vermont | 8.743,803 | 1,490,975 | 614 692 | 2,105,667 |
| Massachusetts | 3.295,096 | 2,595,096 | 41,000 | 2 636,097 |
| Rhode Island | 623,804 | 400,293 | 36,658 | 436,951 |
| Connecticut | 2,330,000 | 2,059,835 | 52,401 | 2,112 236 |
| New York | 59,98 .079 | 22,809,898 | 12,528,406 | 35,336,299 |
| Pennsylvania | 60,694,500 | 35,-31,977 | 10,519,660 | 46,551,537 |
| Total | $136,221,261 | 68,133,489 | 23,289,620 | 92,423,109 |

Thus, while Pennsylvania produces corn and wheat to the value of $19 for each of its inhabitants, and New York to the value of $15, Massachusetts produces only $2¼ and Rhode Island $3¼. Vermont produces $12, Maine $4½, New Hampshire $5, and Connecticut $6; and, altogether, these States only produce an aggregate of about 10 bushels per head to the population. Turn now to some of the great producing States—Iowa, Illinois, Ohio and Michigan. These States have a population together of 6,186,806. The value of their corn and wheat is as follows:

| | | Quantity, bushels— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Value. | Corn. | Wheat. | Total. |
| Iowa | $71,564,458 | 43,4 1,133 | 8,284,565 | 56.755,698 |
| Illinois | 122,134,313 | 255 844,350 | 28,551 4 1 | 184,397,771 |
| Ohio | 79,60 ,084 | 99,766,821 | 10,308, 54 | 109,975,676 |
| Michigan | 50,805.948 | 16,118,680 | 14,740,639 | 30,859,319 |
| Total | $324,104,903 | 330,20),985 | 61,785,479 | 381,9 6,464 |

Iowa raises of corn and wheat the value of $72 to each inhabitant, Illinois $60, Ohio $35, and Michigan $50; or altogether, they produce 62 bushels to each inhabitant. If we add the aggregate production of potatoes, rye, oats, barley and fruits, some idea may be formed of the vast food resources of these great States and the immense surplus they have with which to make up the deficiency of the Eastern States. It is thus out of their abundance that they pour forth such lavish supplies to feed the population of less productive portions of the Union and of foreign countries. The surplus they send to the Lake ports is 80,000,000 of bushels. Four-fifths of this, after the export is taken out, remain to supply the wants of New England and the East, and to make up the deficient average of grain production which we have shown above, and which varies from $2¼ a head in Massachusetts, whose energies are given over to manufacturing, to $72 a head in Iowa, which State is the heritage of an agricultural people, and has the capacity to raise food enough for the whole country. Only one-fourth of her area is now under cultivation.

The figures we have given exhibit the vastly preponderant value of the internal commerce of this country compared with the foreign traffic. They suggest, too, the great value of the railroad system for collecting these products at the centres of business and then distributing them wherever they may be needed over all the land. The grain comes from Chicago to New York by water for 32 cents. The railroad, in the heat of competition, brings it for 30 cents. From Oswego to New York, hardly a quarter of the distance from Chicago, the railroad charge is 58 cents for a barrel of flour, and the water charge is 32 cents. From St. Louis to New Orleans the freight on flour is 40 cents, from New Orleans to New York 75 cents—an aggregate of $1 15, while from St. Louis to New York, direct by rail, the freight is $1 30.

The grain and flour start from the Lake ports and are dropped everywhere by the way. The large cities demand millions of bushels; the manufacturing towns hold out their hands for a supply; the small villages all take their quota, and the farmer's wagon comes to the railroad station and bears away to his farm the barrel of flour which represents the food the unkind climate refuses to produce. In this work of distribution, as we remarked in a former article, the railroads find a large portion of their business. The water routes are few and fixed. New land routes are opening daily, and are penetrating to every part of the country. The flour which is transported over half the continent for a dollar, is charged on the local routes 30 or 40 cents, or even more for a dozen miles; and one may ship a barrel of flour from Chicago to New York for less than the cost of getting it to a point not without the reach of the sound of the City Hall bell.

The period before railroads and canals was the period before manufactures. It was the era of home production and home consumption. The New England farmer was obliged to raise his food; he could not bring it from distant regions. Soon followed the marvellous growth and extension of the lines of intercommunication. As soon as the fertile valley of the Genesee was reached, New England found that food could be bought cheaper than it could be raised, and that the muscle and brain of her people could be more profitably employed in other pursuits than agriculture. The Ohio was reached, and the States along the Lakes; and as these immense granaries began to empty their riches into the lap of the East, the latter found new fields for its energies. Production and distribution have gone hand in hand, and the channel to market never remains long overcrowded. As a new demand is made upon it, new facilities are offered, and the restless energy of commerce is ever on the alert to make easy the transfer and interchange of commodities.

But the more important lesson developed by the facts we have presented is the value to the producer of cheapened channels for freight to the East. Much has been written of late with regard to other routes for reaching the seaboard. The Mississippi and the St. Lawrence has been looked to with this purpose in view. While we decidedly favor all these efforts, knowing it to be for the best interests of the country that the agricultural products of the West should reach the seaboard with as little expense as possible, none can fail to see that to supply the consumption of the Eastern States is a far more important object, as that demand is many times the demand for export. The great question returns again therefore, how shall we cheapen freights from the West to the East? In a former article we showed that the chief expense was in handling, and we are glad to see that in the late Chicago convention this matter has been fully can-

vassed and an agreement been entered into between the Boards of Trade of the different cities which it is hoped will remove this difficulty. If that can be accomplished, then it will be proper to look to our canal tolls and canal facilities to see if the former cannot be lessened and the latter enlarged or increased. Let as little as possible be taken from the producer and consumer for transportation charges and the whole country will reap the benefit.

## THE PUBLIC DEBT.

There is a good deal of satisfaction expressed at the fact that we are beginning, however slowly, to reduce the principal of our debt. Mr. Boutwell's statement for the 1st June shows that he had bought for the Sinking Fund three millions of Five-twenties, which have $93,000 accumulated interest. Since this report, on Thursday of this week, another million was bought, so that the aggregate is now four millions, bearing an annual of gold interest of $240,000. By an expenditure of more than 4½ millions we have relieved ourselves of the burden of nearly a quarter of a million of annual interest. The general policy of buying up our bonds at so heavy a premium, merely for the sake of lessening the payments of interest, we have several times discussed of late, and we need not recur to it in this place. There is no doubt, however, that a part of the surplus in the Treasury may with great advantage be kept in bonds so as to prevent the too rapid accumulation of gold and of greenbacks.

There have been during the month very few changes of importance in the general aggregates of the debt. The grand total of the long gold bonds amounted on May 1st to $2,107,878,700 and on June 1st to $2,107,881,100. The increase of $4,500 is not explained. It took place in the Five-twenties, while all the other descriptions of gold bonds remained the same as last month. In the currency bearing debt there has been no change of importance. The Navy Fund is 14 millions, and the three per cent legal tender certificates show a small decrease.

But if in the interest-bearing part of the debt there are few changes, it is much otherwise with the rest of the schedule. The gold notes have increased more than seven millions, while the fractional currency has diminished two millions, and the currency balance has been increased more than 15 millions. There has thus been a rapid contraction of the active currency of the country, and during the month over 17 millions have been taken out of the circulating current of ready money afloat in the channels of trade. This severe contraction has not been so much felt, because currency is returning rapidly from the interior. Had this process of locking up the currency in the Treasury taken place before the monetary spasm of April had passed off, incalculable mischiefs must

have been the result. All that this violent movement has actually done is to retard the lively recovery of business and to prevent the commercial recuperation which was anticipated. Everywhere complaints are heard of more or less depression of industrial enterprise and stagnation of trade. This ill-timed contraction of the currency is in no small degree to blame for these deplorable results. Like the showers and sunshine of spring the genial warmth of favorable monetary conditions are needful to make the country flourish. And among these stimulating and indispensable conditions is a currency elastic, exempt from spasmodic contraction, and responsive to every movement of business, extending when trade is active, and gently, gradually shrinking as commercial quiet begins to prevail.

The currency arrangements of the Treasury are likely, as we have more than once showed of late, to give Mr. Boutwell trouble. The elasticity which is needful can be imparted to it only through the Treasury. And this fact causes every movement towards locking up currency and hoarding greenbacks in the government coffers to be looked upon with no small popular anxiety.

Turning, however, from this unwelcome aspect of the debt statement, there are several points of a more gratifying character. The net aggregate of the debt shows a decrease of $13,384,778 since the 1st of May, if we deduct the cash in the Treasury and add the accrued interest. Owing to the increase of seven millions in the gold notes, and the decline of two millions in the fractional currency, the gross aggregate of the debt is nearly five millions more than last month. It will also be seen from our tables that, after deducting the cash in the Treasury, the net aggregate of the debt, exclusive of interest, is nearly seven millions more than last month.

One of the most gratifying aspects of the statement, however, is the decrease since the war. At the end of August, 1865, was struck the highest point which our war debt ever reached. The expenses incident to the disbanding of the army had swelled the aggregate to the prodigious sum of $2,756,431,571. The amount has been reduced by $291,365,064, and had we not expended fifty-five and a half millions during the interval on the Pacific Railroads, our public debt would have been no more than about two thousand four hundred and sixty-five millions. Still the pleasant fact remains that we have paid off two hundred and ninety-one millions of our public debt during the first five years of peace. This sum is more than 10 per cent of the aggregate, and thus amounts to twice as much as the one per cent required by the Sinking Fund law of 1862.

There is one more point which we must not omit. We refer to the economy with which the new administration are running the machinery of the Government. It is to this that we owe the large surplus of receipts

over our disbursements which has so much contributed to swell the balance in Treasury. Retrenchment and administrative reform are among the most prominent watchwords of the day.

## FINANCIAL POSITION OF EGYPT.

The following important article is translated from the French newspaper, the *Progres Egyptien*, published in Alexandria, on the recent speech of his Royal Highness the Viceroy in reference to the financial position of Egypt:

For those who, as we do, know Egypt, its institutions and customs, the speech of his Royal Highness the Viceroy in the Chamber of Delegates, indicates progress in the right direction, and we hasten to notice it. This document is essentially financial. Its evident aim is to show the actual financial position of the Egyptian government. Those who heard it are the representatives, not, perhaps, of the whole of the native population, but at any rate of the classes who pay taxes, and who bear the consequences of the fiscal arrangements of the country. To them, therefore, the Viceroy thinks it desirable to explain clearly the necessity of the present expenditure. Those who will read it are chiefly the capitalists and financiers who, under the influence of various convictions, have thought good either to invest their money, or operate in the Egyptian public funds. These persons, also, the Viceroy wishes to inspire with confidence, and he has done his best to show them a bright and satisfactory future. But let us for the present leave on one side the various ways in which the native and European populations appreciate the speech of his Highness, and let us consider it in what it commonly interests us all. First comes the debt. According to the speech, this would be reduced to about £17,000,000, including the new loan How is this sum of £17,000,000 arrived at? Such is the question which every one has naturally asked himself, and has tried to solve by calculating the amount of the Egyptian debt with the data which we all possess. This is also what we have tried to do in the statement we publish, and which starts from the 1st of January, 1869. We find at that date the amount due of £22,797,977, showing a difference of more than £5,000,000, as compared with the official document. It will be seen however, that we have only taken into account, for the formation of the government debt, the amounts indicated by the government itself, in the budget published about a year ago. We see there, next to the loans of 1862 and 1864, the obligations which Medjidieh and the railway loan; and if a doubt could be entertained as to the possibility of including this last in the government loans, it would disappear before the declaration of his Highness himself, who says that his Ministry of Finances has taken it upon itself to pay off the railway loan. It may perhaps be alleged that when the speech was delivered allusion could not be made to the portion of the debt due in January. We will admit this, and concede that thus there disappears from the railway loan £ 00,000, from the 1868 loan £60,500, and from the Medjidieh obligations £38,769, making in all £599,669; but, nevertheless, we have always a public debt of over £22,000,000. Let us now come to another subject, viz, the floating debt, of which no mention whatever is made in the speech of the Viceroy. Here we have no positive data.

no documents, and we have to take inferences and information, the control of which is exceedingly difficult. According to some, the bonds of the Treasury still in circulation, and the "eff dats," or shares in the names of the owners, would mount to about five millions sterling. According to the most favorable calculations this sum would come to at least £3,000,000. We shall, therefore, not be taxed with exaggeration if we take the average, and fix the floating debt at £4,000,000, to be redeemed within two years, say £2 000 000 per annum. On looking to our statement we see that the service of the loans itself requires for the year 1869–70 £2,500,000; this together with the £2,000,000 for the redemption of the floating debt, represents a sum of £4,500,000 to be taken before everything else from the income of Egypt. Let us add to this the fixed expenses such as civil list, pensions, tribute to Constantinople, and pilgrimage to Mecca, which, according to last year's budget, will require in all a sum of above £1,300,000. We have then for the present year £5,800,000, which is absolutely required as indicated. According to the same budget—for the present the only official document to which we can refer—the total income of Egypt is £7,500,000. There would therefore only remain after deduction of the amount stated above, a sum of £1,700,000, which ought to be sufficient for the public services and expenses of every kind. But let us return to our starting point. The amount of the debt at this date is £22,000,000. In Europe, and particularly in the English financial papers, they have tried for some time past to establish the amount of this debt, and they have generally fixed it at £28,000,000. There is in this an error, which it is important to correct. It arises from this fact, that they have confused with the debt of the government that which corresponds solely to the Vice-regal Daira. As can be seen from our statement, three loans, the balance of which was due on the 1st of January, 1869, amounting to £5,281,220, are for account of the Daira, but nobody doubts that the private income of his Royal Highness the Viceroy is important enough to secure the payment of this amount. One of the loans that was contracted in 1867, to cover the purchase of the property of his Highness Mustapha Pacha is, it must be said, guaranteed by the government, and if we pushed to extremes the principle of responsibility, we could add the £2,000,000 which it represents to the government debt, but we must repeat that nothing could justify this measure in view of the income of the Daira, and the intrinsic value of the guarantee of the government itself. The financial position of Egypt being determined in a precise manner, at least in what concerns the loans, and in a way unavoidably approximate with respect to the floating debt, it is important to notice the conclusions arrived at. If we consider the present condition of the finances (not taking the future into account), we can only foresee very great difficulties for the government, and we necessarily expect that it will be obliged to find extraordinary resources in order to satisfy the exigencies of the Treasury. But if we look to the future we see that within a relatively short period the charges it has at present to support will rapidly decrease. Contrary to what happens with the great majority of European states, the reimbursement of the public debt is not spread over an unlimited period; it is confined here to thirty years at the maximum, with a progressive diminution from year to year; but on account of this short space of time it weighs more heavily, too heavily, on the present generation. Whatever may be

the causes of the situation, let us examine it as it is, and we shall agree that it requires, in order to work out a satisfactory result, great cleverness and circumspection, and a ceaseless watchfulness. We might be taxed with optimism if after the above explanations, we asserted that the financial position of Egypt is prosperous, but we desire to guard against an exaggerated appreciation in the contrary sense, and an examination of the resources of the country will, no doubt help to establish a true and correct opinion on this matter.

## THE FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ITALY.

(From the London Economist.)

Naturally enough the recent speech of Count Cambray-Digny has received comparatively little attention. It is a wilderness of figures; and for that reason the Minister, notwithstanding his obvious intention to explain everything, has failed to present a view of the situation in manageable compass. Most people have got the notion, which is not a favorable one for Italian credit, that the equilibrium of the Budget is again indefinitely adjourned, and that there is to be a forced loan and other expedients to provide for the intermediate period, no provision, however, being made for unforeseen events. The notion is sound enough, and perhaps sufficient for practical men; but it may be worth while to show definitely the present distance of Italian Budgets from an 'equilibrium;' the measures by which more revenue is to be got, so as to bridge over that distance; and the nature of the expedients by which the Treasury meanwhile is to be supported.

The first point in the Minister's speech is so far favorable. The floating debt has been got under for a time. In the calculation a year ago the debt at the close of 1868 was expected to reach the sum of £22,880,000, but on the 31st March last it was only £12,520,000, showing a relief to the Treasury compared with the previous anticipation of £10,360,000. Unfortunately when this sum is examined it appears that the relief is obtained merely by an increase of the permanent debt. The items are—

| | |
|---|---|
| Received on account of Tobacco Loan | £7,360,000 |
| Augmented net receipt from sales of ecclesiastical property | 1,680,000 |
| Total | £9,040,000 |
| Increase of receipts and diminution of expenditure in 1866-67-68 | 1,320,000 |
| Total | £10,360,000 |

—so that the country is only £1,320,000 better than it was expected to be. The other receipts which have relieved the Treasury have come from borrowing, or the alienation of national property, which is an equivalent process.

In a very short time moreover the situation of the Treasury will be as bad as ever. The calculation for the close of 1869 is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Uncovered deficits of 1866 and previous years | £3,360,000 |
| Deficit of 1867 | 6,200,000 |
| Do 1868 | 2,760,000 |
| Deficit as at 31st March last | 12,320,000 |
| Estimated deficit of 1869 | 4,190,000 |
| Doubtful "arrears" | 3,200,000 |
| Advances to railways | 4,000,000 |
| Irrecoverable arrears of direct taxes | 1,600,000 |
| Total deficit at close of 1869 | 25,510,000 |

No doubt the Minister sees his way to the end of the present year—the floating debt being more than covered by the following sums:

| | |
|---|---|
| Treasury obligations | £12,000,000 |
| Debt to the bank | 15,120,000 |
| Total | £27,120,000 |

—while there is £1,200,000 more not reckoned to be derived from the sales of ecclesiastical property. There is sufficient justification for saying that everything this year is arranged for, including payment of the interest due on 1st January next. It is plain, however, that if any fresh disappointment takes place, or there is a new deficit next year, further measures will be needful to relieve the burden of the floating debt.

This is the real point of importance in Italian finance as of other nations in time of peace; and it is just on this point where the prospect is least satisfactory. The Minister, it is true, counts on a deficit of only £5,120,000 for the first year now unprovided for; or deducting the sum set aside for amortisation £2,720,000; but it is preferable to see in the first place what the last actual result has been. The Minister presents us with what he considers a final account for 1868, which shows a deficiency of revenue to meet expenditure of no less than £9,240,000, viz.:

| | |
|---|---|
| Expenditure | £43,200,000 |
| Receipts | 33,960,000 |
| Deficit | £ 9,240,000 |

The truth, we fear, is that the deficiency is really greater according to the strict mode of reckoning real revenue, but these are the Minister's own figures, and it will be safest to go by them. They are unfavorable enough. The danger of a maximum floating debt to a Treasury which spends £9,000,000 more than it gets on a revenue of £33,960,000 is apparent to every one. That the danger exists in a country which has been struggling for years to find new sources of revenue and cut down expenditure makes it almost hopeless to expect that the two ends will be made to meet and the floating debt kept from attaining dimensions which will compel insolvency.

The hopelessness or at least enormous difficulty of the problem may be otherwise shown. What the Minister calls "irreducible expenditure"—that is interest on debts, pensions, &c—amounts to very nearly two-thirds of the rack revenue of Italy. A nation of 25,000,000 inhabitants paying £20,720,000 of interest out of a revenue of £33,960,000 cannot be in a good way. That things should get worse, the interest of the debt gradually absorbing the entire revenue of the State, would be a probable enough contingency but for the increased difficulty of borrowing as such a time approaches which may make it impossible to pay the interest. The first necessity of a State is the maintenance of internal government, and when the margin of revenue left after paying the public creditor is so small as in Italy necessary expenses can only be paid out of fresh borrowings, which in turn aggravate the evil.

The Minister's main hopes for the future consist in the reduction of expenses and the increased yield of taxes—the former contributing £2,500,000 at once to the reduction of the deficit, and the latter the remainder of the amount during the next four or five years. With regard to the latter we should be inclined to think the Ministerial expectations not altogether unfounded—barring accidents. What he expects improvement from is—generally improved administration; the

improved assessment and collection of the direct taxes, a new cadastre being framed for the foncier tax, the most important of all; the increased yield of the multure tax, as it gets into full working order; and last of all, the progressive increase of the revenue with the increased industry and prosperity of the country. All these things Italy is likely enough to get. The improvement of the administration is going forward notwithstanding great resistance, the arrears of taxes becoming less, and the confusion incidental to the amalgamation of the various provinces, and changes in the incidence of the taxes, being overcome. Italy was no doubt far behind, but everything turns on success here, and strenuous efforts at least are being made to obtain that success. If not attained quickly, the financial evils will not be the greatest. As to the direct taxes the Italians are plainly following the almost perfect though somewhat expensive model of France, and after the lapse of some time—as the Minister admits—a considerable addition to the yield of these taxes may fairly be expected. The case as to the multure tax, again, is also clear, experience having shown that it is fully leviable in a certain way, though various circumstances, including the enormous anticipatory grinding, and the mode of levying it by licence, which was the first practised as we described last week, prevented it from yielding at first all that was expected. It cannot be said at least that the tax has failed; and till it does so Italian financiers may be pardoned for resting largely upon it. The progressive increase of the revenue, due to growing prosperity, seems likewise a legitimate enough expectation on the conditions laid down—that there are no accidents; few things being more remarkable than the elasticity of most European revenues in recent times and in ordinary circumstances.

We have not the same confidence in the expected diminution of expenses, just because Italy already spends little enough on administration and improvement. The figures for 1868 are:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ordinary expenses | £16,560 000 |
| Extraordinary expenses | 4,320,000 |
| Total | 20,880,000 |

—which is not a large sum for 25,000,000 of people under a centralised Government and deficient in the ordinary appliances of civilization. How it is to be safely reduced by a million and a half on the first head and a million on the second, with all sorts of new demands starting up, it is difficult to understand. The Italian Government has not of late been more successful than its neighbors in keeping within estimates, and we must regard with some little scepticism the prospect of the expenditure of future years falling below the level of 1867 and 1868.

The proposals for covering the intermediate deficits which the Minister anticipates may be briefly dismissed, as it is yet too doubtful what his real needs may be. The sum he has to provide for he calculates roughly at £29,120,000, which includes however the debt of £15 000,000 to the Bank and £2,000,000 of Treasury obligations to be paid off; the deficits of 1870 and of successive years until equilibrium is attained being reckoned at £12,000,000. There will also be a further sum of £2.400,000 of interest in consequence of the measures he proposes—total, £31,520,000. His measures then are:—(1.) An anticipation of the sales of ecclesiastical property. (2.) The creation of two credit institutions

which will lend the State capital in consideration of their privileges. And (3.) A forced loan, besides one or two minor expedients. These are to yield respectively the following amounts :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Operations on ecclesiastical property | £12,000,000 |
| From credit institutions | 4,000,000 |
| Forced loan | 12,800,000 |
| Minor measures (including £2,400,000 anticipated repayments of railway bonds | 3,760,000 |
| Total | 32,560,000 |

—which is rather more than the total sum to be provided. The expedients themselves seem open to some question. 1. The unalienated ecclesiastical property is to be placed in the hands of a company which will advance the above sum of £12,000,000, partly by depositing a portion of its capital as a guarantee, and partly by lending to the Government upon "domanial" bonds. This company is also expected to benefit the country by making advances to the provinces and communes for the construction of roads, which does not look like a very profitable business. £5,040,000 is to be advanced when the society is formed—the remainder gradually. 2. The credit institutions are the National Bank and the Bank of Naples, which are to be the bankers of the Treasury, and are to deposit the above £4,000,000 in name of guarantee "without prejudice to the subventions which they are bound to make to the Treasury on simple request." As the Italian Government however is getting rid of a debt of £15,000,000 to the bank, it cannot be said that its position will thus be made worse. 3. The forced loan is not very clearly explained. It is to be raised in four equal instalments spread over four years, that is four instalments of £3,200,000 each, and the contributors are to be the possessors of incomes exceeding £60 a year. The Minister calculates that it will be equivalent to an income tax of 6¾ per cent for the years in question, with this difference—that government will be liable to repay it after 1881, and that in the meantime it will bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent. The scheme is ingenious, but one feels doubtful whether the money can be got, or why it is that the Italian Government does not levy the greater part of the amount as a real income tax, which would do more than any other expedient to tide over present difficulties.

We have thus gone over the most important points of the Italian Minister's financial statement. While it is hardly possible to give too much praise to the assiduous labors of Italian public men, we confess that the impression left on our minds is that Italy can hardly pull through on the present line. To justify the hopes expressed everything must be given in favor of Italy. Expenses must be cut down, the administration must be improved, the revenue must yield more, the various financial combinations must realize what is expected, and at the end of ten years Italy must be prosperous enough to sustain the equilibrium without any more expedients. Is it likely that any country will be so lucky even though no catastrophe like foreign war should throw its weight into the opposite scale?

---

The following table of the accounts of 1867 and 1868 and the estimates of 1869 and 1870 is given by the Italian Minister in his speech; and shows very well two things—the progress of the irreducible expenditure during the past

years, and the smaller amount of the anticipated compared with the realized deficits :—

| | 1867. | 1868. | 1869. | 1870 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EXPENDITURE.** | | | | |
| Irreducible expenditure | £19,960,000 | £20,740,000 | £20,760,000 | £21,240,000 |
| Amortisation | 1,480,000 | 1,600,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,400,000 |
| Ordinary expenses | 16,750,000 | 16,560,000 | 14,880,000 | 15,040,000 |
| Extraordinary do | 3,400,000 | 4,320 000 | 3,440,000 | 3,400,000 |
| | 41,600,000 | 43,900,000 | 41,080,000 | 42,080,000 |
| **RECEIPTS.** | | | | |
| Ordinary | £31,520,000 | £31,440,000 | £33,560,000 | £35,720,000 |
| Extraordinary | 1,760,000 | 2,520,000 | 3,3 0.000 | 1,240,000 |
| | 33,281,000 | 33,960,000 | 36,920,000 | 36,960,000 |
| Deficits | 8,320,000 | 9,240,000 | 4,160,000 | 5,120,000 |

## RAILROAD ITEMS.

AUCTION SALE OF A RAILROAD IN NEW ORLEANS.—The sale of the New Orleans, Opelousas and Great Western Railroad took place on Tuesday, May 25, by virtue of an order from the United States Circuit Court, under the auspices of ex-United States Marshal F. J. Herron. The principal interests represented were the Illinois Central Railroad, the Mobile and Chattanooga Railroad, the bondholders of the road, and Charles Morgan. The first bid was $1,000,000, the next $1,500, 00. The bids then proceeded by hundreds of thousands to $2, 00,000, which was bid by Mr. Paul Blanc in behalf of the bondholders of the road, to which amount he was limited. C A. Whitney, representing Charles Morgan, bid $2.05 ,00 , at which amount it was knocked down after a moment's pause, and $75,000 immediately paid as a guarantee. Mr. Whitney announced that it was the intention of Mr. Morgan, who was present in person, to immediately set about extending the road to the Sabine. The actual sale occupied barely ten minutes. Mr. Morgan, the purchaser of the road, in a long public communication, announces his readiness to co-operate with the business men of Texas, Louisiana, New Orleans, or any other section of the country interested, in extending the Opelousas Railroad to Texas by the most eligible route, and proposes that a new corporation be formed to obtain the remaining franchises of the New Orleans, Opelousas and Great Western Railroad, with a cash capital of $4,000,000, of which he will himself take and pay cash for $2,000,0 0 of the stock, provided the same amount be raised by the other parties interested. He further announces his intention to put the road already completed in perfect repair—if necessary, making a double track.

FORT WAYNE LEASE.—Of this the New York *Tribune*, May 28, says: The lease of the Fort Wayne Road to the Pennsylvania Central Road, was formally ratified to-day at Philadelphia by the Directors of both roads. The Directors of the Pennsylvania Central acted under instructions, but the Fort Wayne Directors will take a vote of the stock holders before the matter is finally settled. This, however, is a matter of form, as the vote will be almost unanimous in favor of the lease. The terms are as follows: The Fort Wayne Road receives 12 per cent upon the present capital stock of the company, free of Government tax, payable quarterly, the Pennsylvania Central Road guaranteeing the bonds of the company, keeping the road and its equipments in repair. The lease is perpetual, and the stockholders of the Fort Wayne Road now have a security guaranteed by the wealthiest corporation in this country, and beyond the contingencies of Wall street manipulations. The Directors of the Fort Wayne Road have discussed the subject of increasing their stock, and have about decided upon making a scrip dividend of 7½ per cent, which would make exactly 7 per cent upon the increased capital. The lease goes into effect upon the 1st of July, and the Fort Wayne road have their earnings for the half year, as well as the money to be received from the sale of the supplies now on hand. The surplus cash will be divided and will probably amount to 10 per cent, although it cannot of course now be definitely stated. The stock of the Fort Wayne will now disappear from Wall street, and be held by estates as an investment, being a perpetual 7 per cent security free of Government tax. It will supply a want that has always been felt by executors and trustees of estates. A meeting of the Directors of the Fort Wayne road will be held on Saturday to decide as to the scrip dividend.

TOLEDO, WABASH AND WESTERN RAILROAD.—This Company has notified the Stock Exchange, as under the rules of the Exchange they are bound to do, thirty days in advance that in consequence of their consolidation some months since with the Decatur (Illinois) and St. Louis Road, their Common Capital is to be increased $1,612,500 on this account, and also $2, 8 ,500 for new construction, equipment and grain elevators (the latter at Toledo), so that the Capital, exclusive of a small amount of original Preferred Stock, is to be increased to $4,500,000.

—On the main line of the St. Paul and Pacific road there are now nearly 1,000 men at work. They are grading at the rate of a half mile of the road per day, and have eight miles of road ready for iron. The cars are now running to Smith's Lake, sixty miles west of St. Paul, and they will commence to lay the iron from there to Moore's Prairie, which point they will reach in a few days. This carries the road through the Big Woods. The ties are all out and ready for the ninety miles, and the iron for the same is in St. Paul and on the way there. It is expected the cars will be running over a completed road 160 miles West of St. Paul before the snow flies.

—The certificate of incorporation of the Straitsville and Hocking Valley Railroad Company was filed at the Ohio Secretary of State's office on Friday. The main line of the proposed route is to extend from Straitsville, in Perry County, to a point in Athens County, at or near the aqueduct at the mouth of Monday Creek. he branches are to extend to Nelsonville, in Athens ounty, and points near that place, and to Logan, in Hocking County, and other points in the coal region. The capital stock is $200,0 0, in shares of $50.

—The Directors of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad have given notice to the New York Stock Exchange that t ey have sold one and a half millions of the preferred stock at 105, or par, ex. the June dividend. This stock was issued to represent 10 per cent equipment bonds that have been paid off by the company. and additional equipments placed upon the road. This was subscribed for by the directors, and three times the amount was bid for, although the nominal price in the street was 1½ per cent less at the time the stock was taken.

## PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.

### STATEMENT COMPARING THE RETURNS FOR MAY 1 AND JUNE 1, 1869.

| *Character of issues.* | May 1. | June 1. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DEBT BEARING COIN INTEREST.** | | | | |
| 5s, Bonds of Jan. 1, '59 (15 yrs) | $20,000,000 | $20,000 000 | $..... | $..... |
| " " Jan. 1, '61 (10 yrs) | 7,022,000 | 7,022,000 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, B'ds of '61 (after Dec 31, '80) | 18,415,000 | 18,415,000 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, " " (Oregon war) '81 | 545,000 | 945.000 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, " of June 30, '61 (20 yrs) | 189,317 40 | 189,317,40 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, " May 1, 6 , (5-20's) | 514,771,600 | 514,771,600 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, " June '68 ('81) | 75,000,000 | 75 0 0.000 | ..... | ..... |
| 5s, " Mar. 1, '64 (10-40's) | 194,567,300 | 194,567,300 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, " Nov. 1, '64 (5-20's) | 139, 43,300 | 129.443,300 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, " July 1, '65 (5-20's) | 332,998,950 | 332,998.950 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, " Nov. 1, '65 (5-20's) | 203,3 7,250 | 203,327,250 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, " July 1, '67 (5 20's) | 379,581,050 | 379, 84,450 | 3,400 | ..... |
| 6s, " July 1, '68 (5-20's) | 42,539,350 | 42.539,350 | ..... | ..... |
| **DEBT BEARING LAWFUL MONEY INTEREST.** | | | | |
| 3s, Certificates (demand) | $53,240,000 | $53,075,000 | ..... | $165.000 |
| 3s, Navy Pension Fund | 14,000,000 | 14,000,000 | ..... | ..... |
| **DEBT ON WHICH INTEREST HAS CEASED SINCE MATURITY.** | | | | |
| 6s, Bonds of 1862, '67, '68 | $148,000 | $132,100 | ..... | $15,900 |
| 5s, Bonds (tax indem.) 1864 | 252,000 | 24 ,000 | ..... | 10,000 |
| Treasury notes prior to 1857 | 101.5 2 | 1 4,712 | ..... | ..... |
| " " since 1857 | 390,492 | 381,192 | ..... | 9,300 |
| 6s, Certificates of indebt'ees | 1 ,000 | 12,000 | ..... | ..... |
| 6s, Comp'd int. notes '67 & '68 | 3.097,000 | 2,956,350 | ..... | 140.650 |
| Temporary loan | 1 8.510 | 186,610 | ..... | 1 900 |
| 7-30s, 3 year notes ('67 & '68) | 1,509.600 | 1,407.1 0 | ..... | 102,500 |
| **DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST.** | | | | |
| Demand notes | $122,813 | $122,813 | ..... | ..... |
| U. S. Legal Tender notes | 355,941,032 | 355,936 431 | ..... | $1,6 0 |
| Postal & fractional currency | 35,350,323 | 33 452.323 | ..... | 1,898,000 |
| Gold Certificates | 16,307,200 | 23,340,720 | $7,033,520 | ..... |

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Debt bearing coin interest | $2,107,878,700 | $2,107,882,100 | $3,400 | |
| " b'ring lawful money int | 67,240,000 | 67,075,000 | | $165,000 |
| " on which int. has ceas'd | 5,702,114 | 5,471,864 | | 230,250 |
| " bearing no interest | 407,721,368 | 412,852,287 | 5,130,919 | |
| Aggregate principal debt | $2,588,542,182 | $2,593,231,251 | $4,688,069 | |
| Coin interest accrued | 45,066,185 | 38,476,562 | | $6,589,623 |
| Lawful money int. accrued | 1,071,700 | 1,236,500 | 164,800 | |
| Int. accrued on matured debt | 353,621 | 726,340 | 372,719 | |
| Aggregate debt & int. accru'd | $2,635,033,688 | $2,633,670,653 | | $1,363,035 |
| Deduct amount in Treasury: | | | | |
| Coin belonging to Governm't | $92,031,733 | $81,839,469 | | $10,192,264 |
| Coin for which certificates are outstanding | 16,907,200 | 23,840,720 | 7,033 520 | |
| Currency | 7,896,564 | 19,934,555 | 12,(37,991 | |
| Sink'g fund in coin, b'ds & int | | 3,093,296 | 3,093,296 | |
| Total coin & cur'y in Treas'y | $116,235,497 | $128,258,040 | $12,022,543 | |
| Debt less coin and currency | $2,518,798,191 | $2,505,412,613 | | $13,385,578 |

BONDS ISSUED TO UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD AND BRANCHES.

(Under acts of July 1, 1862, and July 2, 1864: principal payable in 30 years after date, and interest semi-annually, in January and July, both in lawful money)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6s, Union Pacific Railroad | $25,998,000 | $25,998,000 | | |
| 6s, Union Pacific (E.D) R.R | 6,303,000 | 6,303,000 | | |
| 6s, Sioux City & Pacific R.R | 1,628,320 | 1,628,320 | | |
| 6s, Central Pacific R.R | 21 003,000 | 22,789,000 | 1,786,000 | |
| 6s, Central Branch (Kansas) | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | | |
| 6s, Western Pacific R.R | 320,000 | 320,000 | | |
| eta mount issued | $56,852,320 | $58,638,320 | $1,786,000 | |
| The interest account on which stood as follows: | | | | |
| Interest accrued not yet paid | $1,130,369 | $1,436,098 | $305,729 | |
| Interest paid by U. S | 3 310,033 | 3,310,033 | | |
| Interest repaid by transportation, mails, &c. | 1,380,438 | 1,411,188 | 30,750 | |
| Balance of interest due U. S | 3,159,964 | 3,334,963 | 274,979 | |

# COMMERCIAL CHRONICLE AND REVIEW

**Monetary Affairs—Rates of Loans and Discounts—Bonds sold at New York Stock Exchange Board—Price of Government Securities at New York—Course of Consols and American Securities at New York—Opening, Highest, Lowest and Closing Prices at the New York Stock Exchange—General Movement of Coin and Bullion at New York - Course of Gold at New York—Course of Foreign Exchange at New York.**

The money market during the month of May worked steadily, and the uniform rate on call loans at bank and among private lenders was seven per cent. Favored borrowers who offered government bonds as collateral were, in exceptional instances, accommodated at six per cent. This firmness in rates was chiefly supported by the demand from the stock brokers, incident to the enlarged business and heavy speculation in railway and miscellaneous securities at the Stock Exchange. The demand for accommodation from the mercantile class was rather under the average, general trade having been dull. The movement of currency to and from this centre was small, but rather in favor of the city banks; these institutions were also strengthened in their legal reserve by the Treasury sales of gold; the payment of the same have chiefly been in National Bank notes, with which the banks were very willing to part.

The month has been an eventful one at the Stock Exchange where prices have advanced on the active stocks to figures never before reached. Two grand schemes of consolidation have been developed. The first, that known as the Vanderbilt consolidation, which has in view a union of the Hudson River, New York Central, Buffalo and Erie, Lake Shore, and Michigan Southern Railroads, thereby forming a continuous and harmonious line between New York and Chicago; and the second that of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, which has

virtually extended its line to Chicago by a perpetual lease of the Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railroad Negotiat ons are also pending between the Pennsylvania and the New Jersey Central Railroads for a lease of the latter to the former, which would give the first named a perfect and unbroken line from New York to Chicago. On these two schemes has hinged the entire speculation

The total transactions at the Stock Exchange during the month amount to 1,696,439 shares, against 1,278 271 for the corresponding month last year.

| Classes. | 1868. | 1869. | Increase. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank shares | 2,253 | 3,209 | 956 | ..... |
| Railroad " | 939,345 | 1,357,401 | 618,056 | ..... |
| Coal " | 5,315 | 3,809 | ..... | 1,506 |
| Mining " | 49,715 | 38,014 | ..... | 11,701 |
| Improv'nt" | 16,015 | 28,590 | 12,575 | ..... |
| Telegraph " | 35,957 | 12.092 | ..... | 23,865 |
| Steamship" | 181,105 | 84,512 | ..... | 96,993 |
| Expr'ss&c" | 98 166 | 18,812 | ..... | 79,354 |
| Total—May | 1,278,271 | 1,696,439 | 418,168 | ..... |
| Since January 1 | 9,134,495 | 7,022,888 | ..... | 2,111,607 |

Government bonds were strong through ut the month, prices having been sustained by a moderate demand for export, and by the purchases of the Treasury Department. The volume of business has been large, as will be seen by the following tables:

BONDS SOLD AT THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE BOARD.

| Classes. | 1868. | 1869. | Inc. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. bonds | $21 621,050 | $24,451,100 | $2,830,050 | $..... |
| U. S. notes | 4,830,800 | ..... | ..... | 4,830,800 |
| St'e & city b'ds | 3,7 9,100 | 5,317,800 | 1,558,700 | ..... |
| Company b'ds | 718,000 | 2,842,149 | 2,124,149 | ..... |
| Total—May | $30,928,950 | $33,611,049 | $2,682,099 | $ ..... |
| Since January 1 | 121,928,550 | 151,560,309 | 29,656,759 | ..... |

The daily closing prices of the principal Government securities at the New York Stock Exchange Board in the month of May, as represented by the latest sale officially reported, are shown in the following statement:

PRICES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT NEW YORK.

| Day of month. | 6's, 1881. Coup. | 6's, 1881. Reg. | 6's, (5-20 yrs.) 1862. | 1864 | 1865, | Coupon— new | '67. | '68. | 5's, 10-40 y's Cup |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 118¾ | ..... | 117¾ | 113¾ | ... .. | 116¼ | 116¼ | ... . | 108¼ |
| 3 | 119 | ..... | 118¾ | 114¼ | 115¾ | 116¾ | 116¾ | ..... | 108¾ |
| 4 | 119¼ | 119 | 118¾ | 111 | 115¾ | 116¾ | 116¾ | ..... | 108¾ |
| 5 | ..... | 118¼ | 118¾ | 113¾ | 115¾ | 116¾ | 116¾ | ..... | 108¾ |
| 6 | 119¼ | ..... | ..... | 114 | 115¾ | 11 ¾ | 1 6¾ | 116¼ | 108¾ |
| 7 | 118¾ | .... | 117¼ | 113¼ | 114¼ | 115¾ | 115¾ | 115¾ | 107¼ |
| 8 | 118 | .... | ..... | 113¾ | ..... | 116 | 116¼ | 11 ¼ | 107¾ |
| 10 | 119¼ | ..... | 119¾ | 115¾ | 116¼ | 117¼ | 117¼ | 117¾ | 108¾ |
| 11 | 119¼ | ..... | 119 | 115¼ | 116 | 117¼ | 117¾ | ..... | 108¼ |
| 12 | 120 | 120 | 119¼ | 115¾ | 116¾ | 117¾ | 117¾ | ..... | 108¾ |
| 13 | .... | ..... | 119¾ | 116 | 116¾ | 118¼ | 118¼ | 118 | 108¾ |
| 14 | 121 | 120¾ | 120¼ | 116¼ | 116¾ | 118¼ | 118¾ | ..... | 109¼ |
| 15 | ..... | ..... | .... | 116 | 116¾ | 118¼ | 11 ¼ | . | 109¼ |
| 17 | 122 | ..... | 121¼ | 116¼ | 117¼ | 119 | 119 | ..... | 109 |
| 18 | 122¼ | ..... | 122 | 117 | 118 | 120 | 120 | 119¼ | 109¾ |
| 19 | 123¼ | ..... | 122¼ | 117¾ | 118¾ | 120 | 120 | 120¼ | 109¾ |
| 20 | 123¼ | ..... | 123¼ | 117¼ | 119¼ | 119¼ | 120¼ | 120¼ | 110 |
| 21 | 123¼ | ..... | 123¾ | 117¼ | ..... | 120 | 120 | 120 | 109¾ |
| 22 | 122¼ | ..... | 123¼ | 117¼ | 119¼ | 120¼ | 120¼ | 120¼ | 109¾ |
| 24 | 121¼ | 122¼ | 12 ¾ | .... | 118¾ | 119¾ | 119¾ | 120 | 109¼ |
| 25 | ..... | ..... | 122¼ | 116¾ | 119¾ | 119¾ | 119¾ | 119¾ | 109¾ |
| 26 | .... | .... | 122 | 115¾ | 118¼ | 118¾ | 118¾ | ..... | 109 |
| 27 | 120¾ | 120¼ | 122 | 114¼ | 118¾ | 119¾ | 119¼ | 119 | 109¼ |
| 28 | 121¼ | 120¾ | 122¾ | 116¾ | 118¼ | 119¼ | 119¼ | .... | 10 ¾ |
| 29 | 122 | 121¾ | 122¼ | 117 | 118¾ | 119¾ | 119¾ | 115¾ | 109¼ |
| 31 | 122 | 12 ¼ | 122¾ | 117¾ | 118¾ | 120 | 120 | ..... | 109¾ |
| First | 118¾ | 119 | 117¾ | 113¾ | 115¾ | 116¼ | 116¼ | 116¼ | 108¼ |
| Highest | 123¼ | 122¼ | 123¾ | 117¾ | 119¼ | 120¼ | 120¼ | 120¼ | 110 |
| Lowest | 118 | 118¾ | 117¼ | 113¼ | 114¼ | 115¾ | 115¾ | 115¾ | 107¾ |
| Last | 122 | 121¼ | 123¼ | 117 | 118¾ | 120 | 120 | 119¾ | 109¾ |

COURSE OF CONSOLS AND AMERICAN SECURITIES AT LONDON.

| Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities U.S. 5-20s | Ill.C. sh's. | Erie shs. | Date. | Cons for mon. | Am. securities U.S. 5-20s | Ill.C. sh's. | Erie sh's. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saturday ..... 1 | .... | Holl | day. | .... | Saturday ..... 22 | 93⅝ | 79⅛ | 91⅛ | 19⅛ |
| Monday..... 3 | 93⅛ | 80⅛ | 98 | 19⅛ | Monday..... 24 | 93⅝ | 79 | 94⅛ | 18⅜ |
| Tuesday..... 4 | 93⅛ | 79⅜ | 98⅛ | 19⅛ | Tuesday..... 25 | 93⅜ | 79 | 95 | 19 |
| Wednesday ..... 5 | 93⅜ | 80⅛ | 98⅛ | 19⅜ | Wednesday..... 26 | 93⅞ | 79⅛ | 95⅛ | 19 |
| Thursday ..... 6 | 93⅜ | 79⅜ | 97⅜ | 19 | Thursday..... 27 | 93⅝ | 79⅛ | 95⅛ | 18⅜ |
| Friday ..... 7 | 92⅝ | 78⅝ | 96 | 18⅛ | Friday..... 28 | 93⅞ | 79⅜ | 95⅛ | 18⅜ |
| Saturday ..... 8 | 92⅜ | 77⅛ | 94⅛ | 17⅛ | Saturday ..... 29 | 93⅜ | 79⅜ | 95⅛ | 18⅛ |
| Monday ..... 10 | 92⅛ | 78⅝ | 95⅛ | 18⅜ | Monday ..... 31 | 94 | 80⅝ | 96 | 19 |
| Tuesday ..... 11 | 92⅛ | 78⅛ | 95⅜ | 19⅛ | | | | | |
| Wednesday..... 12 | 92⅜ | 79 | 96 | 20⅛ | Lowest..... | 92⅛ | 77⅛ | 94⅛ | 17⅛ |
| Thursday ..... 13 | 92⅜ | 79 | 96⅛ | 21 | Highest..... | 94 | 80⅝ | 98⅛ | 21 |
| Friday ..... 14 | 92⅜ | 78⅜ | 96⅛ | 21 | Range..... | 1⅜ | 3⅝ | 4 | 3⅜ |
| Saturday ..... 15 | 92⅝ | 78⅝ | 96 | 20⅛ | Last..... | 94 | 80⅝ | 96 | 19 |
| Monday..... 17 | | Holl | day. | | | | | | |
| Tuesday..... 18 | 92⅜ | 78⅜ | 95⅜ | 19⅛ | Low } Since | 92⅛ | 74⅝ | 92⅛ | 17⅛ |
| Wednesday ..... 19 | 92⅜ | 78⅜ | 95⅜ | 19⅛ | Hig } Jan. 1 | 94 | 81 | 98⅛ | 26⅛ |
| Thursday..... 20 | 93⅛ | 78⅛ | 96 | 19⅜ | Rng } | 1⅜ | 9⅜ | 6⅜ | 9⅜ |
| Friday..... 21 | 93⅛ | 78⅜ | 94⅛ | 19⅜ | Last ..... | 94 | 80⅝ | 96 | 19 |

The following table will show the opening, highest, lowest and closing prices of all the railway and miscellaneous securities quoted at the New York Stock Exchange during the months of April and May, 1869:

| | April | | | | May | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railroad Stocks— | Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. | Open. | High. | Low. | Clos. |
| Alton & Terre Haut..... | 36 | 39⅛ | 36 | 39⅜ | 39 | 40 | 38 | 38 |
| " " " pref..... | 65¼ | 67⅛ | 65¼ | 67 | 69 | 72⅛ | 68 | 68 |
| Chicago & Alton ..... | 149⅛ | 162 | 149 | 161⅛ | 161 | 161 | 156 | 158 |
| do do pref..... | 150 | 16 ⅛ | 150 | 161⅛ | 160 | 161 | 151⅛ | 160 |
| Chicago, Burl. & Quincy..... | 173 | 175 | 172 | 175 | 180 | 199 | 180 | 199 |
| do & Northwest'n ..... | 84 | 87⅛ | 83 | 87 | 86⅞ | 94 | 85 | 93 |
| do do pref..... | 98⅜ | 99⅛ | 91⅜ | 98⅜ | 99⅛ | 106⅜ | 96⅜ | 104⅞ |
| do & Rock Island..... | 128 | 139 | 128 | 137⅛ | 138 | 13⅛ | 125 | 125⅜ |
| Columb., Chic. & Ind. C..... | 42 | 49 | 8⅛ | 48⅜ | 46 | 47 | 41⅛ | 43⅜ |
| Clev. & Pittsburg..... | 86⅛ | 94 | 88⅛ | 92⅛ | 93⅛ | 99⅛ | 93 | 99⅛ |
| do & Toledo ..... | 97 | 97 | 96⅜ | 9⅛ | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| do Col., Cin. & Ind..... | 65 | 79 | 64⅞ | 68 | 69⅛ | 75⅛ | 68⅛ | 75⅛ |
| Del., Lack & Western..... | 114 | 116 | 113 | 115⅛ | 116 | 119⅛ | 115 | 119 |
| Dubuque & Sioux city ..... | 116 | 116 | 114⅛ | 1.6 | 116⅛ | 116⅛ | 110 | 109 |
| Harlem ..... | 135⅛ | 150 | 135 | 150 | 151⅛ | 153 | 146⅛ | 151⅛ |
| do ..... pref..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 143 | 150 | 145 | 150 |
| Hannibal & St Joseph ..... | 114⅛ | 119 | 114 | 116 | 115 | 120 | 114⅛ | 120 |
| do do pref..... | 118 | 114 | 1'8 | 113 | 114⅛ | 119⅛ | 112⅛ | 119⅛ |
| Hudson River ..... | 140 | 156 | 138 | 156 | 158 | 164⅛ | 152 | 157⅜ |
| Illinois Central ..... | 139 | 155⅜ | 139 | 144 | 145 | 148 | 145 | 146⅜ |
| Joliet & Chicago... ..... | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Long Island..... | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Lake Shore ..... | 97 | 106⅜ | 97 | 1 2⅛ | 108⅛ | 117 | 103 | 117 |
| Mar. & Cincin., 1st ..... | 23⅜ | 23⅛ | 20½ | 21 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 23 |
| " " 2d " ..... | 8⅛ | 8⅛ | 8⅛ | 8⅛ | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8⅛ |
| Michigan Central ..... | 118⅛ | 132 | 118⅛ | 128 | 128 | 129⅛ | 126 | 128 |
| do S. & N. Ind. ..... | 95⅛ | 1 8⅛ | 95⅛ | 103⅜ | 103⅛ | 118⅞ | 108 | 113⅛ |
| Milwaukee & St. Paul..... | 73 | 81 | 61⅛ | 79 | 78⅜ | 79⅛ | 75⅛ | 79⅜ |
| do do pref..... | 80⅜ | 88 | 80 | 86⅞ | 87⅛ | 91⅛ | 85 | 91 |
| Morris & Essex..... | 88 | 89⅛ | 87⅛ | 89⅛ | 91 | 91 | 90 | 91 |
| New Haven & Hartford..... | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| New Jersey ..... | 124 | 126 | 124 | 126 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 |
| do Central ..... | 108⅛ | 112 | 108 | 111⅛ | 111⅛ | 121 | 111 | 1 6⅜ |
| New York Central..... | 161⅛ | 175⅛ | 1'9⅛ | 175 | 177⅛ | 194⅛ | 17.⅛ | 189 |
| do & N. Hav n. ..... | 120 | 121 | 1 0 | 121 | 130 | 140 | 130 | 140 |
| do do scrip..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 130 | 135 | 130 | 135 |
| Norwich & Worcester..... | 100 | 104 | 100 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 105 |
| Ohio & Mississippi ..... | 33 | 34⅛ | 32⅛ | 33⅜ | 33⅛ | 36⅛ | 32⅛ | 35⅜ |
| do do pref ..... | 76 | 76 | 75 | 76 | 76⅛ | 79⅜ | 76½ | 79⅛ |
| Panama ..... | 325 | 330 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 300 | 300 |
| Pittsb., Ft. W. & Chica..... | 124⅛ | 139 | 123 | 1 7⅛ | 140 | 159⅛ | 140 | 156⅛ |
| Reading ..... | 91 | 97⅛ | 91 | 97⅛ | 96⅜ | 101⅞ | 95 | 99⅛ |
| Rome, W. & Ogdensb'g ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 130 | 135 | 130 | 135 |
| Stonington ..... | 88 | 88 | 83 | 83 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Toledo, Wab. & Western..... | 67 | 73⅛ | 63⅛ | 73⅛ | 73⅛ | 78⅛ | 73 | 77⅛ |
| do do do pref ..... | 77⅛ | 80 | 77⅛ | 79 | 79 | 82⅜ | 79 | 82⅛ |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | | | |
| American Coal. ..... | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Central ..... | 6 ⅛ | 62⅛ | 62⅛ | 62⅛ | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| Cumberland Coal ..... | 33 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 30⅛ | 36 | 30 | 36 |
| Del. & Hud. Canal Coal..... | 128⅛ | 130 | 125⅛ | 130 | 130 | 134 | 130 | 133⅛ |
| Spring Mountain Coal.. ..... | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Wilkesbarre Coal..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 35 | 45 | 35 | 45 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlantic Mail | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Pacific Mail | 89⅜ | 9 ⅛ | 89¼ | 94¾ | 92 | 95¾ | 80¼ | 81¾ |
| Boston Water Power | 16 | 17⅜ | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17¾ | 16 | 16⅞ |
| Canton | 59 | 63 | 59 | 62 | 62¾ | 65¼ | 62¾ | 64 |
| Brunswick City | 9¼ | 9¾ | 9¼ | 9¾ | 9 | 9 | 8¾ | 8¾ |
| Mariposa | 19 | 23 | 18¾ | 20 | 21 | 24¾ | 23¼ | 24¾ |
| do pref | 34 | 44¾ | 34 | 41 | 43¾ | 53 | 43¾ | 50¾ |
| Quicksilver | 20 | 22¾ | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21¾ | 14 | 14 |
| West. Union Telegraph | 39¼ | 43¾ | 39 | 43¾ | 43¼ | 44¾ | 42 | 43¾ |
| Manhattan Gas | .... | ... | .... | .... | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| Bankers & Brokers Ass. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 106 | 108 | 106 | 107 |
| Express— | | | | | | | | |
| American M. Union | 40¾ | 42 | 39¾ | 44¾ | 41 | 41 | 38¾ | 39 |
| Adams | 58 | 63 | 58¾ | 62 | 62 | 62 | 59 | 60 |
| United States | 56 | 68 | 56 | 68 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 66¾ |
| Merchant's Union | 15¼ | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15¾ | 16 | 14¾ | 14¾ |
| Wells, Fargo & Co. | 30¾ | 37¾ | 30¾ | 36 | 36¾ | 36¾ | 31¾ | 31¾ |

The gold premium has fluctuated widely during the month. The rise to 144¾ was immediately due to the failure of Schepler & Co., who were heavily short of gold, and were unable to make good their contracts. This house had occupied a leading position in banking and foreign exchange circles, and were also at one time the heaviest shippers in the country of petroleum. At about the same time the discount rate of the Bank of England was advanced, and a panic in United States bonds was apprehended. These fears proved to be without foundation, and the premium gradually declined until, at the close of the month, sales were made as low 138¼. The decline was also assisted by Treasury sales, which at first were one million per week, but were afterwards increased to two millions per week. The export of specie during the month amounted to $2,512,348, the customs duties to $10,034 613 and the imports of coin and bullion to $343,164

COURSE OF GOLD AT NEW YORK.

| Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st. | Closing. | Date. | Open'g | Lowest. | High'st. | Closing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saturday 1 | 134¾ | 134⅝ | 134⅝ | 134¾ | Monday 21 | 141¾ | 141¼ | 142¾ | 141¾ |
| Monday 3 | 135⅜ | 135¼ | 136 | 135⅞ | Tuesday 25 | 140⅞ | 140¾ | 141¼ | 140¾ |
| Tuesday 4 | 136¼ | 135¾ | 136¼ | 135¾ | Wed esday 26 | 140⅝ | 139½ | 140⅜ | 139¾ |
| Wednesday 5 | 135¾ | 135½ | 135¾ | 135⅜ | Thursday 27 | 139½ | 138¾ | 139½ | 139¼ |
| Thursday 6 | 136 | 136 | 136⅛ | 136⅛ | Friday 28 | 139¾ | 139¼ | 139¾ | 139⅜ |
| Friday 7 | 136⅜ | 136⅜ | 137¾ | 137½ | Saturday 29 | 140 | 139¼ | 1 0⅜ | 139¾ |
| Saturday 8 | 138¾ | 137⅜ | 139 | 37¾ | Monday 31 | 139 | 138⅜ | 139 | 138¾ |
| Monday 10 | 137 | 137 | 137¾ | 137¾ | | | | | |
| Tuesday 11 | 137⅜ | 137¾ | 138¾ | 138¼ | May....1869 | 134¾ | 134½ | 144¾ | 138½ |
| Wednesday 12 | 138¾ | 137¾ | 138⅝ | 137¾ | " 1868 | 139¾ | 149¼ | 140¾ | 139⅝ |
| Thursday 13 | 137¾ | 137¾ | 138⅜ | 138¼ | " 1867 | 135⅜ | 135 | 138⅝ | 136½ |
| Friday 14 | 138⅝ | 13 ⅛ | 138¾ | 138¾ | " 1866 | 125¼ | 125¾ | 141¾ | 140¾ |
| Saturday 15 | 139⅝ | 139¾ | 139¾ | 139¾ | " 1865 | 145¾ | 128¾ | 145¾ | 137 |
| Monday 17 | 141¾ | 141 | 141¾ | 141¾ | " 1864 | 177 | 168 | 190 | 190 |
| Tuesday 18 | 141¾ | 141¾ | 142¾ | 142¾ | " 1863 | 151 | 143¾ | 154¾ | 145 |
| Wednesday 19 | 142 | 141¾ | 144 | 143¾ | " 1862 | 102¼ | 102¾ | 104¾ | 103¾ |
| Thursday 20 | 143¾ | 143¾ | 144¾ | 143¾ | | | | | |
| Friday 21 | 143¼ | 141¾ | 144¾ | 141¾ | S'ce Jan 1, 1869 | 134¾ | 130¾ | 144¾ | 138½ |
| Saturday 22 | 14 ⅜ | 140¾ | 141¾ | 141¾ | | | | | |

The following formula will show the movement of coin and bullion at the port of New York during the month of May, 1868 and 1869, respectively:

GENERAL MOVEMENT OF COIN AND BULLION AT NEW YORK.

| | 1868. | 1869. | Increase. | Decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts from California | 2,523,395 | 1,635,958 | ..... | 887,437 |
| Imports of coin and bullion | 430,029 | 843,164 | ..... | 136,858 |
| Coin interest paid | 17,053,376 | 13,681,439 | ..... | 3,371,937 |
| Total reported supply | $20,054,788 | $15,660,561 | $..... | $4,396,228 |
| Exports of coin and bullion | $16,936,980 | $2,512,348 | ..... | $14,418,633 |
| Customs duties | 10,004,176 | 10,034,613 | 25,437 | .. .. |
| Total withdrawn | $26,935,156 | $12,546,961 | $..... | $14,388,195 |
| Excess of withdrawals | $6,878,373 | $ ..... | $..... | $6,878,373 |
| Excess of reported supply | ..... | 3,113,600 | ..... | ..... |
| Specie in banks increased | 1,694,215 | 8,603,595 | 6,909,380 | ..... |
| Derived from unreported sources | $8,572,588 | $5,489,995 | $..... | 3,082,593 |